THE CATHOLIC HISTORICAL REVIEW

GENERAL INDEX TO VOLUMES XXI-L

1935-1965

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/catholic-historical-review_1935-1965_21-50_index

[redacted]

INDEX
TO
THE CATHOLIC HISTORICAL REVIEW

General Index to Volumes XXI-L
April, 1935 - January, 1965

Compiled by
Edward J. Heiss

The Catholic University of America Press
Washington, D. C. 20017
1969

© Copyright, 1969

The Catholic University of America Press, Inc.

All Rights Reserved

Library of Congress Catalog Number 17-3001

CONTENTS

Page

INTRODUCTION v

PREFACE. vii

GENERAL INDEX 1

BOOK REVIEW INDEX 249

INTRODUCTION

In the general index each article of the journal is indexed under its author and title. Subject entries are made for the topics of the article as a whole, and are indicated as being of major importance by underscoring of the page citation. Subjects mentioned in passing within the article are also indexed, but without underscoring of the page citation. The title of the article itself, rather than a descriptive phrase, is employed as modification of the subject entries.

The book reviews are indexed under author, editor, translator, or title, and under reviewer. Under the reviewer "rev." represents a full review, "b. n." signifies a brief notice.

PREFACE

This cumulative index to the Catholic Historical Review is the second of its kind to be published. The first, entitled "General Index to Volumes I-XX (1915-1935)," was compiled by the late Reverend Harold J. Bolton and was issued as a book of 228 pages in 1938. Another such compilation might have been expected after the completion of Volume XL in 1955; ten years later it could no longer be postponed, for by then it was seen to be urgently needed.

Having obtained from the director of The Catholic University of America Press, the Right Reverend James A. Magner, a ready promise of the required financial support, I undertook the difficult task of finding a capable indexer. After a long search I was fortunate in engaging the expert services of Mr. Edward J. Heiss, who holds a master's degree in library science from The Catholic University of America, served as a bibliographer for the New Catholic Encyclopedia, and is now working at the Library of Congress for the National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections. With professional skill and painstaking thoroughness Mr. Heiss has fashioned a key that will unlock to the seeker the treasures stored up in these 16,350 pages.

This index is an entirely new compilation drawn directly from the contents of these volumes. It is not a cumulation of the entries in the annual indexes appended to the January issues; this method was not feasible, because the annual indexes were compiled by several different persons over the course of three decades according to varying principles. If the book reviews lent themselves more simply to uniform treatment, the articles demanded the most assiduous labor of subject analysis. In both sections the highest degree of accuracy and comprehensiveness has been attained in conformity with the strict canons of indexing.

By using this reliable tool, researchers will be able with ease to unearth the untold riches of historical knowledge buried in these volumes. May all who consult the index find it a valuable complement to the contribution to scholarship made during those thirty years by the Catholic Historical Review.

Robert Trisco
Editor

January 30, 1969

INDEX
TO
THE CATHOLIC HISTORICAL REVIEW
Volumes XXI -- L
April, 1935 -- January, 1965

A

AACHEN, COUNCIL OF
"The Heresiarch Felix," by A. Cabaniss. 39:129-141

"An Abandoned Approach to Philippine History: John R. M. Taylor and the Philippine Insurrection Records," by John T. Farrell. 39:385-407

ABBELEN, PETER M.
"Cahenslyism: The First Stage, 1883-1891," by J. J. Meng. 31:389-413
"Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by J. J. Meng. 32:302-340

ABBEY OF THE GLORIOUS ASSUMPTION see Assumption, Abbey of the Glorious (England)

ABBOT, GEORGE
"Parliament and Catholicism in England, 1626-1629," by M. J. Havran. 44:273-289

ABBOT, WALTER M.
"The First Historians of the Second Vatican Council," by F. X. Murphy. 49:540-547

ABELARD, PETER
"Mediaeval Humanism," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 38:397-409

ABELL, AARON I.
-- President ACHA, 1955 41:21

Abell, Aaron I.
"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900." 41:385-407

ABELL, ROBERT A.
"A Letter of Bishop Flaget to Henry Clay," by T. Whitaker. 44:307-312

ACACIAN SCHISM
"La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163

ACACIUS OF CAESAREA
"Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church and State," by A. K. Ziegler. 27:412-437

ACCIÓN CATÓLICA (Catholic Action Organization, Spain)
"The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936," by J. M. Sánchez. 49:47-68

ACHILLI, GIACINTO
"Some Newman Letters from the Baltimore Cathedral Archives," by J. T. Ellis. 31:438-445

ACQUAVIVA, RODOLFO, BL.
"The English College at Eu -- 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280

ACTA SANCTORUM (Bollandists)
"Jesuit Writers of History," by M. P. Harney. 26:433-446

ACTARD, BP. OF NANTES
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308

L'ACTION FRANÇAISE (Social Movement)
"The Clergy in Contemporary France (1908-1939)," by J. A. Baisnée. 26:67-77

ACTON, CHARLES J.
"Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle," 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26

ACTON, JOHN EMERICH EDWARD
"Acton and Brownson: A Letter

from America," by J. L. Altholz and V. Conzemius. 49:524-531
  "Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185
  "The Place of History in Catholic Education," by H. C. F. Bell. 23:413-426
  "Reflections of Lord Acton on Historical Principles," by F. Engel-Janosi. 27:166-185
  "Some Acton Letters," by P. Knaplund. 38:183-187
  "Some Notes on Lord Acton Suggested by a Recent Book," by F. Engel-Janosi. 29:357-361
"Acton and Brownson: A Letter from America," by Josef L. Altholz and Victor Conzemius. 49:524-531
ADALBERT, BP. OF THÉROUANNE
  "The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
ADAMS, JOHN
  "Thomas Jefferson and the Mathurins," by J. G. Lydon. 49:192-202
ADAMS, ROBERT P.
  "Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174
ADDA, FERDINAND D'
  "English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by R. E. Boyer. 50:332-371
ADDINGTON, HENRY, 1ST VISCOUNT SIDMOUTH
  "George III, Pitt, and the Irish Catholics, 1801-1805," by D. J. Mc Dougall. 31:255-281
"Adele Cutts, Second Wife of Stephen A. Douglas," by Sister Marie Perpetua Hayes. 31:180-191
ADENULF, MATTEO DI see Matteo Di Adenulf
ADOPTIONISM
  "The Heresiarch Felix," by A. Cabaniss. 39:129-141
ADRIAN I, POPE
  "The Heresiarch Felix," by A. Cabaniss. 39:129-141
ADRIAN II, POPE
  "The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
ADRIAN IV, POPE
  "Greatness in Mediaeval History by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26
AEGIDIUS, PETRUS see Giles, Peter
AELRED OF RIEVAULX, ST.
  "The Manuscripts of St. Aelred," by C. M. Sage. 34:437-445
AERDEN, JAMES H.
  "The California Chronicle of Francis Sadoc Vilarrasa, O. P., 1850-1874," by P. M. Starrs. 37:415-436
AFFÒ, IRENEO
  "Elias of Cortona," by R. M. Huber. 22:395-408
AGENTS-GENERAL, FRENCH (Agents Généraux du Clergé)
  "Talleyrand as Agent-General of France: A Study in Comparative Influence," by L. S. Greenbaum. 48:473-486
  "Ten Priests in Search of a Miter: How Talleyrand Became a Bishop," by L. S. Greenbaum. 50:307-331
AGIUS, A. AMBROSE
  "The Theodore Roosevelt Letters to Cardinal Gibbons," by J. J. Gallagher. 44:440-456
AGOBARD OF LYONS
  "The Heresiarch Felix," by A. Cabaniss. 39:129-141
AGUILAR DE BUSTAMANTE, JAVIER
  "Clerical Response to the Mexican Reform, 1855-1875," by P. J. Knowlton. 50:509-528
Ahern, Patrick H.
  "The First Faculty of the Catholic

University of America." 33:129-157

AHERNE, SISTER CONSUELO MARIA, S.S.J.
-- chosen advisory editor, CHR 48:111

AITKEN, JOHN
"Early Catholic Publishers of Philadelphia," by W. Parsons. 24:141-152

Aiton, Arthur S.
"Ideas on the Church-State Problem in Nineteenth Century Latin America." 28:450-458

AIX-LA-CHAPELLE, COUNCIL OF see Aachen, Council of

ALABAMA
"Legislative Control of the Southern Negro, 1861-1865," by B. H. Nelson. 32:28-36

ALBANY, 1ST DUKE OF see Stewart, Robert

ALBERDI, JUAN BAUTISTA
"Ideas on the Church-State Problem in Nineteenth Century Latin America," by A. S. Aiton. 28:450-458

ALBERIC OF TROIS-FONTAINES
"The Children's Crusade," by J. E. Hansbery. 24:30-38

ALBORNOZ, RODRIGO DE
"The Beginnings of University Life in America," by C. E. Castañeda. 24:153-174

ALCALÁ ZAMORA, NICETO
"The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936," by J. M. Sánchez. 49:47-68

ALCÁNTARA, KNIGHTS OF see Knights of Alcántara

"Alcide de Gasperi and the Lateran Pact," by Elisa A. Carrillo. 49:532-539

ALCUIN
"Carolingian Missionary Theories," by R. E. Sullivan. 42:273-295
"The Heresiarch Felix," by A. Cabaniss. 39:129-141

ALDAY Y ASPÉE, MANUEL DE
"The Contribution of the Church to Chilean Culture," by E. Ryan 26:324-334

ALDEBERT (Heretic)
"Two Early Medieval Heretics: An Episode in the Life of St. Boniface," by J. Laux 21:190-195

ALEMANY, JOSEPH S.
"The California Chronicle of Francis Sadoc Vilarrasa, O.P., 1850-1874," by P. M. Starrs. 37:415-436
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436

ALEMBERT, JEAN D'
"Chateaubriand as an Historical Writer," by F. Engel-Janosi. 33:385-422

ALESSANDRI PALMA, ARTURO
"Ideas on the Church-State Problem in Nineteenth Century Latin America," by A. S. Aiton. 28:450-458

ALEXANDER II, POPE
"The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy," by C. E. Schrader. 22:259-282

ALEXANDER III, POPE
"A Conciliar Theory of the Thirteenth Century," by B. Tierney. 36:415-440
"Ecclesiastical Developments in the Twelfth Century Crusaders' State of Tripolis," by M. W. Baldwin. 22:149-171
"The Foundation of the Order of Alcántara, 1176-1218," by J. F. O'Callaghan. 47:471-486

ALEXANDER VII, POPE
"Pope Alexander VII and the Cistercian Observances," by L. J. Lekai. 45:1-23

ALEXANDER II, EMPEROR OF RUSSIA

"The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F.A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375

ALFONSO VIII, KING OF CASTILE
  "The Foundation of the Order of Alcántara, 1176-1218," by J. F. O'Callaghan. 47:471-486

ALFONSO IX, KING OF LEÓN
  "The Foundation of the Order of Alcántara, 1176-1218," by J. F. O'Callaghan. 47:471-486

ALGERIA
  "Thomas Jefferson and the Mathurins," by J. G. Lydon. 49:192-202

ALLAN, JOHN
  "Two Revolutionary Chaplains in Government Employ (1780-1784)," by J. M. Lenhart. 23:446-466

ALLEGIANCE, OATH OF, 1606
  see
  Oath of Allegiance, 1606

ALLEN, FRANCES
  "William Barber Tyler (1806-49)," by T. F. Cullen. 23:17-30

ALLEN, JOHN W.
  "The Catholic Exiles and the Elizabethan Religious Settlement," by L. Hicks. 22:129-148
  "Jean Bodin and the League," by S. Baldwin. 23:160-184

Allen, Louis
  "Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878." 40:1-26

ALLEN, THOMAS
  "Chaplains in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 31:31-79

ALLEN, WILLIAM
  "Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 35:276-300

ALLEN, WILLIAM, CARDINAL
  "The Catholic Exiles and the Elizabethan Religious Settlement," by L. Hicks. 22:129-148
  "The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280
  "A Note on Cardinal Allen's Political Thought," by T. O. Hanley. 45:327-334

ALLIANCES, MATRIMONIAL
  "Florentine Influence at Avignon in 1365," by A. Steiner. 27:438-442

ALPHANDÉRY, PAUL
  "Recent Crusade Historiography: Some Observations and Suggestions," by J. A. Brundage. 49:493-507

ALTANER, BERTHOLD
  -- obituary 50:92-93

Altholz, Josef L.
  "Acton and Brownson: A Letter from America." 49:524-531

ALTIERE, EMILIO see
  Clement X, Pope

ALTIERI, LUDOVICO
  "The Return of Pius IX in 1850," by F. Engel-Janosi. 36:129-162

ALVA-COBHAM AGREEMENT
  "Religion and Elizabethan Commerce with Spain," by A. J. Loomie. 50:27-51

ALVIRES, MANUEL
  "Clerical Response to the Mexican Reform, 1855-1875," by P. J. Knowlton. 50:509-528

AMARON, CALVIN E.
  "The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189

AMBROSE, BP. OF MILAN, ST.
  "A New Study of the Political Role of St. Ambrose," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 22:304-318
  "Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by Louis Allen. 40:1-26

AMERICA, DISCOVERY OF
  "The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY
  "Converting the Catholics: American Benevolent Societies and

the Ante-Bellum Crusade against the Church," by C. S. Griffin. 47:325-341

AMERICAN CASSINESE CONGREGATION (Benedictine Order)
  "Boniface Wimmer, Pioneer of the American Benedictines," by C. J. Barry. 41:272-296

AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
  "The American Catholic Historical Association: A Survey of Twenty-Five Years," by J. K. Cartwright. 30:382-393
  "The Catholic Historical Review — Forty Years," by C. Wittke. 42:1-14
  "Greetings to the Association," by G. A. Cicognani. 42:50-52
  "Peter Guilday, March 25, 1884-July 31, 1947," by J. T. Ellis. 33:257-268
  "The Place of History in Catholic Education," by H. C. F. Bell. 23:413-426
  "Reflections of an Ex-editor," by J. T. Ellis. 50:459-474
  "Trends and Portends in American Catholic Historiography," by T. F. O'Connor. 33:3-11

AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
  -- 15th annual meeting, Washington, D.C., 1934 21:65-80
  -- 16th annual meeting, Boston, 1935 22:42-58
  -- 17th annual meeting, Providence, 1936 23:45-62
  -- 18th annual meeting, Philadelphia, 1937 24:58-70
  -- 19th annual meeting, Chicago, 1938 25:59-70
  -- 20th annual meeting, Washington, D.C., 1939 26:78-91
  -- 21st annual meeting, New York City, 1940 27:72-79
  -- 22nd annual meeting, Chicago, 1941 28:71-84
  -- 23rd annual meeting, Washington, D.C., 1942 29:65-75
  -- 24th annual meeting, New York City, 1943 30:41-50
  -- 25th annual meeting, Chicago, 1944 31:80-90
  -- 26th annual meeting, Washington, D.C., 1945 32:59-68
  -- 27th annual meeting, New York City, 1946 33:31-42
  -- 28th annual meeting, Cleveland, 1947 34:20-32
  -- 29th annual meeting, Washington, D.C., 1948 35:43-53
  -- 30th annual meeting, Boston, 1949 36:33-42
  -- 31st annual meeting, Chicago, 1950 37:23-35
  -- 32nd annual meeting, New York City, 1951 38:26-35
  -- 33rd annual meeting, Washington, D.C., 1952 39:35-47
  -- 34th annual meeting, Chicago, 1953 40:46-62
  -- 35th annual meeting, New York City, 1954 41:18-28
  -- 36th annual meeting, Washington, D. C., 1955 42:53-63
  -- 37th annual meeting, St. Louis, 1956 43:46-56
  -- 38th annual meeting, New York City, 1957 44:17-27
  -- 39th annual meeting, Washington, D.C., 1958 45:24-37

-- 40th annual meeting, Chicago, 1959 46:27-42

-- 41st annual meeting, New York City, 1960 47:15-28

-- 42nd annual meeting, Washington, D. C., 1961 48:53-68

-- 43rd annual meeting, Chicago, 1962 49:69-88

-- 44th annual meeting, Philadelphia, 1963 50:52-70

AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION — DOCUMENTS

"The American Catholic Historical Association: A Survey of Twenty-Five Years," by J. K. Cartwright. 30:382-393

AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION — PAPERS

"The American Catholic Historical Association: A Survey of Twenty-Five Years," by J. K. Cartwright. 30:382-393

"The American Catholic Historical Association: A Survey of Twenty-Five Years," by John K. Cartwright. 30:382-393

AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA

"Trends and Portends in American Catholic Historiography," by T. F. O'Connor. 33:3-11

"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by Aaron I. Abell. 41:385-407

"American Catholics and the Establishment of the Philippine Public School System," by Frank T. Reuter. 49:365-381

"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by James J. Green. 35:19-42

"American Contributions to the Catholic Missionary Effort in China in the Twentieth Century," by Joseph P. Ryan. 31:171-180

AMERICAN EDUCATION SOCIETY

"Converting the Catholics: American Benevolent Societies and the Ante-Bellum Crusade against the Church," by C. S. Griffin. 47:325-341

"American Education: Some of Our New Responsibilities," by Robert F. Byrnes. 47:457-470

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF CATHOLIC SOCIETIES

"Peter E. Dietz, Pioneer Planner of Catholic Social Action," by H. J. Browne. 33:448-456

"Some Unpublished Correspondence between the Bellamy Storers and Cardinal O'Connell, 1908-1929," by D. G. Wayman, ed. 40:129-177

AMERICAN FRONTIER

"The Significance of the Frontier to the Historian of the Catholic Church in the United States," by R. N. Hamilton. 25:160-178

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

"The American Catholic Historical Association: A Survey of Twenty-Five Years," by J. K. Cartwright. 30:382-393

AMERICAN HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY

"Converting the Catholics: American Benevolent Societies and the Ante-Bellum Crusade against the Church," by C. S. Griffin. 47:325-341

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF LEGAL HISTORY (Temple University, Philadelphia)

"Legal History: The Case for a Neglected Field of Studies," by S. Kuttner. 44:409-420

AMERICAN LITERATURE

"Hawthorne and Confession," by H. G. Fairbanks. 43:38-45

AMERICAN LOYALISTS

"Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 35:276-300, 408-427

AMERICAN PARTY

"The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189

"Trusteeism in the Atlantic States, 1785-1863," by R. F. Mc Namara. 30:135-154

AMERICAN PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION

"Another Look at Nativism," by J. Higham. 44:147-158

"The Catholic Indian School Issue and the Presidential Election of 1892," by H. J. Sievers. 38:129-155

"Father Marquette and the A. P. A.: An Incident in American Nativism," by K. G. Marsden. 46:1-26

"The 'More Perfect Union': The Continental Congress Seeks a Formula," by E. C. Burnett. 24:1-29

"Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco," by J. S. Busher. 37:129-150

AMERICAN REVOLUTION

"Chaplains in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 31:31-79

"Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316

"French Diplomacy in Philadelphia: 1778-1779," by J. J. Meng. 24:39-57

"Notes on the Biography of Paul de Saint Pierre," by J. M. Lenhart. 21:322-329

"Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 35:276-300, 408-427

"Two Revolutionary Chaplains in Government Employ (1780-1784)," by J. M. Lenhart. 23:446-466

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR LEGAL HISTORY

"Legal History: The Case for a Neglected Field of Studies," by S. Kuttner. 44:409-420

AMERICAN SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION

"Converting the Catholics: American Benevolent Societies and the Ante-Bellum Crusade against the Church," by C. S. Griffin. 47:325-341

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY

"Converting the Catholics: American Benevolent Societies and the Ante-Bellum Crusade against the Church," by C. S. Griffin. 47:325-341

"American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850," by Howard R. Marraro. 29:470-509

AMERICANISM

see also Modernism

"Americanism and the Catholic University of America," by P. E. Hogan. 33:158-190

"Americanism, Fact and Fiction," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 31:133-153

"Archbishop Ireland and Manifest Destiny," by J. T. Farrell. 33:269-301

"Cahenslyism: The First Stage, 1883-1891," by J. J. Meng. 31:389-413

"Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by J. J. Meng. 32:302-340

"A Century of American Catholicism as Seen through French Eyes," by J. J. Meng. 27:39-68

"A Myth in 'L'Américanisme'," by V. F. Holden. 31:154-170

"Americanism and the Catholic University of America," by Peter E. Hogan. 33:158-190

"Americanism, Fact and Fiction," by Thomas T. Mc Avoy. 31:133-153

AMES, RUSSELL A.

"Interpretations of Utopia,"

by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174
AMESBURY CONVENT
"The Ecclesiastical Foundations of Henry II," by J. T. Appleby. 48:205-215
AMIENS, DIOCESE OF
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
AMITY AND COMMERCE, TREATY OF
"French Diplomacy in Philadelphia: 1778-1779," by J. J. Meng. 24:39-57
ANAGNI, ITALY
"William Hundleby's Account of the Anagni Outrage," by H. G. J. Beck. 32:190-220
ANASTASIUS I, BYZANTINE EMPEROR
"International Relations at the Close of the Sixth Century," by M. J. Higgins. 27:279-315
"Paganism and the State in the Age of Justinian," by D. J. Constantelos. 50:372-380
"Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church and State," by A. K. Ziegler. 27:412-437
ANDALUCÍA, SPAIN
"Religion and Elizabethan Commerce with Spain," by A. J. Loomie. 50:27-51
ANDERSON, PETER A.
"The California Chronicle of Francis Sadoc Vilarrasa, O. P., 1850-1874," by P. M. Starrs. 37:415-436
ANDERSON, WILLIAM H.
"The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441
ANDERSONVILLE CONFEDERATE MILITARY PRISON (Georgia)
"Bishop Verot and the Civil War," by W. E. Wight. 47:153-163
ANDRADE, FRANCISCO DE
"The Idea of History in the Portugese Chronicles of the Age of Discovery," by M. S. Cardozo. 49:1-19
ANDRÁSSY, GYULA
"Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166
"The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375
ANDRÉ, M. A.
"A Century of American Catholicism as Seen through French Eyes," by J. J. Meng. 27:39-68
Andrews, Matthew Page
"Separation of Church and State in Maryland." 21:164-176
ANGLES
"Carolingian Missionary Theories," by R. E. Sullivan. 42:273-295
ANGLICAN ORDERS
"Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26
"The Anglican Reunion Movement and the Catholic Church," by E. F. Hawks. 24:129-140
"The Anglican Reunion Movement and the Catholic Church," by Edward F. Hawks. 24:129-140
ANIAN OF NANNEU
"Diplomatic Activities of the English Dominicans in the Thirteenth Century," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 28:309-339
ANNALS OF INISFALLEN
"St. Patrick: 461-1961," by R. E. Mc Nally. 47:305-324
ANNALS OF ULSTER
"St. Patrick: 461-1961," by R. E. Mc Nally. 47:305-324
ANNAPOLIS CONVENTION
"The 'More Perfect Union': The Continental Congress Seeks a Formula," by E. C. Burnett. 24:1-29
ANNE, QUEEN OF ENGLAND

  "Da Cunha's Account of the Condition of Catholics in the British Isles in 1710," by W. L. Sachse, ed. 49:20-46
ANNE OF AUSTRIA
  "Pope Alexander VII and the Cistercian Observances," by L. J. Lekai. 45:1-23
"Another Look at Nativism," by John Higham. 44:147-158
ANSELM, BP. OF CANTERBURY, ST.
  "Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26
ANTHRACITE COAL STRIKE COMMISSION
  "Bishop Spalding's Work on the Anthracite Coal Strike Commission," by Sister Mary Evangela. 28:184-205
ANTHROPOLOGY
  "A New Introduction to Historical Method," by M. R. P. McGuire. 33:206-219
ANTI-CATHOLICISM
  "Another Look at Nativism," by J. Higham. 44:147-158
  "British Public Opinion and the Kulturkampf in Germany, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 34:385-413
  "The Catholic Indian School Issue and the Presidential Election of 1892," by H. J. Sievers. 38:129-155
  "Converting the Catholics: American Benevolent Societies and the Ante-Bellum Crusade against the Church," by C. S. Griffin. 47:325-341
  "Father Marquette and the A. P. A.: An Incident in American Nativism," by K. G. Marsden. 46:1-21
  "The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189
  "Growth and Development of Catholic Education in the Archdiocese of Boston," by R. J. Quinlan. 22:27-41
  "A Major Contribution to the History of the American Church," by T. F. O'Connor. 30:427-449
  "Maria Monk and Her Influence," by R. A. Billington. 22:283-296
  "The Organizer of the Church in New England: Bishop Benedict Joseph Fenwick (1782-1846)," by R. H. Lord. 22:172-184
  "Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco," by J. S. Busher. 37:129-150
  "The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845," by G. A. Cahill. 43:273-308
  "Rome and the Catholic Church in Eighteenth-Century American Magazines," by H. R. Marraro. 32:157-189
  "Some Roots of American Nativism," by C. J. Barry. 44:137-146
"Anticipating the Death of Pius IX in 1861," by Lynn M. Case. 43:309-323
"The Anticlerical Program as a Disruptive Factor in the Solidarity of the Late French Republics," by Leo L. Rummel. 34:1-19
ANTICLERICALISM
  "The Anticlerical Program as a Disruptive Factor in the Solidarity of the Late French Republics," by L. L. Rummel. 34:1-19
  "Bolívar and the Church," by M. Watters. 21:299-313
  "British Public Opinion and the Kulturkampf in Germany, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 34:385-413
  "The Clergy in Contemporary France (1908-1939)," by J. A. Baisnée. 26:67-77
  "The French Clergy in the Nineteenth Century," by J. A. Baisnée. 23:185-204
  "The Kulturkampf and European

Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Uruguay," by J. M. Espinosa. 26:1-15
"The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936," by J. M. Sánchez. 49:47-68
ANTI-MAYNOOTH COMMITTEE
"The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845," by G. A. Cahill. 43:273-308
ANTI-SEMITISM
"Another Look at Nativism," by J. Higham. 44:147-158
"The French Christian Democrats in the 1890's: Their Appearance and Their Failure," by R. F. Byrnes. 36:286-306
ANTONELLI, GIACOMO
"Anticipating the Death of Pius IX in 1861," by L. M. Case. 43:309-323
"Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166
"George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870," by A. Blumberg. 50:475-493
"The Return of Pius IX in 1850," by F. Engel-Janosi. 36:129-162
APARISI Y GUIJARRO, ANTONIO
"Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth Century Spanish Politico-Religious Thought," by J. N. Schumacher. 48:343-364
APOSTOLIC BRETHREN
"The Second Council of Lyons and the Mendicant Orders," by R. W. Emery. 39:257-271
APOSTOLIC SUCCESSION
"The Oxford Movement and the the British Periodicals," by J. L. Morrison. 45:137-160
"Appeasement, 1937," by Raymond J. Sontag. 38:385-396
Appleby, John T.
"The Ecclesiastical Foundations of Henry II." 48:205-215
"The Appointment of Catholic Bishops in Nineteenth-Century Ireland," by John H. Whyte. 48:12-32
"An Appreciation of the Cambridge Medieval History," by Martin R. P. Mc Guire. 29:60-64
AQUINAS, THOMAS, ST. see Thomas Aquinas, St.
ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL
see also Labor Movement
"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
"Bishop Spalding's Work on the Anthracite Coal Strike Commission," by Sister Mary Evangela. 28:184-205
ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE, M. HENRY D'
"St. Patrick: 461-1961," by R. E. Mc Nally. 47:305-324
ARCADIANS
"Massachusetts' Religious Policy with the Indians under Governor Bernard: 1760-1769," by J. E. Sexton. 24:310-328
ARCHAEOLOGY
"A New Introduction to Historical Method," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 33:206-219
"The Perspective of the Historian of Today," by D. Sargent. 22:387-394
"Archbishop Hughes and Western Colonization," by Henry J. Browne. 36:257-285
"Archbishop Ireland and Manifest Destiny," by John T. Farrell. 33:269-301
"Archbishop Ireland's Experience as a Civil War Chaplain," ed. James P. Shannon. 39:298-305
ARCHEOLOGY
see Archaeology

- ARCHITECTURE, CHURCH *see* Church Architecture
- ARCHIVES
  - "Catholic Archives of the United States," by T. F. O'Connor. 31:414-430
  - "Father Jacques Marquette, S.J., His Priesthood in the Light of the Jesuit Roman Archives," by E. J. Burrus. 41:257-271
  - "A Guide to the Baltimore Cathedral Archives," by J. T. Ellis. 32:341-360
  - "The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323
  - "Land for a Cathedral: Baltimore, 1806-1817," by W. D. Hoyt, Jr. 36:441-445
  - "Manuscript Collections among American Catholics," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 37:281-295
  - "Material in the Archives of the University of Notre Dame Relating to the American Missions in the Far East," by B. Szczesniak. 36:190-211
  - "The Newman Archives and the Projected Edition of the Cardinal's Letters," by C. S. Dessain. 46:22-26
  - "Preserving a Forgotten Heritage," by H. L. M. Wilson. 38:21-26
  - "A Rich Source Collection for Catholic Scholars of the Risorgimento: The Henry Nelson Gay Materials of Harvard University," by J. T. Durkin. 29:347-356
  - "The Social and Religious Life of the Gildsman of Toulouse," by Sister Mary Ambrose. 25:28-36
- *ARCHIVUM HISTORICUM SOCIETATIS IESU* (Jesuit Historical Journal)
  - "The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323
- *ARCHIVUM ROMANUM SOCIETATIS IESU* (Archives For Official Jesuit Materials)
  - "Father Jacques Marquette, S.J., His Priesthood in the Light of the Jesuit Roman Archives," by E. J. Burrus. 41:257-271
  - "The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323
- ARCIGA, JOSÉ IGNACIO
  - "Clerical Response to the Mexican Reform, 1855-1875," by P. J. Knowlton. 50:509-528
- AREA STUDIES
  - "American Education: Some of Our New Responsibilities," by R. F. Byrnes. 47:457-470
- ARESE, FRANCESCO
  - "Anticipating the Death of Pius IX in 1861," by L. M. Case. 43:309-323
- ARÉVALO Y SEDEÑA, MATEO
  - "The Beginnings of University Life in America," by C. E. Castañeda. 24:153-174
- ARGENSON, PIERRE DE VOYER, VICOMTE D'
  - "Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by N. Ravitch. 50:494-508
- ARGENTINA
  - "The Role of Catholic Culture in Argentina," by W. M. Langford. 26:51-66
- ARIAS, BUENAVENTURA
  - "Bolívar and the Holy See," by M. Watters. 21:299-313
- ARISTOCRACY
  - "Mediaevalism in the Modern World," by H. H. Coulson. 26:421-432
- ARISTOTELIANISM
  - "Mediaeval Humanism," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 38:397-409
- ARKANSAS
  - "Legislative Control of the Southern Negro, 1861-1865," by B. H. Nelson. 32:28-36
- ARLINGHAUS, FRANCIS A.

-- President ACHA, 1948 34:25

Arlinghaus, Francis A.
"British Public Opinion and the Kulturkampf in Germany, 1871-1875." 34:385-413
"The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875." 28:340-375

ARMAGH, BOOK OF
"St. Patrick: 461-1961," by R. E. Mc Nally. 47:305-324

ARNOLFINI, OCTAVE
"The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143

ARPIN, ALPHONSE
"St. Ignace - Canadian Altar of Martyrdom," by W. S. Fox. 28:43-56

ART
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407
"Survival of the Catholic Faith in the Sixteenth Century," by H. S. Lucas. 29:25-52

ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION
"The 'More Perfect Union': The Continental Congress Seeks a Formula," by E. C. Burnett. 24:1-29

ARUNDEL, THOMAS
"Richard II and the Church," by J. H. Dahmus. 39:408-433

ASHTON, ROGER
"A Note on Cardinal Allen's Political Thought," by T. O. Hanley. 45:327-334

ASSOCIATION FOR PROMOTING THE UNITY OF CHRISTENDOM (APUC)
"Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26
"The Anglican Reunion Movement and the Catholic Church," by E. F. Hawks. 24:129-140

ASSUMPTION, ABBEY OF THE GLORIOUS (England)
"Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452

ASSUMPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, BASILICA OF THE (Baltimore)
"Land for a Cathedral: Baltimore, 1806-1817," by W. D. Hoyt, Jr. 36:441-445

ASTON, RICHARD
"Edmund Burke and Rome," by T. H. D. Mahoney. 43:401-427

ASTRAIN, ANTONIO
"The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323

ATIYA, AZIZ S.
"Recent Crusade Historiography: Some Observations and Suggestions," by J. A. Brundage. 49:493-507

ATKINSON, FREDERICK W.
"Background of the 1902 Taft Commission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32

ATKINSON, MATTHEW
"Da Cunha's Account of the Condition of Catholics in the British Isles in 1710," by W. L. Sachse, ed. 49:20-46

ATTAL, SALVATORE
"Elias of Cortona," by R. M. Huber. 22:395-408

"The Attitude of the *Civiltà Cattolica* on the Italian Question, 1866-1870." by Dora Guerrieri. 34:154-174

AUGUSTINE OF HIPPO, ST.
"Carolingian Missionary Theories," by R. E. Sullivan. 42:273-295
"Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26
"Mediaeval Humanism," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 38:397-409
"The Perspective of the Historian of Today," by D. Sargent. 22:387-394
"St. Augustine's Friend

Nebridius," by J. J. Gavigan. 32:47-58

AUGUSTINIANS

"The Ecclesiastical Foundations of Henry II," by J. T. Appleby. 48:205-215

"The Second Council of Lyons and the Mendicant Orders," by R. W. Emery. 39:257-271

AUGUSTUS, ROMAN EMPEROR

"Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26

AUSTRIA

"Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166

"The Catholic Church in Modern Europe," by J. A. Magner. 23:1-16

"French and Austrian Political Advice to Pius IX, 1846-1848," by F. Engel-Janosi. 38:1-20

"The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375

"Nazi Germany and the Holy See 1933-1936: The Historical Background of *Mit brennender Sorge*," by W. M. Harrigan. 47:164-198

"A Note on the Prehistory of American Diplomatic Relations with the Papal States," by G. Barany. 47:508-513

"The Return of Pius IX in 1850," by F. Engel-Janosi. 36:129-162

"A Rich Source Collection for Catholic Scholars of the Risorgimento: The Henry Nelson Gay Materials of Harvard University," by J. T. Durkin. 29:347-356

"The Roman Question in the First Years of Benedict XV," by F. Engel-Janosi. 40:269-285

"Two Austrian Ambassadors Discuss the Successor of Pius IX," by F. Engel-Janosi. 30:1-27

"Unpublished American Documents on the Roman Republic of 1849," by H. R. Marraro. 28:459-490

"Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by Friedrich Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166

AVARS

"Carolingian Missionary Theories," by R. E. Sullivan. 42:273-295

AVE MARIA (Periodical, Notre Dame, Ind.)

"Material in the Archives of the University of Notre Dame Relating to the American Missions in the Far East," by B. Szczesniak. 36:190-211

L'AVENIR (Periodical, France)

"Condemnation of 'L'Avenir'," by J. A. Ryan. 23:31-39

AVERY, DAVID

"Chaplains in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 31:31-79

À WOOD, ANTHONY *see* Wood, Anthony À

AZAÑA, MANUEL

"The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936," by J. M. Sánchez. 49:47-68

B

BABCOCK, WILLIAM H.
"The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48

BACH, ALEXANDER VON
"Anticipating the Death of Pius IX in 1861," by L. M. Case. 43:309-323
"Two Austrian Ambassadors Discuss the Successor of Pius IX," by F. Engel-Janosi. 30:1-27

BACHEM, JULIUS
"Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by K. Epstein. 44:1-16
"The German Center Party during World War I: An Internal Study," by J. K. Zeender. 42:441-468

BACHEM, KARL
"Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by K. Epstein. 44:1-16
"The German Center Party during World War I: An Internal Study," by J. K. Zeender. 42:441-468

Bacigalupo, Leonard
"The Pan-Christian Movement." 27:316-331

"Background of the 1902 Taft Mission to Rome. I.," by John T. Farrell. 36:1-32

"Background of the Taft Mission to Rome. II.," by John T. Farrell. 37:1-22

BACON, ROGER *see* Roger Bacon

BADIN, STEPHEN T.
"The Catholic Church in Northern Indiana: 1830-1857," by J. H. O'Donnell. 25:135-145
"The Leopoldine Foundation Reports," by P. Guilday. 23:467-476

BAHAMA ISLANDS
"Letters on Catholicism in the Bahama Islands from the Charleston Archives, 1858-1873," by R. C. Madden, ed. 47:487-507

BAHIA, BRAZIL
"The Lay Brotherhoods of Colonial Bahia," by M. S. Cardozo. 33:12-30

BAHRAM IV, KING OF PERSIA
"International Relations at the Close of the Sixth Century," by M. J. Higgins. 27:279-315

BAILEY, THOMAS
"The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280

Baisnée, Jules A.
"The Clergy in Contemporary France (1908-1939)." 26:67-77
"France and the Establishment of the American Hierarchy." 24:175-189
"The French Clergy in the Nineteenth Century." 23:185-204

BAKER, AUGUSTINE
"Survival of the Catholic Faith in the Sixteenth Century," by H. S. Lucas. 29:25-52

BALDWIN, MARSHALL W.
-- President ACHA, 1941 27:75

Baldwin, Marshall W.
"Ecclesiastical Developments in the Twelfth Century Crusaders' State of Tripolis." 22:149-171
"Some Recent Interpretations of Pope Urban II's Eastern Policy." 25:459-466
"Western Attitudes toward Islam." 27:403-411

Baldwin, Summerfield
"Jean Bodin and the League." 23:160-184

BALLIOL, JOHN DE
"The Papacy and the Scottish War of Independence," by W. S. Reid. 31:282-301

BALTIMORE, EARLS OF *see* Calvert, Cecil; Calvert, George

BALTIMORE, ARCHDIOCESE OF
"Catholic Archives of the United States," by T. F. O'Connor.

31:414-430
"A Guide to the Baltimore Cathedral Archives," by J. T. Ellis. 32:341-360
"Land for a Cathedral: Baltimore, 1806-1817," by W. D. Hoyt, Jr. 36:441-445
"Trusteeism in the Atlantic States, 1785-1863," by R. F. Mc Namara. 30:135-154

BALTIMORE, CATHEDRAL OF
see Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Basilica of the (Baltimore)

BALTIMORE, PLENARY COUNCIL OF ---- SECOND
"Terence V. Powderly and Church-Labor Difficulties of the Early 1880's," by H. J. Browne. 32:1-27

BALTIMORE, PLENARY COUNCIL OF ---- THIRD
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436
"Catholics and the Blair Education Bill," by J. W. Evans. 46:273-298
"The Place of History in Catholic Education," by H. C. F. Bell. 23:413-426
"Terence V. Powderly and Church-Labor Difficulties of the Early 1880's," by H. J. Browne. 32:1-27

BALTIMORE, PROVINCIAL COUNCIL OF ---- FIRST
"Trusteeism in the Atlantic States, 1785-1863," by R. F. Mc Namara. 30:135-154

BANCROFT, GEORGE
"The Bancroft Despatches of the Vatican Council and the Kulturkampf," by Sister M. P. Trauth, S.N.D. 40:178-190
"The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457
"George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870," by A. Blumberg. 50:475-493
"Orestes A. Brownson and American History," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 40:257-268
"Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 35:276-300

BANCROFT, RICHARD
"The Catholic Exiles and the Elizabethan Religious Settlement," by L. Hicks. 22:129-148

"The Bancroft Despatches on the Vatican Council and the Kulturkampf," by Sister Mary Philip Trauth, S.N.D. 40:178-190

BANEGAS GALVÁN, FRANCISCO
"Our Latin American Neighbors," by C. E. Castañeda. 25:421-433

BANKS AND BANKING
"Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister J. E. Madden. 49:341-364

BANNON, JOHN
"Irish Religious Opinion on the American Civil War," by J. M. Hernon, Jr. 49:508-523

Barany, George
"A Note on the Prehistory of American Diplomatic Relations with the Papal States." 47:508-513

BARBARY STATES
"Thomas Jefferson and the Mathurins," by J. G. Lydon. 49:192-202

BARBER, DANIEL
"William Barber Tyler (1806-49)," by T. F. Cullen. 23:17-30

BARBER FAMILY
"William Barber Tyler (1806-49)," by T. F. Cullen. 23:17-30

BARDSTOWN, DIOCESE OF see Louisville, Archdiocese of

BARKER, ERNEST
"The Dominican Order and

Parliament," by H. P. Tunmore. 26:479-489

BARNABÒ, ALESSANDRO
"James A. Corcoran's Mission to Rome: 1868-1869," by J. J. Hennesey. 48:157-181

BARRAL, LOUIS M. DE
"Ten Priests in Search of a Miter: How Talleyrand Became a Bishop," by L. S. Greenbaum. 50:307-331

BARRETT, RICHARD
"The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280

BARROS, JOÃO DE
"The Idea of History in the Portugese Chronicles of the Age of Discovery," by M. S. Cardozo. 49:1-19

BARRY, COLMAN J.
"Comments by Gilbert A. Cahill," by G. A. Cahill. 44:159-164

Barry, Colman J.
"Boniface Wimmer, Pioneer of the American Benedictines." 41:272-296
"Some Roots of American Nativism." 44:137-146

BARRY, JOHN
"Letters on Catholicism in the Bahama Islands from the Charleston Archives, 1858-1873," by R. C. Madden, ed. 47:487-507

BARRY, WILLIAM
"Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 35:408-427

BASEL, COUNCIL OF
"Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 35:257-275
"The Origins of Anti-Papal Legislation in Fifteenth-Century Scotland," by W. S. Reid. 29:445-469
"Scotland and the Church Councils of the Fifteenth Century," by W. S. Reid. 29:1-24

BASIL THE GREAT, ST.
"Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26

BASQUES
"The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936," by J. M. Sánchez. 49:47-68

BATLLE Y ORDÓÑEZ, JOSÉ
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Uruguay," by J. M. Espinosa. 26:1-15

BAUMSTARK, REINHOLD
"Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174

BAUNARD, LOUIS
"The Last Days of Alexis de Tocqueville," by J. Lukacs. 50:155-170

BAY ST. LOUIS, MISSISSIPPI
"The Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878 in the Diocese of Natchez," by J. Scanlon. 40:27-45

BAYET, JEAN
"The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440

Baylen, Joseph O., ed.
"Cardinal Manning and W. T. Stead: Notes of an Unpublished Interview." 48:498-507

BAYLEY, JAMES ROOSEVELT
"A Guide to the Baltimore Cathedral Archives," by J. T. Ellis. 32:341-360
"The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441
"Some Newman Letters from the Baltimore Cathedral Archives," by J. T. Ellis. 31:438-445

BEATON, DAVID
"Clerical Taxation: The Scottish Alternative to Dissolution of Monasteries, 1530-1560," by W. S. Reid. 34:129-153

BEAUJEU, DANIEL DE
"The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457

BEAUMONT, GUSTAVE DE
  "The Last Days of Alexis de Tocqueville," by J. Lukacs. 50:155-170
BEAUVAIS, DIOCESE OF
  "Canonical Election to Suffragan Bishoprics According to Hincmar of Rheims," by H. G. J. Beck. 43:137-159
  "The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
BECK, HENRY G. J.
  -- chosen advisory editor, CHR 43:99-100
Beck, Henry G. J.
  "Canonical Election to Suffragan Bishoprics According to Hincmar of Rheims." 43:137-159
  "The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882." 45:273-308
  "William Hundleby's Account of the Anagni Outrage." 32:190-220
BECKEL, ALBERT
  "The First Historians of the Second Vatican Council," by F. X. Murphy. 49:540-547
BECKER, CARL
  "American Education: Some of Our New Responsibilities," by R. F. Byrnes. 47:457-470
BEDE THE VENERABLE
  "On the Twelve Hundredth Anniversary of the Death of Bede," by P. J. Furlong. 22:297-303
BEECHER, HENRY WARD
  "American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
"The Beginnings of Catholicity in the Marianas Islands," by William C. Repetti. 31:431-437
"The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by Louis J. Lekai. 41:129-143
"The Beginnings of the St. Brendan Legend on the Continent," by Carl Selmer. 29:169-176
"The Beginnings of University Life in America," by Carlos E. Castañeda. 24:153-174
BEILHARZ, EDWIN A.
  -- chosen advisory editor, CHR 49:138
BEK, ANTHONY
  "The Palatinate of Durham," by F. A. Mullin. 21:177-189
BELFORD, JOHN L.
  "The Theodore Roosevelt Letters to Cardinal Gibbons," by J. J. Gallagher. 44:440-456
BELGIUM
  "The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375
BELL, HERBERT C. F.
  "The Historian in the Service of Peace," by J. J. Wright. 36:47-51
  -- President ACHA, 1937 23:50
Bell, Herbert C. F.
  "The Place of History in Catholic Education." 23:413-426
BELLARMINE, ROBERT, ST.
  "St. Robert Bellarmine and His Family," by H. C. Koenig. 24:413-426
BELLARMINE FAMILY
  "St. Robert Bellarmine and His Family," by H. C. Koenig. 24:413-426
BELLOC, HILAIRE
  "Catholicism and Historismus," by R. J. S. Hoffman. 24:401-412
  -- obituary 39:368-370
BELLOT DES MINIÈRES, HENRI
  "Henri Bellot des Minières, Republican Bishop of Poitiers, 1881-1888," by J. B. Woodall. 38:257-284
BEMBO, PIETRO
  "Documents of Pope Leo X in the Morgan Library," by G. K. Boyce. 35:163-175

- BENEDICT XIII, ANTIPOPE
  - "Scotland and the Church Councils of the Fifteenth Century," by W. S. Reid. 29:1-24
- BENEDICT XV, POPE
  - "Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178
  - "The Clergy in Contemporary France (1908-1939)," by J. A. Baisnée. 26:67-77
  - "Notations of Cardinal Gibbons on the Conclave of 1914," by J. Q. Feller, Jr. 46:184-189
  - "The Pan-Christian Movement," by L. Bacigalupo. 27:316-331
  - "The Roman Question in the First Years of Benedict XV," by F. Engel-Janosi. 40:269-285
- "Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by John L. Snell. 37:151-178
- BENEDICT OF NURSIA, ST.
  - "Boniface Wimmer, Pioneer of the American Benedictines," by C. J. Barry. 41:272-296
- BENEDICTINES
  - "Boniface Wimmer, Pioneer of the American Benedictines," by C. J. Barry. 41:272-296
  - "Cardinal Richelieu as Abbot of Cîteaux," by L. J. Lekai. 42:137-156
  - "The Centenary of the Ludwig-Missionsverein: 1838-1938," by T. Roemer. 25:53-58
  - "The Holy See and the Oriental Churches in the Post-War Period," by O. P. Sherbowitz-Wetzor. 23:427-445
  - "Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452
- BENEFICES
  - "Clerical Taxation: The Scottish Alternative to Dissolution of Monasteries, 1530-1560," by W. S. Reid. 34:129-153
  - "Innocent III, Defender of the Clergy," by C. E. Smith. 32:415-429
  - "The Origins of Anti-Papal Legislation in Fifteenth-Century Scotland," by W. S. Reid. 29:445-469
  - "The Papacy and the Scottish War of Independence," by W. S. Reid. 31:282-301
  - "Richard II and the Church," by J. H. Dahmus. 39:408-433
  - "Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by N. Ravitch. 50:494-508
  - "St. Robert Bellarmine and His Family," by H. C. Koenig. 24:413-426
- BENJAMIN, JUDAH P.
  - "Irish Religious Opinion on the American Civil War," by J. M. Hernon, Jr. 49:508-523
- BENNETT, JAMES GORDON
  - "American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
- BENNETT LAW, 1889 (Wisconsin)
  - "Father Marquette and the A. P. A.: An Incident in American Nativism," by K. G. Marsden. 46:1-21
- BENTINCK, W. GEORGE
  - "The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845," by G. A. Cahill. 43:273-308
- BERDEN, NICHOLAS (Thomas Rogers)
  - "The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280
- BERDYAEV, NICHOLAS
  - "Mediaevalism in the Modern World," by H. H. Coulson. 26:421-432
- BERGEN, DIEGO VON
  - "Pius XII's Efforts to Effect a Détent in German-Vatican Relations, 1939-1940," by W. M. Harrigan. 49:173-191

BERGSTRAESSER, LUDWIG
"Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by K. Epstein. 44:1-16

BERINGTON, JOSEPH
"Rome and the Catholic Church in Eighteenth-Century American Magazines," by H. R. Marraro. 32:157-189

BERKELEY, JOANNA
"Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452

BERLAU, A. JOSEPH
"Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by K. Epstein. 44:1-16

BERLINER RICHTUNG
"Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by K. Epstein. 44:1-16

BERMINGHAM, TIMOTHY
"Letters on Catholicism in the Bahama Islands from the Charleston Archives, 1858-1873," by R. C. Madden, ed. 47:487-507

BERNARD OF CLAIRVAUX, ST.
"Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26

BERNARD, FRANCIS
"Massachusetts' Religious Policy with the Indians under Governor Bernard: 1760-1769," by J. E. Sexton. 24:310-328

BERNARDUS PARMENSIS
"A Conciliar Theory of the Thirteenth Century," by B. Tierney. 36:415-440

BERNIS, FRANÇOIS DE
"A Religious Aside in Eighteenth-Century Politics," by L. J. Oliva. 49:210-213
"Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by N. Ravitch. 50:494-508

BERNO, BP. OF CHÂLONS-SUR-MARNE
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308

BERNSTEIN, EDUARD
"Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178

BERNSTEIN, HARRY
"Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42

BERR, HENRI
"The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440

BERTHIAUME, JUNIPER
"Two Revolutionary Chaplains in Government Employ (1780-1784)," by J. M. Lenhart. 23:446-466

BESANT, ANNIE
"Cardinal Manning and W. T. Stead: Notes of an Unpublished Interview," by J. O. Baylen, ed. 48:498-507

BETHMANN-HOLLWEG, THEOBALD VON
"Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178
"Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by K. Epstein. 44:1-16
"The German Center Party during World War I: An Internal Study," by J. K. Zeender. 42:441-468

Betts, John Rickards
"Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900." 45:161-185

BEURLIER, ÉMILE
"Talleyrand as Agent-General of the Clergy of France: A Study in Comparative Influence," by L. S. Greenbaum. 48:473-486

BEUST, FRIEDRICH F. VON
"Two Austrian Ambassadors Discuss the Successor of Pius IX," by F. Engel-Janosi. 30:1-27

BEZOLD, FRIEDRICH VON
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407

BIBLICAL SCHOLARSHIP
"The Date of Christ's Birth: Present State of the Question," by F. X. Murphy. 29:307-325

BIBLIOGRAPHY
"A New Introduction to Historical Method," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 33:206-219

BIEŃKOWSKI, WITOLD
"The Church of Silence in Communist Poland," by R. F. Staar. 42:296-321

BIGGAR, JOSEPH
"The Home Rule Party and Irish Nationalist Opinion, 1874-1876," by L. J. Mc Caffrey. 43:160-177

BIGOT, FRANÇOIS
"The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457

BILIO, LUIGI
"Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166
"James A. Corcoran's Mission to Rome: 1868-1869," by J. J. Hennesey. 48:157-181

BILLINGTON, RAY ALLEN
"Comments by Gilbert A. Cahill," by G. A. Cahill. 44:159-164

Billington, Ray Allen
"Maria Monk and Her Influence." 22:283-296

BINNY, JOHN
"The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49

BINSSE, LOUIS B.
"Was the Papal Consulate in the United States Officially Ended?" by L. F. Stock. 30:165-170

BIOGRAPHY, WRITING OF
"Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26

BIRMINGHAM ORATORY
"The Newman Archives and the Projected Edition of the Cardinal's Letters," by C. S. Dessain. 46:22-26

"Bishop Bruté's Report to Rome in 1836," by Thomas T. Mc Avoy. 29:177-233

"Bishop Elder and the Civil War," by Willard E. Wight. 44:290-306

"Bishop Flaget and Henry Clay," by Bernard Mayo. 27:210-213

"Bishop Flaget's Pastoral to the People of Detroit," by Thomas T. Mc Avoy. 30:28-40

"Bishop Hughes Versus the Public School Society of New York," by Joseph J. Mc Cadden. 50:188-207

"Bishop Spalding's Work on the Anthracite Coal Strike Commission," by Sister Mary Evangela. 28:184-205

"Bishop Verot and the Civil War," by Willard E. Wight. 47:153-163

BISMARCK, OTTO VON
"The Anticlerical Program as a Disruptive Factor in the Solidarity of the Late French Republics," by L. L. Rummel. 34:1-19
"Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166
"The Bancroft Despatches on the Vatican Council and the Kulturkampf," by Sister M. P. Trauth, S.N.D. 40:178-190
"British Public Opinion and the Kulturkampf in Germany, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 34:385-413
"George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870," by A. Blumberg. 50:475-493
"The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375

BIZZARRI, GIUSEPPE
  "James A. Corcoran's Mission to Rome: 1868-1869," by J. J. Hennesey. 48:157-181
"The Black Robes of New Spain," by Herbert E. Bolton. 21:257-282
BLACKADER, ROBERT
  "The Origins of Anti-Papal Legislation in Fifteenth Century Scotland," by W. S. Reid. 29:445-469
BLACKWELL, GEORGE
  "The Jacobean Oath of Allegiance and English Lay Catholics," by C. J. Ryan. 28:159-183
BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE (Periodical, Edinburgh, London)
  "The Oxford Movement and the British Periodicals," by J. L. Morrison. 45:137-160
BLAINE, JAMES G.
  "The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
  "The Catholic Indian School Issue and the Presidential Election of 1892," by H. J. Sievers. 39:129-155
BLAINE FAMILY
  "The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
"The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister Marie Carolyn Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
BLAIR, HENRY W.
  "The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
  "Catholics and the Blair Education Bill," by J. W. Evans. 46:273-298
BLANC, ALBERTO
  "The Case of the Pontifical Consul at New York in 1876," by J. T. Durkin. 28:499-503
  "Was the Papal Consulate in the United States Officially Ended?" by L. F. Stock. 30:165-170
LA BLANCHE ABBEY
  "The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143
BLANSHARD, PAUL
  "Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
  "General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439
BLOUNT, EDWARD
  "The Idea of History in the Portugese Chronicles of the Age of Discovery," by M. S. Cardozo. 49:1-19
BLOUNT, JAMES H.
  "Background of the 1902 Taft Mission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32
BLOXAM, JOHN ROUSE
  "Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26
BLUM, LÉON
  "The Anticlerical Program as a Disruptive Factor in the Solidarity of the Late French Republics," by L. L. Rummel. 34:1-19
Blumberg, Arnold
 "George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870." 50:475-493
BODIN, JEAN
  "Jean Bodin and the League," by S. Baldwin. 23:160-184
BOEHNER, PHILOTHEUS
  -- obituary 41:230
BOESWALD, CHARLES
  "The Leopoldine Foundation Reports," by P. Guilday. 23:467-476
BOGY, LEWIS V.

"The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
BOISGELIN DE CUCÉ, JEAN DE
"Talleyrand as Agent-General of the Clergy of France: A Study in Comparative Influence," by L. S. Greenbaum. 48:473-486
BOISGELIN DE KERDU, THOMAS DE
"Talleyrand as Agent-General of the Clergy of France: A Study in Comparative Influence," by L. S. Greenbaum. 48:473-486
BOLÍVAR, SIMÓN
"Bolívar and the Church," by M. Watters. 21:299-313
"Ideas on the Church-State Problem in Nineteenth Century Latin America," by A. S. Aiton. 28:450-458
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Bolivia," by E. W. Loughran. 26:16-50
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Ecuador," by R. F. Pattee. 25:434-458
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Venezuela," by M. R. Madden. 26:447-468
"Bolívar and the Church," by Mary Watters. 21:299-313
BOLIVIA
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Bolivia," by E. W. Loughran. 26:16-50
BOLLAND, JEAN
"Jesuit Writers of History," by M. P. Harney. 26:433-446
BOLLANDISTS
"Jesuit Writers of History," by M. P. Harney. 26:433-446
BOLT, JOHN
"Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452
BOLTON, HERBERT E.
"The Significance of the Frontier to the Historian of the Catholic Church in the United States," by R. N. Hamilton. 25:160-178
"Some Roots of American Nativism," by C. J. Barry. 44:137-146
-- obituary 39:98-99
Bolton, Herbert E.
"The Black Robes of New Spain." 21:257-282
BONAPARTE, CHARLES J.
"The Theodore Roosevelt Letters to Cardinal Gibbons," by J. J. Gallagher. 44:440-456
BONELLI, MICHELE
"A Rosary Confraternity Charter of 1579 and the Cardinal of Santa Susanna," by H. H. Davis. 48:321-342
BONIFACE, ST.
"Carolingian Missionary Theories," by R. E. Sullivan. 42:273-295
"The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy," by C. E. Schrader. 22:259-282
"Two Early Medieval Heretics: An Episode in the Life of St. Boniface," by J. Laux. 21:190-195
BONIFACE VIII, POPE
"Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister J. E. Madden. 49:341-364
"A Conciliar Theory of the Thirteenth Century," by B. Tierney. 36:415-440
"The Papacy and the Scottish War of Independence," by W. S. Reid. 31:282-301
"William Hundleby's Account of the Anagni Outrage," by H. G. J. Beck. 32:190-220
BONIFACE IX, POPE
"Richard II and the Church," by J. H. Dahmus. 39:408-433
"Boniface Wimmer, Pioneer of the

American Benedictines," by Colman J. Barry. 41:272-296

BOOK OF ARMAGH see Armagh, Book of

BOOKS
- "The Origin of the Invention of Printing: Its Background," by J. M. Lenhart. 25:287-308
- "Some Notes on Lord Acton Suggested by a Recent Book," by F. Engel-Janosi. 29:357-361
- "Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42

BOORDE, EDWARD
- "The English College at Eu -- 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280

BORGESS, CASPAR H.
- "Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305

BORINSKI, KARL
- "The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407

BORIS I, KING OF BULGARIA
- "Carolingian Missionary Theories," by R. E. Sullivan. 42:273-295

BOSSUET, JACQUES
- "Chateaubriand as an Historical Writer," by F. Engel-Janosi. 33:385-422
- "The Perspective of the Historian of Today," by D. Sargent. 22:387-394

BOSTON, ARCHDIOCESE OF
- "Catholic Archives of the United States," by T. F. O'Connor. 31:414-430
- "Growth and Development of Catholic Education in the Archdiocese of Boston," by R. J. Quinlan. 22:27-41
- "A Major Contribution to the History of the American Church," 30:427-449
- "The Need for the Study of American Church History," by R. J. Cushing. 36:43-46
- "The Organizer of the Church in New England: Bishop Benedict Joseph Fenwick (1782-1846)," by R. H. Lord. 22:172-184
- "Some Unpublished Correspondence between the Bellamy Storers and Cardinal O'Connell, 1908-1929," by D. G. Wayman, ed. 40:129-177
- "Trusteeism in the Atlantic States, 1785-1863," by R. F. Mc Namara. 30:135-154

BOSTON COLLEGE
- "Growth and Development of Catholic Education in the Archdiocese of Boston," by R. J. Quinlan. 22:27-41

BOUCHARD, JOHN
- "The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143

BOUCHERAT, NICHOLAS II (Abbot of Cîteaux)
- "The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143

BOULENGER, ANDRÉ JOSEPH
- "The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143

BOUQUILLON, THOMAS J.
- "Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by J. J. Meng. 32:302-340
- "The First Faculty of the Catholic University of America," by P. H. Ahern. 33:129-157

BOURG, JOSEPH M.
- "Two Revolutionary Chaplains in Government Employ (1780-1784)," J. M. Lenhart. 23:446-466

BOURGEC, FREDERICK DE
- "Two Revolutionary Chaplains in Government Employ (1780-1784)," by J. M. Lenhart. 23:446-466

BOURGET, IGNACE

"Father Pierre Chazelle, S.J., 1789-1845," by F. X. Curran. 41:1-17

BOURNE, FRANCIS
"Cardinal Gibbons' Assistance to Pastor's History of the Popes," 34:306-318

BOVARD, F. D.
"Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco," by J. S. Busher. 37:129-150

BOWER, ARCHIBALD
"Rome and the Catholic Church in Eighteenth-Century American Magazines," by H. R. Marraro. 32:157-189

Bowie, Forrest B.
"Some Additions and Corrections to Early Catholic Americana." 28:229-247

Boyce, George K.
"Documents of Pope Leo X in the Morgan Library." 35:163-175

BOYD, WILLIAM KENNETH
-- obituary 24:214

BOYD FAMILY
"The Origins of Anti-Papal Legislation in Fifteenth-Century Scotland," by W. S. Reid. 29:445-469

BOYER, JEAN-FRANÇOIS
"Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by N. Ravitch. 50:494-508

Boyer, Richard E.
"English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688." 50:332-371

BRADDOCK, EDWARD
"The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457

BRADLAUGH, CHARLES
"Cardinal Manning and W. T. Stead: Notes of an Unpublished Interview," by J. O. Baylen, ed. 48:498-507

BRADY, JOSEPH H.
-- obituary 47:423

BRANCACCIO, CARDINAL
"Richard II and the Church," by J. H. Dahmus. 39:408-433

BRANDI, KARL
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407

BRANKOVICH, GEORGE
"Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 35:257-275

BRASSAC, HERCULE
"Hercule Brassac," by P. A. Resch. 21:429-436

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, CHARLES-ÉTIENNE
"The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189

Braun, Mathias
"Missionary Problems in the Thirteenth Century: A Study in Missionary Preparation." 25:146-159

BRAYMAN, MASON
"Bishop Elder and the Civil War," by W. E. Wight. 44:290-306

BRAZIL
"The Idea of History in the Portugese Chronicles of the Age of Discovery," by M. S. Cardozo. 49:1-19
"The Lay Brotherhoods of Colonial Bahia," by M. S. Cardozo. 33:12-30
"Tithes in Colonial Minas Gerais," by M. S. Cardozo. 38:175-182

BRÉBEUF, JEAN DE, ST.
"St. Ignace -- Canadian Altar of Martyrdom," by W. S. Fox. 28:43-56

BRECKENBRIDGE, HUGH HENRY
"Chaplains in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 31:31-79

BREHON LAWS
"Some Neglected Aspects in the History of Penance," by T. P. Oakley. 24:293-309

BRÉMOND, HENRI
- "Survival of the Catholic Faith in the Sixteenth Century," by H. S. Lucas. 29:25-52

BRENAN, JOHN
- "Reports to Rome of Irish Education in the Reign of Charles II," by E. F. Kenrick. 43:1-19

BRENDAN, ST.
- "The Beginnings of the St. Brendan Legend on the Continent," by C. Selmer. 29:169-176

BRENNAN, MARTIN
- "Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185

BRENNAN, NEIL P.
- "The Theodore Roosevelt Letters to Cardinal Gibbons," by J. J. Gallagher. 44:440-456

BREWER, JOHN S.
- "Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174

BRIAND, JEAN (JOSEPH) OLIVIER
- "Some Correspondence of an Eighteenth Century Bishop with His Missionaries, 1767-1778," by F. G. Walker. 27:186-209

BRIEFS, GOETZ
- "Juan Donoso Cortés: History and 'Prophecy'," by T. P. Neill. 40:385-410

"British Public Opinion and the Kulturkampf in Germany, 1871-1875," by Francis A. Arlinghaus. 34:385-413

BRITISH QUARTERLY REVIEW (Periodical, London)
- "The Oxford Movement and the British Periodicals," by J. L. Morrison. 45:137-160

BRITO, BERNARDO DE
- "The Foundation of the Order of Alcántara, 1176-1218," by J. F. O'Callaghan. 47:471-486

BRITTANY
- "Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by N. Ravitch. 50:494-508

BROAD CHURCH (Church of England
- "The Anglican Reunion Movement and the Catholic Church," by E. F. Hawks. 24:129-140

Broderick, Francis L.
- "But Constitutions Can Be Changed." 49:390-393
- "Liberalism and the Mexican Crisis of 1927: A Debate between Norman Thomas and John A. Ryan." 45:309-326

BRODERICK, JOHN F.
- -- chosen advisory editor, CHR 47:101

BROGLIE, JACQUES V. A. DE
- "Juan Donoso Cortes: History and 'Prophecy'," by T. P. Neill. 40:385-410
- "The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375

BRONTË, CHARLOTTE
- "Hawthorne and Confession," by H. G. Fairbanks. 43:38-45

BROOKS, JAMES
- "The Closing of the American Diplomatic Mission to the Vatican and Efforts to Revive It, 1868-1870," by H. R. Marraro. 33:423-447

BROWN, CHARLES O.
- "Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco," by J. S. Busher. 37:129-150

Browne, Henry J.
- "Archbishop Hughes and Western Colonization." 36:257-285
- "The Letters of Bishop McQuaid from the Vatican Council." 41:408-441
- "Peter E. Dietz, Pioneer Planner of Catholic Social Action." 33:448-456
- "Public Support of Catholic Education in New York, 1825-1842: Some New Aspects." 39:1-27
- "Terence V. Powderly and Church-Labor Difficulties of the Early

1880's." 32:1-27

BROWNE, NICHOLAS
"Unpublished American Documents on the Roman Republic of 1849," by H. R. Marraro. 28:459-490

BROWNE, PATRICK W.
-- obituary 23:369

BROWNE, VALENTINE, 1ST EARL OF KENMARE see
Kenmare, Valentine Browne, 1st Earl of

BROWNING, ORVILL H.
"George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870," by A. Blumberg. 50:475-493

BROWNSON, ORESTES A.
"Acton and Brownson: A Letter from America," by J. L. Altholz and V. Conzemius. 49:524-531
"Archbishop Hughes and Western Colonization," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285
"Brownson's Ontologism," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 28:376-381
"Comments by Gilbert A. Cahill," by G. A. Cahill. 44:159-164
"Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185
"Juan Donoso Cortés: History and 'Prophecy'," by T. P. Neill. 40:385-410
"Orestes A. Brownson and American History," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 40:257-268
"The Organizer of the Church in New England: Bishop Benedict Joseph Fenwick (1782-1846)," by R. H. Lord. 22:172-184
"The Role of the American Constitution in the Political Philosophy of Orestes A. Brownson," by P. R. Conroy. 25:271-286
"Some Roots of American Nativism," by C. J. Barry. 44:137-146

BROWNSON, SARAH M.
"Gallitzin Source Material," by M. J. Linenberger. 26:335-348
"Brownson's Ontologism," by Thomas T. Mc Avoy. 28:376-381

BRUCE, FRANK
-- obituary 39:99

BRUCE, ROBERT
"The Papacy and the Scottish War of Independence," by W. S. Reid. 31:282-301

BRUEHL, HENRY JOSEPH
-- obituary 32:470

BRUGERETTE, JOSEPH
"The Clergy in Contemporary France (1908-1939)," by J. A. Baisnée. 26:67-77
"The French Clergy in the Nineteenth Century," by J. A. Baisnée. 23:185-204

Brundage, James A.
"Recent Crusade Historiography: Some Observations and Suggestions." 49:493-507

BRUNETIÈRE, FERDINAND
"A Century of American Catholicism as Seen through French Eyes," by J. J. Meng. 27:39-68

BRUTÉ, SIMON
"Bishop Brute's Report to Rome in 1836," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 29:177-233
"The Catholic Church in Northern Indiana: 1830-1857," by J. H. O'Donnell. 25:135-145
"The Domestic Life of William Gaston, Catholic Jurist," by J. H. Schauinger. 30:394-426

BRYAN, ELMER B.
"American Catholics and the Establishment of the Philippine Public School System," by F. T. Reuther. 49:365-381

BRYAN, WILLIAM JENNINGS
"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407

- BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN
  - "The Closing of the American Diplomatic Mission to the Vatican and Efforts to Revive It, 1868-1870," by H. R. Marraro. 33:423-447
- BUCKINGHAM, 1ST DUKE OF
  - see Villiers, George
- BUDÉ, GUILLAUME
  - "Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174
- BÜLOW, BERNHARD VON
  - "Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by K. Epstein. 44:1-16
- BUFFALO, DIOCESE OF
  - "Trusteeism in the Atlantic States, 1785-1863," by R. F. Mc Namara. 30:135-154
- BULKLEY, PETER
  - "The Puritan Theory of the Sacraments in Seventeenth Century New England," by P. Miller. 22:409-425
- BUONVISO OF PLACENZA
  - "Poverty in the Order of Preachers," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 45:436-453
- BURCHARD OF WORMS
  - "Reform in the Eleventh Century and Its Economic Import," by D. B. Zema. 27:16-38
- BURCKHARDT, JAKOB
  - "Frederick II and the Church: A Revisionist View," by J. M. Powell. 48:487-497
  - "The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407
- BURDACH, KONRAD
  - "The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407
- BURGHLEY, 1ST BARON
  - see Cecil, William
- BURGOS, LAWS OF
  - "Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. M. van der Kroef. 35:129-162
- BURKE, EDMUND
  - "Edmund Burke and Rome," by T. H. D. Mahoney. 43:401-427
  - "Edmund Burke, His Friends, and the Dawn of Irish Catholic Emancipation," by A. P. Levack. 37:385-414
- BURKE, JANE NUGENT
  - "Edmund Burke and Rome," by T. H. D. Mahoney. 43:401-427
- BURKE, THOMAS
  - "The 'More Perfect Union': The Continental Congress Seeks a Formula," by E. C. Burnett. 24:1-29
- BURLINGTON, DIOCESE OF
  - "The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189
- BURNET, GILBERT
  - "English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by R. E. Boyer. 50:332-371
- Burnett, Edmund Cody
  - "The 'More Perfect Union': The Continental Congress Seeks a Formula." 24:1-29
- BURRUS, ERNEST J.
  - "In Search of the Archbishop," by P. Horgan. 46:409-427
- Burrus, Ernest J.
  - "Father Jacques Marquette, S.J., His Priesthood in the Light of the Jesuit Roman Archives." 41:257-271
- BURY, JOHN BAGNELL
  - "St. Patrick: 461-1961," by R. E. Mc Nally. 47:305-324
- Busher, Joseph S.
  - "Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco." 37:129-150
- "Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister James Eugene Madden. 49:341-364
- BUSLEYDEN, JEROME DE
  - "Interpretations of Utopia,"

by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174
"St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297

BUSTAMANTE, BLAS DE
"The Beginnings of University Life in America," by C. E. Castañeda. 24:153-174

"But Constitutions Can Be Changed," by Francis L. Broderick. 40:390-393

BUTIN, ROMANUS
-- obituary 23:505

BUTLER, JAMES, 12TH EARL OF ORMONDE
"The Irish Republic in the Seventeenth Century," by M. J. Hynes. 23:293-311

BUTT, ISAAC
"The Home Rule Party and Irish Nationalist Opinion, 1874-1876," by L. J. McCaffrey. 43:160-177

BUTTMANN, RUDOLPH
"Nazi Germany and the Holy See, 1933-1936: The Historical Background of *Mit brennender Sorge*," by W. M. Harrigan. 47:164-198

BYRD, WILLIAM
"Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452

BYRNE, EDWIN V.
"In Search of the Archbishop," by P. Horgan. 46:409-427

BYRNE, EUGENE H.
-- obituary 38:479

BYRNE, P.
"Letters from Some Friends of Edward Kavanagh," by W. L. Lucey. 29:53-59

BYRNE, THOMAS
"Letters on Catholicism in the Bahama Islands from the Charleston Archives, 1858-1873," by R. C. Madden, ed. 47:487-507

BYRNE, WILLIAM
"Father Pierre Chazelle, S.J., 1789-1845," by F. X. Curran. 41:1-17

BYRNES, ROBERT F.
-- President ACHA, 1961 47:20

Byrnes, Robert F.
"American Education: Some of Our New Responsibilities." 47:457-470
"The French Christian Democrats in the 1890's: Their Appearance and Their Failure." 36:286-306

BYZANTINE CHURCH
see Eastern Churches

BYZANTINE EMPIRE
"Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 35:257-275
"The Holy See and the Oriental Churches in the Post-War Period," by O. P. Sherbowitz-Wetzor. 23:427-445
"Moscow the Third Rome: Genesis and Significance of a Politico-Religious Idea," by C. Toumanoff. 40:411-447
"Paganism and the State in the Age of Justinian," by D. J. Constantelos. 50:372-380
"La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163

C

Cabaniss, Allen
"The Heresiarch Felix."
39:129-141
CABROL, FERNAND
-- obituary 23:231-232
CAESAROPAPISM
"Moscow the Third Rome: Genesis and Significance of a Politico-Religious Idea," by C. Toumanoff. 40:411-447
"La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163
CAETANI, CAMILLO
"Religion and Elizabethan Commerce with Spain," by A. J. Loomie. 50:27-51
CAETANI, PIETRO
"William Hundleby's Account of the Anagni Outrage," by H. J. G. Beck. 32:190-220
CAETANI FAMILY
"William Hundleby's Account of the Anagni Outrage," by H. J. G. Beck. 32:190-220
CAHENSLY, PETER PAUL
"Cahenslyism: The First Stage, 1883-1891," by J. J. Meng. 31:389-413
"Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by J. J. Meng. 32:302-340
CAHENSLYISM
"Americanism and the Catholic University of America," by P. E. Hogan. 33:158-190
"Cahenslyism: The First Stage, 1883-1891," by J. J. Meng. 31:389-413
"Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by J. J. Meng. 32:302-340
"Cahenslyism: The First Stage, 1883-1891," by John J. Meng. 31:389-413
"Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by John J. Meng. 32:302-340
Cahill, Gilbert A.
"Comments by Gilbert A. Cahill." 44:159-164
"The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845." 43:273-308
CAIRNES, JOHN E.
"Irish Religious Opinion on the the American Civil War," by J. M. Hernon, Jr. 49:508-523
CALATRAVA, ORDER OF
"The Foundation of the Order of Alcántara, 1176-1218," by J. F. O'Callaghan. 47:471-486
CALHOUN, JOHN C.
"A Note on the Prehistory of American Diplomatic Relations with the Papal States," by G. Barany. 47:508-513
"The Role of the American Constitution in the Political Philosophy of Orestes A. Brownson," by P. R. Conroy. 25:271-286
CALIFORNIA
"The Black Robes of New Spain," by H. E. Bolton. 21:257-282
"The California Chronicle of Francis Sadoc Vilarrasa, O.P., 1850-1874," by Paul M. Starrs. 37:415-436
CALLES, PLUTARCO ELÍAS
"Liberalism and the Mexican Crisis of 1927: A Debate between Norman Thomas and John A. Ryan," by F. L. Broderick, ed. 45:309-326
CALVERT, CECIL,
2ND LORD BALTIMORE
"The Catholic Contribution to Religious Liberty in Colonial America," by J. M. Ives. 21:283-298
"Separation of Church and State in Maryland," by M. P. Andrews. 21:164-176
CALVERT, GEORGE
1ST LORD BALTIMORE
"The Catholic Contribution to

Religious Liberty in Colonial America," by J. M. Ives. 21:283-298
- "Separation of Church and State in Maryland," by M. P. Andrews. 21:164-178

CALVERT FAMILY
- "The Catholic Contribution to Religious Liberty in Colonial America," by J. M. Ives. 21:283-298
- "Separation of Church and State in Maryland," by M. P. Andrews. 21:164-176

CALVERT PALATINATE
- "The Palatinate of Durham," by F. A. Mullin. 21:177-189

CALVINISM
- "The Puritan Theory of the Sacraments in Seventeenth Century New England," by P. Miller. 22:409-425

CAMACHO, RAMÓN
- "Catholic Adjustment to the Secular State: The Case of Mexico, 1867-1911," by K. M. Schmitt. 48:182-204

CAMBRAI, ARCHDIOCESE OF
- "The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308

CAMBRIDGE MEDIEVAL HISTORY
- "An Appreciation of the *Cambridge Medieval History*," by M. R. P. 29:60-64

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY
- "English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by R. E. Boyer. 50:332-371

CAMDEN, S.C., BATTLE OF, 1780
- "Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 35:408-427

CAMERON, JOHN
- "The Origins of Anti-Papal Legislation in Fifteenth-Century Scotland," by W. S. Reid. 29:445-469
- "Scotland and the Church Councils of the Fifteenth Century," by W. S. Reid. 29:1-24

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM EDWARD
- "Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174

CANADA
- "The Black Robes of New Spain," by H. E. Bolton. 21:257-282
- "Father Pierre Chazelle, S.J., 1789-1845," by F. X. Curran. 41:1-17
- "The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457
- "The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189
- "Massachusetts' Religious Policy with the Indians under Governor Bernard: 1760-1769," by J. E. Sexton. 24:310-328
- "St. Ignace — Canadian Altar of Martyrdom," by W. S. Fox. 28:43-56

CANIVEZ, JOSEPH M.
- "The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143

CANON LAW
- "Catholic Archives of the United States," by T. F. O'Connor. 31:414-430
- "A Conciliar Theory of the Thirteenth Century," by B. Tierney. 36:415-440
- "The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy," by C. E. Schrader. 22:259-282
- "Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church and State," by A. K. Ziegler. 27:412-437
- "Reform in the Eleventh Century and Its Economic Import," by D. B. Zema. 27:16-38

"Canonical Election to Suffragan Bishoprics According to Hincmar of Rheims," by Henry G. J. Beck.

43:137-159

CÁNOVAS DEL CASTILLO, ANTONIO
"Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth Century Spanish Politico-Religious Thought," by J. N. Schumacher. 48:343-364

CANTERBURY, ARCHBISHOPRIC OF
"Richard II and the Church," by J. H. Dahmus. 39:408-433

CANTON, MISSISSIPPI
"The Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878 in the Diocese of Natchez," by J. Scanlon. 40:27-45

CAPALTI, ANNIBALE
"Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166

CAPSTON, JAMES L.
"Irish Religious Opinion on the American Civil War," by J. M. Hernon, Jr. 49:508-523

CAPUCHINS
"The Colonial Missions in Venezuela," by M. Watters. 23:129-152

CARAMAN, PHILIP
"In Search of the Archbishop," by P. Horgan. 46:409-427

CARBIA, RÓMULO D.
"Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42

"Cardinal Gibbons' Assistance to Pastor's *History of the Popes*," by John Tracy Ellis. 34:306-318

"Cardinal Gibbons on the National Catholic Welfare Conference," by Theodore Maynard. 27:449-456

"Cardinal Manning and W. T. Stead: Notes of an Unpublished Interview," by Joseph O. Baylen, ed. 48:498-507

"Cardinal Richelieu as Abbot of Cîteaux," by Louis J. Lekai. 42:137-156

CARDINALS, COLLEGE OF
"A Conciliary Theory of the Thirteenth Century," by B. Tierney. 36:415-440
"The Roman Question in the First Years of Benedict XV," by F. Engel-Janosi. 40:269-285
"Two Austrian Ambassadors Discuss the Successor of Pius IX," by F. Engel-Janosi. 30:1-27

CARDOZO, MANOEL S.
-- chosen advisory editor, CHR 30:86
-- First Vice-President ACHA, 1961 (President, 1962) 47:20

Cardozo, Manoel S.
"The Idea of History in the Portugese Chronicles of the Age of Discovery." 49:1-19
"The Lay Brotherhoods of Colonial Bahia." 33:12-30
"Tithes in Colonial Minas Gerais." 38:175-182

CAREY, MATHEW
"Early Catholic Publishers of Philadelphia," by W. Parsons. 24:141-152

CARIB INDIANS
"The Colonial Missions in Venezuela," by M. Watters. 23:129-152

CARLETON, DUDLEY
"Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452

CARLIER, AUGUSTE
"A Century of American Catholicism as Seen through French Eyes," by J. J. Meng. 27:39-68

CARLIST PARTY ---- SPAIN
"Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth Century Spanish Politico-Religious Thought," by J. N. Schumacher. 48:343-364

CARLOS, PRINCE OF BOURBON (Don Carlos VII)
"Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth-Century Spanish Politico-

- Religious Thought," by J. N. Schumacher. 48:343-364

CARLYLE, THOMAS

- "Mediaevalism in the Modern World," by H. H. Coulson. 26:421-432

CARMELITE NUNS

- "A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245

CARMELITES

- "The Second Council of Lyons and the Mendicant Orders," by R. W. Emery. 39:257-271

CARMICHAEL, WILLIAM

- "Thomas Jefferson and the Mathurins," by J. G. Lydon. 49:192-202

CARNEGIE, ANDREW

- "Some Acton Letters," by P. Knaplund. 38:183-187

CARNEY, JAMES

- "St. Patrick: 461-1961," by R. E. Mc Nally. 47:305-324

CARNEY, RUTH

- "Reflections of an Ex-editor," by J. T. Ellis. 50:459-474

"Carolingian Missionary Theories," by Richard E. Sullivan. 42:273-295

CARPENTIER, BERNARD

- "The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143

Carrillo, Elisa A.

- "Alcide de Gasperi and the Lateran Pact." 49:532-539

CARROLL, CHARLES, OF CARROLLTON

- "The Catholic Contribution to Religious Liberty in Colonial America," by J. M. Ives. 21:283-298
- "Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316

CARROLL, DANIEL

- "The Catholic Contribution to Religious Liberty in Colonial America," by J. M. Ives. 21:283-298

CARROLL, JOHN

- "The Catholic Contribution to Religious Liberty in Colonial America," by J. M. Ives. 21:283-298
- "Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
- "France and the Establishment of the American Hierarchy," by J. A. Baisnée. 24:175-189
- "The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189
- "A Guide to the Baltimore Cathedral Archives," by J. T. Ellis. 32:341-360
- "John Anthony Grassi, S.J., 1775-1849," by G. J. Garraghan. 23:273-292
- "Land for a Cathedral: Baltimore, 1806-1817," by W. D. Hoyt, Jr. 36:441-445
- "The Significance of the Frontier to the Historian of the Catholic Church in the United States," by R. N. Hamilton. 25:160-178
- "Trusteeism in the Atlantic States, 1785-1863," by R. F. Mc Namara. 30:135-154

CARROL, JOHN —— PAPERS

- -- report by Henry J. Browne, secretary of the committee on the John Carroll papers 39:40-42; 40:51-52; 41:21-22
- -- report by William D. Hoyt, Jr., chairman of the committee on the John Carroll papers 45:27-30

CARROLL FAMILY

- "The Catholic Contribution to Religious Liberty in Colonial

America," by J. M. Ives. 21:283-298

CARTER, ROBERT (King)
"The Family Background of Chief Justice White," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 33:191-205

CARTER FAMILY
"The Family Background of Chief Justice White," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 33:191-205

CARTHUSIANS
"The Ecclesiastical Foundations of Henry II," by J. T. Appleby. 48:205-215

CARTWRIGHT, JOHN K.
"Reflections of an Ex-editor," by J. T. Ellis. 50:459-474

Cartwright, John K.
"The American Catholic Historical Association: A Survey of Twenty-Five Years." 30:382-393

CARVALHO, VALENTIN
"What Happened to the Chinese Liturgy?" by G. H. Dunne. 47:1-14

CASAS, BARTOLOMÉ DE LAS
"Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. M. van der Kroef. 35:129-162
"Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42

Case, Lynn M.
"Anticipating the Death of Pius IX in 1861." 43:309-323

CASE, WESTWOOD W.
"Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco," by J. S. Busher. 37:129-150

"The Case of the Pontifical Consul at New York in 1876," by Joseph T. Durkin. 28:499-503

CASPAR, ERICH
"La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163
"Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church and State," by A. K. Ziegler. 27:412-437
"Some Recent Interpretations of Pope Urban II's Eastern Policy," by M. W. Baldwin. 25:459-466

CASS, LEWIS, JR.
"Unpublished American Documents on the Roman Republic of 1849," by H. R. Marraro. 28:459-490

CASSAGNAC, PAUL DE
"Henri Bellot des Minières, Republican Bishop of Poitiers, 1881-1888," by J. B. Woodall. 38:257-284

Cassar, Paul
"The Maltese Corsairs and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem." 46:137-156

Cassidy, Francis P.
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore." 34:257-305, 414-436

CASTAÑEDA, CARLOS E.
-- obituary 44:246
-- President ACHA, 1939 25:64

Castañeda, Carlos E.
"The Beginnings of University Life in America." 24:153-174
"Our Latin American Neighbors." 25:421-433
"Pioneers in Sackcloth." 25:309-326

CASTILLO DE BOBADILLA, JERÓNIMO
"The Political Thought of Jerónimo Castillo de Bobadilla," by R. S. Chamberlain. 26:269-292

CASTLEMAINE, EARL OF
see Palmer, Roger

CATALONIANS
"The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936," by J. M. Sánchez. 49:47-68

CATHER, WILLA
"In Search of the Archbishop," by P. Horgan. 46:409-427

CATHERINE OF SIENA, ST.
  "Poverty in the Order of Preachers," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 45:436-453
CATHOLIC ACTION
  "The Catholic Church in Modern Europe," by J. A. Magner. 23:1-16
  "The Lay Brotherhoods of Colonial Bahia," by M. S. Cardozo. 33:12-30
"Catholic Adjustment to the Secular State: The Case of Mexico, 1867-1911," by Karl M. Schmitt. 48:182-204
"Catholic Archives of the United States," by Thomas F. O'Connor. 31:414-430
CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION OF IRELAND
  "Edmund Burke and Rome," by T. H. D. Mahoney. 43:401-427
  "Edmund Burke, His Friends, and the Dawn of Irish Catholic Emancipation," by A. P. Levack. 37:385-414
  "William Cobbett's Role in the Catholic Emancipation Crisis, 1823-1829," by J. W. Osborne. 49:382-389
CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES
  "Bishop Hughes Versus the Public School Society of New York," by J. J. McCadden. 50:188-207
CATHOLIC CENTER PARTY (Germany)
  "The Bancroft Despatches on the Vatican Council and the Kulturkampf," by Sister M. P. Trauth, S.N.D. 40:178-190
  "Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178
  "British Public Opinion and the Kulturkampf in Germany, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 34:385-413
  "The German Center Party during World War I: An Internal Study," by J. K. Zeender. 42:441-468
  "The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375
  "Nazi Germany and the Holy See, 1933-1936: The Historical Background of *Mit brennender Sorge*," by W. M. Harrigan. 47:164-198
CATHOLIC CHURCH
  "Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26
  "The Anglican Reunion Movement and the Catholic Church," by E. F. Hawks. 24:129-140
  "The Catholic Church in Modern Europe," by J. A. Magner. 23:1-16
  "The Christian Missionary Movement of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries," by K. S. Latourette. 23:153-159
  "The Church and Nationalism — A Plea for Further Study of a Major Issue," by C. J. H. Hayes. 28:1-12
  "The Pan-Christian Movement," by L. Bacigalupo. 27:316-331
  "Rome and the Catholic Church in Eighteenth-Century American Magazines," by H. R. Marraro. 32:157-189
  "Survival of the Catholic Faith in the Sixteenth Century," by H. S. Lucas. 29:25-52
CATHOLIC CHURCH
---- ENGLAND
  "A Challenge to the American Church on Its One Hundredth Birthday," by J. T. Ellis. 30:290-298
  "The Oxford Movement and the British Periodicals," by J. L. Morrison. 45:137-160
CATHOLIC CHURCH
---- FRANCE

"Americanism, Fact and Fiction," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 31:133-153

"The Clergy in Contemporary France (1908-1939)," by J. A. Baisnée. 26:67-77

"The French Clergy in the Nineteenth Century," by J. A. Baisnée. 23:185-204

"Henri Bellot des Minières, Republican Bishop of Poitiers, 1881-1888," by J. B. Woodall. 38:257-284

"A Myth in 'L'Américanisme'," by V. F. Holden. 31:154-170

"St. Vincent de Paul's Letters on Jansenism," by B. J. Mc Coy. 27:442-449

CATHOLIC CHURCH
---- IRELAND

"The Church of Ireland," by M. J. Hynes. 21:400-428

"The Irish Republic in the Seventeenth Century," by M. J. Hynes. 23:293-311

CATHOLIC CHURCH
---- LATIN AMERICA

"Bolívar and the Church," by M. Watters. 21:299-313

"The Catholic Church in Colombia," by J. A. Magner. 26:195-221

"The Colonial Missions in Venezuela," by M. Watters. 23:129-152

"The Contribution of the Church to Chilean Culture," by E. Ryan. 26:324-334

"Our Latin American Neighbors," by C. E. Castañeda. 25:421-433

"The Present State of Catholicism in Peru," by D. A. Rubio. 26:167-182

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Argentina," by W. M. Langford. 26:51-66

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Bolivia," by E. W. Loughran. 26:16-50

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Uruguay," by J. M. Espinosa. 26:1-15

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Venezuela," by M. R. Madden. 26:447-468

CATHOLIC CHURCH
---- MEXICO

"Church and State in the First Decade of Mexican Independence," by W. E. Shiels. 28:206-228

CATHOLIC CHURCH
---- POLAND

"The Church of Silence in Communist Poland," by R. F. Staar. 42:296-321

CATHOLIC CHURCH
---- UNITED STATES

"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407

"American Contributions to the Catholic Missionary Effort in China in the Twentieth Century," by J. P. Ryan. 31:171-180

"Americanism, Fact and Fiction," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 31:133-153

"Bishop Bruté's Report to Rome in 1836," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 29:177-233

"Cahenslyism: The First Stage, 1883-1891," by J. J. Meng. 31:389-413

"Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by J. J. Meng. 32:302-340

"Cardinal Gibbons on the National Catholic Welfare Conference," by T. Maynard. 27:449-456

"Catholic Archives of the United States," by T. F. O'Connor. 31:414-430

"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436

"A Century of American Catholicism as Seen through French Eyes," by J. J. Meng. 27:39-68

"A Challenge to the American Church on Its One Hundredth Birthday," by J. T. Ellis. 30:290-298
"The Changing Image of the City among American Catholics," by R. D. Cross. 48:33-52
"Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
"A Diocesan Chronology of the Catholic Church in the United States," by P. P. Ciangetti. 28:57-70
"Early Catholic Church Property in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee," by P. L. Johnson. 28:247-250
"France and the Establishment of the American Hierarchy," by J. A. Baisnée. 24:175-189
"A Guide to the Baltimore Cathedral Archives," by J. T. Ellis. 32:341-360
"A Major Problem for Catholic American Historians," by E. P. Lilly. 24:427-448
"A Myth in 'L'Américanisme'," by V. F. Holden. 31:154-170
"The Need for the Study of American Church History," by R. J. Cushing. 36:43-46
"Orestes A. Brownson and American History," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 40:257-268
"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245
"The Significance of the Frontier to the Historian of the Catholic Church in the United States," by R. N. Hamilton. 25:160-178
"Terence V. Powderly and Church-Labor Difficulties of the Early 1880's," by H. J. Browne. 32:1-27
"Thoreau and Roman Catholicism," by L. Wilson. 42:157-172
"Three American Letters from the Wiseman Papers," by J. T. Ellis, ed. 43:458-472
"Trusteeism in the Atlantic States, 1785-1863," by R. F. Mc Namara. 30:135-154
"Trusteeism in the Old Northwest, 1800-1850," by A. G. Stritch. 30:155-164

CATHOLIC CHURCH
---- WEST INDIES
"The Role of Catholic Culture in the West Indies," by R. A. Mc Gowan. 26:183-194
"The Catholic Church in Colombia," by James A. Magner. 26:195-221
"The Catholic Church in Modern Europe," by James A. Magner. 23:1-16
"The Catholic Church in Napoleon's Propaganda Organization," by Robert B. Holtman. 35:1-18
"The Catholic Church in Northern Indiana: 1830-1857," by John Hugh O'Donnell. 25:135-145

CATHOLIC CONGRESS, BALTIMORE, 1889
"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407

CATHOLIC CONSERVATIVE PARTY (Mexico)
"Catholic Adjustment to the Secular State: The Case of Mexico, 1867-1911," by K. M. Schmitt. 48:182-204
"The Catholic Contribution to Religious Liberty in Colonial America," by J. Moss Ives. 21:283-298

CATHOLIC EDUCATION
see Education
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by Francis P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436

CATHOLIC EMANCIPATION

"Edmund Burke and Rome," by T. H. D. Mahoney. 43:401-427
"Edmund Burke, His Friends, and the Dawn of Irish Catholic Emancipation," by A. P. Levack. 37:385-414
"George III, Pitt, and the Irish Catholics, 1801-1805," by D. J. Mc Dougall. 31:255-281
"William Cobbett's Role in the Catholic Emancipation Crisis, 1823-1829," by J. W. Osborne. 49:382-389

CATHOLIC EMIGRATION SOCIETY OF IRELAND
"Archbishop Hughes and Western Colonization," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285

"The Catholic Exiles and the Elizabethan Religious Settlement," by Leo Hicks. 22:129-148

CATHOLIC HISTORIANS
see Historians

CATHOLIC HISTORICAL REVIEW
"The American Catholic Historical Association: A Survey of Twenty-Five Years," by J. K. Cartwright. 30:382-393
"The Catholic Historical Review — Forty Years," by C. Wittke. 42:1-14
"Peter Guilday, March 25, 1884 — July 31, 1947," by J. T. Ellis. 33:257-268
"Reflections of an Ex-editor," by J. T. Ellis. 50:459-474
"Trends and Portends in American Catholic Historiography," by T. F. O'Connor. 33:3-11

"The Catholic Historical Review — Forty Years," by Carl Wittke. 42:1-14

CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF ST. LOUIS
"Trends and Portends in American Catholic Historiography," by T. F. O'Connor. 33:3-11

CATHOLIC HISTORY AND THE NEGROE
— comments by John Gillard on sources for research on Catholic history and the Negroe 21:481-487

CATHOLIC INDIAN MISSIONS, BUREAU OF
"The Catholic Indian School Issue and the Presidential Election of 1892," by H. J. Sievers. 38:129-155

"The Catholic Indian School Issue and the Presidential Election of 1892," by Harry J. Sievers. 38:129-155

CATHOLIC LEAGUE
see League, Holy

CATHOLIC LITERATURE
"Some Additions and Corrections to *Early Catholic Americana*," by F. B. Bowie. 28:229-247
"The Survival of the Catholic Faith in Southern Maryland," by J. La Farge. 21:1-20

"A Catholic Looks at History," by George B. Flahiff. 27:1-15

CATHOLIC PARTY (New York)
"Bishop Hughes Versus the Public School Society of New York," by J. J. Mc Cadden. 50:188-207

CATHOLIC RELIEF ACTS
"Edmund Burke and Rome," by T. H. D. Mahoney. 43:401-427
"Edmund Burke, His Friends, and the Dawn of Irish Catholic Emancipation," by A. P. Levack. 37:385-414

CATHOLIC SOCIAL CLUB (Poland)
"The Church of Silence in Communist Poland," by R. F. Staar. 42:296-321

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA
"Americanism and the Catholic University of America," by P. E. Hogan. 33:158-190
"Cardinal Gibbons on the National Catholic Welfare Conference," by T. Maynard. 27:449-456
"Catholic Education in the Third

  Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436
  "Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185
  "The First Faculty of the Catholic University of America," by P. H. Ahern. 33:129-157
  "Mediaeval Studies in America: A Challenge and an Opportunity for Roman Catholics," by M. R. P. McGuire. 22:12-26
  "Old Catholic Newspapers in Some Eastern Catholic Libraries," by J. T. Ellis. 33:302-305
  "Peter Guilday, March 25, 1884 — July 31, 1947," by J. T. Ellis. 33:257-268
  "The Significance of the Frontier to the Historian of the Catholic Church in the United States," by R. N. Hamilton. 25:160-178
CATHOLIC WORLD
  (Periodical, New York)
  "Catholics and the Blair Education Bill," by J. W. Evans. 46:273-298
  "Darwinism, Evolutions, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185
"Catholicism and Historismus," by Ross J. S. Hoffman. 24:401-412
"Catholics and the Blair Education Bill," by John Whitney Evans. 46:273-298
CATHOLICS AS HISTORIANS
  see also Historians
  "The Catholic Historical Review — Forty Years," by C. Wittke. 42:1-14
  "A Catholic Looks at History," by G. B. Flahiff. 27:1-15
  "Catholicism and Historismus," by R. J. S. Hoffman. 24:401-412
  "Current Crises and the Perspective of History," by L. J. A. Mercier. 24:257-268
  "Greetings to the Association," by G. A. Cicognani. 42:50-52
  "The Historian in the Service of Peace," by J. J. Wright. 36:47-51
  "A Major Problem for Catholic American Historians," by E. P. Lilly. 24:427-448
  "Mediaeval Studies in America: A Challenge and an Opportunity for Roman Catholics," by M. R. P. McGuire. 22:12-26
  "The Need for the Study of American Church History," by R. J. Cushing. 36:43-46
  "A New Program for Catholic Historians," by M. R. Madden. 22:426-432
  "The Place of History in Catholic Education," by H. C. F. Bell. 23:413-426
  "Reflections of an Ex-editor," by J. T. Ellis. 50:459-474
  "Some Opportunities of the Catholic Historian in the Reform and Progress of the Law," by R. J. White. 21:49-64
  -- contributions of Catholic laymen to American Catholic Church history 23:52-61
CATHOLICS IN ENGLAND
  "Da Cunha's Account of the Condition of Catholics in the British Isles in 1710," by W. L. Sachse, ed. 49:20-46
  "The Jacobean Oath of Allegiance and English Lay Catholics," by C. J. Ryan. 28:159-183
  "A Note on Cardinal Allen's Political Thought," by T. O. Hanley. 45:327-334
  "A Note on William Howard, Author of A Patterne of Christian Loyaltie," by R. E. Grun. 42:330-340
  "Parliament and Catholicism in England, 1626-1629," by M. J.

Havran. 44:273-289

"Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452

"The Spanish Ambassador and the Pursuivants," by A. J. Loomie. 49:203-209

"William Cobbett's Role in the Catholic Emancipation Crisis, 1823-1829," by J. W. Osborne. 49:382-389

CATHOLICS IN GERMANY

"Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by K. Epstein. 44:1-16

"Nazi Germany and the Holy See, 1933-1936: The Historical Background of *Mit brennender Sorge*," by W. M. Harrigan. 47:164-198

"Pius XII's Efforts to Effect a *Détente* in German-Vatican Relations, 1939-1940," by W. M. Harrigan. 49:173-191

CATHOLICS IN IRELAND

"Cardinal Manning and W. T. Stead: Notes of an Unpublished Interview," by J. O. Baylen, ed. 48:498-507

"The Church of Ireland," by M. J. Hynes. 21:400-428

"Da Cunha's Account of the Condition of Catholics in the British Isles in 1710," by W. L. Sachse, ed. 49:20-46

"Edmund Burke and Rome," by T. H. D. Mahoney. 43:401-427

"Edmund Burke, His Friends, and the Dawn of Irish Catholic Emancipation," by A. P. Levack. 37:385-414

"George III, Pitt, and the Irish Catholics, 1801-1805," by D. J. Mc Dougall. 31:255-281

"Gladstone, Newman, and Ireland," by F. H. Herrick. 47:342-350

"The Home Rule Party and Irish Nationalist Opinion, 1874-1876," by L. J. McCaffrey. 43:160-177

"The Irish Republic in the Seventeenth Century," by M. J. Hynes. 23:293-311

"The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845," by G. A. Cahill. 43:273-308

"Reports to Rome of Irish Education in the Reign of Charles II," by E. F. Kenrick. 43:1-19

"William Cobbett's Role in the Catholic Emancipation Crisis, 1823-1829," by J. W. Osborne. 49:382-389

CATHOLICS IN SCOTLAND

"Da Cunha's Account of the Condition of Catholics in the British Isles in 1710," by W. L. Sachse, ed. 49:20-46

CATHOLICS IN THE CONFEDERATE STATES

"Bishop Elder and the Civil War," by W. E. Wight. 44:290-306

CATHOLICS IN THE UNITED STATES

"Another Look at Nativism," by J. Higham. 44:147-158

"Bishop Bruté's Report to Rome in 1836," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 29:177-233

"Bishop Hughes Versus the Public School Society of New York," by J. J. Mc Cadden. 50:188-207

"Cahenslyism: The First Stage, 1883-1891," by J. J. Meng. 31:389-413

"Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by J. J. Meng. 32:302-340

"The Catholic Church in Northern Indiana: 1830-1857," by J. H. O'Donnell. 25:135-145

"The Catholic Contribution to Religious Liberty in Colonial America," by J. M. Ives. 21:283-298

"The Catholic Indian School Issue

  - and the Presidential Election of 1892," by H. J. Sievers. 38:129-155
  - "Catholics and the Blair Education Bill," by J. W. Evans. 46:273-298
  - "The Centenary of the Ludwig-Missionsverein: 1838-1938," by T. Roemer. 25:53-58
  - "A Century of American Catholicism as Seen through French Eyes," by J. J. Meng. 27:39-68
  - "The Changing Image of the City among American Catholics," by R. D. Cross. 48:33-52
  - "Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
  - "Converting the Catholics: American Benevolent Societies and the Ante-Bellum Crusade against the Church," by C. S. Griffin. 47:325-341
  - "Early Catholic Church Property in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee," by P. L. Johnson. 28:247-250
  - "Father Marquette and the A. P. A.: An Incident in American Nativism," by K. G. Marsden. 46:1-21
  - "Growth and Development of Catholic Education in the Archdiocese of Boston," by R. J. Quinlan. 22:27-41
  - "A Major Problem for Catholic American Historians," by E. P. Lilly. 24:427-448
  - "The Need for the Study of American Church History," by R. J. Cushing. 36:43-46
  - "The Organizer of the Church in New England: Bishop Benedict Joseph Fenwick (1782-1846)," by R. H. Lord. 22:172-184
  - "Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 35:276-300, 408-427
  - "Some Roots of American Nativism," by C. J. Barry. 44:137-146
  - "The Survival of the Catholic Faith in Southern Maryland," by J. La Farge. 21:1-20

- CAVALLERA, FERDINAND
  - -- obituary 40:367
- CAVOUR, CAMILLO DI
  - "Anticipating the Death of Pius IX in 1861," by L. M. Case. 43:309-323
  - "Two Austrian Ambassadors Discuss the Successor of Pius IX," by F. Engel-Janosi. 30:1-27
- CECIL, ALGERNON
  - -- obituary 39:220
- CECIL, ROBERT, 1ST EARL OF SALISBURY
  - "The Spanish Ambassador and the Pursuivants," by A. J. Loomie. 49:203-209
- CECIL, WILLIAM, 1ST BARON BURGHLEY
  - "A Note on Cardinal Allen's Political Thought," by T. O. Hanley. 45:327-334
- CECILY, DUCHESS OF YORK
  - "Richard, Duke of York: A Fifteenth-Century Layman and the Church," by J. T. Rosenthal. 50:171-187
- CÉLORON DE BLAINVILLE, PIERRE DE
  - "The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457
- CENSORSHIP
  - "The Catholic Church in Napoleon's Propaganda Organization," by R. B. Holtman. 35:1-18
- "The Centenary of the Ludwig-Missionsverein: 1838-1938," by by Theodore Roemer. 25:53-58
- "A Century of American Catholicism as Seen through French Eyes," by John J. Meng. 27:39-68
- CERVANTES DE SALAZAR, FRANCISCO

"The Beginnings of University Life in America," by C. E. Castañeda. 24:153-174

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE
"A Note on Christian Captives in North Africa," by W. E. Wilson. 28:491-498

CERVINI, MARCELLO
see Marcellus II, Pope

CESARINI, GIULIANO
"Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 35:257-275

CESTELLO, BOSCO D.
-- obituary 47:269

CHABRAT, GUY IGNATIUS
"The Leopoldine Foundation Reports," by P. Guilday. 23:467-476

CHABROL, GUILLAUME DE
"A Century of American Catholicism as Seen through French Eyes," by J. J. Meng. 27:39-68

CHABUT, DESIDERIUS
"Father Jacques Marquette, S.J., His Priesthood in the Light of the Jesuit Roman Archives," by E. J. Burrus. 41:257-271

CHALCEDON, COUNCIL OF
"Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church and State," by A. K. Ziegler. 27:412-437

"A Challenge to the American Church on Its One Hundredth Birthday," by John Tracy Ellis. 30:290-298

CHÂLONS-SUR-MARNE, DIOCESE OF
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308

CHAMBERLAIN, JOSHUA L.
"The Beginnings of University Life in America," by C. E. Castañeda. 24:153-174

CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE
"Appeasement, 1937," by R. J. Sontag. 38:385-396

Chamberlain, Robert S.
"The Political Thought of Jerónimo Castillo de Bobadilla." 24:269-292

CHAMBERS (Chalmers; Catholic Loyalist Soldier)
"Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 35:276-300

CHAMBERS, RAYMOND W.
"Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174

CHAMBERS, ROBERT
"Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452

CHAMBERS, SABINE
"The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280

"The Changing Image of the City among American Catholics," by Robert D. Cross. 48:33-52

CHANLER, JOHN W.
"George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870," by A. Blumberg. 50:475-493

CHANT
"Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26

CHAPELLE, PLACIDE L.
"American Catholics and the Establishment of the Philippine Public School System," by F. T. Reuter. 49:365-381
"Background of the 1902 Taft Mission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32
"Background of the Taft Mission to Rome. II.," by J. T. Farrell. 37:1-22

CHAPLAINS
"Archbishop Ireland's Experience as a Civil War Chaplain," by J. P. Shannon, ed. 39:298-305

"Bishop Elder and the Civil War," by W. E. Wight. 44:290-306
"Bishop Verot and the Civil War," by W. E. Wight. 47:153-163
"Chaplains in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 31:31-79
"Notes on the Biography of Paul de Saint Pierre," by J. M. Lenhart. 21:322-329
"Two Revolutionary Chaplains in Government Employ (1780-1784)," by J. M. Lenhart. 23:446-466
"Chaplains in the American Revolution," by Charles H. Metzger. 31:31-79
CHARLEMAGNE, HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR
"Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26
"The Heresiarch Felix," by A. Cabaniss. 39:129-141
CHARLES I, KING OF ENGLAND
"The Irish Republic in the Seventeenth Century," by M. J. Hynes. 23:293-311
"Parliament and Catholicism in England, 1626-1629," by M. J. Havran. 44:273-289
"Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452
CHARLES II, KING OF ENGLAND
"Da Cunha's Account of the Condition of Catholics in the British Isles in 1710," by W. L. Sachse, ed. 49:20-46
"Reports to Rome of Irish Education in the Reign of Charles II," by E. F. Kenrick. 43:1-19
CHARLES II (THE BALD), HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR AND KING OF FRANCE
"Canonical Election to Suffragan Bishoprics According to Hincmar of Rheims," by H. G. J. Beck. 43:137-159
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
CHARLES IV, HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR
"Florentine Influence at Avignon in 1365," by A. Steiner. 27:438-442
CHARLES V, HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR AND KING OF SPAIN
"Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. M. van der Kroef. 32:129-162
"The Parma Letters and the Dangers to Cardinal Pole," by G. B. Parks. 46:299-317
"St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297
CHARLES ALBERT, KING OF SARDINIA
"John Anthony Grassi, S.J., 1775-1849," by G. J. Garraghan. 23:273-292
CHARLES FELIX, KING OF SARDINIA
"John Anthony Grassi, S.J., 1775-1849," by G. J. Garraghan. 23:273-292
CHARLESTON, DIOCESE OF
"Letters on Catholicism in the Bahama Islands from the Charleston Archives, 1858-1873," by R. C. Madden, ed. 47:487-507
"Some Wartime Letters of Bishop Lynch," by W. E. Wight, ed. 43:20-37
"Trusteeism in the Atlantic States, 1785-1863," by R. F. Mc Namara. 30:135-154
CHARLEVOIX, PIERRE F. X. DE
"Thoreau and Roman Catholicism," by L. Wilson. 42:157-172
LA CHARMOYE ABBEY
"The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J.

Lekai. 41:129-143
CHART, DAVID A.
"The Church of Ireland," by M. J. Hynes. 21:400-428
CHATARD, FRANCIS S.
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436
"Chateaubriand as an Historical Writer," by Friedrich Engel-Janosi. 33:385-422
CHATEAUBRIAND, FRANÇOIS RENÉ DE
"Chateuabriand as an Historical Writer," by F. Engel-Janosi. 33:385-422
"The Church and Nationalism — A Plea for Further Study of a Major Issue," by C. J. H. Hayes. 28:1-12
CHÂTILLON ABBEY
"The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143
CHAUVIRÉ, ROGER
"Jean Bodin and the League," by S. Baldwin. 23:160-184
CHAZELLE, PIERRE
"Father Pierre Chazelle S.J., 1789-1845," by F. X. Curran. 41:1-17
CHEMINON ABBEY
"The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143
CHEVALLIER, JEAN-JACQUES
"The Last Days of Alexis de Tocqueville," by J. Lukacs. 50:155-170
CHEVERUS, JEAN-LOUIS LEFEBVRE DE
"The French Parish and Survivand in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189
"Growth and Development of Catholic Education in the Archdiocese of Boston," by R. J. Quinlan. 22:27-41
"Letters from Some Friends of Edward Kavanaugh," by W. L. Lucey. 29:53-59
"A Major Contribution to the History of the American Church," by T. F. O'Connor. 30:427-449
CHEW FAMILY
"The Family Background of Chief Justice White," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 33:191-205
CHEYNEY, EDWARD P.
"The Place of History in Catholic Education," by H. C. F. Bell. 23:413-426
CHICAGO, ARCHDIOCESE OF
"Peter J. Muldoon, First Bishop of Rockford, 1862-1927," by F. G. Mc Manamin. 48:365-378
"Trusteeism in the Old Northwest, 1800-1850," by A. G. Stritch. 30:155-164
CHILD, GILBERT W.
"The Catholic Exiles and the Elizabethan Religious Settlement," by L. Hicks. 22:129-148
"The Children's Crusade," by Joseph E. Hansbery. 24:30-38
CHILE
"The Contribution of the Church to Chilean Culture," by E. Ryan. 26:324-334
CHILE, UNIVERSITY OF
"The Contribution of the Church to Chilean Culture," by E. Ryan. 26:324-334
CHILEAN LITERATURE
"The Contribution of the Church to Chilean Culture," by E. Ryan. 26:324-334
CHINA
"The Origin of the Invention of Printing: Its Background," by J. M. Lenhart. 25:287-308
"Some Reflections on the Present World Crisis," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 28:441-449
"What Happened to the Chinese Liturgy?" by G. H. Dunne.

47:1-14
CHINI, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO
see Kino, Eusebio Francesco
CHOMEL, ALEXANDER
"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
CHOSROES I, KING OF PERSIA
"International Relations at the Close of the Sixth Century," by M. J. Higgins. 27:279-315
CHOSROES II, KING OF PERSIA
"International Relations at the Close of the Sixth Century," by M. J. Higgins. 27:279-315
CHRIST, ORDER OF
"Tithes in Colonial Minas Gerais," by M. S. Cardozo. 38:175-182
CHRISTIAN DEMOCRATIC PARTY ---- FRANCE
"The French Christian Democrats in the 1890's: Their Appearance and Their Failure," by R. F. Byrnes. 36:286-306
CHRISTIAN DEMOCRATIC PARTY ---- ITALY
"Alcide de Gasperi and the Lateran Pact," by E. A. Carrillo. 49:532-539
"The Christian Missionary Movement of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries," by Kenneth Scott Latourette. 23:153-159
CHRISTIANCY, ISAAC P.
"The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
CHRISTIANITY
"Carolingian Missionary Theories," by R. E. Sullivan. 42:273-295
"Chateaubriand as an Historical Writer," by F. Engel-Janosi. 33:385-422
"The Christian Missionary Movement of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries," by K. S. Latourette. 23:153-159
"History: A Barrier or a Blessing," by G. N. Shuster. 22:185-190
"The Holy See and the Oriental Churches in the Post-War Period," by O. P. Sherbowitz-Wetzor. 23:427-445
"International Relations at the Close of the Sixth Century," by M. J. Higgins. 27:279-315
"Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174
"Mediaeval Humanism," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 38:397-409
"Moscow the Third Rome: Genesis and Significance of a Politico-Religious Idea," by C. Toumanoff. 40:411-447
"The Rise of Secularism," by R. Corrigan. 25:37-52
"Western Attitudes toward Islam," by M. W. Baldwin. 27:403-411
CHRISTIANS AND HISTORY
"The Place of History in Catholic Education," by H. C. F. Bell. 23:413-426
CHRONOLOGY
"The Liber Floridus," by E. M. Sanford. 26:469-478
"A New Introduction to Historical Method," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 33:206-219
"The Church and Nationalism — A Plea for Further Study of a Major Issue," by Carlton J. H. Hayes. 28:1-12
CHURCH AND STATE
"The Church and Nationalism — A Plea for Further Study of a Major Issue," by C. J. H. Hayes. 28:1-12
"Frederick II and the Church: A Revisionist View," by J. M. Powell. 48:487-497
"Innocent III, Defender of the Clergy," by C. E. Smith. 32:415-429

"James A. Corcoran's Mission to Rome: 1868-1869," by J. J. Hennesey. 48:157-181

"La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163

"The Political Thought of Jerónimo Castillo de Bobadilla," by R. S. Chamberlain. 24:269-292

"Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church and State," by A. K. Ziegler. 27:412-437

"Reform in the Eleventh Century and Its Economic Import," by D. B. Zema. 27:16-38

"Western Attitudes toward Islam," by M. W. Baldwin. 27:403-411

"William Hundleby's Account of the Anagni Outrage," by H. G. J. Beck. 32:190-220

CHURCH AND STATE
---- BYZANTINE EMPIRE

"Paganism and the State in the Age of Justinian," by D. J. Constantelos. 50:372-380

CHURCH AND STATE
---- ENGLAND

"The Catholic Exiles and the Elizabethan Religious Settlement," by L. Hicks. 22:129-148

"The Oxford Movement and the British Periodicals," by J. L. Morrison. 45:137-160

"The Palatinate of Durham," by F. A. Mullin. 21:177-189

"Richard II and the Church," by J. H. Dahmus. 39:408-433

CHURCH AND STATE
---- FRANCE

"The Anticlerical Program as a Disruptive Factor in the Solidarity of the Late French Republics," by L. L. Rummel. 34:1-19

"The Catholic Church in Napoleon's Propaganda Organization," by R. B. Holtman. 35:1-18

"The Clergy in Contemporary France (1908-1939)," by J. A. Baisnée. 26:67-77

"Condemnation of 'L'Avenir'," by J. A. Ryan. 23:31-39

"The French Clergy in the Nineteenth Century," by J. A. Baisnée. 23:185-204

"Henri Bellot des Minières, Republican Bishop of Poitiers, 1881-1888," by J. B. Woodall. 38:257-284

"Talleyrand as Agent-General of the Clergy of France: A Study in Comparative Influence," by L. S. Greenbaum. 48:473-486

"Ten Priests in Search of a Miter: How Talleyrand Became a Bishop," by L. S. Greenbaum. 50:307-331

CHURCH AND STATE
---- GERMANY

"The Bancroft Despatches on the Vatican Council and the Kulturkampf," by Sister M. P. Trauth, S.N.D. 40:178-190

"Nazi Germany and the Holy See, 1933-1936: The Historical Background of *Mit brennender Sorge*," by W. M. Harrigan. 47:164-198

"Pius XII's Efforts to Effect a *Détente* in German-Vatican Relations, 1939-1940," by W. M. Harrigan. 49:173-191

CHURCH AND STATE
---- ITALY

"Alcide de Gasperi and the Lateran Pact," by E. A. Carrillo. 49:532-539

"The Attitude of the *Civiltà Cattolica* on the Italian Question, 1866-1870," by D. Guerrieri. 34:154-174

"The Early Years of Italian Unification as Seen by an American Diplomat, 1861-1870," by J. T. Durkin. 30:271-289

"A Rich Source Collection for Catholic Scholars of the

Risorgimento: The Henry Nelson Gay Materials of Harvard University," by J. T. Durkin. 29:347-356

"The Roman Question in the First Years of Benedict XV," by F. Engel-Janosi. 40:269-285

CHURCH AND STATE
---- LATIN AMERICA

"Bolívar and the Church," by M. Watters. 21:299-313

"The Colonial Missions in Venezuela," by M. Watters. 23:129-152

"Ideas on the Church-State Problem in Nineteenth Century Latin America," by A. S. Aiton. 28:450-458

"Our Latin American Neighbors," by C. E. Castañeda. 25:421-433

"A Revisionist Approach to Hispanic American Studies," by R. F. Pattee. 29:431-444

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Argentina," by W. M. Langford. 26:51-66

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Bolivia," by E. W. Loughran. 26:16-50

"The Catholic Church in Colombia," by J. A. Magner. 26:195-221

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Uruguay," by J. M. Espinosa. 26:1-15

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Venezuela," by M. R. Madden. 26:447-468

CHURCH AND STATE
---- MEXICO

"Catholic Adjustment to the Secular State: The Case of Mexico, 1867-1911," by K. M. Schmitt. 48:182-204

"Church and State in the First Decade of Mexican Independence," by W. E. Shiels. 28:206-228

"Clerical Response to the Mexican Reform, 1855-1875," by P. J. Knowlton. 50:509-528

"Liberalism and the Mexican Crisis of 1927: A Debate between Norman Thomas and John A. Ryan," by F. L. Broderick, ed. 45:309-326

CHURCH AND STATE
---- PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

"Background of the 1902 Taft Commission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32

"Background of the Taft Mission to Rome. II.," by J. T. Farrell. 37:1-22

CHURCH AND STATE
---- POLAND

"The Church of Silence in Communist Poland," by R. F. Staar. 42:296-321

CHURCH AND STATE
---- ROMAN EMPIRE

"A New Study of the Political Role of St. Ambrose," by M. R. P. McGuire. 22:304-318

CHURCH AND STATE
---- RUSSIA

"Moscow the Third Rome: Genesis and Significance of a Politico-Religious Idea," by C. Toumanoff. 40:411-447

"A Religious Aside in Eighteenth-Century Politics," by L. J. Oliva. 49:210-213

CHURCH AND STATE
---- SCOTLAND

"Clerical Taxation: The Scottish Alternative to Dissolution of Monasteries, 1530-1560," by W. S. Reid. 34:129-153

"The Origins of Anti-Papal Legislation in Fifteenth Century Scotland," by W. S. Reid. 29:445-469

"The Papacy and the Scottish War of Independence," by W. S. Reid. 31:282-301

"Scotland and the Church Councils of the Fifteenth Century," by

W. S. Reid. 29:1-24

CHURCH AND STATE
---- SPAIN
"The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936," by J. M. Sánchez. 49:47-68

CHURCH AND STATE
---- UNITED STATES
"Bishop Bruté's Report to Rome in 1836," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 29:177-233
"The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
"But Constitutions Can Be Changed," by F. L. Broderick. 49:390-393
"The Case of the Pontifical Consul at New York in 1876," by J. T. Durkin. 28:499-503
"A Century of American Catholicism as Seen through French Eyes," by J. J. Meng. 27:39-68
"Chaplains in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 31:31-79
"Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
"The Closing of the American Diplomatic Mission to the Vatican and Efforts to Revive It, 1868-1870," by H. B. Marraro. 33:423-447
"Father Marquette and the A. P. A.: An Incident in American Nativism," by K. G. Marsden. 46:1-21
"General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439
"Public Support of Catholic Education in New York, 1825-1842: Some New Aspects," by H. J. Browne. 39:1-27
"The Role of the American Constitution in the Political Philosophy of Orestes A. Brownson," by P. R. Conroy. 25:271-286
"Separation of Church and State in Maryland," by M. P. Andrews. 21:164-176
"Two Revolutionary Chaplains in Government Employ (1780-1784)," by J. M. Lenhart. 23:446-466
"Church and State in the First Decade of Mexican Independence," by W. Eugene Shiels. 28:206-228
"Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by John Tracy Ellis. 38:285-316

CHURCH ARCHITECTURE
"Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26
"Preserving a Forgotten Heritage," by H. L. M. Wilson. 38:21-26

CHURCH HISTORY
-- manuscript materials in the study of the American Catholic Church 33:494-496

CHURCH HISTORY AND SECULAR HISTORY
"A Major Problem for Catholic American Historians," by E. P. Lilly. 24:427-448
"The Place of History in Catholic Education," by H. C. F. Bell. 23:413-426

CHURCH MUSIC see Music

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
see also Oxford Movement
"Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26
"The Anglican Reunion Movement and the Catholic Church," by E. F. Hawks. 24:129-140
"The Catholic Exiles and the Elizabethan Religious Settlement," by L. Hicks. 22:129-148
"The Church of Ireland," by

M. J. Hynes. 21:400-428
"English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by R. E. Boyer. 50:332-371
"The Oxford Movement and the British Periodicals," by J. L. Morrison. 45:137-160
"The Pan-Christian Movement," by L. Bacigalupo. 27:316-331
"Parliament and Catholicism in England, 1626-1629," by M. J. Havran. 44:273-289
"The Trial of Saint Thomas More," by D. Sargent. 22:1-11
CHURCH OF IRELAND
"The Church of Ireland," by M. J. Hynes. 21:400-428
"The Church of Ireland," by Michael J. Hynes. 21:400-428
"The Church of Silence in Communist Poland," by Richard F. Staar. 42:296-321
CHURCH PROPERTY
"Clerical Taxation: The Scottish Alternative to Dissolution of Monasteries, 1530-1560," by W. S. Reid. 34:129-153
"Early Catholic Church Property in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee," by P. L. Johnson. 28:247-250
"Innocent III, Defender of the Clergy," by C. E. Smith. 32:415-429
"Reform in the Eleventh Century and Its Economic Import," by D. B. Zema. 27:16-38
"The Rise of Secularism," by R. Corrigan. 25:37-52
CHURCH SCHOOLS
see Education
CHURCH UNITY
"The Anglican Reunion Movement and the Catholic Church," by E. F. Hawks. 24:129-140
"Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 35:257-275
"The Holy See and the Oriental Churches in the Post-War Period," by O. P. Sherbowitz-Wetzor. 23:427-445
"The Pan-Christian Movement," by L. Bacigalupo. 27:316-331
"Some Recent Interpretations of Pope Urban II's Eastern Policy," by M. W. Baldwin. 25:459-466
-- comments by Robert Trisco on church unity in light of Vatican Council II 49:80-84
CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN AMERICA, FEDERAL COUNCIL OF
"The Pan-Christian Movement," by L. Bacigalupo. 27:316-331
Ciangetti, Paul P.
"A Diocesan Chronology of the Catholic Church in the United States." 28:57-70
CIANO, GALEAZZO
"Appeasement, 1937," by R. J. Sontag. 38:385-396
"The Ciceronian Dictum on History," by Jeremiah D. M. Ford. 21:385-399
CICOGNANI, GIOVANNI AMLETO
-- ACHA, 15th annual meeting, 1934, address 21:65-68
Cicognani, Giovanni Amleto
"Greetings to the Association." 42:50-52
CIEZA DE LEÓN, PEDRO DE
"Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42
CINCINATTI, ARCHDIOCESE OF
"The Catholic Church in Northern Indiana: 1830-1857," by J. H. O'Donnell. 25:135-145
"The College Idea in the History of the Dominican Province of St. Joseph," by J. B. Walker. 23:312-330
"Trusteeism in the Old Northwest, 1800-1850," by A. G. Stritch. 30:155-164
CIOCCHI DEL MONTE, GIOVANNI
see Julius III, Pope

- CISTERCIANS
    - "The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143
    - "Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister J. E. Madden. 49:341-364
    - "Cardinal Richelieu as Abbot of Cîteaux," by L. J. Lekai. 42:137-156
    - "The Foundation of the Order of Alcántara, 1176-1218," by J. F. O'Callaghan. 47:471-486
    - "The Manuscripts of St. Aelred," by C. M. Sage. 34:437-445
    - "Pope Alexander VII and the Cistercian Observances," by L. J. Lekai. 45:1-23
- CÎTEAUX ABBEY
    - "The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observances," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143
    - "Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister J. E. Madden. 49:341-364
    - "Cardinal Richelieu as Abbot of Cîteaux," by L. J. Lekai. 42:137-156
    - "Pope Alexander VII and the Cistercian Observances," by L. J. Lekai. 45:1-23
- CIVIL WAR (United States)
    - "Archbishop Hughes and Western Colonization," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285
    - "Archbishop Ireland's Experience as a Civil War Chaplain," by J. P. Shannon, ed. 39:298-305
    - "Bishop Elder and the Civil War," by W. E. Wight. 44:290-306
    - "Bishop Verot and the Civil War," by W. E. Wight. 47:153-163
    - "Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
    - "George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of the American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870," by A. Blumberg. 50:475-493
    - "Irish Religious Opinion on the American Civil War," by J. M. Hernon, Jr. 49:508-523
    - "Legislative Control of the Southern Negro, 1861-1865," by B. H. Bernard. 32:28-36
    - "Letters on Catholicism in the Bahama Islands from the Charleston Archives, 1858-1873," by R. C. Madden, ed. 47:487-507
    - "The Role of the American Constitution in the Political Philosophy of Orestes A. Brownson," by P. R. Conroy. 25:271-286
    - "Some Wartime Letters of Bishop Lynch," by W. E. Wight, ed. 43:20-37
- CIVILIZATIONS
    - "A New Philosophy of History," by J. J. Rolbiecki. 21:314-322
    - "Toynbee's *A Study of History*: Fruitful Failure on a Grand Scale," by M. R. P. McGuire. 42:322-329
- CLAIRVAUX ABBEY
    - "The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143
- CLARE, ENGLAND
    - see Honour-of-Clare
- CLARENDON, 2ND EARL OF
    - see Hyde, Henry
- CLARK, DENNIS
    - "The Changing Image of the City among American Catholics," by R. D. Cross. 48:33-52
- CLARK, EDGAR E.
    - "Bishop Spalding's Work on the Anthracite Coal Strike Commission," by Sister Mary Evangela. 28:184-205
- CLARK, MARK W.
    - "General Clark's Nomination as

Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439

CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIP

"The Date of Christ's Birth: Present State of the Question," by F. X. Murphy. 29:307-325

"Mediaeval Humanism," by M. R. P. McGuire. 38:397-409

"A New Introduction to Historical Method," by M. R. P. McGuire. 33:206-219

"St. Augustine's Friend Nebridius," by J. J. Gavigan. 32:47-58

CLAVRUEL, HENRY

"Bishop Verot and the Civil War," by W. E. Wight. 47:153-163

CLAY, HENRY

"Bishop Flaget and Henry Clay," by B. Mayo. 27:210-213

"A Letter of Bishop Flaget to Henry Clay," by T. Whitaker. 44:307-312

CLEMENT (Heretic)

"Two Early Medieval Heretics: An Episode in the Life of St. Boniface," by J. Laux. 21:190-195

CLEMENT V, POPE

"The Papacy and the Scottish War of Independence," by W. S. Reid. 31:282-301

CLEMENT VII, POPE

"Clerical Taxation: The Scottish Alternative to Dissolution of Monasteries, 1530-1560," by W. S. Reid. 34:129-153

"Richard II and the Church," by J. H. Dahmus. 39:408-433

CLEMENT VIII, POPE

"A Rosary Confraternity Charter of 1579 and the Cardinal of Santa Susanna," by H. H. Davis. 48:321-342

CLEMENT X, POPE

"Pope Alexander VII and the Cistercian Observances," by L. J. Lekai. 45:1-23

CLEMENT XII, POPE

"Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by N. Ravitch. 50:494-508

CLERGY

"The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy," by C. E. Schrader. 22:259-282

"Innocent III, Defender of the Clergy," by C. E. Smith. 32:415-429

"The Second Council of Lyons and the Mendicant Orders," by R. W. Emery. 39:257-271

CLERGY — FRANCE

"The Catholic Church in Napoleon's Propaganda Organization," by R. B. Holtman. 35:1-18

"The Clergy in Contemporary France (1908-1939)," by J. A. Baisnée. 26:67-77

"The French Clergy in the Nineteenth Century," by J. A. Baisnée. 23:185-204

CLERGY — LATIN AMERICA

"Bolívar and the Church," by M. Watters. 21:299-313

"The Catholic Church in Colombia," by J. A. Magner. 26:195-221

"The Present State of Catholicism in Peru," by D. A. Rubio. 26:167-182

"A Revisionist Approach to Hispanic American Studies," by R. F. Pattee. 29:431-444

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Bolivia," by E. W. Loughran. 26:16-50

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Ecuador," by R. F. Pattee. 25:434-458

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Venezuela," by M. R. Madden. 26:447-468

CLERGY — MEXICO

"Church and State in the First Decade of Mexican

Independence," by W. E. Shiels. 28:206-228

CLERGY ---- POLAND

"The Church of Silence in Communist Poland," by R. F. Staar. 42:296-321

CLERGY ---- UNITED STATES

"Bishop Bruté's Report to Rome in 1836," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 29:177-233

"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436

"The Changing Image of the City among American Catholics," by R. D. Cross. 48:33-52

"The Clergy in Contemporary France (1908-1939)," by Jules A. Baisnée. 26:67-77

CLERGY OF FRANCE

"Talleyrand as Agent-General of the Clergy of France: A Study in Comparative Influence," by L. S. Greenbaum. 48:473-486

"Clerical Response to the Mexican Reform, 1855-1875," by Paul J. Knowlton. 50:509-528

"Clerical Taxation: The Scottish Alternative to Dissolution of Monasteries, 1530-1560," by W. Stanford Reid. 34:129-153

CLERKENWELL INCIDENT

"Parliament and Catholicism in England, 1626-1629," by M. J. Havran. 44:273-289

CLEVELAND, STEPHEN GROVER

"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407

"The Catholic Indian School Issue and the Presidential Election of 1892," by H. J. Sievers. 38:129-155

CLIFFORD, JOHN

"St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297

CLIFTON, ALFRED

"Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 35:276-300

CLINTON, HENRY

"Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 35:276-300, 408-427

"The Closing of the American Diplomatic Mission to the Vatican and Efforts to Revive It, 1868-1870," by Howard R. Marraro. 33:423-447

CLUNY ABBEY

"Cardinal Richelieu as Abbot of Cîteaux," by L. J. Lekai. 42:137-156

COBBET, THOMAS

"The Puritan Theory of the Sacraments in Seventeenth Century New England," by P. Miller. 22:409-425

COBBETT, WILLIAM

"William Cobbett's Role in the Catholic Emancipation Crisis, 1823-1829," by J. W. Osborne. 49:382-389

COBHAM, HENRY

"The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280

COCHRANE, ERIC W.

-- chosen advisory editor, CHR 49:138

COCKBURN, ADAM, LORD ORMISTON

"Da Cunha's Account of the Condition of Catholics in the British Isles in 1710," by W. L. Sachse, ed. 49:20-46

Code, Joseph B.

"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)." 23:331-351; 26:222-245

COERCION ACT, 1881

"American Catholics and the

Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
COFFEY, JAMES V.
  "Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco," by J. S. Busher. 37:129-150
COGAN, PATRICK J.
  "The Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878 in the Diocese of Natchez," by J. Scanlon. 40:27-45
COKE, JOHN
  "Parliament and Catholicism in England, 1626-1629," by M. J. Havran. 44:273-289
COLEMAN, WILLIAM J.
  -- chosen advisory editor, CHR 46:101
COLLECTIO CANONUM (Deusdedit)
  "Reform in the Eleventh Century and Its Economic Import," by D. A. Zema. 27:16-38
"The College Idea in the History of the Dominican Province of St. Joseph," by James Bernard Walker. 23:312-330
COLLEGE OF CARDINALS
  see Cardinals, College of
COLLEGES
  see Universities and Colleges
COLLINS, PATRICK A.
  "American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
COLOMBIA
  "Bolívar and the Church," by M. Watters. 21:299-313
  "The Catholic Church in Colombia," by J. J. Magner. 26:195-221
  "The Role of Catholic Culture in Ecuador," by R. F. Pattee. 25:434-458
  "The Role of Catholic Culture in Venezuela," by M. R. Madden. 26:447-468
"The Colonial Missions in Venezuela," by Mary Watters. 23:129-152
COLONIZATION, PHILOSOPHY OF
  "Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. M. van der Kroef. 35:129-162
COLONNA, GIACOMO
  "William Hundleby's Account of the Anagni Outrage," by H. G. J. Beck. 32:190-220
COLONNA, PIETRO
  "William Hundleby's Account of the Anagni Outrage," by H. G. J. Beck. 32:190-220
COLONNA, POMPEO
  "Documents of Pope Leo X in the Morgan Library," by G. K. Boyce. 35:163-175
COLONNA, SCIARRA
  "William Hundleby's Account of the Anagni Outrage," by H. G. J. Beck. 32:190-220
COLONNA, VITTORIA
  "The Parma Letters and the Dangers to Cardinal Pole," by G. B. Parks. 46:299-317
COLONNA FAMILY
  "William Hundleby's Account of the Anagni Outrage," by H. G. J. Beck. 32:190-220
COLUMBIAN CATHOLIC CONGRESS, CHICAGO, 1893
  "American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER
  "Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. M. van der Kroef. 35:129-162
  "Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42
"Comments by Gilbert A. Cahill," by Gilbert A. Cahill. 44:159-164
COMMISSION OF INTELLECTUALS AND CATHOLIC ACTIVISTS
  see National Committee of Priests and Lay Activists

- COMMISSION OF PRIESTS (Poland)
  - "The Church of Silence in Communist Poland," by R. F. Staar. 42:296-321
- COMMITTEE FOR RELIGION
  - "Parliament and Catholicism in England, 1626-1629," by M. J. Havran. 44:273-289
- COMMON GOOD
  - "A Mediaeval Philosophy of Law," by W. Ullmann. 31:1-30
- COMMUNISM
  - "The Catholic Church in Modern Europe," by J. A. Magner. 23:1-16
  - "The Church of Silence in Communist Poland," by R. F. Staar. 42:296-321
  - "Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174
  - "The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440
  - "Terence V. Powderly and Chur Church-Labor Difficulties of the Early 1880's," by H. J. Browne. 32:1-27
- *COMPROMISSO* (Brotherhood of St. Anthony of Catagerona)
  - "The Lay Brotherhoods of Colonial Bahia," by M. S. Cardozo. 33:12-30
- CONATY, THOMAS J.
  - "Americanism and the Catholic University of America," by P. E. Hogan. 33:158-190
- "A Conciliar Theory of the Thirteenth Century," by Brian Tierney. 36:415-440
- "Condemnation of 'L'Avenir'," by John A. Ryan. 23:31-39
- "Conditions in Guam in 1678," by William C. Repetti. 32:430-434
- CONDORCET, M. JEAN DE CARITAT DE
  - "Chateaubriand as an Historical Writer," by F. Engel-Janosi. 33:385-422
- *CONFEDERACIÓN ESPAÑOLA DE DERECHAS AUTÓNOMAS*
  - "The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936," by J. M. Sánchez. 49:47-68
- CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
  - "Bishop Elder and the Civil War," by W. E. Wight. 44:290-306
  - "Bishop Verot and the Civil War," by W. E. Wight. 47:153-163
  - "Irish Religious Opinion on the American Civil War," by J. M. Hernon, Jr. 49:508-523
  - "Legislative Control of the Southern Negro, 1861-1865," by B. H. Nelson. 32:28-36
  - "Some Wartime Letters of Bishop Lynch," by W. E. Wight, ed. 43:20-37
- CONFESSION
  - "Hawthorne and Confession," by H. G. Fairbanks. 43:38-45
- CONFRATERNITY OF THE HOLY ROSARY *see* Rosary, Confraternity of the Holy
- CONGREGATIONALISM
  - "The Puritan Theory of the Sacraments in Seventeenth Century New England," by P. Miller. 22:409-425
- CONGRESS, CONTINENTAL
  - "The Catholic Contribution to Religious Liberty in Colonial America," by J. M. Ives. 21:283-298
  - "Chaplains in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 31:31-79
  - "French Diplomacy in Philadelphia: 1778-1779," by J. J. Meng. 24:39-57
  - "The 'More Perfect Union': The Continental Congress Seeks a Formula," by E. C. Burnett. 24:1-29
- CONGRESS, UNITED STATES
  - "The Closing of the American Diplomatic Mission to the Vatican and Efforts to Revive It, 1868-1870," by H. R. Marraro.

33:423-447

CONNALLY, TOM
  "General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439

CONNOLLY, HUGH
  -- obituary 34:497

CONNOLLY, JOHN
  "Trusteeism in the Atlantic States, 1785-1863," by R. F. Mc Namara. 30:135-154

CONNON, THOMAS G.
  "St. Ignace -- Canadian Altar of Martyrdom," by W. S. Fox. 28:43-56

CONRAD II, HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR AND GERMAN KING
  "Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26

CONRAD OF GELNHAUSEN
  "A Conciliar Theory of the Thirteenth Century," by B. Tierney. 36:415-440

CONROY, CHARLES C.
  -- obituary 39:220

Conroy, Paul R.
  "The Role of the American Constitution in the Political Philosophy of Orestes A. Brownson." 25:271-286

CONSEIL DE CONSCIENCE
  "Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by N. Ravitch. 50:494-508

CONSERVATIVE PARTY (Colombia)
  "The Catholic Church in Colombia," by J. A. Magner. 26:195-221

CONSERVATIVE PARTY (Great Britain) see also
    Tory Party (Great Britain)
  "The Home Rule Party and Irish Nationalist Opinion," by L. J. Mc Caffrey. 43:160-177
  "The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845," by G. A. Cahill. 43:273-308

CONSTANCE, COUNCIL OF
  "Scotland and the Church Councils of the Fifteenth Century," by W. S. Reid. 29:1-24

Constantelos, Demetrios J.
  "Paganism and the State in the Age of Justinian." 50:372-380

CONSTANTINE I (THE GREAT), ROMAN EMPEROR
  "La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163

CONSTANTINE XI, BYZANTINE EMPEROR (Constantine Dragases Palaeologus)
  "Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 35:257-275

CONSTANTINE OF ORVIETO
  "Poverty in the Order of Preachers," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 45:436-453

CONSTANTINOPLE, PATRIARCHATE OF
  "The Holy See and the Oriental Churches in the Post-War Period," by O. P. Sherbowitz-Wetzor. 23:427-445
  "Moscow the Third Rome: Genesis and Significance of a Politico-Religious Idea," by C. Toumanoff. 40:411-447

CONSTITUTION OF MEXICO
  "Clerical Response to the Mexican Reform, 1855-1875," by P. J. Knowlton. 50:509-528

CONSTITUTION OF THE THE UNITED STATES
  "The Catholic Contribution to Religious Liberty in Colonial America," by J. M. Ives. 21:283-298
  "The 'More Perfect Union': The Continental Congress Seeks a Formula," by E. C. Burnett. 24:1-29
  "The Role of the American Constitution in the Political Philosophy of Orestes A. Brownson," by P. R. Conroy. 25:271-286

- "Some Opportunities of the Catholic Historian in the Reform and Progress of the Law," by R. J. White. 21:49-64

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION 1787 (United States)
- "The Catholic Contribution to Religious Liberty in Colonial America," by J. M. Ives. 21:283-298
- "The 'More Perfect Union': The Continental Congress Seeks a Formula," by E. C. Burnett. 24:1-29

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY
- "Legal History: The Case for a Neglected Field of Studies," by S. Kuttner. 44:409-420
- "Some Opportunities of the Catholic Historian in the Reform and Progress of the Law," by R. J. White. 21:49-64

CONSTITUTIONAL THEORY
- "The Role of the American Constitution in the Political Philosophy of Orestes A. Brownson," by P. R. Conroy. 25:271-286

CONSTITUTIONES SOCIETATIS JESU (Jesuit Legislative Code)
- "The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323

"The Contemplative Element in Robert Southwell," by Helen C. White. 48:1-11

CONTEMPLATIVE LIFE
- "The Contemplative Element in Robert Southwell," by H. C. White. 48:1-11
- "Survival of the Catholic Faith in the Sixteenth Century," by H. S. Lucas. 29:25-52

CONTINENTAL ARMY
- "Chaplains in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 31:31-79

CONTINENTAL CONGRESS
- *see* Congress, Continental

CONTRECOEUR, CLAUDE-PIERRE PÉCAUDY DE
- "The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457

"The Contribution of the Church to Chilean Culture," by Edwin Ryan. 26:324-334

CONVENTION OF SEPTEMBER 15, 1864 (Treaty between Italy and France)
- "The Attitude of the *Civiltà Cattolica* on the Italian Question, 1866-1870," by D. Guerrieri. 34:154-174

"Converting the Catholics: American Benevolent Societies and the Ante-Bellum Crusade against the the Church," by Clifford S. Griffin. 47:325-341

CONWAY, JAMES
- "Catholics and the Blair Education Bill," by J. W. Evans. 46:273-298

CONWAY, JOHN
- "Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by J. J. Meng. 32:302-340

CONWAY, PATRICK J.
- "American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407

CONWELL, HENRY
- "Three American Letters from the Wiseman Papers," by J. T. Ellis, ed. 43:458-472
- "Trusteeism in the Atlantic States, 1785-1863," by R. F. Mc Namara. 30:135-154

Conzemius, Victor
- "Acton and Brownson: A Letter from America." 49:524-531

COOK, EDWARD
- "George III, Pitt, and the Irish Catholics, 1801-1805," by D. J. Mc Dougall. 31:255-281

COONEY, PETER PAUL
- "Archbishop Ireland's Experience

- as a Civil War Chaplain," by J. P. Shannon, ed. 39:298-305
- COOPER, JOHN MONTGOMERY
  - -- obituary 35:213
- COPLEY, THOMAS
  - "The Catholic Contribution to Religious Liberty in Colonial America," by J. M. Ives. 21:283-298
- CORBISHLEY, THOMAS
  - "The Date of Christ's Birth: Present State of the Question," by F. X. Murphy. 29:307-325
- CORCELLES, CLAUDE DE
  - "The Return of Pius IX in 1850," by F. Engel-Janosi. 36:129-162
- CORCORAN, JAMES A.
  - "James A. Corcoran's Mission to Rome: 1868-1869," by J. J. Hennesey. 48:157-181
- CÓRDOBA, UNIVERSITY OF
  - "The Role of Catholic Culture in Argentina," by W. M. Langford. 26:51-66
- CORN LAW REPEAL
  - "The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845," by G. A. Cahill. 43:273-308
- CORNWALLIS, CHARLES, 1ST MARQUIS
  - "George III, Pitt, and the Irish Catholics, 1801-1805," by D. J. Mc Dougall. 31:255-281
  - "Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 35:408-427
- CORREIA DA SERRA, JOSÉ
  - "The Idea of History in the Portugese Chronicles of the Age of Discovery," by M. S. Cardozo. 49:1-19
- CORRIGAN, MICHAEL A.
  - "American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
  - "Americanism and the Catholic University of America," by P. E. Hogan. 33:158-190
  - "Americanism, Fact and Fiction," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 31:133-153
  - "Archbishop Ireland and Manifest Destiny," by J. T. Farrell. 33:269-301
  - "Cahenslyism: The First Stage, 1883-1891," by J. J. Meng. 31:389-413
  - "Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by J. J. Meng. 32:302-340
  - "Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436
  - "The First Faculty of the Catholic University of America," by P. A. Ahern. 33:129-157
  - "The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441
  - "Manuscript Collections among American Catholics," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 37:281-295
- CORRIGAN, PATRICK
  - "Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by J. J. Meng. 32:302-340
- CORRIGAN, RAYMOND
  - -- chosen advisory editor, CHR 23:97
- Corrigan, Raymond
  - "The Rise of Secularism." 25:37-52
- CORWIN, EDWIN S.
  - "General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439
- COSTA, DOMINIC
  - "The California Chronicle of Francis Sadoc Vilarrasa, O.P., 1850-1874," by P. M. Starrs. 37:415-436
- COSTELLO, CHARLES A.
  - -- obituary 40:105-106
- COTTON, JOHN
  - "The Puritan Theory of the

"Sacraments in Seventeenth Century New England," by P. Miller. 22:409-425

COTTON FAMILY (of England)
"Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452

COUGHLIN, JOHN
"Peter J. Muldoon, First Bishop of Rockford, 1862-1927," by F. G. Mc Manamin. 48:365-378

COUILLÉ, PIERRE
"The French Christian Democrats in the 1890's: Their Appearance and Their Failure," by R. F. Byrnes. 36:286-306

COULON DE JUMONVILLE, JOSEPH see Jumonville, Joseph Coulon de

COULON DE VILLIERS, LOUIS see Villiers, Louis Coulon de

COULSON, HERBERT H.
-- President ACHA, 1940 26:84

Coulson, Herbert H.
"Mediaevalism in the Modern World." 26:421-432

COUNCILS AND SYNODS
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436
"The Church and Nationalism — A Plea for Further Study of a Major Issue," by C. J. H. Hayes. 28:1-12
"A Conciliar Theory of the Thirteenth Century," by B. Tierney. 36:415-440
"The First Historians of the Second Vatican Council," by F. X. Murphy. 49:540-547
"The Heresiarch Felix," by A. Cabaniss. 39:129-141
"The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy," by C. E. Schrader. 22:259-282
"Jesuit Writers of History," by M. P. Harney. 26:433-446
"The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441
"The Origins of Anti-Papal Legislation in Fifteenth-Century Scotland," by W. S. Reid. 29:445-469
"Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church and State," by A. K. Ziegler. 27:412-437
"Reform in the Eleventh Century and Its Economic Import," by D. B. Zema. 27:16-38
"Scotland and the Church Councils of the Fifteenth Century," by W. S. Reid. 29:1-24
"The Second Council of Lyons and the Mendicant Orders," by R. W. Emery. 39:257-271

COUNTER-REFORMATION
"Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452
"Survival of the Catholic Faith in the Sixteenth Century," by H. S. Lucas. 29:25-52

COURAJOD, LOUIS
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407

COURT OF HIGH COMMISSION see High Commission, Court of

COURTENAY, WILLIAM
"Did Wyclyf Recant?" by J. H. Dahmus. 29:155-168
"A Note on Mediaeval Judgements," by J. H. Dahmus. 27:69-71
"Richard II and the Church," by J. H. Dahmus. 39:408-433

COURTENEY, WILLIAM see Courtenay, William

COURTS
"The Dominican Order and Parliament," by H. P. Tunmore. 26:479-489
"Some Opportunities of the Catholic Historian in the Reform and Progress of the Law," by R. J.

White. 21:49-64

COUSIN, VICTOR
"The Anticlerical Program as a Disruptive Factor in the Solidarity of the Late French Republics," by L. L. Rummel. 34:1-19

COUTO, BERNARDO
"Clerical Response to the Mexican Reform, 1855-1875," by P. J. Knowlton. 50:509-528

COUX, CHARLES DE
"Condemnation of 'L'Avenir'," by J. A. Ryan. 23:31-39

COX, SAMUEL S.
"The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49

COXE, ARTHUR CLEVELAND
"The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441

CRANCH, CHRISTOPHER P.
"American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850," by H. R. Marraro. 29:470-509

CRAWFORD, THOMAS
"American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850," by H. R. Marraro. 29:470-509

CRAWFORD, VIRGINIA M.
"Cardinal Manning and W. T. Stead: Notes of an Unpublished Interview," by J. O. Baylen, ed. 48:498-507

CREIGHTON, MANDELL
"Reflections of Lord Acton on Historical Principles," by F. Engel-Janosi. 27:166-185
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407

CRETIN, JOSEPH
"Archbishop Hughes and Western Colonization," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285
"Boniface Wimmer, Pioneer of the American Benedictines," by C. J. Barry. 41:272-296

CREYTTON, WILLIAM
"The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280

CRIMINAL LAW
"Some Opportunities of the Catholic Historian in the Reform and Progress of the Law," by R. J. White. 21:49-64

CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1885 (England)
"Cardinal Manning and W. T. Stead: Notes of an Unpublished Interview," by J. O. Baylen, ed. 48:498-507

CROCE, BENEDETTO
"Catholicism and Historismus," by R. J. S. Hoffman. 24:401-412
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407

CROMWELL, OLIVER
"Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
"The Irish Republic in the Seventeenth Century," by M. J. Hynes. 23:293-311

CRONIN, PATRICK
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42

CROSIER FATHERS
"The Second Council of Lyons and the Mendicant Orders," by R. W. Emery. 39:257-271

Cross, Robert D.
"The Changing Image of the City among American Catholics." 48:33-52

CROY, GUILLAUME DE
"St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297

CROY, MICHEL DE
"St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297

CROYSER, WILLIAM
"The Origins of Anti-Papal Legislation in Fifteenth-Century Scotland," by W. S. Reid. 29:445-469
"Scotland and the Church Councils of the Fifteenth Century," by W. S. Reid. 29:1-24
CRUIKSHANK, WILLIAM J.
"James J. Walsh — Medical Historian and Pathfinder," by H. W. Kirwin. 45:409-435
CRUKSHANK, JOSEPH
"Early Catholic Publishers of Philadelphia," by W. Parsons. 24:141-152
CRUSADES
"The Children's Crusade," by J. E. Hansbery. 24:30-38
"Ecclesiastical Developments in the Twelfth Century Crusaders' State of Tripolis," by M. W. Baldwin. 22:149-171
"Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 32:257-275
"The Liber Floridus," by E. M. Sanford. 26:469-478
"Recent Crusade Historiography: Some Observations and Suggestions," by J. A. Brundage. 49:493-507
"Some Recent Interpretations of Pope Urban II's Eastern Policy," by M. W. Baldwin. 25:459-466
"Western Attitudes toward Islam," by M. W. Baldwin. 27:403-411
CUBA
"Archbishop Ireland and Manifest Destiny," by J. T. Farrell. 33:269-301
"The Role of Catholic Culture in the West Indies," by R. A. Mc Gowan. 26:183-194
CUERO Y CAICEDO, JOSÉ DE
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Ecuador," by R. F. Pattee. 25:434-458
CUEVAS, MARIANO
-- obituary 35:212
CULLEN, PAUL
"The Appointment of Catholic Bishops in Nineteenth-Century Ireland," by J. H. Whyte. 48:12-32
"Irish Religious Opinion on the American Civil War," by J. M. Hernon, Jr. 49:508-523
Cullen, Thomas F.
"William Barber Tyler (1806-49)." 23:17-30
CULTURE
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407
CUM MULTA
(Encyclical of Leo XIII)
"Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth Century Spanish Politico-Religious Thought," by J. N. Schumacher. 48:343-364
CUMMINGS, JEREMIAH W.
"Letters on Catholicism in the Bahma Islands from the Charleston Archives, 1858-1873," by R. C. Madden, ed. 47:487-507
CUMMISKEY, EUGENE
"Early Catholic Publishers of Philadelphia," by W. Parsons. 24:141-152
CUNHA, LUIS DA
"Da Cunha's Account of the Condition of Catholics in the British Isles in 1710," by W. L. Sachse, ed. 49:20-46
CURCI, CARLO MARIA
"The Attitude of the *Civiltà Cattolica* on the Italian Question, 1866-1870," by D. Guerrieri. 34:154-174
CURIA, ROMAN
"The Roman Question in the First Years of Benedict XV," by F. Engel-Janosi. 40:269-285
CURLEY, MICHAEL J.
"A Guide to the Baltimore Cathedral Archives," by J. T. Ellis.

32:341-360
-- obituary 33:235

Curran, Francis X.
"Father Pierre Chazelle, S.J., 1789-1845." 41:1-17

"Current Crises and the Perspective of History," by Louis J. A. Mercier. 24:257-268

CURRY, JOHN
"Edmund Burke, His Friends, and the Dawn of Irish Catholic Emancipation," by A. P. Levack. 37:385-414

CURTIS, GEORGE W.
"American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850," by H. R. Marraro. 29:470-509

CUSHING, RICHARD J.
"General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439

Cushing, Richard J.
"The Need for the Study of American Church History." 36:43-46

CUTTS, ADELE
"Adele Cutts, Second Wife of Stephen A. Douglas," by Sister M. P. Hayes. 31:180-191

CZARNOWSKI, STEFAN
"St. Patrick: 461-1961," by R. E. Mc Nally. 47:305-324

CZARTORYSKI, ADAM J.
"The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440

CZERNIN, OTTOKAR
"Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178

D

DABLON, CLAUDE
"Father Jacques Marquette, S.J., His Priesthood in the Light of the Jesuit Roman Archives," by E. J. Burrus. 41:257-271

DABRY, PIERRE
"The French Christian Democrats in the 1890's: Their Appearance and Their Failure," by R. F. Byrnes. 36:286-306

"Da Cunha's Account of the Condition of Catholics in the British Isles in 1710," by William L. Sachse, ed. 49:20-46

Dahmus, Joseph H.
"Did Wyclyf Recant?" 29:155-168
"A Note on Mediaeval Judgements." 27:69-71
"Richard II and the Church." 39:408-433

DA L'ARMI, LUDOVICO
"The Parma Letters and the Dangers to Cardinal Pole," by G. B. Parks. 46:299-317

D'ALBEVILLE, MARQUIS *see* White, Ignatius, Marquis D'Albeville

DALEY, JOHN M.
-- John Gilmary Shea Prize, 1958, for *Georgetown University: Origins and Early Years* 45:24

DALGAIRNS, JOHN DOBREE
"Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26

DALRYMPLE, JOHN, 5TH EARL OF STAIR
"Edmund Burke, His Friends, and the Dawn of Irish Catholic Emancipation," by A. P. Levack. 37:385-414

DANDINI, ANSELMO
"The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280

D'ANDREA, GIROLAMO
"Anticipating the Death of Pius IX in 1861," by L. M. Case. 43:309-323
"Two Austrian Ambassadors Discuss the Successor of Pius IX," by F. Engel-Janosi. 30:1-27

"Dangers of Subversion in an American Education: A French View, 1801," by Dorothy Mackay Quynn. 39:28-35

DANIEL, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER
"Carolingian Missionary Theories," by R. E. Sullivan. 42:273-295

DANTE ALIGHIERI
"Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26
"Mediaeval Humanism," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 38:397-409

DARA (Mesopotamian Fortress)
"International Relations at the Close of the Sixth Century," by M. J. Higgins. 27:279-315

DARLINGTON, JOHN OF
see John of Darlington

DARWIN, CHARLES R.
"Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185

DARWINISM *see* Evolution

"Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by John Rickards Betts. 45:161-185

"The Date of Christ's Birth: Present State of the Question," by Francis X. Murphy. 29:307-325

DAUDET, LÉON
"The Clergy in Contemporary France (1908-1939)," by J. A. Baisnée. 26:67-77

DAUM, ARNOLD R.
-- obituary 50:679-680

DAVID, JOHN BAPTIST
"The Leopoldine Foundation Reports," by P. Guilday. 23:467-476

"A Letter of Bishop Flaget to Henry Clay," by T. Whitaker. 44:307-312
DAVIS, CUSHMANN KELLOGG
"Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by J. J. Meng. 32:302-340
Davis, Hugh H.
"A Rosary Confraternity Charter of 1579 and the Cardinal of Santa Susanna," by H. H. Davis. 48:321-342
DAVIS, WILLIAM L.
-- chosen advisory editor, CHR 32:118
DAVITT, MICHAEL
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
DAWES, HENRY L.
"The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
DAWSON, CHRISTOPHER H.
"The Last Days of Alexis de Tocqueville," by J. Lukacs. 50:155-170
"The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440
"Reflections of an Ex-editor," by J. T. Ellis. 50:459-474
DAWSON, PETER
"The Appointment of Catholic Bishops in Nineteenth-Century Ireland," by J. H. Whyte. 48:12-32
DAY, WILLIAM R.
"Archbishop Ireland and Manifest Destiny," by J. T. Farrell. 33:269-301
DEANE, SILAS
"French Diplomacy in Philadelphia: 1778-1779," by J. J. Meng. 24:39-57
DE ANGELIS, FILIPPO
"Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166
"Two Austrian Ambassadors Discuss the Successor of Pius IX," by F. Engel-Janosi. 30:1-27
DECAZES, LOUIS
"The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375
DECLARATION OF INDULGENCE
"English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by R. E. Boyer. 50:332-371
DE COSTA, BENJAMIN F.
"The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48
DECRETUM (Burchard of Worms)
"Reform in the Eleventh Century and Its Economic Import," by D. B. Zema. 27:16-38
DELAHAYE, JULES
"The French Christian Democrats in the 1890's: Their Appearance and Their Failure," by R. F. Byrnes. 36:286-306
DELANGLEZ, JEAN
-- obituary 35:212-213
DELEHAYE, HIPPOLYTE
-- obituary 27:241
DE LISLE, AMBROSE PHILLIPPS
"Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26
"The Anglican Reunion Movement and the Catholic Church," by E. F. Hawks. 24:129-140
DE LISLE, EDWIN
"Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26
DELLA GENGA SERMATTEI, GABRIELE
"The Return of Pius IX in 1850," by F. Engel-Janosi. 36:129-162
DE MEYER, ALBERT
-- obituary 39:367
DEMOCRACY
"The Catholic Church in Modern Europe," by J. A. Magner.

23:1-16
"Condemnation of 'L'Avenir'," by J. A. Ryan. 23:31-39
"Mediaevalism in the Modern World," by H. H. Coulson. 26:421-432
"A Revisionist Approach to Hispanic American Studies," by R. F. Pattee. 29:431-444

DEMOCRATIC PARTY (United States)
"The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
"The Catholic Indian School Issue and the Presidential Election of 1892," by H. J. Sievers. 38:129-155
"The Closing of the American Diplomatic Mission to the Vatican and Efforts to Revive It, 1868-1870," by H. R. Marraro. 33:423-447

DEMPFLIN, WILLIAM
"The California Chronicle of Francis Sadoc Vilarrasa, O.P., 1850-1874," by P. M. Starrs. 37:415-436

DENMAN, WILLIAM
"Public Support of Catholic Education in New York, 1825-1842: Some New Aspects," by H. J. Browne. 39:1-27

DE REGGE, HIPPOLYTE
"The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441

DERING, RICHARD
"Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452

DERING FAMILY
"Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452

DE SANTIS, VINCENT P.
-- chosen advisory editor, CHR 48:111
-- First Vice-President ACHA, 1963 (President, 1964) 49:72

DESHON, GEORGE
"A Myth in 'L'Américanisme'," by V. F. Holden. 31:154-170

DE SMET, PIERRE
"The Jesuit Epic in Mid-America," by J. H. Schlarman. 25:1-27

DE SOTO, HERNANDO
"Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42

Dessain, C. Stephen
"The Newman Archives and the Projected Edition of the Cardinal's Letters." 46:22-26

DETROIT, ARCHDIOCESE OF
"Bishop Flaget's Pastoral to the People of Detroit," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 30:28-40

DEUSDEDIT (Cardinal)
"Reform in the Eleventh Century and Its Economic Import," by D. B. Zema. 27:16-38

DEUTSCHE ZENTRUMPARTEI
"Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by K. Epstein. 44:1-16

DEVEREUX FAMILY
-- manuscript materials 33:493

DEVOY, JOHN
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42

DEZEIMERIS, JEAN E.
"Henri Bellot des Minières, Republican Bishop of Poitiers, 1881-1888," by J. B. Woodall. 38:257-284

DÍAZ, PORFIRIO
"Catholic Adjustment to the Secular State: The Case of Mexico, 1867-1911," by K. M. Schmitt. 48:182-204

DÍAZ Y BARRETO, PASCUAL

  - "Liberalism and the Mexican Crisis of 1927: A Debate between Norman Thomas and John A. Ryan," by F. L. Broderick, ed. 45:309-325
- DICTATORSHIP
  - "Juan Donoso Cortés: History and 'Prophecy'," by T. P. Neill. 40:385-410
- "Did Wyclyf Recant?" by Joseph H. Dahmus. 29:155-168
- DIESERUD, JUUL
  - "The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48
- DIETZ, PETER E.
  - "Peter E. Dietz, Pioneer Planner of Catholic Social Action," by H. J. Browne. 33:448-456
  - "Peter J. Muldoon, First Bishop of Rockford, 1862-1927," by F. G. Mc Manamin. 48:365-378
- DÍEZ DE SOLLANO Y DÁVALOS, JOSÉ MARIE DE JESÚS
  - "Clerical Response to the Mexican Reform, 1855-1875," by P. J. Knowlton. 50:509-528
- DIFFIE, BAILEY W.
  - "Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42
- DIGGES FAMILY
  - "The Family Background of Chief Justice White," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 33:191-205
- DILL, MARSHALL
  - -- chosen advisory editor, CHR 46:101
- DILLON, JOHN
  - "American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
- DINWIDDIE, ROBERT
  - "The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457
- "A Diocesan Chronology of the Catholic Church in the United States," by Paul P. Ciangetti. 28:57-70
- DIONYSIUS EXIGUUS
  - "Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church and State," by A. K. Ziegler. 27:412-437
- DIPLOMACY
  - see also Foreign Relations under names of countries; International Relations
  - "American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850," by H. R. Marraro. 29:470-509
  - "Appeasement, 1937," by R. J. Sontag. 38:385-396
  - "Archbishop Ireland and Manifest Destiny," by J. T. Farrell. 33:269-301
  - "Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166
  - "Background of the 1902 Taft Mission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32
  - "Background of the Taft Mission to Rome. II.," by J. T. Farrell. 37:1-22
  - "The Bancroft Despatches on the Vatican Council and the Kulturkampf," by Sister M. P. Trauth, S.N.D. 40:178-190
  - "The Case of the Pontifical Consul at New York in 1876," by J. T. Durkin. 28:499-503
  - "The Closing of the American Diplomatic Mission to the Vatican and Efforts to Revive It, 1868-1870," by H. R. Marraro. 33:423-447
  - "Da Cunha's Account of the Condition of Catholics in the British Isles in 1710," by W. L. Sachse, ed. 49:20-46
  - "Diplomatic Activities of the English Dominicans in the Thirteenth Century," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 28:309-339

"The Early Years of Italian Unification as Seen by an American Diplomat, 1861-1870," by J. T. Durkin. 30:271-289
"France and the Establishment of the American Hierarchy," by J. A. Baisnée. 24:175-189
"French and Austrian Political Advice to Pius IX, 1846-1848," by F. Engel-Janosi. 38:1-20
"French Diplomacy in Philadelphia: 1778-1779," by J. J. Meng. 24:39-57
"General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439
"George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870," by A. Blumberg. 50:475-493
"International Relations at the Close of the Sixth Century," by M. J. Higgins. 27:279-315
"The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375
"A Note on the Prehistory of American Diplomatic Relations with the Papal States," by G. Barany. 47:508-513
"Philipp von Stosch: Collector, Bibliophile, Spy, Thief (1611-1757)," by D. M. Quynn. 27:332-344
"Pius IX and a Visitor in Plaid Trousers," by H. R. Williams. 50:208-210
"A Religious Aside in Eighteenth-Century Politics," by L. J. Oliva. 49:210-213
"The Return of Pius IX in 1850," by F. Engel-Janosi. 36:129-162
"The Roman Question in the First Years of Benedict XV," by F. Engel-Janosi. 40:269-285
"St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297
"The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936," by J. M. Sánchez. 49:47-68
"The Spanish Ambassador and the Pursuivants," by A. J. Loomie. 49:203-209
"Thomas Jefferson and the Mathurins," by J. G. Lydon. 49:192-202
"Two Austrian Ambassadors Discuss the Successor of Pius IX," by F. Engel-Janosi. 30:1-27
"Unpublished American Documents on the Roman Republic of 1849," by H. R. Marraro. 28:459-490
"Was the Papal Consulate in the United States Officially Ended?" by L. F. Stock. 30:165-170

"Diplomatic Activities of the English Dominicans in the Thirteenth Century," by William A. Hinnebusch. 28:309-339

DIPLOMATICS
  "A New Introduction to Historical Method," by M. R. P. McGuire. 33:206-219

DIVINE PROVIDENCE
  see Providence, Divine

DIVINE RIGHT OF KINGS
  "A Mediaeval Philosophy of Law," by W. Ullmann. 31:1-30
  "The Political Thought of Jeronimo Castillo de Bobadilla," by R. S. Chamberlain. 24:269-292

DIXON, JOSEPH
  "The Appointment of Catholic Bishops in Nineteenth-Century Ireland," by J. H. Whyte. 48:12-32

"Documents of Pope Leo X in the Morgan Library," by George K. Boyce. 35:163-175

DÖLGER, FRANZ JOSEPH
  -- obituary 27:112-114

DÖLLINGER, JOHANN VON

  "Acton and Brownson: A Letter from America," by J. L. Altholz and V. Conzemius. 49:524-531
  "Chateaubriand as an Historical Writer," by F. Engel-Janosi. 33:385-422
  "Reflections of Lord Acton on Historical Principles," by F. Engel-Janosi. 27:166-185
DOMENEC, MICHAEL
  "The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441
"The Domestic Economy of the Early English Dominicans," by William A. Hinnebusch. 30:247-270
"The Domestic Life of William Gaston, Catholic Jurist," by J. Herman Schauinger. 30:394-426
DOMINIC, ST.
  "Poverty in the Order of Preachers," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 45:436-453
DOMINICAN HOUSE OF STUDIES, WASHINGTON, D.C.
  "The College Idea in the History of the Dominican Province of St. Joseph," by J. B. Walker. 23:312-330
"The Dominican Order and Parliament," by Harry P. Tunmore. 26:479-489
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
  "The Role of Catholic Culture in the West Indies," by R. A. Mc Gowan. 26:183-194
DOMINICAN SISTERS
  "A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245
DOMINICANS
  "The California Chronicle of Francis Sadoc Vilarrasa, O.P., 1850-1874," by P. M. Starrs. 37:415-436
  "The College Idea in the History of the Dominican Province of St. Joseph," by J. B. Walker. 23:312-330
  "Diplomatic Activities of the English Dominicans in the Thirteenth Century," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 28:309-339
  "The Domestic Economy of the Early Dominicans," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 30:247-270
  "The Dominican Order and Parliament," by H. P. Tunmore. 26:479-489
  "Missionary Problems in the Thirteenth Century: A Study in Missionary Preparation," by M. Braun. 25:146-159
  "The Personnel of the Early English Dominican Province," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 29:326-346
  "Poverty in the Order of Preachers," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 45:436-453
  "Reactions to the First Missionaries in Northwest Africa," by H. C. Krueger. 32:275-301
  "A Rosary Confraternity Charter of 1579 and the Cardinal of Santa Susanna," by H. H. Davis. 48:321-342
  "The Second Council of Lyons and the Mendicant Orders," by R. W. Emery. 39:257-271
DONNER, HENRY W.
  "Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174
DONOSO CORTÉS, JUAN
  "Juan Donoso Cortés: History and 'Prophecy'," by T. P. Neill. 40:385-410
DONOUGHMORE, RICHARD HELY-HUTCHINSON, 1ST EARL OF
  "George III, Pitt, and the Irish Catholics, 1801-1805," by D. J. Mc Dougall. 31:255-281

DORAN, MICHAEL G.
"The Theodore Roosevelt Letters to Cardinal Gibbons," by J. J. Gallagher. 44:440-456

DORCHESTER, DANIEL
"The Catholic Indian School Issue and the Presidential Election of 1892," by H. J. Sievers. 38:129-155

DORNIN, BERNARD
"Early Catholic Publishers of Philadelphia," by W. Parsons. 24:141-152

DOUAI, ENGLISH COLLEGE
"The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280

DOUGLAS, ARCHIBALD, 4TH EARL OF
"Scotland and the Church Councils of the Fifteenth Century," by W. S. Reid. 29:1-24

DOUGLAS, ROBERT M.
"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407

DOUGLAS, STEPHEN A.
"Adele Cutts, Second Wife of Stephen A. Douglas," by Sister M. P. Hayes. 31:180-191

DOUGLAS FAMILY
"The Origins of Anti-Papal Legislation in Fifteenth-Century Scotland," by W. S. Reid. 29:445-469
"Scotland and the Church Councils of the Fifteenth Century," by W. S. Reid. 29:1-24

DOYLE, ALEXANDER P.
"American Catholics and the Establishment of the Philippine Public School System," by F. T. Reuter. 49:365-381

DOYLE, WELLBURNE ELLIS
"Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 35:408-427

DRAPER, WILLIAM F.
"Archbishop Ireland and Manifest Destiny," by J. T. Farrell. 33:269-301

DREYFUS AFFAIR
"The French Christian Democrats in the 1890's: Their Appearance and Their Failure," by R. F. Byrnes. 36:286-306

DROLET, HECTOR
"The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189

DRUMONT, ÉDOUARD
"The French Christian Democrats in the 1890's: Their Appearance and Their Failure," by R. F. Byrnes. 36:286-306

DUALISM
"Current Crises and the Perspective of History," by L. J. A. Mercier. 24:257-268

DUBOIS, JOHN
"Bishop Hughes Versus the Public School Society of New York," by J. J. Mc Cadden. 50:188-207
"Public Support of Catholic Education in New York, 1825-1842: Some New Aspects," by H. J. Browne. 39:1-27

DUBOURG, LOUIS
"Dangers of Subversion in an American Education: A French View, 1801," by D. M. Quynn. 39:28-35
"The Jesuit Epic in Mid-America," by J. H. Schlarman. 25:1-27
"A Letter of Bishop Flaget to Henry Clay," by T. Whitaker. 44:307-312

DUCEY, WILLIAM MICHAEL
-- chosen advisory editor, CHR 23:97

DUDON, PAUL
"The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323

DUGNANI, ANTONIO

"Ten Priests in Search of a Miter: How Talleyrand Became a Bishop," by L. S. Greenbaum. 50:307-331
DUHR, BERNHARD
"The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323
DUMBARTON OAKS CONFERENCE, 1944
"Will History Repeat?" by P. Kiniery. 30:371-381
DUNK, GEORGE M., 2ND EARL OF HALIFAX
"Edmund Burke, His Friends, and the Dawn of Irish Catholic Emancipation," by A. P. Levack. 37:385-414
DUNN, JOHN
"Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco," by J. S. Busher. 37:129-150
Dunne, George H.
"What Happened to the Chinese Liturgy?" 47:1-14
DUNNE, PETER MASTEN
-- obituary, 43:106
DUPANLOUP, FÉLIX ANTOINE PHILIBERT
"Louis Veuillot," by G. Waldemar. 36:385-414
DUPATY, CHARLES
"Rome and the Catholic Church in Eighteenth-Century American Magazines," by H. R. Marraro. 32:157-189
DUQUESNE, ANGE DE MENNEVILLE
"The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457
DUQUESNE, FORT
"The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457
DURHAM, PALATINATE OF
"The Palatinate of Durham," by F. A. Mullin. 21:177-189
Durkin, Joseph T.
"The Case of the Pontifical Consul at New York in 1876." 28:499-503
"The Early Years of Italian Unification as Seen by an American Diplomat, 1861-1870." 30:271-289
"A Rich Source Collection for Catholic Scholars of the Risorgimento: The Henry Nelson Gay Materials of Harvard University." 29:347-356
DURY, JOHN
"The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280
DUVAL, PAUL
"A Century of American Catholicism as Seen through French Eyes," by J. J. Meng. 27:39-68
DVORNIK, FRANCIS
-- John Gilmary Shea Prize, 1962, for The Slav in European History and Civilization 49:70, 71-72
DWENGER, JOSEPH G.
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436
DWIGHT, THOMAS
"Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185
DWIGHT, TIMOTHY
"Chaplains in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 31:31-79

E

- EADMER OF CANTERBURY
  - "Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26
- EARLY, JAMES M.
  - "The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441
- "Early Catholic Church Property in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee," by Peter Leo Johnson. 28:247-250
- "Early Catholic Publishers of Philadelphia," by Wilfrid Parsons. 24:141-152
- "The Early Years of Italian Unification as Seen by an American Diplomat, 1861-1870," by Joseph T. Durkin. 30:271-289
- EASTERN CHURCHES
  - "Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 35:257-275
  - "The Holy See and the Oriental Churches in the Post-War Period," by O. P. Sherbowitz-Wetzor. 23:427-445
  - "Moscow the Third Rome: Genesis and Significance of a Politico-Religious Idea," by C. Toumanoff. 40:411-447
  - "Paganism and the State in the Age of Justinian," by D. J. Constantelos. 50:372-380
  - "The Pan-Christian Movement," by L. Bacigalupo. 27:316-331
  - "La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163
  - "Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church and State," by A. K. Ziegler. 27:412-437
  - "A Religious Aside in Eighteenth-Century Politics," by L. J. Oliva. 49:210-213
- EASTERN EMPIRE
  - *see* Byzantine Empire
- EATON, NATHANIEL
  - "The Beginnings of University Life in America," by C. E. Castañeda. 24:153-174
- EATON, WILLIAM W.
  - "The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
- *ECCLESIAM DEI*
  - (Encyclical of Pius XI)
  - "The Holy See and the Oriental Churches in the Post-War Period," by O. P. Sherbowitz-Wetzor. 23:427-445
- "Ecclesiastical Developments in the Twelfth Century Crusaders' State of Tripolis," by Marshall W. Baldwin. 22:149-171
- "The Ecclesiastical Foundations of Henry II," by John T. Appleby. 48:205-215
- ECCLESTON, SAMUEL
  - "A Guide to the Baltimore Cathedral Archives," by J. T. Ellis. 32:341-360
- ECONOMICS
  - "Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister J. E. Madden. 49:341-364
  - "Clerical Taxation: The Scottish Alternative to Dissolution of Monasteries, 1530-1560," by W. S. Reid. 34:129-153
  - "The Domestic Economy of the Early Dominicans," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 30:247-270
  - "Reform in the Eleventh Century and Its Economic Import," by D. A. Zema. 27:16-38
  - "Religion and Elizabethan Commerce with Spain," by A. J. Loomie. 50:27-51
  - "Richard, Duke of York: A Fifteenth-Century Layman and the Church," by J. T. Rosenthal. 50:171-187
  - "The Rise of Secularism,"

by R. Corrigan. 25:37-52
"St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297
ECUADOR
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Ecuador," by R. F. Pattee. 25:434-458
ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT
"The Holy See and the Oriental Church in the Post-War Period," by O. P. Sherbowitz-Wetzor. 23:427-445
"The Pan-Christian Movement," by L. Bacigalupo. 27:316-331
EDEN, ANTHONY
"Appeasement, 1937," by R. J. Sontag. 38:385-396
EDINBURGH REVIEW (Periodical, Edinburgh, London)
"The Oxford Movement and the British Periodicals," by J. L. Morrison. 45:137-160
"Edmund Burke and Rome," by Thomas H. D. Mahoney. 43:401-427
"Edmund Burke, His Friends, and the Dawn of Irish Catholic Emancipation," by A. Paul Levack. 37:385-414
EDMUNDS, GEORGE F.
"The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
EDUCATION
"American Catholics and the Establishment of the Philippine Public School System," by F. T. Reuter. 49:365-381
"American Education: Some of Our New Responsibilities," by R. F. Byrnes. 47:457-470
"Americanism, Fact and Fiction," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 31:133-153
"Anticlerical Program as a Disruptive Factor in the Solidarity of the Late French Republics," by L. L. Rummel. 34:1-19
"The Beginnings of University Life in America," by C. E. Castañeda. 24:153-174
"Bishop Bruté's Report to Rome in 1836," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 29:177-233
"Bishop Hughes Versus the Public School Society of New York," by J. J. Mc Cadden. 50:188-207
"The Black Robes of New Spain," by H. E. Bolton. 21:257-282
"The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
"Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by J. J. Meng. 32:302-340
"Cardinal Gibbons on the National Catholic Welfare Conference," by T. Maynard. 27:449-456
"Catholic Adjustment to the Secular State: The Case of Mexico, 1867-1911," by K. M. Schmitt. 48:182-204
"The Catholic Church in Colombia," by J. A. Magner. 26:195-221
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436
"The Catholic Indian School Issue and the Presidential Election of 1892," by H. J. Sievers. 38:129-155
"Catholics and the Blair Education Bill," by J. W. Evans. 46:273-298
"A Century of American Catholicism as Seen through French Eyes," by J. J. Meng. 27:39-68
"Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
"The Clergy in Contemporary France (1908-1939)," by J. A. Baisnée. 26:67-77
"The College Idea in the History of the Dominican Province of

St. Joseph," by J. B. Walker. 23:312-330

"The Contribution of the Church to Chilean Culture," by E. Ryan. 26:324-334

"Dangers of Subversion in an American Education: A French View, 1801," by D. M. Quynn. 39:28-35

"Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185

"The First Faculty of the Catholic University of America," by P. H. Ahern. 33:129-157

"The French Clergy in the Nineteenth Century," by J. A. Baisnée. 23:185-204

"Growth and Development of Catholic Education in the Archdiocese of Boston," by R. J. Quinlan. 22:27-41

"The Historian in the Service of Peace," by J. J. Wright. 36:47-51

"History at the Catholic University of Lublin," by J. J. Zatko. 47:199-205

"James J. Walsh -- Medical Historian and Pathfinder," by H. W. Kirwin. 45:409-435

"The Jesuit Epic in Mid-America," by J. H. Schlarman. 25:1-27

"The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323

"John Anthony Grassi, S.J., 1775-1849," by G. J. Garraghan. 23:273-292

"The Liber Floridus," by E. M. Sanford. 26:469-478

"The Louvain Concept of a University," by L. I. Strakhovsky. 25:179-183

"Mediaeval Humanism," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 38:397-409

"Mediaeval Studies in America: A Challenge and an Opportunity for Roman Catholics," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 22:12-26

"Nazi Germany and the Holy See, 1933-1936: The Historical Background of *Mit brennender Sorge*," by W. M. Harrigan. 47:164-198

"The Need for the Study of American Church History," by R. J. Cushing. 36:43-46

"The New Rashdall," by E. A. Pace. 23:40-44

"The Place of History in Catholic Education," by H. C. F. Bell. 23:413-426

"The Present State of Catholicism in Peru," by D. A. Rubio. 26:167-182

"A Proposed Reorganization of History Teaching in the Catholic Universities and Colleges of the United States," by Sister M. C. Leger. 25:327-337

"Public Support of Catholic Education in New York, 1825-1842: Some New Aspects," by H. J. Browne. 39:1-27

"Reports to Rome of Irish Education in the Reign of Charles II," by E. F. Kenrick. 43:1-19

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Argentina," by W. M. Langford. 26:51-66

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Bolivia," by E. W. Loughran. 26:16-50

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Ecuador," by R. F. Pattee. 25:434-458

"The Role of Catholic Culture in the West Indies," by R. A. Mc Gowan. 26:183-194

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Uruguay," by J. M. Espinosa. 26:1-15

"Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42

"Some Wartime Letters of Bishop Lynch," by W. E. Wight, ed. 43:20-37
"The Survival of the Catholic Faith in Southern Maryland," by J. La Farge. 21:1-20
"Survival of the Catholic Faith in the Sixteenth Century," by H. S. Lucas. 29:25-52
"Three American Letters from the Wiseman Papers," by J. T. Ellis, ed. 43:458-472

EDWARD I, KING OF ENGLAND
"Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister J. E. Madden. 49:341-364
"Diplomatic Activities of the
"English Dominicans in the Thirteenth Century," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 28:309-339
"The Palatinate of Durham," by F. A. Mullin 21:177-189
"The Papacy and the Scottish War of Independence," by W. S. Reid. 31:282-301

EDWARD IV, KING OF ENGLAND
"Richard, Duke of York: A Fifteenth-Century Layman and the Church," by J. T. Rosenthal. 50:171-187

EDWARDS, CLARENCE
"An Abandoned Approach to Philippine History: John R. M. Taylor and the Philippine Insurrection Records," by J. T. Farrell. 39:385-407

EDWARDS, JAMES FARNHAM
"Manuscript Collections among American Catholics," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 37:281-295

EGAN, MAURICE F.
"Manuscript Collections among American Catholics," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 37:281-295

EGRET, JEAN
"Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by N. Ravitch. 50:494-508

EGYPT
"Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 35:257-275

EHRLE, FRANZ
"The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323

EINHARD
"Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26

EIRÍKS PÁTTR RAUDÁ
see Sage of Eric the Red

EISELE, HANS
"The German Center Party during World War I: An Internal Study," by J. K. Zeender. 42:441-468

ELDER, WILLIAM HENRY
"Bishop Elder and the Civil War," by W. E. Wight. 44:290-306
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436
"The Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878 in the Diocese of Natchez," by J. Scanlon. 40:27-45

ELIAS OF CORTONA
"Elias of Cortona," by R. M. Huber. 22:395-408
"Elias of Cortona," by Raphael M. Huber. 22:395-408

ELIPANDUS OF TOLEDO
"The Heresiarch Felix," by A. Cabaniss. 39:129-141

ELIZABETH I, QUEEN OF ENGLAND
"The Catholic Exiles and the Elizabethan Religious Settlement," by L. Hicks. 22:129-148
"The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280
"Jean Bodin and the League," by S. Baldwin. 23:160-184
"A Note on Cardinal Allen's Political Thought," by T. O. Hanley. 45:327-334

"Religion and Elizabethan Commerce with Spain," by A. J. Loomie. 50:27-51
ELIZABETH PETROVNA, EMPRESS OF RUSSIA
  "A Religious Aside in Eighteenth-Century Politics," by L. J. Oliva. 49:210-213
ELLIOT, GILBERT, 2ND EARL OF MINTO
  "Pius IX and a Visitor in Plaid Trousers," by H. R. Williams. 50:208-210
ELLIOTT, WALTER
  "A Myth in 'L'Américanisme'," by V. F. Holden. 31:154-170
ELLIS, JOHN TRACY
  "Reflections of an Ex-editor," by J. T. Ellis. 50:459-474
  -- advisory editor, CHR 25:87
  -- appointment as acting Secretary, ACHA, and Managing Editor, CHR 27:109-110
  -- John Gilmary Shea Prize, 1956, for American Catholicism 43:47
  -- resignation as associate editor, CHR 50:85-86
  -- resignation as Secretary, ACHA 47:15-16
Ellis, John Tracy
  "Cardinal Gibbons' Assistance to Pastor's History of the Popes." 34:306-318
  "A Challenge to the American Church on Its One Hundredth Birthday." 30:290-298
  "Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal." 38:285-316
  "A Guide to the Baltimore Cathedral Archives." 32:341-360
  "Old Catholic Newspapers in Some Eastern Catholic Libraries." 33:302-305
  "Peter Guilday, March 25, 1884 – July 31, 1947." 33:257-268
  "Reflections of an Ex-editor." 50:459-474
  "Some Newman Letters from the Baltimore Cathedral Archives." 31:438-445
  "Some Student Letters of John Lancaster Spalding." 29:510-539
  "Three American Letters from the Wiseman Papers." 43:458-472
ELSON, EDWARD LEE ROY
  "General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439
ELVAS ACCOUNT OF HERNANDO DE SOTO
  "Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42
EMANCIPATION, CATHOLIC
  see Catholic Emancipation
EMDEN, ALFRED B.
  "The New Rashdall," by E. A. Pace. 23:40-44
EMERSON, NORMAN D.
  "The Church of Ireland," by M. J. Hynes. 21:400-428
Emery, Richard W.
  "The Second Council of Lyons and the Mendicant Orders." 39:257-271
EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION
  "Another Look at Nativism," by J. Higham. 44:147-158
  "Archbishop Hughes and Western Colonization," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285
  "The Changing Image of the City among American Catholics," by R. D. Cross. 48:33-52
  "Converting the Catholics: American Benevolent Societies and the Ante-Bellum Crusade against the Church," by C. S. Griffin. 47:325-341
  "The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New

England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189
"Some Roots of American Nativism," by C. J. Barry. 44:137-146

EMMANUEL COLLEGE (Boston, Mass.)
"Growth and Development of Catholic Education in the Archdiocese of Boston," by R. J. Quinlan. 22:27-41

ENCOMIENDAS
"The Catholic Church in Colombia," by J. A. Magner. 26:195-221
"The Colonial Missions in Venezuela," by M. Watters. 23:129-152
"Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. M. van der Kroef. 35:129-162
"Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42

ENCYCLOPEDISTS
"Chateaubriand as an Historical Writer," by F. Engel-Janosi. 33:385-422

ENGEL-JANOSI, FRIEDRICH
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407
-- President ACHA, 1947 33:35

Engel-Janosi, Friedrich
"Austria and the Conclave of 1878." 39:142-166
"Chateaubriand as an Historical Writer." 33:385-422
"French and Austrian Political Advice to Pius IX, 1846-1848." 38:1-20
"Reflections of Lord Acton on Historical Principles." 27:166-185
"The Return of Pius IX in 1850." 36:129-162
"The Roman Question in the First Years of Benedict XV." 40:269-285
"Some Notes on Lord Acton Suggested by a Recent Book." 29:357-361
"Two Austrian Ambassadors Discuss the Successor of Pius IX." 30:1-27

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407

ENGLAND, JOHN
"Archbishop Hughes and Western Colonization," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285
"The Domestic Life of William Gaston, Catholic Jurist," by J. H. Schauinger. 30:394-426
"Three American Letters from the Wiseman Papers," by J. T. Ellis, ed. 43:458-472

ENGLAND
"Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26
"Appeasement, 1937," by R. J. Sontag. 38:385-396
"British Public Opinion and the Kulturkampf in Germany, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 34:385-413
"Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister J. E. Madden. 49:341-364
"Cardinal Manning and W. T. Stead: Notes of an Unpublished Interview," by J. O. Baylen, ed. 48:498-507
"The Catholic Exiles and the Elizabethan Religious Settlement," by L. Hicks. 22:129-148
"The Contemplative Element in Robert Southwell," by H. C. White. 48:1-11
"Da Cunha's Account of the Condition of Catholics in the British

Isles in 1710," by W. L. Sachse, ed. 49:20-46

"Diplomatic Activities of the English Dominicans in the Thirteenth Century," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 28:309-339

"The Domestic Economy of the Early Dominicans," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 30:247-270

"The Dominican Order and Parliament," by H. P. Tunmore. 26:479-489

"The Ecclesiastical Foundations of Henry II," by J. T. Appleby. 48:205-215

"Edmund Burke and Rome," by T. H. D. Mahoney. 43:401-427

"Edmund Burke, His Friends, and the Dawn of Irish Catholic Emancipation," by A. P. Levack. 37:385-414

"The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280

"English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by R. E. Boyer. 50:332-371

"French Diplomacy in Philadelphia: 1778-1779," by J. J. Meng. 24:39-57

"The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457

"George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870," by A. Blumberg. 50:475-493

"George III, Pitt, and the Irish Catholics, 1801-1805," by D. J. Mc Dougall. 31:255-281

"Gladstone, Newman, and Ireland," by F. H. Herrick. 47:342-350

"The Home Rule Party and Irish Nationalist Opinion, 1874-1876," by L. J. Mc Caffrey. 43:160-177

"Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174

"The Irish Republic in the Seventeenth Century," by M. J. Hynes. 23:293-311

"The Jacobean Oath of Allegiance and English Lay Catholics," by C. J. Ryan. 28:159-183

"Jean Bodin and the League," by S. Baldwin. 23:160-184

"The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375

"Massachusetts' Religious Policy with the Indians under Governor Bernard: 1760-1769," by J. E. Sexton. 24:310-328

"A Note on Cardinal Allen's Political Thought," by T. O. Hanley. 45:327-334

"A Note on William Howard, Author of *A Patterne of Christian Loyaltie*," by R. E. Grun. 42:330-340

"Notes and Suggestions on the History of Naples in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries," by D. Koenig. 28:382-387

"On the Twelve Hundredth Anniversary of the Death of Bede," by P. J. Furlong. 22:297-303

"The Oxford Movement and the British Periodicals," by J. L. Morrison. 45:137-160

"The Palatinate of Durham," by F. A. Mullin. 21:177-189

"Parliament and Catholicism in England, 1626-1629," by M. J. Havran. 44:273-289

"The Parma Letters and the Dangers to Cardinal Pole," by G. B. Parks. 46:299-317

"La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163

"Philipp von Stosch: Collector, Bibliophile, Spy, Thief (1611-1757)," by D. M. Quynn. 27:332-344

"Pius IX and a Visitor in Plaid

  - Trousers," by H. R. Williams. 50:208-210
  - "The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845," by G. A. Cahill. 43:273-308
  - "Religion and Elizabethan Commerce with Spain," by A. J. Loomie. 50:27-51
  - "Reports to Rome of Irish Education in the Reign of Charles II," by E. F. Kenrick. 41:1-19
  - "The Return of Pius IX in 1850," by F. Engel-Janosi. 36:129-162
  - "Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452
  - "Richard, Duke of York: A Fifteenth-Century Layman and the Church," by J. T. Rosenthal. 50:171-187
  - "Richard II and the Church," by J. H. Dahmus. 39:408-433
  - "St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297
  - "The Spanish Ambassador and the Pursuivants," by A. J. Loomie. 49:203-209
  - "The Trial of Saint Thomas More," by D. Sargent. 22:1-11
  - "William Cobbett's Role in the Catholic Emancipation Crisis, 1823-1829," by J. W. Osborne. 49:382-389

- "The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by Frederic Fabre. 37:257-280
- "English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by Richard E. Boyer. 50:332-371
- ENGLISH LITERATURE
  - "The Contemplative Element in Robert Southwell," by H. C. White. 48:1-11
- ENLIGHTENMENT
  - "Chateaubriand as an Historical Writer," by F. Engel-Janosi. 33:385-422
  - "The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407
  - "The Role of Catholic Culture in Venezuela," by M. R. Madden. 26:447-468
- EPIDEMICS
  - "The Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878 in the Diocese of Natchez," by J. Scanlon. 40:27-45
- EPIGRAPHY
  - "A New Introduction to Historical Method," by M. R. P. McGuire. 33:206-219
- EPISCOPACY
  - "Canonical Election to Suffragan Bishoprics According to Hincmar of Rheims," by H. G. J. Beck. 43:137-159
  - "The Catholic Exiles and the Elizabethan Religious Settlement," by L. Hicks. 22:129-148
  - "A Conciliar Theory of the Thirteenth Century," by B. Tierney. 36:415-440
  - "The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy," by C. E. Schrader. 22:259-282
  - "The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
- Epstein, Klaus
  - "Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I." 44:1-16
- ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS
  - "Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174
  - "St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297
- ERDMANN, CARL
  - "Some Recent Interpretations of Pope Urban II's Eastern Policy," by M. W. Baldwin. 25:459-466
- ERIC THE RED
  - see Leif Ericsson

ERICSSON, FREYDIS
  see Freydis Ericsson
ERICSSON, LEIF
  see Leif Ericsson
ERKENRAUS, BP. OF CHÂLONS-SUR-MARNE
  "The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
ERMENFRID, BP. OF BEAUVAIS
  "The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
ERMOLDUS NIGELLUS
  "Carolingian Missionary Theories," by R. E. Sullivan. 42:273-295
ERRINGTON, GEORGE
  "Gladstone, Newman, and Ireland," by F. H. Herrick. 47:342-350
ERTL, NELLY
  "Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church and State," by A. K. Ziegler. 27:412-437
ERZBERGER, MATTHIAS
  "Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178
  "Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by K. Epstein. 44:1-16
  "The German Center Party during World War I: An Internal Study," by J. K. Zeender. 42:441-468
"Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by Klaus Epstein. 44:1-16
ESPINOSA, ISIDRO FÉLIX DE
  "Pioneers in Sackcloth," by C. E. Castaneda. 25:309-326
Espinosa, J. Manuel
  "The Role of Catholic Culture in Uruguay." 26:1-15
ESPINOSA, PEDRO
  "Clerical Response to the Mexican Reform, 1855-1875," by P. J. Knowlton. 50:509-528
ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF IRELAND see
  Church of Ireland
ESTATES-GENERAL (France)
  "Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by N. Ravitch. 50:494-508
ESTE, RINALDO D'
  "English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by R. E. Boyer. 50:332-371
ESTERHÁZY, MORITZ
  "The Return of Pius IX in 1850," by F. Engel-Janosi. 36:129-162
ÉTOILE ABBEY
  "The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143
EU, ENGLISH COLLEGE
  "The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280
EUGENIUS III, POPE, BL.
  "Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26
EUGENIUS IV, POPE
  "Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 35:257-275
  "The Origins of Anti-Papal Legislation in Fifteenth-Century Scotland," by W. S. Reid. 29:445-469
  "Scotland and the Church Councils of the Fifteenth Century," by W. S. Reid. 29:1-24
"Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by Thaddeus V. Tuleja. 35:257-275
EUROPE
  "Juan Donoso Cortés: History and 'Prophecy'," by T. P. Neill. 40:385-410
EUSEBIUS OF CAESAREA
  "Moscow the Third Rome: Genesis and Significance of a Politico-Religious Idea,"

by C. Toumanoff. 40:411-447
EUTAW SPRINGS,
BATTLE OF, 1781
"Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 35:408-427
EVANGELICALISM
"Comments by Gilbert A. Cahill," by G. A. Cahill. 44:159-164
EVANGELISTS
"The Date of Christ's Birth: Present State of the Question," by F. X. Murphy. 29:307-325
EVANS, CHARLES
"Some Additions and Corrections to Early Catholic Americana," by F. B. Bowie. 28:229-247
EVANS, ISRAEL
"Chaplains in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 31:31-79
Evans, John Whitney
"Catholics and the Blair Education Bill." 46:273-298
EVARTS, WILLIAM M.
"Was the Papal Consulate in the United States Officially Ended?" by L. F. Stock. 30:165-170
EVENNETT, HENRY OUTRAM
-- obituary 50:680
EVENTUAL ALLIANCE,
TREATY OF
"French Diplomacy in Philadelphia: 1778-1779," by J. J. Meng. 24:39-57
EVERSON CASE
"Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
EVOLUTION
"Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185
"James J. Walsh — Medical Historian and Pathfinder," by H. W. Kirwin. 45:409-435
EWING, CHARLES
"The Catholic Indian School Issue and the Presidential Election of 1892," by H. J. Sievers. 38:129-155
EXAMEN (St. Ignatius Loyola)
"Father Jacques Marquette, S.J., His Priesthood in the Light of the Jesuit Roman Archives," by E. J. Burrus. 41:257-271
"The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323
EXCOMMUNICATION
"Innocent III, Defender of the Clergy," by C. E. Smith. 32:415-429
"Some Neglected Aspects in the History of Penance," by T. P. Oakley. 24:293-309
EXPOSCIT DEBITUM
(Bull of Julius III)
"The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323
EYRE, EDWARD
-- obituary 23:232

F

FABER, FREDERICK W.
"Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26
Fabre, Frédéric
"The English College at Eu — 1582-1592." 37:257-280
FACCHINETTI, VITTORINO
"Elias of Cortona," by R. M. Huber. 22:395-408
Fairbanks, Henry G.
"Hawthorne and Confession." 43:38-45
FAIRBANKS, HIRAM F.
"American Catholics and the Establishment of the Philippine Public School System," by F. T. Reuter. 49:365-381
FAIRCHILD, LUCIUS
"Father Marquette and the A. P. A. : An Incident in American Nativism," by K. G. Marsden. 46:1-21
FAITH AND ORDER, WORLD CONFERENCE ON
"The Anglican Reunion Movement and the Catholic Church," by E. F. Hawks. 24:129-140
"The Pan-Christian Movement," by L. Bacigalupo. 27:316-331
FALK, ADALBERT
"The Bancroft Despatches on the Vatican Council and the Kulturkampf," by Sister M. P. Trauth, S.N.D. 40:178-190
FALK LAWS
"British Public Opinion and the Kulturkampf in Germany, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 34:385-413
FALLIÈRES, ARMAND
"Henri Bellot des Minières, Republican Bishop of Poitiers, 1881-1888," by J. B. Woodall. 38:257-284
FALLOUX, FRÉDÉRIC ALFRED PIERRE DE
"Louis Veuillot," by W. Gurian. 36:385-414
FALOCI PULIGNANI, MICHELE
"Elias of Cortona," by R. M. Huber. 22:395-408
"The Family Background of Chief Justice White," by Sister Marie Carolyn Klinkhamer. 33:191-205
FAMILY HISTORIES
see under names of families
FAMILY LIFE
"The Survival of the Catholic Faith in Southern Maryland," by J. La Farge. 21:1-20
FAR EAST
"Some Reflections on the Present World Crisis," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 28:441-449
FARMER, FERDINAND
"Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 35:276-300
FARNESE, ALESSANDRO
"The Parma Letters and the Dangers to Cardinal Pole," by G. B. Parks. 46:299-317
FARNESE, PIERLUIGI
"The Parma Letters and the Dangers to Cardinal Pole," by G. B. Parks. 46:299-317
FARRAR, BERNARD C.
"Bishop Elder and the Civil War," by W. E. Wight. 44:290-306
FARRELL, JAMES T.
-- chosen advisory editor, CHR 27:111
-- President ACHA, 1953 39:39
Farrell, John T.
"An Abandoned Approach to Philippine History: John R. M. Taylor and the Philippine Insurrection Records." 39:385-407
"Archbishop Ireland and Manifest Destiny." 33:269-301
"Background of the 1902 Taft Mission to Rome. I." 36:1-32
"Background of the Taft Mission to Rome. II." 37:1-22

FASCISM
"The Catholic Church in Modern Europe," by J. A. Magner. 23:1-16
FASCIST PARTY (Italy)
"Alcide de Gasperi and the Lateran Pact," by E. A. Carrillo. 49:532-539
"Father Jacques Marquette, S.J., His Priesthood in the Light of the Jesuit Roman Archives," by Ernest J. Burrus. 41:257-271
"Father Marquette and the A. P. A.: An Incident in American Nativism," by K. Gerald Marsden. 46:1-21
"Father Pierre Chazelle, S.J., 1789-1845," by Francis X. Curran. 41:1-17
FATHERS OF THE CHURCH
"Mediaeval Humanism," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 38:397-409
"The Oxford Movement and the British Periodicals," by J. L. Morrison. 45:137-160
FAULHABER, MICHAEL VON
"Nazi Germany and the Holy See, 1933-1936: The Historical Background of *Mit brennender Sorge*," by W. M. Harrigan. 47:164-198
FEARNS, JOHN M.
"In Search of the Archbishop," by P. Hogan. 46:409-427
FEDER, ALFRED L.
"A New Introduction to Historical Method," by M. R. P. McGuire. 33:206-219
FEDERAL AID TO EDUCATION
"American Education: Some of Our New Responsibilities," by R. F. Byrnes. 47:457-470
"Catholics and the Blair Education Bill," by J. W. Evans. 46:273-298
FEDERAL CONVENTION, PHILADELPHIA, 1787
see Constitutional Convention, 1787 (United States)
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (United States)
"The 'More Perfect Union': The Continental Congress Seeks a Formula," by E. C. Burnett. 24:1-29
"The Role of the American Constitution in the Political Philosophy of Orestes A. Brownson," by P. R. Conroy. 25:271-286
FËDOR I, TSAR OF RUSSIA
"Moscow the Third Rome: Genesis and Significance of a Politico-Religious Idea," by C. Toumanoff. 40:411-447
FEEHAN, PATRICK A.
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436
"Peter J. Muldoon, First Bishop of Rockford, 1862-1927," by F. G. Mc Manamin. 48:365-378
FELICITAS, ST.
"Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26
FELIX II, POPE, ST.
"Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church and State," by A. K. Ziegler. 27:412-437
FELIX V, ANTIPOPE
"Scotland and the Church Councils of the Fifteenth Century," by W. S. Reid. 29:1-24
FELIX OF URGEL
"The Heresiarch Felix," by A. Cabaniss. 39:129-141
Feller, John Quentin, Jr.
"Notations of Cardinal Gibbons on the Conclave of 1914." 46:184-189
FELLNER, FELIX
-- obituary 49:147
FENIANS
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
"Irish Religious Opinion on the American Civil War,"

by J. M. Hernon, Jr. 49:508-523

"The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441

FENWICK, BENEDICT J.

"Archbishop Hughes and Western Colonization," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285

"The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189

"Growth and Development of Catholic Education in the Archdiocese of Boston," by R. J. Quinlan. 22:27-41

"A Major Contribution to the History of the American Church," by T. F. O'Connor. 30:427-449

"The Organizer of the Church in New England: Bishop Benedict Joseph Fenwick (1782-1846)," by R. H. Lord. 22:172-184

"Trusteeism in the Old Northwest, 1800-1850," by A. G. Stritch. 30:155-164

FENWICK, EDWARD D.

"The College Idea in the History of the Dominican Province of St. Joseph," by J. B. Walker. 23:312-330

FENWICK FAMILY

"The Organizer of the Church in New England: Bishop Benedict Joseph Fenwick (1782-1846)," by R. H. Lord. 22:172-184

FERDINAND II, KING OF LEÓN

"The Foundation of the Order of Alcántara, 1176-1218," by J. F. O'Callaghan. 47:471-486

FERDINAND II, KING OF THE TWO SICILIES

"Notes and Suggestions on the History of Naples in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries," by D. Koenig. 28:382-387

FERDINAND V, THE CATHOLIC, KING OF SPAIN

"Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. M. van der Kroef. 35:129-162

FERGUSON, JOHN

"The Home Rule Party and Irish Nationalist Opinion, 1874-1876," by L. J. Mc Caffrey. 43:160-177

FERNALD, MERRITT L.

"The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48

FERRARA-FLORENCE, COUNCIL OF see Florence, Council of

FERRETTI, GABRIELE

"French and Austrian Political Advice of Pius IX, 1846-1848," by F. Engel-Janosi. 38:1-20

FESCH, PAUL

"The French Christian Democrats in the 1890's: Their Appearance and Their Failure," by R. F. Byrnes. 36:286-306

FEUDALISM

"Clerical Taxation: The Scottish Alternative to Dissolution of Monasteries, 1530-1560," by W. S. Reid. 34:129-153

FEUILLANT CONGREGATION (Cistercians)

"The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143

FEUILLE DES BÉNÉFICES

"Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by N. Ravitch. 50:494-508

FICHTER, JOSEPH

"The Changing Image of the City among American Catholics," by R. D. Cross. 48:33-52

FIGGIS, JOHN N.

"A Conciliar Theory of the Thirteenth Century," by B. Tierney. 36:415-440

FIGHTERS FOR FREEDOM AND DEMOCRACY, UNION OF (Poland)
  "The Church of Silence in Communist Poland," by R. F. Staar. 42:296-321
FIGUEROA, RODRIGO DE
  "Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. M. van der Kroef. 35:129-162
FILLION, LEON
  "Letters on Catholicism in the Bahama Islands from the Charleston Archives, 1858-1873," by R. C. Madden, ed. 47:487-507
FINGALL, ARTHUR JAMES PLUNKETT, 8TH EARL OF
  "George III, Pitt, and the Irish Catholics, 1801-1805," by D. J. Mc Dougall. 31:255-281
FINOTTI, JOSEPH M.
  "Early Catholic Publishers of Philadelphia," by W. Parsons. 24:141-152
"The First Faculty of the Catholic University of America," by Patrick H. Ahern. 33:129-157
"The First Historians of the Second Vatican Council," by Francis X. Murphy. 49:540-547
FISCHER, JOSEPH
  "The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48
FISH, HAMILTON
  "The Case of the Pontifical Consul at New York in 1876," by J. T. Durkin. 28:499-503
  "Was the Papal Consulate in the United States Officially Ended?" by L. F. Stock. 30:165-170
FISKE, JOHN
  "The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48
FITZGERALD, EDWARD
  "Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436
FITZGERALD, JOHN F.
  "American Catholics and the Establishment of the Philippine Public School System," by F. T. Reuter. 49:365-381
FITZHERBERT, FRANCIS
  "Separation of Church and State in Maryland," by M. P. Andrews. 21:164-176
FITZHERBERT, THOMAS
  "The Catholic Exiles and the Elizabethan Religious Settlement," by L. Hicks. 22:129-148
FITZPATRICK, JOHN B.
  "Growth and Development of Catholic Education in the Archdiocese of Boston," by R. J. Quinlan. 22:27-41
  "A Major Contribution to the History of the American Church," by T. F. O'Connor. 30:427-449
FITZPATRICK, JOHN CLEMENT
  -- obituary 26:111-112
FITZSIMON, LAURENCE J.
  "In Search of the Archbishop," by P. Horgan. 46:409-427
  -- obituary 44:391
FITZSTEPHEN, WILLIAM
  "Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26
FITZWILLIAM, WILLIAM W.
  "Edmund Burke and Rome," by T. H. D. Mahoney. 43:401-427
FLAGET, BENEDICT J.
  "Bishop Flaget and Henry Clay," by B. Mayo. 27:210-213
  "Bishop Flaget's Pastoral to the People of Detroit," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 30:28-40
  "Father Pierre Chazelle, S.J., 1789-1845," by F. X. Curran. 41:1-17
  "The Leopoldine Foundation Reports," by P. Guilday. 23:467-476

"A Letter of Bishop Flaget to Henry Clay," by T. Whitaker. 44:307-312

Flahiff, George B.
"A Catholic Looks at History." 27:1-15

FLANNERY, MICHAEL
"The Appointment of Catholic Bishops in Nineteenth-Century Ireland," by J. H. Whyte. 48:12-32

FLATEY CODEX
"The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48

FLATEYJARBÓK
see Flatey Codex

FLATHEAD INDIANS
(Salish Indians)
"The Jesuit Epic in Mid-America," by J. H. Schlarman. 25:1-27

FLEURY, ANDRÉ H. DE
"Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by N. Ravitch. 50:494-508

FLICK, ALEXANDER C.
"History of the State of New York," by P. J. Furlong. 24:449-456

FLICK, LAWRENCE F.
"Gallitzin Source Material," by M. J. Linenberger. 26:335-348
-- obituary 24:369

FLODOARD OF REIMS
"Canonical Election to Suffragan Bishoprics According to Hincmar of Rheims," by H. G. J. Beck. 43:137-159
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308

FLORENCE, COUNCIL OF
"Moscow the Third Rome: Genesis and Significance of a Politico-Religious Idea," by C. Toumanoff. 40:411-447

"Florentine Influence at Avignon in 1365," by Arpad Steiner. 27:438-442

FLORES, JUAN JOSÉ
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Ecuador," by R. F. Pattee. 25:434-458

FLORIDA
"Bishop Verot and the Civil War," by W. E. Wight. 47:153-163

FLOURENS, ÉMILE
"Henri Bellot des Minières, Republican Bishop of Poitiers, 1881-1888," by J. B. Woodall. 38:257-284

FOIK, JAMES T.
-- obituary 27:112

FONDO GESUITICO
(Archives of Jesuit Procurator General, Rome)
"Father Jacques Marquette, S.J., His Priesthood in the Light of the Jesuit Roman Archives," by E. J. Burrus. 41:257-271

FOOTE, W. W.
"Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco," by J. S. Busher. 37:129-150

FORBIN-JANSON, MICHEL P. DE
"French and Austrian Political Advice to Pius IX, 1846-1848," by F. Engel-Janosi. 38:1-20

FORD, FRANKLIN L.
"Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by N. Ravitch. 50:494-508

FORD, JEREMIAH D. M.
-- President ACHA, 1935 21:75

Ford, Jeremiah D. M.
"The Ciceronian Dictum of History." 21:385-399

FORD, PATRICK
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY
(New York City)
"James J. Walsh -- Medical Historian and Pathfinder,"

by H. W. Kirwin. 45:409-435

FOREIGN LANGUAGES
- "American Education: Some of Our New Responsibilities," by R. F. Byrnes. 47:457-470

FOREIGN RELATIONS
- *see* under names of countries; International Relations

FORT WAYNE — SOUTH BEND, DIOCESE OF
- "The Catholic Church in Northern Indiana: 1830-1857," by J. H. O'Donnell. 25:135-145

FORTUNATO, GIUSTINO
- "Unpublished American Documents on the Roman Republic of 1849," by H. R. Marraro. 28:459-490

FOSTER, JOHN
- "George III, Pitt, and the Irish Catholics, 1801-1805," by D. J. Mc Dougall. 31:255-281

FOTHERINGHAY COLLEGE (England)
- "Richard, Duke of York: A Fifteenth-Century Layman and the Church," by J. T. Rosenthal. 50:171-187

"The Foundation of the Order of Alcántara, 1176-1218," by Joseph F. O'Callaghan. 47:471-486

FOUNTAINS ABBEY
- "Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister J. E. Madden. 49:341-364

FOUQUERAY, HENRI
- "The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323

FOX, CHARLES J.
- "George III, Pitt, and the Irish Catholics, 1801-1805," by D. J. Mc Dougall. 31:255-281

Fox, W. Sherwood
- "St. Ignace — Canadian Altar of Martyrdom." 28:43-56

FOY, PETER L.
- "American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
- "American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42

FRANCE
- "Anticipating the Death of Pius IX in 1861," by L. M. Case. 43:309-323
- "Anticlerical Program as a Disruptive Factor in the Solidarity of the Late French Republics," by L. L. Rummel. 34:1-19
- "Appeasement, 1937," by R. J. Sontag. 38:385-396
- "The Attitude of the *Civiltà Cattolica* on the Italian Question, 1866-1870," by D. Guerrieri. 34:154-174
- "Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166
- "Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister J. E. Madden. 49:341-364
- "Canonical Election to Suffragan Bishoprics According to Hincmar of Rheims," by H. G. J. Beck. 43:137-159
- "Cardinal Richelieu as Abbot of Cîteaux," by L. J. Lekai. 42:137-156
- "The Catholic Church in Napoleon's Propaganda Organization," by R. B. Holtman. 35:1-18
- "Chateaubriand as an Historical Writer," by F. Engel-Janosi. 33:385-422
- "The Clergy in Contemporary France (1908-1939)," by J. A. Baisnée. 26:67-77
- "Dangers of Subversion in an American Education: A French View, 1801," by D. M. Quynn. 39:28-35

- "The English College at Eu -- 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280
- "France and the Establishment of the American Hierarchy," by J. A. Baisnée. 24:175-189
- "French and Austrian Political Advice to Pius IX, 1846-1848," by F. Engel-Janosi. 38:1-20
- "The French Christian Democrats in the 1890's: Their Appearance and Their Failure," by R. F. Byrnes. 36:286-306
- "The French Clergy in the Nineteenth Century," by J. A. Baisnée. 23:185-204
- "French Diplomacy in Philadelphia: 1778-1779," by J. J. Meng. 24:39-57
- "The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457
- "George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870," by A. Blumberg. 50:475-493
- "Henri Bellot des Minières, Republican Bishop of Poitiers, 1881-1888," by J. B. Woodall. 38:257-284
- "Jehan Henry, Author of the Livre de vie active," by D. M. Quynn. 31:302-312
- "The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375
- "La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163
- "Pope Alexander VII and the Cistercian Observances," by L. J. Lekai. 45:1-23
- "A Religious Aside in Eighteenth-Century Politics," by L. J. Oliva. 49:210-213
- "The Return of Pius IX in 1850," by F. Engel-Janosi. 36:129-162
- "Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by N. Ravitch. 50:494-508
- "Rome and the Catholic Church in Eighteenth-Century American Magazines," by H. R. Marraro. 32:157-189
- "The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
- "The Social and Religious Life of the Gildsman of Toulouse," by Sister Mary Ambrose. 25:28-36
- "Talleyrand as Agent-General of the Clergy of France: A Study in Comparative Influence," by L. S. Greenbaum. 48:473-486
- "Ten Priests in Search of a Miter: How Talleyrand Became a Bishop," by L. S. Greenbaum. 50:307-331
- "Unpublished American Documents on the Roman Republic of 1849," by H. R. Marraro. 28:459-490

FRANCE ---- RELIGION

- "Americanism, Fact and Fiction," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 31:133-153
- "A Century of American Catholicism as Seen through French Eyes," by J. J. Meng. 27:39-68
- "Condemnation of 'L'Avenir'," by J. A. Ryan. 23:31-39
- "Louis Veuillot," by W. Gurian. 36:385-414
- "A Myth in 'L'Américanisme'," by V. F. Holden. 31:154-170
- "St. Vincent de Paul's Letters on Jansenism," by B. J. Mc Coy. 27:442-449

"France and the Establishment of the American Hierarchy," by Jules A. Baisnée. 24:175-189

FRANCIS I, KING OF FRANCE

- "The Parma Letters and the Dangers to Cardinal Pole," by G. B. Parks. 46:299-317

FRANCIS I, KING OF THE TWO SICILIES

- "A Letter of Bishop Flaget to Henry Clay," by T. Whitaker. 44:307-312

- FRANCIS II, KING OF THE TWO SICILIES
  - "Notes and Suggestions on the History of Naples in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries," by D. Koenig. 28:382-387
- FRANCIS JOSEPH I, EMPEROR OF AUSTRIA AND KING OF HUNGARY
  - "The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375
- FRANCIS OF ASSISI, ST.
  - "Elias of Cortona," by R. M. Huber. 22:305-408
  - "Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26
  - "Poverty in the Order of Preachers," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 45:436-453
  - "Reactions of the First Missionaries in Northwest Africa," by H. C. Krueger. 32:275-301
  - "The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407
- FRANCIS DE SALES, ST.
  - "Survival of the Catholic Faith in the Sixteenth Century," by H. S. Lucas. 29:25-52
- FRANCIS XAVIER, ST.
  - "The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323
- FRANCISCANS
  - "The California Chronicle of Francis Sadoc Vilarrasa, O. P., 1850-1874," by P. M. Starrs. 37:415-436
  - "The Colonial Missions in Venezuela," by M. Watters. 23:129-152
  - "Diplomatic Activities of the English Dominicans in the Thirteenth Century," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 28:309-339
  - "The Domestic Economy of the Early Dominicans," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 30:247-270
  - "Elias of Cortona," by R. M. Huber. 22:395-408
  - "Missionary Problems in the Thirteenth Century: A Study in Missionary Preparation," by M. Braun. 25:146-159
  - "The Personnel of the Early English Dominican Province," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 29:326-346
  - "Pioneers in Sackcloth," by C. E. Castañeda. 25:309-326
  - "Poverty in the Order of Preachers," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 45:436-453
  - "Reactions to the First Missionaries in Northwest Africa," by H. C. Krueger. 32:275-301
  - "The Second Council of Lyons and the Mendicant Orders," by R. W. Emery. 39:257-271
  - "Thoreau and Roman Catholicism," by L. Wilson. 42:157-172
- "Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by Justus M. van der Kroef. 35:129-162
- FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN
  - "Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
  - "France and the Establishment of the American Hierarchy," by J. A. Baisnee. 24:175-189
- FRANKLIN, MICHEL
  - "Two Revolutionary Chaplains in Government Employ (1780-1784)," by J. M. Lenhart. 23:446-466
- FRANZELIN, JOHANN BAPTIST
  - "Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166
  - "James A. Corcoran's Mission to Rome: 1868-1869," by J. J. Hennesey. 48:157-181
- FRASER, WILLIAM

  "The Papacy and the Scottish War of Independence," by W. S. Reid. 31:282-301

FREDERICK II, HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR

  "Elias of Cortona," by R. M. Huber. 22:395-408

  "Frederick II and the Church: A Revisionist View," by J. M. Powell. 48:487-497

  "Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26

"Frederick II and the Church: A Revisionist View," by James M. Powell. 48:487-497

FREEDOM *see* Liberty

FREEDOM OF RELIGION *see* Religious Liberty

FREEDOM OF THE PRESS

  "Catholic Adjustment to the Secular State: The Case of Mexico, 1867-1911," by K. M. Schmitt. 48:182-204

  "Some Opportunities of the Catholic Historian in the Reform and Progress of the Law," by R. J. White. 21:49-64

FREEMAN'S JOURNAL *see* *New York Freeman's Journal and Catholic Register*

FREEMASONS

  "Bolívar and the Church," by M. Watters. 21:299-313

  "Church and State in the First Decade of Mexican Independence," by W. E. Shiels. 28:206-228

  "Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316

  "The French Christian Democrats in the 1890's: Their Appearance and Their Failure," by R. F. Byrnes. 36:286-306

  "Terence V. Powderly and Church-Labor Difficulties of the Early 1880's," by H. J. Browne. 32:1-27

FREIRE DE ANDRADA, JACINTO

  "The Idea of History in the Portugese Chronicles of the Age of Discovery," by M. S. Cardozo. 49:1-19

FRELINGHUYSEN, FREDERICK T.

  "The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49

FRELINGHUYSEN, THEODORE

  "Convertin the Catholics: American Benevolent Societies and the Ante-Bellum Crusade against the Church," by C. S. Griffin. 47:325-341

FRENAYE, MARC ANTHONY

  -- manuscript materials 33:493-494

"French and Austrian Political Advice to Pius IX, 1846-1848," by Friedrich Engel-Janosi. 38:1-20

FRENCH AND INDIAN WARS

  "The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457

FRENCH CANADIANS IN THE UNITED STATES

  "Bishop Flaget's Pastoral to the People of Detroit," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 30:28-40

  "The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189

"The French Christian Democrats in the 1890's: Their Appearance and Their Failure," by Robert F. Byrnes. 36:286-306

"The French Clergy in the Nineteenth Century," by Jules A. Baisnée. 23:185-204

"French Diplomacy in Philadelphia: 1778-1779," by John J. Meng. 24:39-57

"The French in Western Pennsylvania," by Mason Wade. 43:428-457

FRENCH LITERATURE
"Some Additions and Corrections to *Early Catholic Americana*," by F. B. Bowie. 28:229-247
"The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by Mason Wade. 36:163-189
FREPPEL, CHARLES
"Henri Bellot des Minières, Republican Bishop of Poitiers, 1881-1888," by J. B. Woodall. 38:257-284
FREYCINET, CHARLES DE
"Henri Bellot des Minières, Republican Bishop of Poitiers, 1881-1888," by J. B. Woodall. 38:257-284
FREYDIS ERICSSON
"The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48
FRIARS MINOR OF THE SACK
"The Second Council of Lyons and the Mendicant Orders," by R. W. Emery. 39:257-271
FRIARS OF THE BLESSED MARY
"The Second Council of Lyons and the Mendicant Orders," by R. W. Emery. 39:257-271
FRIARS OF THE PENITENCE OF THE MARTYRS
"The Second Council of Lyons and the Mendicant Orders," by R. W. Emery. 39:257-271
FRICK, WILHELM
"Nazi Germany and the Holy See, 1933-1936: The Historical Background of *Mit brennender Sorge*," by W. M. Harrigan. 47:164-198
FRONTIER, AMERICAN
see American Frontier
FROUDE, JAMES ANTHONY
"The Ciceronian Dictum on History," by J. D. M. Ford. 21:385-399
FUERO ECLESIÁSTICO
"Clerical Response to the Mexican Reform, 1885-1875," by P. J. Knowlton. 50:509-528
FULK, BP. OF TOULOUSE, BL.
"Poverty in the Order of Preachers," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 45:436-453
FULLER, MARGARET
"American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850," by H. R. Marraro. 29:470-509
FUNES, GREGORIO
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Argentina," by W. M. Langford. 26:51-66
Furlong, Philip J.
"History of the State of New York." 24:449-456
"On the Twelve Hundredth Anniversary of the Death of Bede." 22:297-303

G

GABRIEL, RALPH H.
  "Comments by Gilbert A. Cahill," by G. A. Cahill. 44:159-164
GABRIELI, GIOVANNI
  "Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452
GAGNIER, LOUIS M.
  "The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189
GALBRAITH, GEORGINA R.
  "The Dominican Order and Parliament," by H. P. Tunmore. 26:479-489
Gallagher, John Joseph
  "The Theodore Roosevelt Letters to Cardinal Gibbons." 44:440-456
GALLAGHER, SIMON F.
  "Trusteeism in the Atlantic States, 1785-1863," by R. F. Mc Namara. 30:135-154
GALLICANISM
  "Condemnation of 'L'Avenir'," by J. A. Ryan. 23:31-39
  "Louis Veuillot," by W. Gurian. 36:385-414
  "Pope Alexander VII and the Cistercian Observances," by L. J. Lekai. 45:1-23
  "Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by N. Ravitch. 50:494-508
GALLITZIN, DEMETRIUS A.
  "Archbishop Hughes and Western Colonization," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285
  "Gallitzin Source Material," by M. J. Linenberger. 26:335-348
"Gallitzin Source Material," by Mark J. Linenberger. 26:335-348
GALLOWAY FAMILY
  "The Family Background of Chief Justice White," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 33:191-205
GAMACHE, RENÉ ROÜAULT DE
  "Father Jacques Marquette, S.J., His Priesthood in the Light of the Jesuit Roman Archives," by E. J. Burrus. 41:257-271
GAMBLE, WILLIAM T. M.
  -- obituary 38:480
GARCÍA, JOSEPH S.
  "In Search of the Archbishop," by P. Horgan. 46:409-427
GARCÍA CALDERÓN, FRANCISCO
  "Our Latin American Neighbors," by C. E. Castaneda. 25:421-433
GARCÍA MORENO, GABRIEL
  "The Role of Catholic Culture in Ecuador," by R. F. Pattee. 25:434-458
GARDINER, LUKE
  (and the Gardiner Bill)
  "Edmund Burke and Rome," by T. H. D. Mahoney. 43:401-427
  "Edmund Burke, His Friends, and the Dawn of Irish Catholic Emancipation," by A. P. Levack. 37:385-414
GARDNER, ISABELLA S.
  "Some Unpublished Correspondence between the Bellamy Storers and Cardinal O'Connell, 1908-1929," by D. G. Wayman, ed. 40:129-177
GARFIELD, JAMES A.
  "The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
GARGAN, EDWARD T.
  -- chosen advisory editor, CHR 41:89
  -- First Vice-President ACHA, 1964 (President ACHA, 1965) 50:56
GARNIER, JEAN
  "The French Christian Democrats in the 1890's: Their Appearance and Their Failure," by R. F. Byrnes. 36:286-306
GARRAGHAN, GILBERT J.
  "The Jesuit Epic in Mid-America," by J. H. Schlarman. 25:1-27

"A New Introduction to Historical Method," by M. R. P. McGuire. 33:206-219
Garraghan, Gilbert J.
"The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940." 26:295-323
"John Anthony Grassi, S.J., 1775-1849." 23:273-292
GARRIGAN, PHILIP J.
"The First Faculty of the Catholic University of America," by P. H. Ahern. 33:129-157
GARRISON, FIELDING H.
"James J. Walsh — Medical Historian and Pathfinder," by H. W. Kirwin. 45:409-435
GARZA Y BALLESTEROS, LÁZARO DE LA
"Clerical Response to the Mexican Reform, 1855-1875," by P. J. Knowlton. 50:509-528
GASH, NORMAN
"The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845," by G. A. Cahill. 43:273-308
GASPARRI, PIETRO
"The Roman Question in the First Years of Benedict XV," by F. Engel-Janosi. 40:269-285
GASPERI, ALCIDE DE
"Alcide de Gasperi and the Lateran Pact," by E. A. Carrillo. 49:532-539
GASTON, WILLIAM
"The Domestic Life of William Gaston, Catholic Jurist," by J. H. Schauinger. 30:394-426
GASTON FAMILY
"The Domestic Life of William Gaston, Catholic Jurist," by J. H. Schauinger. 30:394-426
GATHORNE-HARDY, GEOFFREY M.
"The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48
GAUCHE, WILLIAM J.
-- obituary 40:493
Gavigan, John J.
"St. Augustine's Friend Nebridius." 32:47-58
GAY, CHARLES
"Henri Bellot des Minières, Republican Bishop of Poitiers, 1881-1888," by J. B. Woodall. 38:257-284
GAY, HENRY NELSON
"A Rich Source Collection for Catholic Scholars of the Risorgimento: The Henry Nelson Gay Materials of Harvard University," by J. T. Durkin. 29:347-356
GAYRAUD, HIPPOLYTE
"The French Christian Democrats in the 1890's: Their Appearance and Their Failure," by R. F. Byrnes. 36:286-306
GAZZETTA ITALIANA (Newspaper, Paris)
"A Rich Source Collection for Catholic Scholars of the Risorgimento: The Henry Nelson Gay Materials of Harvard University," by J. T. Durkin. 29:347-356
GEBHART, ÉMILE
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407
GEIGER, MAYNARD
-- John Gilmary Shea Prize, 1960, for *The Life and Times of Junípero Serra, O.F.M., or the Man Who Never Turned Back, 1713-1784* 47:17
GELASIUS I, POPE, ST.
"La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163
"Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church and State," by A. K. Ziegler. 27:412-437
GENEALOGY
"The Liber Floridus," by E. M. Sanford. 26:469-478
"General Clark's Nomination as

- Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. William O'Brien. 44:421-439
- GENOA, ITALY
  - "Documents of Pope Leo X in the Morgan Library," by G. K. Boyce. 35:163-175
  - "Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 35:257-275
- GENTILE, GIOVANNI
  - "The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407
- GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH
  - "The Ciceronian Dictum on History," by J. D. M. Ford. 21:385-399
- GEOGRAPHY
  - "A New Introduction to Historical Method," by M. R. P. McGuire. 33:206-219
- GEORGE III, KING OF ENGLAND
  - "George III, Pitt, and the Irish Catholics, 1801-1805," by D. J. Mc Dougall. 31:255-281
- "George III, Pitt, and the Irish Catholics, 1801-1805," by Donald J. Mc Dougall. 31:255-281
- GEORGE, DOMINIQUE
  - "Pope Alexander VII and the Cistercian Observances," by L. J. Lekai. 45:1-23
- GEORGE, HENRY
  - "American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
  - "American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
- "George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870," by Arnold Blumberg. 50:475-493
- GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY (Washington, D.C.)
  - "Catholic Archives of the United States," by T. F. O'Connor. 31:414-430
  - "John Anthony Grassi, S.J., 1775-1849," by G. J. Garraghan. 23:273-292
- GEORGIA
  - "Bishop Verot and the Civil War," by W.E. Wight. 47:153-163
  - "Legislative Control of the Southern Negro, 1861-1865," by B. H. Nelson. 32:28-36
- GERALD, BP. OF AMIENS
  - "The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
- GERALD OF WALES
  - see Giraldus Cambrensis
- GÉRARD, CONRAD ALEXANDRE
  - "French Diplomacy in Philadelphia: 1778-1779," by J. J. Meng. 24:39-57
- GERARD, CASE OF
  - "The Catholic Contribution to Religious Liberty in Colonial America," by J. M. Ives. 21:283-298
- GERBET, OLYMPE P.
  - "Condemnation of 'L'Avenir'," by J. A. Ryan. 23:31-39
- GERKEN, RUDOLPH A.
  - "In Search of the Archbishop," by P. Horgan. 46:409-427
- GERMAIN, GEORGE
  - "Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 35:276-300, 408-427
- GERMAN-AMERICAN CATHOLICS IN THE UNITED STATES
  - "Cahenslyism: The First Stage, 1883-1891," by J. J. Meng. 31:389-413
  - "Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by J. J. Meng. 32:302-340
  - "The Catholic Church in Northern Indiana: 1830-1857," by J. H. O'Donnell. 25:135-145
  - "The Centenary of the Ludwig-

Missionsverein: 1838-1938," by T. Roemer. 25:53-58
"Early Catholic Church Property in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee," by P. L. Johnson. 28:247-250
GERMAN CENTER PARTY
see Catholic Center Party (Germany)
"The German Center Party during World War I: An Internal Study," by John K. Zeender. 42:441-468
GERMAN CHRISTIAN TRADE UNION
"Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by K. Epstein. 44:1-16
GERMANS IN THE UNITED STATES
"Another Look at Nativism," by J. Higham. 44:147-158
GERMANY
"Appeasement, 1937," by R. J. Sontag. 38:385-396
"Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166
"The Bancroft Despatches on the Vatican Council and the Kulturkampf," by Sister M. P. Trauth, S.N.D. 40:178-190
"Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178
"British Public Opinion and the Kulturkampf in Germany, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 34:385-413
"The Catholic Church in Modern Europe," by J. A. Magner. 23:1-16
"Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by K. Epstein. 44:1-16
"George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870," by A. Blumberg. 50:475-493
"The German Center Party during World War I: An Internal Study," by J. K. Zeender. 42:441-468
"The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375
"Nazi Germany and the Holy See, 1933-1936: The Historical Background of Mit brennender Sorge," by W. M. Harrigan. 47:164-198
"The Origin of the Invention of Printing: Its Background," by J. M. Lenhart. 25:287-308
"La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163
"Pius XII's Efforts to Effect a Détente in German-Vatican Relations, 1939-1940," by W. M. Harrigan. 49:173-191
"Two Early Medieval Heretics: An Episode in the Life of St. Boniface," by J. Laux. 21:190-195
GERVAISE, FRANÇOIS ARMAND
"The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143
GHELLINCK D'ELSEGHEM, JOSEPH DE
-- obituary 36:241-242
GIBAULT, PIERRE
"Some Correspondence of an Eighteenth Century Bishop with His Missionaries, 1767-1778," by F. G. Walker. 27:186-209
GIBBONS, JAMES
"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
"American Contributions to the Catholic Missionary Effort in China in the Twentieth Century," by J. P. Ryan. 31:171-180
"Americanism and the Catholic University of America," by P. E. Hogan. 33:158-190

"Americanism, Fact and Fiction," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 31:133-153
"Background of the 1902 Taft Mission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32
"Cahenslyism: The First Stage, 1883-1891," by J. J. Meng. 31:389-413
"Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by J. J. Meng. 32:302-340
"Cardinal Gibbons' Assistance to Pastor's *History of the Popes*," by J. T. Ellis. 34:306-318
"Cardinal Gibbons on the National Catholic Welfare Conference," by T. Maynard. 27:449-456
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436
"The Catholic Indian School Issue and the Presidential Election of 1892," by H. J. Sievers. 38:129-155
"A Challenge to the American Church on Its One Hundredth Birthday," by J. T. Ellis. 30:290-298
"Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
"Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185
"A Guide to the Baltimore Cathedral Archives," by J. T. Ellis. 32:341-360
"The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441
"Manuscript Collections among American Catholics," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 37:281-295
"A Myth in 'L'Américanisme'," by V. F. Holden. 31:154-170
"Notations of Cardinal Gibbons on the Conclave of 1914," by J. Q. Feller, Jr. 46:184-189
"Peter J. Muldoon, First Bishop of Rockford, 1862-1927," by F. G. Mc Manamin. 48:365-378
"Reflections of an Ex-editor," by J. T. Ellis. 50:459-474
"The Theodore Roosevelt Letters to Cardinal Gibbons," by J. J. Gallagher. 44:440-456

GIBBONS, JOHN
"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407

GIDEONSE, HARRY
"A Proposed Reorganization of History Teaching in the Catholic Universities and Colleges of the United States," by Sister M. C. Leger. 25:327-337

GIERKE, OTTO VON
"A Conciliar Theory of the Thirteenth Century," by B. Tierney. 36:415-440
"The Rise of Secularism," by R. Corrigan. 25:37-52

GIL, MARIANO
"Background of the 1902 Taft Commission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32

GILES, PETER
"Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174
"St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297

GILLARD, JOHN
-- comments on sources for research on Catholic history and the Negroe 21:481-487

GILLESPIE, ANGELA, MOTHER
"The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49

GILLESPIE, WILLIAM M.
"American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850," by H. R. Marraro.

29:470-509

GILLMORE, QUINCY A.
"Letters on Catholicism in the Bahama Islands from the Charleston Archives, 1858-1873," by R. C. Madden, ed. 47:487-507

GILMOUR, RICHARD
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436

GIL ROBLES, JOSÉ MARÍA
"The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936," by J. M. Sánchez. 49:47-68

GILSON, ÉTIENNE
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407

GINTY, GEORGE C.
"Father Marquette and the A. P. A.: An Incident in American Nativism," by K. G. Marsden. 46:1-21

GIORDANO OF GIANO
"Elias of Cortona," by R. M. Huber. 22:395-408

GIOTTO DI BONDONE
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407

GIPSON, LAWRENCE H.
"The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457

GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS
"The Ciceronian Dictum on History," by J. D. M. Ford. 21:385-399
"The Ecclesiastical Foundation of Henry II," by J. T. Appleby. 48:205-215

GIRALDUS DE BARRI
see Giraldus Camrensis

GIZZI, PASQUALE
"French and Austrian Political Advice to Pius IX, 1846-1848," by F. Engel-Janosi. 38:1-20

GLADSTONE, WILLIAM E.
"Gladstone, Newman, and Ireland," by F. H. Herrick. 47:342-350
"The Home Rule Party and Irish Nationalist Opinion, 1874-1876," by L. J. Mc Caffrey. 43:160-177
"Some Acton Letters," by P. Knaplund. 38:183-187

"Gladstone, Newman, and Ireland," by Francis H. Herrick. 47:342-350

GLAMORGAN, HERBERT, TITULAR EARL OF
see Somerset, Edward

GLASS, SISTER M. FIDES
"Gallitzin Source Material," by M. J. Linenberger. 26:335-348

GLEESON, MATTHEW C.
"The Theodore Roosevelt Letters to Cardinal Gibbons," by J. J. Gallagher. 44:440-456

GOEMAERE, SISTER MARY
"The California Chronicle of Francis Sadoc Vilarrasa, O.P., 1850-1874," by P. M. Starrs. 37:415-436

GOESBRIAND, LOUIS DE
"The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189

GOETZ, WALTER W.
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407

GOFFREDUS TRANENSIS
"A Conciliar Theory of the Thirteenth Century," by B. Tierney. 36:415-440

GÓIS, DAMIÃO DE
"The Idea of History in the Portugese Chronicles of the Age of Discovery," by M. S. Cardozo. 49:1-19

GOLDSTEIN, DORIS S.

"The Last Days of Alexis de Tocqueville," by J. Lukacs. 50:155-170

GOLUBOVICH, GIROLAMO
"Elias of Cortona," by R. M. Huber. 22:395-408

GÓMEZ, PRIOR OF SAN JULIÁN DEL PEREYRO
"The Foundation of the Order of Alcántara, 1176-1218," by J. F. O'Callaghan. 47:471-486

GONZÁLEZ DE SANTALLA, THYRSUS
"What Happened to the Chinese Liturgy?" by G. H. Dunne. 47:1-14

GONZÁLEZ SUÁREZ, FEDERICO
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Ecuador," by R. F. Pattee. 25:434-458

GOOD NEIGHBOR POLICY
"Our Latin American Neighbors," by C. E. Castañeda. 25:421-433

GORCHAKOV, ALEXANDER
"The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375

GORDON, GEORGE
"Edmund Burke and Rome," by T. H. D. Mahoney. 43:401-427

GÖRING, HERMANN
"Nazi Germany and the Holy See, 1933-1936: The Historical Background of *Mit brennender Sorge*," by W. M. Harrigan. 47:164-198

GOUGAUD, LOUIS
-- obituary 27:240-241

GOULD, BENJAMIN
"Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 35:408-427

GOVERNMENT, REPRESENTATIVE
see Representative Government

GRACE, THOMAS L.
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305
"Letters of William H. Oram: Red River Missionary," by P. D. Jordan, ed. 46:157-183

GRACE, WILLIAM R.
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42

GRACIÁN, JERÓNIMO
"A Note on Christian Captives in North Africa," by W. E. Wilson. 28:491-498

GRADUATE SCHOOLS
"American Education: Some of Our New Responsibilities," by R. F. Byrnes. 47:457-470

GRAF, JOSEPH
"The First Faculty of the Catholic University of America," by P. H. Ahern. 33:129-157

GRAHAM, PATRICK
"The Origins of Anti-Papal Legislation in Fifteenth-Century Scotland," by W. S. Reid. 29:445-469

GRAHAM, ROBERT A.
-- John Gilmary Shea Prize, 1959, for *Vatican Diplomacy* 46:29

GRAMONT, ANTOINE DE
"Anticipating the Death of Pius IX in 1861," by L. M. Case. 43:309-323

GRANDIN, VITAL-JUSTIN
"Letters of William H. Oram: Red River Missionary," by P. D. Jordan, ed. 46:157-183

GRANDMONT, ORDER OF
"Poverty in the Order of Preachers," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 45:436-453

GRANNAN, CHARLES P.
"Americanism and the Catholic University of America," by P. E. Hogan. 33:158-190
"The First Faculty of the Catholic University of America," by P. H. Ahern. 33:129-157

GRANT, ULYSSES S.
"The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political

Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
"The Catholic Indian School Issue and the Presidential Election of 1892," by H. J. Sievers. 38:129-155
"George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870," by A. Blumberg. 50:475-493

GRAPHEUS, CORNELIUS
"Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174

GRASSI, JOHN ANTHONY
"John Anthony Grassi, S.J., 1775-1849," by G. J. Garraghan. 23:273-292

GRATIAN, JOANNES
"A Conciliar Theory of the Thirteenth Century," by B. Tierney. 36:415-440

GRATTAN, HENRY
"George III, Pitt, and the Irish Catholics, 1801-1805," by D. J. Mc Dougall. 31:255-281

GRAVIER, CHARLES
see Vergennes, Charles Gravier, Comte de

GRAY, EDWARD F.
"The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48

GRAY, GEORGE
"Bishop Spalding's Work on the Anthracite Coal Strike Commission," by Sister M. Evangela. 28:184-205

GRAY, RAYMOND J.
-- obituary 31:362

GREAT BRITAIN
see England; Ireland; Scotland

"Greatness in Mediaeval History," by Gerhart B. Ladner. 50:1-26

GREECE
"The Origin of the Invention of Printing: Its Background," by J. M. Lenhart. 25:287-308

GREEK LITERATURE
"Mediaeval Humanism," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 38:397-409

Green, James J.
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882." 35:19-42

Greenbuam, Louis S.
"Talleyrand as Agent-General of the Clergy of France: A Study in Comparative Influence." 48:473-486
"Ten Priests in Search of a Miter: How Talleyrand Became a Bishop." 50:307-331

GREENE, GEORGE W.
"A Note on the Prehistory of American Diplomatic Relations with the Papal States," by G. Barany. 47:508-513

GREENE, NATHANIEL
"Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 35:408-427

GREENLANDIC LITERATURE
"The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48

"Greetings to the Association," by Giovanni Amleto Cicognani. 42:50-52

GRÉGOIRE, HENRI
"La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163

GREGORY I, THE GREAT, POPE, ST.
"Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26
"La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163

GREGORY II, POPE, ST.
"Carolingian Missionary Theories," by R. E. Sullivan. 42:273-295

GREGORY VII, POPE, ST.
"The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy," by C. E. Schrader. 22:259-282

"Reform in the Eleventh Century and Its Economic Import," by G. B. Zema. 27:16-38

GREGORY VIII, POPE
"The Foundation of the Order of Alcántara, 1176-1218," by J. F. O'Callaghan. 47:471-486

GREGORY IX, POPE
"Elias of Cortona," by R. M. Huber. 22:395-408
"Frederick II and the Church: A Revisionist View," by J. M. Powell. 48:487-497
"Poverty in the Order of Preachers," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 45:436-453

GREGORY X, POPE, BL.
"Western Attitudes toward Islam," by M. W. Baldwin. 27:403-411

GREGORY XVI, POPE
"Condemnation of 'L'Avenir'," by J. A. Ryan. 23:31-39
"French and Austrian Political Advice to Pius IX, 1846-1848," by F. Engel-Janosi. 38:1-20
"A Note on the Prehistory of American Diplomatic Relations with the Papal States," by G. Barany. 47:508-513

GREGORY OF NYSSA, ST.
"Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26

GRENADA, MISSISSIPPI
"The Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878 in the Diocese of Natchez," by J. Scanlon. 40:27-45

GRENVILLE, WILLIAM WYNDHAM, 1ST BARON
"George III, Pitt, and the Irish Catholics, 1801-1805," by D. J. Mc Dougall. 31:255-281

GRIFFIN, CLIFFORD S.
"Comments by Gilbert A. Cahill," by G. A. Cahill. 44:159-164

Griffin, Clifford S.
"Converting the Catholics: American Benevolent Societies and the Ante-Bellum Crusade against the Church." 47:325-341

GRIFFITH, JAMES
"The Parma Letters and the Dangers to Cardinal Pole," by G. B. Parks. 46:299-317

GROSS, WILLIAM H.
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305

GROUARD, ÉMILE
"Letters of William H. Oram: Red River Missionary," by P. D. Jordan, ed. 46:157-183

GROUSSET, RENÉ
"Recent Crusade Historiography: Some Observations and Suggestions," by J. A. Brundage. 49:493-507

"Growth and Development of Catholic Education in the Archdiocese of Boston," by Richard J. Quinlan. 22:27-41

Grun, Ruth E.
"A Note on William Howard, Author of *A Patterne of Christian Loyaltie*." 42:330-340

GUADALUPE VICTORIA (Manuel Félix Fernández)
"Church and State in the First Decade of Mexican Independence," by W. E. Shiels. 28:206-228

GUALO, CARDINAL
"Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister J. E. Madden. 49:341-364

GUAM
"The Beginnings of Catholicity in the Marianas Islands," by W. C. Repetti. 31:431-437
"Conditions in Guam in 1678," by W. C. Repetti. 32:430-434

GUÉRIN, JULES
"The French Christian Democrats in the 1890's: Their Appearance and Their Failure," by R. F. Byrnes. 36:286-306

Guerrieri, Dora

"The Attitude of the Civiltà Cattolica on the Italian Question, 1866-1870." 34:154-174

GUEVARA, ANTONIO DE
  "The Ciceronian Dictum on History," by J. D. M. Ford. 21:385-399

GUEVARA Y LIRA, SILVESTRE
  "The Role of Catholic Culture in Venezuela," by M. R. Madden. 26:447-468

GUIBERT, JOSEPH H.
  "Henri Bellot des Minières, Republican Bishop of Poitiers, 1881-1888," by J. B. Woodall. 38:257-284

A GUIDE TO HISTORICAL METHOD (by Gilbert J. Garraghan)
  "A New Introduction to Historical Method," by M. R. P. McGuire. 33:206-219

"A Guide to the Baltimore Cathedral Archives," by John Tracy Ellis. 32:341-360

GUILDAY, PETER
  "The American Catholic Historical Association: A Survey of Twenty-Five Years," by J. K. Cartwright. 30:382-393
  "Peter Guilday, March 25, 1884 – July 31, 1947," by J. T. Ellis. 33:257-268
  "Reflections of an Ex-editor," by J. T. Ellis. 50:459-474
  "The Significance of the Frontier to the Historian of the Catholic Church in the United States," by R. N. Hamilton. 25:160-178
  "Trends and Portends in American Catholic Historiography," by T. F. O'Connor. 33:3-11
  -- resignation as acting Secretary, ACHA, and Managing Editor, CHR 27:109-111

Guilday, Peter
  "The Leopoldine Foundation Reports." 23:467-476

GUILDS
  "The Social and Religious Life of the Gildsman of Toulouse," by Sister M. Ambrose. 25:28-36

GUISE, HENRI I DE LORRAINE, 3RD DUC DE (Le Balafré)
  "The English College at Eu – 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280

GUISE, HOUSE OF
  "The English College at Eu -- 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280

GUIZOT, FRANÇOIS
  "French and Austrian Political Advice to Pius IX, 1846-1848," by F. Engel-Janosi. 38:1-20

GUNPOWDER PLOT
  "The Jacobean Oath of Allegiance and English Lay Catholics," by C. J. Ryan. 28:159-183
  "Some Roots of American Nativism," by C. J. Barry. 44:137-146

GÜNTHER, ANTON
  "James A. Corcoran's Mission to Rome: 1868-1869," by J. J. Hennesey. 48:157-181

GURIAN, WALDEMAR
  -- President ACHA, 1950 36:35
  -- obituary 40:230-231

Gurian, Waldemar
  "Louis Veuillot." 36:385-414

GUY "THE RED"
  "The Ecclesiastical Foundations of Henry II," by J. T. Appleby. 48:205-215

GUZMÁN BLANCO, ANTONIO
  "The Role of Catholic Culture in Venezuela," by M. R. Madden. 26:447-468

H

HADEBERT, BP. OF SENLIS
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
HADRIAN (Pope)
see Adrian
HAGERTY, THOMAS J.
"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
HAGIOGRAPHY
"Jesuit Writers of History," by M. P. Harney 26:433-446
HAITI
"The Role of Catholic Culture in the West Indies," by R. A. Mc Gowan. 26:183-194
HALECKI, OSCAR
-- John Gilmary Shea Prize, 1963, for The Millennium of History 50:53, 55-56
-- President ACHA, 1956 42:56
Halecki, Oscar
"The Moral Laws of History." 42:409-440
HALES, EDWARD
"English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by R. E. Boyer. 50:332-371
HALÉVY, ELIE
"Comments by Gilbert A. Cahill," by G. A. Cahill. 44:159-164
"The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845," by G. A. Cahill. 43:273-308
HALEWIN, JACQUES DE
"St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297
HALEWIN, JEAN DE
"St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297
HALF KING (Indian Chief)
"The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457
HALIBURTON, ROBERT G.
"The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48
HALIFAX, 2ND EARL OF
see Dunk, George M.
HALIFAX, 2ND VISCOUNT
see Wood, Charles L.
HALLER, JOHANNES
"Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church and State," by A. K. Ziegler. 27:412-437
HAMBLEY, JOHN, VEN.
"The English College at Eu -- 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280
HAMILTON, ALEXANDER
"The 'More Perfect Union': The Continental Congress Seeks a Formula," by E. C. Burnett. 24:1-29
HAMILTON, JAMES A.
"American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850," by H. R. Marraro. 29:470-509
Hamilton, Raphael N.
"The Significance of the Frontier to the Historian of the Catholic Church in the United States." 25:160-178
HAMILTON, WILLIAM G.
"Edmund Burke and Rome," by T. H. D. Mahoney. 43:401-427
HAND STAMPS
"The Origin of the Invention of Printing: Its Background," by J. M. Lenhart. 25:287-308
HANDELSMAN, MARCELI
"The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440
HANDLIN, OSCAR
"Comments by Gilbert A. Cahill," by G. A. Cahill. 44:159-164
Hanley, Thomas O.

"A Note on Cardinal Allen's Political Thought." 45:327-334

Hanlon, Sister Joseph Damien
"Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England." 46:428-452

Hansbery, Joseph E.
"The Children's Crusade." 24:30-38

HANSEN, MARCUS L.
"Archbishop Hughes and Western Colonization," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285

HARCOURT, FRANÇOIS D'
"French and Austrian Political Advice to Pius IX, 1846-1848," by F. Engel-Janosi. 38:1-20
"The Return of Pius IX in 1850," by F. Engel-Janosi. 36:129-162

HARCOURT, WILLIAM
"Cardinal Manning and W. T. Stead: Notes of an Unpublished Interview," by J. O. Baylen, ed. 48:498-507

HÄRING, BERNARD
"The First Historians of the Second Vatican Council," by F. X. Murphy. 49:540-547

Harney, Martin P.
"Jesuit Writers of History." 26:433-446

HAROLD II, KING OF ENGLAND
"The Ecclesiastical Foundations of Henry II," by J. T. Appleby. 48:205-215

HARPSFIELD, NICHOLAS
"Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174
"The Trial of Saint Thomas More," by D. Sargent. 22:1-11

Harrigan, William M.
"Nazi Germany and the Holy See, 1933-1936: The Historical Background of *Mit brennender Sorge*." 47:164-198
"Pius XII's Efforts to Effect a *Détente* in German-Vatican Relations, 1939-1940." 49:173-191

HARRINGTON, EDWARD T.
"A Major Contribution to the History of the American Church," by T. F. O'Connor. 30:427-449

HARRINGTON, JOHN
"Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452

HARRISON, BENJAMIN
"The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Actions," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
"The Catholic Indian School Issue and the Presidential Election of 1892," by H. J. Sievers. 38:129-155

HARRISON, FREDERIC
"The Place of History in Catholic Education," by H. C. F. Bell. 23:413-426

HARRISON, SISTER LAURENTIA
"The Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878 in the Diocese of Natchez," by J. Scanlon. 40:27-45

HARTFORD, ARCHDIOCESE OF
"William Barber Tyler (1806-49)," by T. F. Cullen. 23:17-30

HARTMANN, LUDWIG M.
"La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163

HARTY, JEREMIAH J.
"An Abandoned Approach to Philippine History: John R. M. Taylor and the Philippine Insurrection Records," by J. T. Farrell. 39:385-407
"The Theodore Roosevelt Letters to Cardinal Gibbons," by J. J. Gallagher. 44:440-456
-- biographical sketch 35:480-481

HARVARD, JOHN
"The Beginnings of University Life in America," by C. E. Castañeda. 24:153-174

HARVARD UNIVERSITY
"The Beginnings of University

Life in America," by C. E. Castañeda. 24:153-174
"A Rich Source Collection for Catholic Scholars of the Risorgimento: The Henry Nelson Gay Materials of Harvard University," by J. T. Durkin. 29:347-356
HASQUE, URBAND DE
-- obituary 40:492
HASTINGS, FRANCIS RAWDON
"Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 35:276-300, 408-427
HAUGHTON, JAMES
"Irish Religious Opinion on the American Civil War," by J. M. Hernon, Jr. 49:508-523
HAUK'S BOOK
"The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48
HAUKSBÓK
see Hauksbok
HAVERHILL SCHOOL CASE (Massachusetts)
"The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189
Havran, Martin J.
"Parliament and Catholicism in England, 1626-1629." 44:273-289
HAWKESBURY, 2ND BARON
see Jenkinson, Robert Banks, 2nd Earl of Liverpool
Hawks, Edward F.
"The Anglican Reunion Movement and the Catholic Church." 24:129-140
HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL
"Hawthorne and Confession," by H. G. Fairbanks. 43:38-45
"Hawthorne and Confession," by Henry G. Fairbanks. 43:38-45
HAYES, CARLTON J. H.
"The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440
-- biographical sketch 36:112
-- John Gilmary Shea Prize, 1946, for Wartime Mission in Spain, 1942-1945 33:31
-- obituary 50:677-679
Hayes, Carlton J. H.
"The Church and Nationalism — A Plea for Further Study of a Major Issue." 28:1-12
HAYES, RUTHERFORD B.
"The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
Hayes, Sister Marie Perpetua
"Adele Cutts, Second Wife of Stephen A. Douglas." 31:180-191
HAYNALD, LAJOS
"Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166
HEADLEY, JOHN T.
"American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850," by H. R. Marraro. 29:470-509
HEADS OF ARTICLES
"Parliament and Catholicism in England, 1626-1629," by M. J. Havran. 44:273-289
HEALY, JAMES A.
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436
HEALY, TIMOTHY M.
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
HEATH, ROBERT
"Parliament and Catholicism in England, 1626-1629," by M. J. Havran. 44:273-289
HECKER, ISAAC T.
"Americanism, Fact and Fiction," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 31:133-153
"Catholics and the Blair Education Bill," by J. W. Evans. 46:273-298

"A Century of American Catholicism as Seen through French Eyes," by J. J. Meng. 27:39-68
"Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185
"The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441
"A Myth in 'L'Américanisme'," by V. F. Holden. 31:154-170
"Thoreau and Roman Catholicism," by L. Wilson. 42:157-172

HEDENULPH, BP. OF LAON
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308

HEGEL, GEORG W. F.
"The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407

HEILMANN, ERNST
"Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178

HEIMBUCHER, MAX
"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245

HEISS, MICHAEL
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305

HELD, FRIEDRICH VON
"Boniface Wimmer, Pioneer of the American Benedictines," by C. J. Barry. 41:272-296

HELY-HUTCHINSON, RICHARD, 1ST EARL OF DONOUGHMORE
see Donoughmore, Richard Hely-Hutchinson, 1st Earl of

HENDRICK, THOMAS A.
"The Theodore Roosevelt Letters to Cardinal Gibbons," by J. J. Gallagher. 44:440-456

HENDRICKEN, THOMAS F.
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305

Hennesey, James J.
"James A. Corcoran's Mission to Rome: 1868-1869." 48:157-181

HENNI, JOHN M.
"Boniface Wimmer, Pioneer of the American Benedictines," by C. J. Barry. 41:272-296
"Trusteeism in the Old Northwest, 1800-1850," by A. G. Stritch. 30:155-164

"Henri Bellot des Minières, Republican Bishop of Poitiers, 1881-1888," by John Burwell Woodall. 38:257-284

HENRIETTA MARIA, QUEEN OF ENGLAND
"Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452

HENRY II, KING OF ENGLAND
"The Ecclesiastical Foundations of Henry II," by J. T. Appelby. 48:205-215

HENRY III, KING OF ENGLAND
"Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister J. E. Madden. 49:341-364
"Diplomatic Activities of the English Dominicans in the Thirteenth Century," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 28:309-339

HENRY VI, KING OF ENGLAND
"Richard, Duke of York: A Fifteenth-Century Layman and the Church," by J. T. Rosenthal. 50:171-187

HENRY VII, KING OF ENGLAND
"St. Thomas More and His Utopian

Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297

HENRY VII, KING OF ENGLAND

"The Church of Ireland," by M. J. Hynes. 21:400-428

"Clerical Taxation: The Scottish Alternative to Dissolution of Monasteries, 1530-1560," by W. S. Reid. 34:129-153

"Documents of Pope Leo X in the Morgan Library," by G. K. Boyce. 35:163-175

"The Parma Letters and the Dangers to Cardinal Pole," by G. B. Parks. 46:299-317

"St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297

"The Trial of Saint Thomas More," by D. Sargent. 22:1-11

HENRY III, KING OF FRANCE

"The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280

"Jean Bodin and the League," by S. Baldwin. 23:160-184

HENRY IV, KING OF FRANCE

"The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280

"Jean Bodin and the League," by S. Baldwin. 23:160-184

HENRY, COUNT OF MALTA

see Pescatore, Enrico

HENRY OF NAVARRE

see Henry IV, King of France

HENRY OF SEGUSIO, BL.

"A Conciliar Theory of the Thirteenth Century," by B. Tierney. 36:415-440

"Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. M. van der Kroef. 35:129-162

HENRY, JEAN (Jehan)

"Jehan Henry, Author of the Livre de vie active," by D. M. Quynn. 31:302-312

HENRY, JOHN Q. A.

"Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco," by J. S. Busher. 37:129-150

HENRY NELSON GAY COLLECTION, HARVARD UNIVERSITY

"A Rich Source Collection for Catholic Scholars of the Risorgimento: The Henry Nelson Gay Materials of Harvard University," by J. T. Durkin. 29:347-356

HERBERMANN, CHARLES G.

"The Place of History in Catholic Education," by H. C. F. Bell. 23:413-426

HERBERT OF BOSHAM

"Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26

HERBERT, EDWARD

"English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by by R. E. Boyer. 50:332-371

"Hercule Brassac," by Peter A. Resch. 21:429-436

"The Heresiarch Felix," by Allen Cabaniss. 39:129-141

HERESIES AND HERETICS

"The Church and Nationalism — A Plea for Further Study of a Major Issue," by C. J. H. Hayes. 28:1-12

"Did Wyclyf Recant?" by J. H. Dahmus. 29:155-168

"Frederick II and the Church: A Revisionist View," by J. M. Powell. 48:487-497

"The Heresiarch Felix," by A. Cabaniss. 39:129-141

"Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church and State," by A. K. Ziegler. 27:412-437

"Two Early Medieval Heretics: An Episode in the Life of St. Boniface," by J. Laux. 21:190-195

HERLIHY, DAVID J.

-- chosen advisory editor, CHR 45:98

HERMANNSSON, HALLDÓR
"The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48
HERMITS OF ST. AUGUSTINE
see Augustinians
Hernon, James M., Jr.
"Irish Religious Opinion on the American Civil War." 49:508-523
HERODOTUS
"The Ciceronian Dictum on History," by J. D. M. Ford. 21:385-399
HERR, RICHARD
"The Last Days of Alexis de Tocqueville," by J. Lukacs. 50:155-170
HERRERA ORIA, ÁNGEL
"The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936," by J. M. Sánchez. 49:47-68
Herrick, Francis H.
"Gladstone, Newman, and Ireland." 47:342-350
HERTLING, GEORG VON
"The German Center Party during World War I: An Internal Study," by J. K. Zeender. 42:441-468
HESS, CUTHBERT
-- obituary 25:219
HETILO, BP. OF NOYON
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
HEWIT, AUGUSTINE F.
"Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185
"The First Faculty of the Catholic University of America," by P. H. Ahern. 33:129-157
HEYDEN, THOMAS
"Gallitzin Source Material," by M. J. Linenberger. 26:335-348
HICKS, LEO
"The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280
Hicks, Leo
"The Catholic Exiles and the Elizabethan Religious Settlement." 22:129-148
HIERARCHY —— ENGLAND
"The Palatinate of Durham," by F. A. Mullin. 21:177-189
HIERARCHY —— FRANCE
"The Anticlerical Program as a Disruptive Factor in the Solidarity of the Latre French Republics," by L. L. Rummel. 34:1-19
"Canonical Election to Suffragan Bishoprics According to Hincmar of Rheims," by H. G. J. Beck. 43:137-159
"The Catholic Church in Napoleon's Propaganda Organization," by R. B. Holtman. 35:1-18
"Condemnation of 'L'Avenir'," by J. A. Ryan. 23:31-39
"Henri Bellot des Minières, Republican Bishop of Poitiers, 1881-1888," by J. B. Woodall. 38:257-284
"Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by N. Ravitch. 50:494-508
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
"Ten Priests in Search of a Miter: How Talleyrand Became a Bishop," by L. S. Greenbaum. 50:307-331
HIERARCHY —— GERMANY
"The Bancroft Despatches on the Vatican Council and the Kulturkampf," by Sister M. P. Trauth, S.N.D. 40:178-190
HIERARCHY —— IRELAND
"The Appointment of Catholic Bishops in Nineteenth-Century Ireland," by J. H. Whyte. 48:12-32
"The Church of Ireland,"

by M. J. Hynes. 21:400-428
"The Irish Republic in the Seventeenth Century," by M. J. Hynes. 23:293-311
"Reports to Rome of Irish Education in the Reign of Charles II," by E. F. Kenrick. 43:1-19

HIERARCHY — LATIN AMERICA
"Bolivar and the Church," by M. Watters. 21:299-313
"The Catholic Church in Colombia," by J. A. Magner. 26:195-221

HIERARCHY — MEXICO
"Church and State in the First Decade of Mexican Independence," by W. E. Shiels. 28:206-228
"Our Latin American Neighbors," by C. E. Castañeda. 25:421-433

HIERARCHY — POLAND
"The Church of Silence in Communist Poland," by R. F. Staar. 42:296-321

HIERARCHY — UNITED STATES
"Americanism, Fact and Fiction," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 31:133-153
"Archbishop Ireland and Manifest Destiny," by J. T. Farrell. 33:269-301
"Bishop Bruté's Report to Rome in 1836," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 29:177-233
"Cahenslyism: The First Stage, 1883-1891," by J. J. Meng. 31:389-413
"Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by J. J. Meng. 32:302-340
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436
"A Diocesan Chronology of the Catholic Church in the United States," by P. P. Ciangetti. 28:57-70
"France and the Establishment of the American Hierarchy," by J. A. Baisnée. 24:175-189
"A Guide to the Baltimore Cathedral Archives," by J. T. Ellis. 32:341-360
"A Myth in 'L'Américanisme'," by V. F. Holden. 31:154-170
"Public Support of Catholic Education in New York, 1825-1842: Some New Aspects," by H. J. Browne. 39:1-27

Higgins, Martin J.
"International Relations at the Close of the Sixth Century." 27:279-315

HIGH COMMISSION, COURT OF
"English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by R. E. Boyer. 50:332-371

HIGHAM, JOHN
"Comments by Gilbert A. Cahill," by G. A. Cahill. 44:159-164

Higham, John
"Another Look at Nativism." 44:147-158

HILDEBALD, BP. OF SOISSONS
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308

HILDEBRAND
see Gregory VII, Pope, St.

HILLARD, GEORGE S.
"American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850," by H. R. Marraro. 29:470-509

HILMERAD, BP. OF AMIENS
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308

HINCMAR, BP. OF LAON
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308

HINCMAR OF REIMS
"Canonical Election to Suffragan to Bishoprics According to Hincmar of Rheims," by H. G. J. Beck. 43:137-159

"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
HINGSTON, JOHN
"Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452
Hinnebusch, William A.
"Diplomatic Activities of the English Dominicans in the Thirteenth Century." 28:309-339
"The Domestic Economy of the Early Dominicans." 30:247-270
"The Personnel of the Early English Dominican Province." 29:326-346
"Poverty in the Order of Preachers." 45:436-453
HIPELIUS, EDWARD
"Boniface Wimmer, Pioneer of the American Benedictines," by C. J. Barry. 41:272-296
"The Historian in the Service of Peace," by John J. Wright. 36:47-51
HISTORIANS see also Catholics as Historians
"The American Catholic Historical Association: A Survey of Twenty-Five Years," by J. K. Cartwright. 30:382-393
"A Century of American Catholicism as Seen through French Eyes," by J. J. Meng. 27:39-68
"Chateaubriand as an Historical Writer," by F. Engel-Janosi. 33:385-422
"The Idea of History in the Portugese Chronicles of the Age of Discovery," by M. S. Cardozo. 49:1-19
"Jesuit Writers of History," by M. P. Harney. 26:433-446
"A Major Problem for Catholic American Historians," by E. P. Lilly. 24:427-448
"The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440
"On the Twelve Hundredth Anniversary of the Death of Bede," by P. J. Furlong. 22:297-303
"Reflections of Lord Acton on Historical Principles," by F. Engel-Janosi. 27:166-185
"The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy," by Charles E. Schrader. 22:259-282
HISTORIOGRAPHY
"The American Catholic Historical Association: A Survey of Twenty-Five Years," by J. K. Cartwright. 30:382-393
"The Catholic Historical Review – Forty Years," by C. Wittke. 42:1-14
"A Catholic Looks at History," by G. B. Flahiff. 27:1-15
"Catholicism and Historismus," by R. J. S. Hoffman. 24:401-412
"Chateaubriand as an Historical Writer," by F. Engel-Janosi. 33:385-422
"Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
"The Ciceronian Dictum on History," by J. D. M. Ford. 21:385-399
"Early Catholic Church Property in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee," by P. L. Johnson. 28:247-250
"The Historian in the Service of Peace," by J. J. Wright. 36:47-51
"History at the Catholic University of Lublin," by J. J. Zatko. 47:199-205
"The Idea of History in the Portugese Chronicles of the Age of Discovery," by M. S. Cardozo. 49:1-19
"The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323
"Jesuit Writers of History," by M. P. Harney. 26:433-446

"A Major Problem for Catholic American Historians," by E. P. Lilly. 24:427-448
"Mediaeval Studies in America: A Challenge and an Opportunity for Roman Catholics," by M. R. P. McGuire. 22:12-26
"The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440
"The Need for the Study of American Church History," by R. J. Cushing. 36:43-46
"A New Introduction to Historical Method," by M. R. P. McGuire. 33:206-219
"A New Philosophy of History," by J. J. Rolbiecki. 21:314-322
"On the Twelve Hundredth Anniversary of the Death of Bede," by P. J. Furlong. 22:297-303
"The Place of History in Catholic Education," by H. C. F. Bell. 23:413-426
"Recent Crusade Historiography: Some Observations and Suggestions," by J. A. Brundage. 49:493-507
"Reflections of an Ex-editor," by J. T. Ellis. 50:459-474
"Reflections of Lord Acton on Historical Principles," by F. Engel-Janosi. 27:166-185
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407
"A Revisionist Approach to Hispanic American Studies," by R. F. Pattee. 29:431-444
"Toynbee's *A Study of History*: Fruitful Failure on a Grand Scale," by M. R. P. McGuire. 42:322-329
"Trends and Portends in American Catholic Historiography," by T. F. O'Connor. 33:3-11
-- contributions of Catholic laymen to American Catholic Church history 23:52-61

HISTORY ---- PHILOSOPHY

"The Catholic Historical Review — Forty Years," by C. Wittke. 42:1-14
"A Catholic Looks at History," by G. B. Flahiff. 27:1-15
"Catholicism and Historismus," by R. J. S. Hoffman. 24:401-412
"Chateaubriand as an Historical Writer," by F. Engel-Janosi. 33:385-422
"Current Crises and the Perspective of History," by L. J. A. Mercier. 24:257-268
"Greetings to the Association," by A. G. Cicognani. 42:50-52
"History: A Barrier or a Blessing," by G. N. Shuster. 22:185-190
"The Idea of History in the Portugese Chronicles of the Age of Discovery," by M. S. Cardozo. 49:1-19
"Juan Donoso Cortés: History and 'Prophecy'," by T. P. Neill. 40:385-410
"The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440
"A New Introduction to Historical Method," by M. R. P. McGuire. 33:206-219
"A New Program for Catholic Historians," by M. R. Madden. 22:426-432
"The Perspective of the Historian of Today," by D. Sargent. 22:387-394
"A Proposed Reorganization of History Teaching in the Catholic Universities and Colleges of the United States," by Sister M. C. Leger. 25:327-337
"Reflections of Lord Acton on Historical Principles," by F. Engel-Janosi. 27:166-185
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407
"Toynbee's *A Study of History*:

Fruitful Failure on a Grand Scale," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 42:322-329
"Will History Repeat?" by P. Kiniery. 30:371-381
HISTORY ---- THEOLOGY
"Juan Donoso Cortés: History and 'Prophecy'," by T. P. Neill. 40:385-410
"History: A Barrier or a Blessing," by George N. Shuster. 22:185-190
HISTORY AND RELIGION
see Religion and History
"History at the Catholic University of Lublin," by James J. Zatko. 47:199-205
HISTORY OF THE CRUSADES (University of Pennsylvania)
"Recent Crusade Historiography: Some Observations and Suggestions," by J. A. Brundage. 49:493-507
"History of the State of New York," by Philip J. Furlong. 24:449-456
HITLER, ADOLF
"Nazi Germany and the Holy See, 1933-1936: The Historical Background of *Mit brennender Sorge*," by W. M. Harrigan. 47:164-198
"Pius XII's Efforts to Effect a *Détente* in German-Vatican Relations, 1939-1940," by W. M. Harrigan. 49:173-191
HOAR, GEORGE FRISBIE
"The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
HOBART, JOHN H.
"Three American Letters from the Wiseman Papers," by J. T. Ellis, ed. 43:458-472
HOBBES, THOMAS
"The Perspective of the Historian of Today," by D. Sargent. 22:387-394
HOBKIRK'S HILL, BATTLE OF, 1781
"Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 35:408-427
HOECKEN, CHRISTIAN
"The Jesuit Epic in Mid-America," by J. H. Schlarman. 25:1-27
HOFFMAN, MATHIAS M.
-- obituary 47:109
HOFFMAN, ROSS J. S.
-- obituary 24:64
Hoffman, Ross J. S.
"Catholicism and Historismus." 24:401-412
HOFSCHNEIDER, LEOPOLD
"Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by J. J. Meng. 32:302-340
HOGAN, JOHN B.
"Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185
"The First Faculty of the Catholic University of America," by P. H. Ahern. 33:129-157
Hogan, Peter E.
"Americanism and the Catholic University of America." 33:158-190
HOGAN, WILLIAM
"Three American Letters from the Wiseman Papers," by J. T. Ellis, ed. 43:458-472
"Trusteeism in the Atlantic States, 1785-1863," by R. F. Mc Namara. 30:135-154
HOLAIND, RENÉ I.
"Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by J. J. Meng. 32:302-340
Holden, Vincent F.
"A Myth in 'L'Américanisme'." 31:154-170
HOLLIS, CHRISTOPHER
"Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174
HOLLY SPRINGS, MISSISSIPPI
"The Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878 in the Diocese of Natchez,"

by J. Scanlon. 40:27-45

Holtman, Robert B.

"The Catholic Church in Napoleon's Propaganda Organization." 35:1-18

HOLTZMANN, WALTHER

"Some Recent Interpretations of Pope Urban II's Eastern Policy," by M. W. Baldwin 25:459-466

"William Hundleby's Account of the Anagni Outrage," by H. G. J. Beck. 32:190-220

HOLY LEAGUE

see League, Holy

HOLY SEE

"Alcide de Gasperi and the Lateran Pact," by E. A. Carrillo. 49:532-539

"American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850," by H. R. Marraro. 29:470-509

"Anticipating the Death of Pius IX in 1861," by L. M. Case. 43:309-323

"The Appointment of Catholic Bishops in Nineteenth-Century Ireland," by J. H. Whyte. 48:12-32

"Archbishop Ireland and Manifest Destiny," by J. T. Farrell. 33:269-301

"The Attitude of the *Civiltà Cattolica* on the Italian Question, 1866-1870," by D. Guerrieri. 34:154-174

"Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166

"Background of the 1902 Taft Mission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32

"Background of the Taft Mission to Rome. II.," by J. T. Farrell. 37:1-22

"The Bancroft Despatches on the Vatican Council and the Kulturkampf," by Sister M. P. Trauth, S.N.D. 40:178-190

"Bolívar and the Holy See," by M. Watters. 21:299-313

"British Public Opinion and the Kulturkampf in Germany, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 34:385-413

"Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister J. E. Madden. 49:341-364

"The Case of the Pontifical Consul at New York in 1876," by J. T. Durkin. 28:499-503

"The Catholic Church in Colombia," by J. A. Magner. 26:195-221

"The Church and Nationalism — A Plea for Further Study of a Major Issue," by C. J. H. Hayes. 28:1-12

"Church and State in the First Decade of Mexican Independence," by W. E. Shiels. 28:206-228

"Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316

"The Church of Ireland," by M. J. Hynes. 21:400-428

"Clerical Taxation: The Scottish Alternative to Dissolution of Monasteries, 1530-1560," by W. S. Reid. 34:129-153

"The Closing of the American Diplomatic Mission to the Vatican and Efforts to Revive It, 1868-1870," by H. R. Marraro. 33:423-447

"A Conciliar Theory of the Thirteenth Century," by B. Tierney. 36:415-440

"Documents of Pope Leo X in the Morgan Library," by G. K. Boyce. 35:163-175

"The Early Years of Italian Unification as Seen by an American Diplomat, 1861-1870," by J. T. Durkin. 30:271-289

"Ecclesiastical Developments in the Twelfth Century Crusaders' State of Tripolis," by M. W.

Baldwin. 22:149-171

"Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 35:257-275

"Florentine Influence at Avignon in 1365," by A. Steiner. 27:438-442

"Frederick II and the Church: A Revisionist View," by J. M. Powell. 48:487-497

"French and Austrian Political Advice to Pius IX, 1846-1848," by F. Engel-Janosi. 38:1-20

"General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439

"George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870," by A. Blumberg. 50:475-493

"The German Center Party during World War I: An Internal Study," by J. K. Zeender. 42:441-468

"The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy," by C. E. Schrader. 22:259-282

"The Holy See and the Oriental Churches in the Post-War Period," by O. P. Sherbowitz-Wetzor. 23:427-445

"Innocent III, Defender of the Clergy," by C. E. Smith. 32:415-429

"The Irish Republic in the Seventeenth Century," by M. J. Hynes. 23:293-311

"The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375

"Moscow the Third Rome: Genesis and Significance of a Politico-Religious Idea," by C. Toumanoff. 40:411-447

"Nazi Germany and the Holy See, 1933-1936: The Historical Background of *Mit brennender Sorge*," by W. M. Harrigan. 47:164-198

"A Note on the Prehistory of American Diplomatic Relations with the Papal States," by G. Barany. 47:508-513

"The Origins of Anti-Papal Legislation in Fifteenth-Century Scotland," by W. S. Reid. 29:445-469

"The Papacy and the Scottish War of Independence," by W. S. Reid. 31:282-301

"La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163

"Philipp von Stosch: Collector Bibliophile, Spy, Thief (1611-1757)," by D. M. Quynn. 27:332-344

"Pius IX and a Visitor in Plaid Trousers," by H. R. Williams. 50:208-210

"Pius XII's Efforts to Effect a *Détente* in German-Vatican Relations, 1939-1940," by W. M. Harrigan. 49:173-191

"Pope Alexander VII and the Cistercian Observances," by L. J. Lekai. 45:1-23

"Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church and State," by A. K. Ziegler. 27:412-437

"Reflections of Lord Acton on Historical Principles," by F. Engel-Janosi. 27:166-185

"Reform in the Eleventh Century and Its Economic Import," by D. B. Zema. 27:16-38

"Religion and Elizabethan Commerce with Spain," by A. J. Loomie. 50:27-51

"The Return of Pius IX in 1850," by F. Engel-Janosi. 36:129-162

"A Rich Source Collection for Catholic Scholars of the Risorgimento: The Henry Nelson Gay Materials of Harvard University," by J. T. Durkin. 29:347-356

"Richard II and the Church," by J. H. Dahmus. 39:408-433
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Argentina," by W. M. Langford. 26:51-66
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Bolivia," by E. W. Loughran. 26:16-50
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Ecuador," by R. F. Pattee. 25:434-458
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Uruguay," by J. M. Espinosa. 26:1-15
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Venezuela," by M. R. Madden. 26:447-468
"The Roman Question in the First Years of Benedict XV," by F. Engel-Janosi. 40:269-285
"Rome and the Catholic Church in Eighteenth-Century American Magazines," by H. R. Marraro. 32:157-189
"Scotland and the Church Councils of the Fifteenth Century," by W. S. Reid. 29:1-24
"The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936," by J. M. Sánchez. 49:47-68
"Some Recent Interpretations of Pope Urban II's Eastern Policy," by M. W. Baldwin. 25:459-466
"Survival of the Catholic Faith in the Sixteenth Century," by H. S. Lucas. 29:25-52
"Two Austrian Ambassadors Discuss the Successor of Pius IX," by F. Engel-Janosi. 30:1-27
"Unpublished American Documents on the Roman Republic of 1849," by H. R. Marraro. 28:459-490
"Was the Papal Consulate in the United States Officially Ended?" by L. F. Stock. 30:165-170
"Western Attitudes toward Islam," by M. W. Baldwin. 27:403-411
"William Hundleby's Account of the Anagni Outrage," by H. G. J. Beck. 32:190-220
"The Holy See and the Oriental Churches in the Post-War Period," by Olgerd P. Sherbowitz-Wetzor. 23:427-445

HOLY TRINITY, ORDER OF
  see Trinitarians

HOME RULE ---- IRELAND
  see Irish Question

"The Home Rule Party and Irish Nationalist Opinion, 1874-1876," by Lawrence J. Mc Caffrey. 43:160-177

HOMESTEAD STRIKE, 1892
  "American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407

HOMONADENSIAN WAR
  "The Date of Christ's Birth: Present State of the Question," by F. X. Murphy. 29:307-325

HONORIUS III, POPE
  "Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister J. E. Madden. 49:341-364
  "Poverty in the Order of Preachers," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 45:436-453
  "Reactions to the First Missionaries in Northwest Africa," by H. C. Krueger. 32:275-301

HONORIUS IV, POPE
  "The Second Council of Lyons and the Mendicant Orders," by R. W. Emery. 39:257-271

HONOUR-OF-CLARE
  "Richard, Duke of York: A Fifteenth-Century Layman and the Church," by J. T. Rosenthal. 50:171-187

HOOKER, JOSEPH C.
  "American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850," by H. R. Marraro. 29:470-509

HOOKER, THOMAS

  "The Puritan Theory of the Sacraments in Seventeenth Century New England," by P. Miller. 22:409-425
HOPKINS, VINCENT C.
  -- obituary 50:278-279
HORGAN, PAUL
  -- President ACHA, 1960 46:29
Horgan, Paul
  "In Search of the Archbishop." 46:409-427
HORMISDAS, POPE, ST.
  "La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163
HORMISDAS IV, KING OF PERSIA
  "International Relations at the Close of the Sixth Century," by M. J. Higgins. 27:279-315
HORSFORD, EBEN N.
  "The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48
HOSPITALLERS OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM
  "Ecclesiastical Developments in the Twelfth Century Crusaders' State of Tripolis," by M. W. Baldwin. 22:149-171
  "Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 35:257-275
  "The Maltese Corsairs and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem," by P. Cassar. 46:137-156
  "Religion and Elizabethan Commerce with Spain," by A. J. Loomie. 50:27-51
HOSTIENSIS
  see Henry of Segusio, Bl.
HÔTEL-DIEU, PARIS
  "Jehan Henry, Author of the Livre de vie active," by D. M. Quynn. 31:302-312
HOTHUM, WILLIAM OF
  see William of Hothum
HOUSE, EDWARD M.
  "Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178
HOVGAARD, WILLIAM
  "The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48
HOWARD, JOHN EAGER
  "Land for a Cathedral: Baltimore, 1806-1817," by W. D. Hoyt, Jr. 36:441-445
HOWARD, WILLIAM, OF BRAFFERTON
  "A Note on William Howard, Author of *A Patterne of Christian Loyaltie*," by R. E. Grun. 42:330-340
HOWARD, WILLIAM, OF NAWORTH
  "A Note on William Howard, Author of *A Patterne of Christian Loyaltie*," by R. E. Grun. 42:330-340
HOWARD, WILLIAM, VISCOUNT STAFFORD, VEN.
  "A Note on William Howard, Author of *A Patterne of Christian Loyaltie*," by R. E. Grun. 42:330-340
HOWARD FAMILY
  "A Note on William Howard, Author of *A Patterne of Christian Loyaltie*," by R. E. Grun. 42:330-340
HOWE, MARK DE WOLFE
  "General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439
HOWE, WILLIAM
  "Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 35:276-300
HOWLETT, WILLIAM J.
  "In Search of the Archbishop," by P. Horgan. 46:409-427
Hoyt, William D., Jr.
  "Land for a Cathedral: Baltimore, 1806-1817." 36:441-445

HRABANUS MAURUS, BL.
- *see* Rabanus Maurus, Bl.

HROTGAR, BP. OF BEAUVAIS
- "The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308

HUBBELL, GEORGE A.
- "Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco," by J. S. Busher. 37:129-150

HUBER, RAPHAEL M.
- -- obituary 49:620

Huber, Raphael M.
- "Elias of Cortona." 22:395-408

HUDELSON, BENJAMIN F.
- "Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco," by J. S. Busher. 37:129-150

HUDSON, DANIEL E.
- "Material in the Archives of the University of Notre Dame Relating to the American Missions in the Far East," by B. Szczesniak. 36:190-211

HUDSON, WINTHROP S.
- "Comments by Gilbert A. Cahill," by G. A. Cahill. 44:159-164

HUERTA, VICTORIANO
- "Catholic Adjustment to the Secular State: The Case of Mexico, 1867-1911," by K. M. Schmitt. 48:182-204

HUGEL, PAULINE VON
- "Gallitzin Source Material," by M. J. Linenberger. 26:335-348

HUGH OF ST. VICTOR
- "Mediaeval Humanism," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 38:397-409

HUGH OF TOURS
- "The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308

HUGHES, JOHN J.
- "American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850," by H. R. Marraro. 29:470-509
- "Archbishop Hughes and Western Colonization," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285
- "Bishop Hughes Versus the Public School Society of New York," by J. J. Mc Cadden. 50:188-207
- "Irish Religious Opinion on the American Civil War," by J. M. Hernon, Jr. 49:508-523
- "Public Support of Catholic Education in New York, 1825-1842: Some New Aspects," by H. J. Browne. 39:1-27
- "Trusteeism in the Atlantic States, 1785-1863," by R. F. Mc Namara. 30:135-154

HUGHES, PHILIP
- "Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
- -- John Gilmary Shea Prize, 1954, for *The Reformation in England*, 3 v. 41:18

HUGHES, THOMAS A.
- "Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185
- "The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323

HUGUENOTS
- "Jean Bodin and the League," by S. Baldwin. 23:160-184

HUMAN RIGHTS
- "Some Reflection on the Present World Crisis," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 28:441-449

HUMANISM
- "Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174
- "Mediaeval Humanism," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 38:397-409
- "The Origin of the Invention of Printing: Its Background," by J. M. Lenhart. 25:287-308
- "The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407
- "The Rise of Secularism,"

by R. Corrigan. 25:37-52
"St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297
"Survival of the Catholic Faith in the Sixteenth Century," by H. S. Lucas. 29:25-52

HUMBERT DE ROMANS, BL.
"Missionary Problems in the Thirteenth Century: A Study in Missionary Preparation," by M. Braun. 25:146-159

HUMFRID, BP. OF THÉROUANNE
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308

HUNDLEBY, WILLIAM OF
see William of Hundleby

HUNGARY
"Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 35:257-275

HUNTINGTON, COLLIS P.
"Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco," by J. S. Busher. 37:129-150

HUNYADI, JÁNOS
"Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 35:257-275

HURD, JOHN C.
"The Role of the American Constitution in the Political Philosophy of Orestes A. Brownson," by P. R. Conroy. 25:271-286

HURON INDIANS
"St. Ignace — Canadian Altar of Martyrdom," by W. S. Fox. 28:43-56

HURT, JOHN
"Chaplains in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 31:31-79

HUXLEY, THOMAS H.
"Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185

HYDE, HENRY, 2D EARL OF CLARENDON
"English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by R. E. Boyer. 50:332-371

HYDE, LAURENCE, EARL OF ROCHESTER
"English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by R. E. Boyer. 50:332-371

HYNES, MICHAEL J.
-- obituary 42:531

Hynes, Michael J.
"The Church of Ireland." 21:400-428
"The Irish Republic in the Seventeenth Century." 23:293-311

HYTHLODAY, RAPHAEL
"Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174

HYVERNAT, HENRI
"The First Faculty of the Catholic University of America," by P. H. Ahern. 33:129-157

I

ICARD, HENRY J.
  "The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441
ICAZBALCETA, JOAQUÍN GARCÍA
  "The Beginnings of University Life in America," by C. E. Castañeda. 24:153-174
ICELANDIC AND OLD NORSE LITERATURE
  "The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48
"The Idea of History in the Portugese Chronicles of the Age of Discovery," by Manoel S. Cardozo. 49:1-19
IDEAS, HISTORY OF
  "History: A Barrier or a Blessing," by G. N. Shuster. 22:185-190
"Ideas on the Church-State Problem in Nineteenth Century Latin America," by Arthur S. Aiton. 28:450-458
IDEOLOGY
  "Another Look at Nativism," by J. Higham. 44:147-158
IGNATIUS LOYOLA, ST.
  "The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323
ILLINOIS
  "Bishop Bruté's Report to Rome in 1836," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 29:177-233
  "Some Correspondence of an Eighteenth Century Bishop with His Missionaries, 1767-1778," by F. G. Walker. 27:186-209
ILLINOIS CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY
  "Trends and Portends in American Catholic Historiography," by T. F. O'Connor. 33:3-11
ILLINOIS COUNTRY
  see Illinois; Indiana
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, CATHEDRAL OF THE (Albany, N.Y.)
  "Preserving a Forgotten Heritage," by H. L. M. Wilson. 38:21-26
IMMIGRATION
  see Emigration and Immigration
"In Search of the Archbishop," by Paul Horgan. 46:409-427
INCHIQUIN, 1ST EARL OF
  see O'Brien, Murrough
INDEPENDENT SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY (Germany)
  "Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178
INDEX EXPURGATORIUS
  "Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42
INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM
  "Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42
INDIAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSION OF
  "The Catholic Indian School Issue and the Presidential Election of 1892," by H. J. Sievers. 38:129-155
INDIANA
  "Bishop Bruté's Report to Rome in 1836," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 29:177-233
  "The Catholic Church in Northern Indiana: 1830-1857," by J. H. O'Donnell. 25:135-145
  "Some Correspondence of an Eighteenth Century Bishop with His Missionaries, 1767-1778," by F. G. Walker. 27:186-209
INDIANS OF LATIN AMERICA
  "The Beginnings of University Life in America," by C. E. Castañeda. 24:153-174
  "The Black Robes of New Spain," by H. E. Bolton. 21:257-282
  "The Catholic Church in Colombia,"

by J. A. Magner. 26:195-221
"The Colonial Missions in Venezuela," by M. Watters. 23:129-152
"Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. M. van der Kroef. 35:129-162
"Our Latin American Neighbors," by C. E. Castañeda. 25:421-433
"The Present State of Catholicism in Peru," by D. A. Rubio. 26:167-182
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Argentina," by W. M. Langford. 26:51-66
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Bolivia," by E. W. Loughran. 26:16-50
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Venezuela," by M. R. Madden. 26:447-468
"Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
"The Catholic Indian School Issue and the Presidential Election of 1892," by H. J. Sievers. 38:129-155
"The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457
"The Jesuit Epic in Mid-America," by J. H. Schlarman. 25:1-27
"Massachusetts' Religious Policy with the Indians under Governor Bernard: 1760-1769," by J. E. Sexton. 24:310-328
"St. Ignace — Canadian Altar of Martyrdom," by W. S. Fox. 28:43-56
"The Significance of the Frontier to the Historian of the Catholic Church in the United States," by R. N. Hamilton. 25:160-178
"Some Correspondence of an Eighteenth Century Bishop with His Missionaries, 1767-1778," by F. G. Walker. 27:186-209
"Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42
"Thoreau and Roman Catholicism," by L. Wilson. 42:157-172
"Two Revolutionary Chaplains in Government Employ (1780-1784)," by J. M. Lenhart. 23:446-466

INDUSTRIAL ARBITRATION
see Arbitration, Industrial

INFALLIBILITY
see Popes -- Infallibility

INGERSOLL, CHARLES J.
"A Note on the Prehistory of American Diplomatic Relations with the Papal States," by G. Barany. 47:508-513

INGERSOLL, ROBERT G.
"Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185

INISFALLEN, ANNALS OF
see Annals of Inisfallen

INNOCENT III, POPE
"The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy," by C. E. Schrader. 22:259-282
"Innocent III, Defender of the Clergy," by C. E. Smith. 32:415-429
"James J. Walsh — Medical Historian and Pathfinder," by H. W. Kirwin. 45:409-435
"Western Attitudes toward Islam," by M. W. Baldwin. 27:403-411

"Innocent III, Defender of the Clergy," by Charles Edward Smith. 32:415-429

INNOCENT IV, POPE
"A Conciliar Theory of the Thirteenth Century," by B. Tierney. 36:415-440
"Frederick II and the Church: A Revisionist View,"

by J. M. Powell. 48:487-497
INNOCENT VIII, POPE
"The Origins of Anti-Papal Legislation in Fifteenth-Century Scotland," by W. S. Reid. 29:445-469
INNOCENT IX, POPE
"A Rosary Confraternity Charter of 1579 and the Cardinal of Santa Susanna," by H. H. Davis. 48:321-342
INNOCENT XI, POPE, BL.
"English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by R. E. Boyer. 50:332-371
INQUISITION
"Religion and Elizabethan Commerce with Spain," by A. J. Loomie. 50:27-51
"Rome and the Catholic Church in Eighteenth-Century American Magazines," by H. R. Marraro. 32:157-189
"Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42
INSTITUTUM HISTORICUM SOCIETATIS JESU (Institute for Jesuit History, Rome)
"Father Jacques Marquette, S. J., His Priesthood in the Light of the Jesuit Roman Archives," by E. J. Burrus. 41:257-271
"The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323
INSULAR AFFAIRS, BUREAU OF
"An Abandoned Approach to Philippine History: John R. M. Taylor and the Philippine Insurrection Records," by J. T. Farrell. 39:385-407
"Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth-Century Spanish Politico-Religious Thought," by John N. Schumacher. 48:343-364
INTEGRIST PARTY (Spain)
"Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth-Century Spanish Politico-Religious Thought," by J. N. Schumacher. 48:343-364
INTERDICT
"Innocent III, Defender of the Clergy," by C. E. Smith. 32:415-429
"Some Neglected Aspects in the History of Penance," by T. P. Oakley. 24:293-309
INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR APPLICATION OF AGREEMENT REGARDING NON-INTERVENTION IN SPAIN
"Appeasement, 1937," by R. J. Sontag. 38:385-396
INTERNATIONAL LAW
"Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. M. van der Kroef. 35:129-162
"Mediaevalism in the Modern World," by H. H. Coulson. 26:421-432
INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY COUNCIL
"The Pan-Christian Movement," by L. Bacigalupo. 27:316-331
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
see also Diplomacy
"International Relations at the Close of the Sixth Century," by M. J. Higgins. 27:279-315
"The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375
"Some Reflections on the Present World Crisis," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 28:441-449
"International Relations at the Close of the Sixth Century," by Martin J. Higgins. 27:279-315
"Interpretations of Utopia," by Edward L. Surtz. 38:156-174
INVESTITURE
"The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy," by C. E. Schrader. 22:259-282
"Reform in the Eleventh Century

and Its Economic Import," by D. B. Zema. 27:16-38
IRELAND, JOHN
"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
"American Catholics and the Establishment of the Philippine Public School System," by F. T. Reuter. 49:365-381
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
"Americanism and the Catholic University of America," by P. E. Hogan. 33:158-190
"Americanism, Fact and Fiction," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 31:133-153
"Archbishop Hughes and Western Civilization," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285
"Archbishop Ireland and Manifest Destiny," by J. T. Farrell. 33:269-301
"Archbishop Ireland's Experience as a Civil War Chaplain," by J. P. Shannon, ed. 39:298-305
"Background of the 1902 Taft Mission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32
"Background of the Taft Mission to Rome. II.," by J. T. Farrell. 37:1-22
"Cahenslyism: The First Stage, 1883-1891," by J. J. Meng. 31:389-413
"Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by J. J. Meng. 32:302-340
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436
"The Catholic Indian School Issue and the Presidential Election of 1892," by H. J. Sievers. 38:129-155
"Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185
"A Myth in 'L'Américanisme'," by V. F. Holden. 31:154-170
"Notations of Cardinal Gibbons on the Conclave of 1914," by J. Q. Feller, Jr. 46:184-189
"Some Unpublished Correspondence between the Bellamy Storers and Cardinal O'Connell, 1908-1929," by D. G. Wayman. 40:129-177
IRELAND
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
"The Appointment of Catholic Bishops in Nineteenth-Century Ireland," by J. H. Whyte. 48:12-32
"Cardinal Manning and W. T. Stead: Notes of an Unpublished Interview," by J. O. Baylen, ed. 48:498-507
"The Church of Ireland," by M. J. Hynes. 21:400-428
"Da Cunha's Account of the Condition of Catholics in the British Isles in 1710," by W. L. Sachse, ed. 49:20-46
"Edmund Burke and Rome," by T. H. D. Mahoney. 43:401-427
"Edmund Burke, His Friends, and the Dawn of Irish Catholic Emancipation," by A. P. Levack. 37:385-414
"George III, Pitt, and the Irish Catholics, 1801-1805," by D. J. Mc Dougall. 31:255-281
"Gladstone, Newman, and Ireland," by F. H. Herrick. 47:342-350
"The Home Rule Party and Irish Nationalist Opinion, 1874-1876," by L. J. Mc Caffrey. 43:160-177
"Irish Religious Opinion on the American Civil War," by J. M. Hernon, Jr. 49:508-523

"The Irish Republic in the Seventeenth Century," by M. J. Hynes. 23:293-311
"The Oxford Movement and the British Periodicals," by J. L. Morrison. 45:137-160
"The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845," by G. A. Cahill. 43:273-308
"Reports to Rome of Irish Education in the Reign of Charles II," by E. F. Kenrick. 43:1-19
"St. Patrick: 461-1961," by R. E. Mc Nally. 47:305-324
"William Cobbett's Role in the Catholic Emancipation Crisis, 1823-1829," by J. W. Osborne. 49:382-389

IRISH CHURCH BILL
"The Oxford Movement and the British Periodicals," by J. L. Morrison. 45:137-160

IRISH COLLEGE (Rome)
"The Appointment of Catholic Bishops in Nineteenth-Century Ireland," by J. H. Whyte. 48:12-32

IRISH CONFEDERATION
"The Home Rule Party and Irish Nationalist Opinion, 1874-1876," by L. J. Mc Caffrey. 43:160-177
"The Irish Republic in the Seventeenth Century," by M. J. Hynes. 23:293-311

IRISH EMIGRANT SOCIETY OF NEW YORK
"Archbishop Hughes and Western Colonization," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285

IRISH HOME RULE PARTY
"The Home Rule Party and Irish Nationalist Opinion, 1874-1876," by L. J. Mc Caffrey. 43:160-177

IRISH IN THE UNITED STATES
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
"Another Look at Nativism," by J. Higham. 44:147-158
"Archbishop Hughes and Western Colonization," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285
"The Catholic Church in Northern Indiana: 1830-1857," by J. H. O'Donnell. 25:135-145
"The Changing Image of the City among American Catholics," by R. D. Cross. 48:33-52
"Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
"The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189
"Irish Religious Opinion on the American Civil War," by J. M. Hernon, Jr. 49:508-523
"Orestes A. Brownson and American History," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 40:257-268
"William Barber Tyler (1806-49)," by T. F. Cullen. 23:17-30

IRISH LAND BILL, 1881
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42

IRISH NATIONAL LAND LEAGUE
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
"Gladstone, Newman, and Ireland," by F. H. Herrick. 47:342-350

IRISH NATIONAL LEAGUE OF AMERICA
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42

IRISH QUESTION
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
"Cardinal Manning and W. T. Stead: Notes of an Unpublished Interview," by J. O. Baylen, ed. 48:498-507

"Edmund Burke and Rome," by T. H. D. Mahoney. 43:401-427
"Edmund Burke, His Friends, and the Dawn of Irish Catholic Emancipation," by A. P. Levack. 37:385-414
"George III, Pitt, and the Irish Catholics, 1801-1805," by D. J. Mc Dougall. 31:255-281
"Gladstone, Newman, and Ireland," by F. H. Herrick. 47:342-350
"The Home Rule Party and Irish Nationalist Opinion, 1874-1876," by L. J. Mc Caffrey. 43:160-177
"The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845," by G. A. Cahill. 43:273-308
"William Cobbett's Role in the Catholic Emancipation Crisis, 1823-1829," by J. W. Osborne. 49:382-389
"Irish Religious Opinion on the American Civil War," by James M. Hernon, Jr. 49:508-523
"The Irish Republic in the Seventeenth Century," by Michael J. Hynes. 23:293-311
IROQUOIS INDIANS
"The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457
"St. Ignace — Canadian Altar of Martyrdom," by W. S. Fox. 28:43-56
ISABELLA I, THE CATHOLIC, QUEEN OF SPAIN
"Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. M. van der Kroef. 35:129-162
ISLAM
see Mohammedan Empire
ISOLATIONISM
"Some Reflections on the Present World Crisis," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 28:441-449
ISRAEL EPISCOPUS
"The Beginnings of the St. Brendan Legend on the Continent," by C. Selmer. 29:169-176
ITALIAN QUESTION
see also Roman Question
"American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850," by H. R. Marraro. 29:470-509
"The Attitude of the *Civiltà Cattolica* on the Italian Question, 1866-1870," by D. Guerrieri. 34:154-174
"The Early Years of Italian Unification as Seen by an American Diplomat, 1861-1870," by J. T. Durkin. 30:271-289
"French and Austrian Political Advice to Pius IX, 1846-1848," by F. Engel-Janosi. 38:1-20
"Notes and Suggestions on the History of Naples in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries," by D. Koenig. 28:382-387
"Reflections of Lord Acton on Historical Principles," by F. Engel-Janosi. 27:166-185
"The Return of Pius IX in 1850," by F. Engel-Janosi. 36:129-162
"A Rich Source Collection for Catholic Scholars of the Risorgimento: The Henry Nelson Gay Materials of Harvard University," by J. T. Durkin. 29:347-356
"Two Austrian Ambassadors Discuss the Successor of Pius IX," by F. Engel-Janosi. 30:1-27
ITALY
"Alcide de Gasperi and the Lateran Pact," by E. A. Carrillo. 49:532-539
"American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850," by H. R. Marraro. 29:470-509
"Anticipating the Death of Pius IX in 1861," by L. M. Case. 43:309-323
"Appeasement, 1937," by R. J. Sontag. 38:385-396
"The Attitude of the *Civiltà*

Cattolica on the Italian Question, 1866-1870," by D. Guerrieri. 34:154-174
"Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166
"The Case of the Pontifical Consul at New York in 1876," by J. T. Durkin. 28:499-503
"The Catholic Church in Modern Europe," by J. A. Magner. 23:1-16
"The Early Years of Italian Unification as Seen by an American Diplomat, 1861-1870," by J. T. Durkin. 30:271-289
"French and Austrian Political Advice to Pius IX, 1846-1848," by F. Engel-Janosi. 38:1-20
"The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375
"Notes and Suggestions on the History of Naples in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries," by D. Koenig. 28:382-387
"The Return of Pius IX in 1850," by F. Engel-Janosi. 36:129-162
"A Rich Source Collection for Catholic Scholars of the Risorgimento: The Henry Nelson Gay Materials of Harvard University," by J. T. Durkin. 29:347-356
"The Roman Question in the First Years of Benedict XV," by F. Engel-Janosi. 40:269-285
"Unpublished American Documents on the Roman Republic of 1849," by H. R. Marraro. 28:459-490
"Was the Papal Consulate in the United States Officially Ended?" by L. F. Stock. 30:165-170

ITURBIDE, AUGUSTÍN DE
"A Revisionist Approach to Hispanic American Studies," by R. F. Pattee. 29:431-444

IVAN II, GRAND DUKE OF MOSCOW
"Moscow the Third Rome: Genesis and Significance of a Politico-Religious Idea," by C. Toumanoff. 40:411-447

IVAN III (THE GREAT), GRAND DUKE OF MOSCOW
"Moscow the Third Rome: Genesis and Significance of a Politico-Religious Idea," by C. Toumanoff. 40:411-447

IVAN IV (THE TERRIBLE), TSAR OF RUSSIA
"Moscow the Third Rome: Genesis and Significance of a Politico-Religious Idea," by C. Toumanoff. 40:411-447

Ives, J. Moss
"The Catholic Contribution to Religious Liberty in Colonial America." 21:283-298

IVOR, PRIOR OF RHUDDLAN
"Diplomatic Activities of the English Dominicans in the Thirteenth Century," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 28:309-339

J

JACKSON, ROBERT H.
  "Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
"The Jacobean Oath of Allegiance and English Lay Catholics," by Clarence J. Ryan. 28:159-183
JACQUENET, SIMON
  "James A. Corcoran's Mission to Rome: 1868-1869," by J. J. Hennesey. 48:157-181
JADWIGA (HEDWIG), QUEEN OF POLAND
  "The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440
JAMES I, KING OF ENGLAND
  "The Jacobean Oath of Allegiance and English Lay Catholics," by C. J. Ryan. 28:159-183
  "The Spanish Ambassador and the Pursuivants," by A. J. Loomie. 49:203-209
JAMES II, KING OF ENGLAND
  "Da Cunha's Account of the Condition of Catholics in the British Isles in 1710," by W. L. Sachse, ed. 49:20-46
  "English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by R. E. Boyer. 50:332-371
  "Philipp von Stosch: Collector, Bibliophile, Spy, Thief (1611-1757)," by D. M. Quynn. 27:332-344
JAMES I, KING OF SCOTLAND
  "The Origins of Anti-Papal Legislation in Fifteenth-Century Scotland," by W. S. Reid. 29:445-469
  "Scotland and the Church Councils of the Fifteenth Century," by W. S. Reid. 29:1-24
JAMES II, KING OF SCOTLAND
  "The Origins of Anti-Papal Legislation in Fifteenth-Century Scotland," by W. S. Reid. 29:445-469
  "Scotland and the Church Councils of the Fifteenth Century," by W. S. Reid. 29:1-24
JAMES III, KING OF SCOTLAND
  "The Origins of Anti-Papal Legislation in Fifteenth-Century Scotland," by W. S. Reid. 29:445-469
JAMES IV, KING OF SCOTLAND
  "The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280
  "The Origins of Anti-Papal Legislation in Fifteenth-Century Scotland," by W. S. Reid. 29:445-469
JAMES V, KING OF SCOTLAND
  "Clerical Taxation: The Scottish Alternative to Dissolution of Monasteries, 1530-1560," by W. S. Reid. 34:129-153
JAMES OF MELLE, ST.
  "Poverty in the Order of Preachers," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 45:436-453
"James A. Corcoran's Mission to Rome: 1868-1869," by James J. Hennesey. 48:157-181
"James J. Walsh — Medical Historian and Pathfinder," by Harry W. Kirwin. 45:409-435
JAMESON, JOHN FRANKLIN
  "The American Catholic Historical Association: A Survey of Twenty-Five Years," by J. K. Cartwright. 30:382-393
  -- obituary 23:369
JANDEL, ALEXANDER V.
  "The California Chronicle of Francis Sadoc Vilarrasa, O.P., 1850-1874," by P. M. Starrs. 37:415-436
  "The College Idea in the History of the Dominican Province of St. Joseph," by J. B. Walker. 23:312-330
JANNET, CLAUDIO
  "A Century of American Catholicism as Seen through French

Eyes," by J. J. Meng. 27:39-68

JANSENISM
- "Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by N. Ravitch. 50:494-508
- "St. Vincent de Paul's Letters on Jansenism," by B. J. Mc Coy. 27:442-449

JAPAN
- "Some Reflections on the Present World Crisis," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 28:441-449
- "What Happened to the Chinese Liturgy?" by G. H. Dunne. 47:1-14

JAY, JOHN
- "Thomas Jefferson and the Mathurins," by J. G. Lydon. 49:192-202

"Jean Bodin and the League," by Summerfield Baldwin. 23:160-184

JEFFERSON, THOMAS
- "Thomas Jefferson and the Mathurins," by J. G. Lydon. 49:192-202

"Jehan Henry, Author of the Livre de vie Active," by Dorothy Mackay Quynn. 31:302-312

JENIFER, DANIEL
- "A Note on the Prehistory of American Diplomatic Relations with the Papal States," by G. Barany. 47:508-513

JENKINS, THOMAS J.
- "Catholics and the Blair Education Bill," by J. W. Evans. 46:273-298

JENKINSON, ROBERT BANKS, 2ND EARL OF LIVERPOOL (2nd Baron Hawkesbury)
- "George III, Pitt, and the Irish Catholics, 1801-1805," by D. J. Mc Dougall. 31:255-281

JENNINGS, HENRY J.
- "Gladstone, Newman, and Ireland," by F. H. Herrick. 47:342-350

JERPHANION, GUILLAUME DE
- -- obituary 35:70

"The Jesuit Epic in Mid-America," by Joseph H. Schlarman. 25:1-27

JESUIT LAW (Germany)
- "British Public Opinion and the Kulturkampf in Germany, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 34:385-413

"The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by Gilbert J. Garraghan. 26:295-323

"Jesuit Writers of History," by Martin P. Harney. 26:433-446

JESUITS
- "The Anticlerical Program as a Disruptive Factor in the Solidarity of the Late French Republics," by L. L. Rummel. 34:1-19
- "The Attitude of the *Civiltà Cattolica* on the Italian Question, 1866-1870," by D. Guerrieri. 34:154-174
- "The Bancroft Despatches on the Vatican Council and the Kulturkampf," by Sister M. P. Trauth, S.N.D. 40:178-190
- "The Beginnings of Catholicity in the Marianas Islands," by W. C. Repetti. 31:431-437
- "The Black Robes of New Spain," by H. E. Bolton. 21:257-282
- "British Public Opinion and the Kulturkampf in Germany, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 34:385-413
- "Catholic Archives of the United States," by T. F. O'Connor. 31:414-430
- "The Catholic Church in Colombia," by J. A. Magner. 26:195-221
- "The Catholic Contribution to Religious Liberty in Colonial America," by J. M. Ives. 21:283-298
- "Catholics and the Blair Education Bill," by J. W. Evans. 46:273-298
- "The Colonial Mission in Venezuela," by M. Watters.

23:129-152

"Conditions in Guam in 1678," by W. C. Repetti. 32:430-434

"The Contemplative Element in Robert Southwell," by H. C. White. 48:1-11

"The Contribution of the Church to Chilean Culture," by E. Ryan. 26:324-334

"The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280

"Father Jacques Marquette, S.J., His Priesthood in the Light of the Jesuit Roman Archives," by E. J. Burrus. 41:257-271

"Father Marquette and the A. P. A.: An Incident in American Nativism," by K. G. Marsden. 46:1-21

"Father Pierre Chazelle, S.J., 1789-1845," by F. X. Curran. 41:1-17

"France and the Establishment of the American Hierarchy," by J. A. Baisnée. 24:175-189

"Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth Century Spanish Politico-Religious Thought," by J. N. Schumacher. 48:343-364

"The Jesuit Epic in Mid-America," by J. H. Schlarman. 25:1-27

"The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323

"Jesuit Writers of History," by M. P. Harney. 26:433-446

"John Anthony Grassi, S.J., 1775-1849," by G. J. Garraghan. 23:273-292

"The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441

"The Organizer of the Church in New England: Bishop Benedict Joseph Fenwick (1782-1846)," by R. H. Lord. 22:172-184

"Parliament and Catholicism in England, 1626-1629," by M. J. Havran. 44:273-289

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Argentina," by W. M. Langford. 26:51-66

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Ecuador," by R. F. Pattee. 25:434-458

"Rome and the Catholic Church in Eighteenth-Century American Magazines," by H. R. Marraro. 32:157-189

"St. Ignace — Canadian Altar of Martyrdom," by W. S. Fox. 28:43-56

"St. Robert Bellarmine and His Family," by H. C. Koenig. 24:413-426

"The Survival of the Catholic Faith in Southern Maryland," by J. La Farge. 21:1-20

"Survival of the Catholic Faith in the Sixteenth Century," by H. S. Lucas. 29:25-52

"Thoreau and Roman Catholicism," by L. Wilson. 42:157-172

"What Happened to the Chinese Liturgy?" by G. H. Dunne. 47:1-14

JESUS CHRIST

"The Date of Christ's Birth: Present State of the Question," by F. X. Murphy. 29:307-325

JEWS

"Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister J. E. Madden. 49:341-364

"Missionary Problems in the Thirteenth Century: A Study in Missionary Preparation," by M. Braun. 25:146-159

JEWS IN THE UNITED STATES

"Another Look at Nativism," by J. Higham. 44:147-158

JIMÉNEZ, SALVADOR

"Bolívar and the Holy See," by M. Watters. 21:299-313

JOANNES ANDREAE

"A Conciliar Theory of the Thirteenth Century," by B. Tierney. 36:415-440

JOANNES MONACHUS
- "A Conciliar Theory of the Thirteenth Century," by B. Tierney. 36:415-440

JOHN VIII, POPE
- "The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy," by C. E. Schrader. 22:259-282
- "The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308

JOHN XXII, POPE
- "The Papacy and the Scottish War of Independence," by W. S. Reid. 31:282-301

JOHN XXIII, POPE
- "The First Historians of the Second Vatican Council," by F. X. Murphy. 49:540-547

JOHN XXIII, ANTIPOPE
- "Scotland and the Church Councils of the Fifteenth Century," by W. S. Reid. 29:1-24

JOHN (PALAEOLOGUS) VIII, BYZANTINE EMPEROR
- "Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 35:257-275

JOHN, KING OF ENGLAND
- "Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister J. E. Madden. 49:341-364

JOHN II CASIMIR, KING OF POLAND
- "The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440

JOHN, BP. OF CAMBRAI
- "The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308

JOHN OF DARLINGTON
- "Diplomatic Activities of the English Dominicans in the Thirteenth Century," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 28:309-339
- "The Dominican Order and Parliament," by H. P. Tunmore. 26:479-489

JOHN OF EPHESUS
- "Paganism and the State in the Age of Justinian," by D. J. Constantelos. 50:372-380

JOHN OF GAUNT, DUKE OF LANCASTER
- "Did Wyclyf Recant?" by J. H. Dahmus. 29:155-168

JOHN OF SALISBURY
- "Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26

"John Anthony Grassi, S.J., 1775-1849," by Gilbert J. Garraghan. 23:273-292

JOHN CARROLL PAPERS
- *see* Carroll, John – Papers

"John E. Rothensteiner," by Thomas F. O'Connor. 22:432-434

JOHN GILMARY SHEA PRIZE
- *see* Shea, John Gilmary — Prize

JOHNSON, ANDREW
- "George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870," by A. Blumberg. 50:475-493

JOHNSON, PETER LEO
- "France and the Establishment of the American Hierarchy," by J. A. Baisnée. 24:175-189

Johnson, Peter Leo
- "Early Catholic Church Property in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee." 28:247-250

JOINVILLE, JEAN DE
- "Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26

JONCAIRE, PHILIPP-THOMAS DE
- "The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457

JONES, ARTHUR E.
- "St. Ignace — Canadian Altar of

Martyrdom," by W. S. Fox. 28:43-56

JONES, SPENCER

"The Anglican Reunion Movement and the Catholic Church," by E. F. Hawks. 24:129-140

JONVEAUX, ÉMILE

"A Century of American Catholicism as Seen through French Eyes," by J. J. Meng. 27:39-68

JORDAN OF SAXONY, BL.

"The Personnel of the Early English Dominican Province," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 29:326-346

"Poverty in the Order of Preachers," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 45:436-453

JORDAN, PHILIP D.

"Some Roots of American Nativism," by C. J. Barry. 44:137-146

Jordan, Philip D., ed.

"Letters of William H. Oram: Red River Missionary." 46:157-183

JORDANUS OF OSNABRÜCK

"Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26

JOSEPHUS, FAVIUS

"The Date of Christ's Birth: Present State of the Question," by F. X. Murphy. 29:307-325

JOUAUD, JEAN

"Pope Alexander VII and the Cistercian Observances," by L. J. Lekai. 45:1-23

JOURDAN, GEORGE V.

"The Church of Ireland," by M. J. Hynes. 21:400-428

JOURNAL OF EDUCATION (Periodical, Boston)

"Catholics and the Blair Education Bill," by J. W. Evans. 46:273-298

"Juan Donoso Cortés: History and 'Prophecy'," by Thomas P. Neill. 40:385-410

JUÁREZ, BENITO P.

"Catholic Adjustment to the Secular State: The Case of Mexico, 1867-1911," by K. M. Schmitt. 48:182-204

"Clerical Response to the Mexican Reform, 1855-1875," by P. J. Knowlton. 50:509-528

JUÁREZ LAW

"Clerical Response to the Mexican Reform, 1855-1875," by P. J. Knowlton. 50:509-528

JUBAINVILLE, M. HENRY D' ARBOIS DE

see Arbois de Jubainville, M. Henry d'

JUDAISM

"The Liturgical Singing of Women in Christian Antiquity," by J. Quasten. 27:149-165

JUDD, NORMAN B.

"The Closing of the American Diplomatic Mission to the Vatican and Efforts to Revive It, 1868-1870," by H. R. Marraro. 33:423-447

JUDICIAL POWER

"The Dominican Order and Parliament," by H. P. Tunmore. 26:479-489

"Some Opportunities of the Catholic Historian in the Reform and Progress of the Law," by R. J. White. 21:49-64

JUDICIARY

see Courts; Judicial Power

JULIUS III, POPE

"The Parma Letters and the Dangers to Cardinal Pole," by G. B. Parks. 46:299-317

JUMONVILLE, JOSEPH COULON DE

"The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457

JUNGMANN, BERNARD

"The First Faculty of the Catholic University of America," by P. H. Ahern. 33:129-157

JURISTS *see* Lawyers

JUSTICE

"A Mediaeval Philosophy of Law,"

by W. Ullmann. 31:1-30
JUSTIN I (THE ELDER), BYZANTINE EMPEROR
- "La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163

JUSTIN II (THE YOUNGER), BYZANTINE EMPEROR
- "International Relations at the Close of the Sixth Century," by M. J. Higgins. 27:279-315

JUSTINIAN I (THE GREAT), BYZANTINE EMPEROR
- "International Relations at the Close of the Sixth Century," by M. J. Higgins. 27:279-315
- "Paganism and the State in the Age of Justinian," by D. J. Constantelos. 50:372-380
- "La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163

K

KAIN, JOHN J.
- "Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436

KAISER, ROBERT
- "The First Historians of the Second Vatican Council," by F. X. Murphy. 49:540-547

KANTOROWICZ, ERNST
- "Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26

KARLSEFNI, THORFINN
- *see* Thorfinn Karlsefni

KATIPUNAN SOCIETY (Freemasons, Philippine Islands)
- "Background of the 1902 Taft Mission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32

KATZER, FREDERICK F. X.
- "Americanism, Fact and Fiction," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 31:133-153
- "Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by J. J. Meng. 32:302-340

KAUFMAN, ALFRED
- -- obituary 27:512

KAUTSKY, KARL
- "Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174

KAVANAGH, EDWARD
- "Letters from Some Friends of Edward Kavanagh," by W. L. Lucey. 29:53-59

KAWAD I, KING OF PERSIA
- "International Relations at the Close of the Sixth Century," by M. J. Higgins. 27:279-315

KEANE, JOHN J.
- "Americanism and the Catholic University of America," by P. E. Hogan. 33:158-190
- "Americanism, Fact and Fiction," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 31:133-153
- "Archbishop Ireland and Manifest Destiny," by J. T. Farrell. 33:269-301
- "Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436
- "Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185
- "The First Faculty of the Catholic University of America," by P. H. Ahern. 33:129-157

KEBLE, JOHN
- "The Oxford Movement and the British Periodicals," by J. L. Morrison. 45:137-160

KEELEY, PATRICK CHARLES
- "Preserving a Forgotten Heritage," by H. L. M. Wilson. 38:21-26

KEITH, ARTHUR
- "The Perspective of the Historian of Today," by D. Sargent. 22:387-394

KELLEY, EDWARD
- -- obituary 23:370-371

KELLY, MICHAEL V.
- "The Changing Image of the City among American Catholics," by R. D. Cross. 48:33-52

KELLY, SISTER MARY GILBERT
- "Archbishop Hughes and Western Colonization," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285

KELLY, SISTER ROSALITA, I.H.M.
- -- obituary 50:92

KEMP, JAMES
- "Three American Letters from the Wiseman Papers," by J. T. Ellis, ed. 43:458-472

KEMP, JOHN A.
- -- obituary 49:620-621

KENKEL, FREDERICK P.
- -- obituary 38:80

KENMARE, VALENTINE BROWNE, 1ST EARL OF
- "George III, Pitt, and the Irish Catholics, 1801-1805," by D. J. Mc Dougall. 31:255-281

KENNEDY, DANIEL J.
- "Reflections of an Ex-editor,"

by J. T. Ellis. 50:459-474
KENNEDY, JAMES
"Scotland and the Church Councils of the Fifteenth Century," by W. S. Reid. 29:1-24
KENNEDY, JOHN FITZGERALD
"Reflections of an Ex-editor," by J. T. Ellis. 50:459-474
KENNEDY, JOHN H.
-- John Gilmary Shea Prize, 1950, for *Jesuit Savage in New France* 37:24
KENNEY, JAMES F.
-- chosen advisory editor, CHR 23:97
-- obituary 32:252-253
KENNY, MICHAEL J.
-- obituary 32:470
Kenrick, Edward F.
"Reports to Rome of Irish Education in the Reign of Charles II." 43:1-19
KENRICK, FRANCIS P.
"A Guide to the Baltimore Cathedral Archives," by J. T. Ellis. 32:341-360
"Some Newman Letters from the Baltimore Cathedral Archives," by J. T. Ellis. 31:438-445
"Trusteeism in the Atlantic States, 1785-1863," by R. F. Mc Namara. 30:135-154
KENRICK, PETER R.
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436
"The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441
"Three American Letters from the Wiseman Papers," by J. T. Ellis, ed. 43:458-472
KENT, DONALD H.
"The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457
KENTUCKY
"Bishop Flaget and Henry Clay," by B. Mayo. 27:210-213
"The Leopoldine Foundation Reports," by P. Guilday. 23:467-476
KHOSRAU, KING OF PERSIA
see Chosroes, King of Persia
KILDUFF, THOMAS
"The Appointment of Catholic Bishops in Nineteenth-Century Ireland," by J. H. Whyte. 48:12-32
KILKENNY CONFEDERATION
see Irish Confederation
KING, RUFUS
"The Closing of the American Diplomatic Mission to the Vatican and Efforts to Revive It, 1868-1870," by H. R. Marraro. 33:423-447
"George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870," by A. Blumberg. 50:475-493
KINIERY, PAUL
-- chosen advisory editor, CHR 36:107
-- President ACHA, 1944 30:44
Kiniery, Paul
"Will History Repeat?" 30:371-381
KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCESCO
"The Black Robes of New Spain," by H. E. Bolton 21:257-282
KIRCH, A. M.
"Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185
KIRKFLEET, CORNELIUS J.
-- obituary 33:502
KIRKLAND, CAROLINE M. S.
"American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850," by H. R. Marraro. 29:470-509
KIRSCH, JOHANN PETER
-- obituary 27:112
KIRWIN, HARRY W.
-- obituary 49:148

-- President ACHA, 1959 45:27

Kirwin, Harry W.
"James J. Walsh -- Medical Historian and Pathfinder." 45:409-435

KITTELL, FERDINAND
"Gallitzin Source Material," by M. J. Linenberger. 26:335-348

KLEBER, ALBERT
-- obituary 44:88

KLEIN, FÉLIX
"Americanism, Fact and Fiction," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 31:133-153
"A Century of American Catholicism as Seen through French Eyes," by J. J. Meng. 27:39-68
-- obituary 40:105

KLEMENT, FRANK L.
-- chosen advisory editor, CHR 47:101

KLINGENHOFFEN, LOUIS
"Henri Bellot des Minieres, Republican Bishop of Poitiers, 1881-1888," by J. B. Woodall. 38:257-284

Klinkhamer, Sister Marie Carolyn
"The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action." 42:15-49
"The Family Background of Chief Justice White." 33:191-205

KLOCZOWSKI, JERZY
"History at the Catholic University of Lublin," by J. J. Zatko. 47:199-205

KLOPPENBURG, BONAVENTURA
"The First Historians of the Second Vatican Council," by F. X. Murphy. 49:540-547

Knaplund, Paul
"Some Acton Letters." 38:183-187

KNIGHT, WILLIAM
"St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297

KNIGHTS OF ALCÁNTARA
"The Foundation of the Order of Alcántara, 1176-1218," by J. F. O'Callaghan. 47:471-486

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS
"Liberalism and the Mexican Crisis of 1927: A Debate between Norman Thomas and John A. Ryan," by F. L. Broderick, ed. 45:309-326

KNIGHTS OF LABOR
"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
"Americanism, Fact and Fiction," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 31:133-153
"Terence V. Powderly and Church-Labor Difficulties of the Early 1880's," by H. J. Browne. 32:1-27

KNIGHTS OF MALTA
see Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem

KNIGHTS OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM
see Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem

KNIGHTS OF SAN JULIÁN DEL PEREIRO
"The Foundation of the Order of Alcántara, 1176-1218," by J. F. O'Callaghan. 47:471-486

KNIGHTS OF TRUJILLO
"The Foundation of the Order of Alcántara, 1176-1218," by J. F. O'Callaghan. 47:471-486

KNIGHTS TEMPLARS
see Templars

KNOWLES, DAVID
"Reflections of an Ex-editor," by J. T. Ellis. 50:459-474

Knowlton, Paul J.
"Clerical Response to the Mexican Reform, 1855-1875." 50:509-528

KNOW-NOTHING PARTY
see American Party

KNOX, RONALD A.
"Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174

KOCH, HUGO

"Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church and State," by A. K. Ziegler. 27:412-437

Koenig, Duane
"Notes and Suggestions on the History of Naples in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries." 28:382-387

Koenig, Harry C.
"St. Robert Bellarmine and His Family." 24:413-426

KÖLNER RICHTUNG
"Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by K. Epstein. 44:1-16

KORSACK, NORBERT
"John Anthony Grassi, S.J., 1775-1849," by G. J. Garraghan. 23:273-292

KOSSOWSKI, ALEXANDER
"History at the Catholic University of Lublin," by J. J. Zatko. 47:199-205

KRASINSKI, ZYGMUNT
"The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440

KREMENTZ, PHILIP
"The Bancroft Despatches on the Vatican Council and the Kulturkampf," by Sister M. P. Trauth, S.N.D. 40:178-190

KREY, AUGUST
"Boniface Wimmer, Pioneer of the American Benedictines," by C. J. Barry. 41:272-296

KROCK, ARTHUR
"General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439

Kroef, Justus M. van der
"Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy." 35:129-162

Krueger, Hilmar C.
"Reactions to the First Missionaries in Northwest Africa." 32:275-301

KULA, WITOLD
"The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440

KULTURKAMPF
"The Bancroft Despatches on the Vatican Council and the Kulturkampf," by Sister M. P. Trauth, S.N.D. 40:178-190
"British Public Opinion and the Kulturkampf in Germany, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 34:385-413
"The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375

"The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by Francis A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375

KUNDIG, MARTIN
"Trusteeism in the Old Northwest, 1800-1850," by A. G. Stritch. 30:155-164

KUTSCHKER, JOHANN
"Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166

KUTTNER, STEPHAN
-- President ACHA, 1958 44:20

Kuttner, Stephan
"Legal History: The Case for a Neglected Field of Studies." 44:409-420

L

LABASTIDA Y DÁVALOS, PELAGIO A. DE
"Catholic Adjustment to the Secular State: The Case of Mexico, 1867-1911," by K. M. Schmitt. 48:182-204
"Clerical Response to the Mexican Reform, 1855-1875," by P. J. Knowlton. 50:509-528
LABOR MOVEMENT
"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
"Bishop Spalding's Work on the Anthracite Coal Strike Commission," by Sister M. Evangela. 28:184-205
"Peter E. Dietz, Pioneer Planner of Catholic Social Action," by H. J. Browne. 33:448-456
"Peter J. Muldoon, First Bishop of Rockford, 1862-1927," by F. G. Mc Manamin. 48:365-378
"Terence V. Powderly and Church-Labor Difficulties of the Early 1880's," by H. J. Browne. 32:1-27
LA CHAUVIGNERIE, LOUIS MARAY DE
"The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457
LACORDAIRE, JEAN BAPTISTE HENRI
"The California Chronicle of Francis Sadoc Vilarrasa, O.P., 1850-1874," by P. M. Starrs. 37:415-436
"Condemnation of 'L'Avenir'," by J. A. Ryan. 23:31-39
"The Last Days of Alexis de Tocqueville," by J. Lukacs. 50:155-170
"Louis Veuillot," by W. Gurian. 36:385-414
LA DEMOISELLE (Miami Chief)
"The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457
LADEUZE, PAULIN
-- obituary 26:111
LADISLAUS III, KING OF POLAND AND HUNGARY
"Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 35:257-275
LADNER, GERHART B.
-- First Vice-President, 1962 (President, 1963) 48:55
Ladner, Gerhart B.
"Greatness in Mediaeval History." 50:1-26
La Farge, John
"The Survival of the Catholic Faith in Southern Maryland." 21:1-20
LAFLÈCHE, LOUIS-FRANÇOIS R.
"The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189
LA GALISSONNIÈRE, ROLAND-MICHEL DE
"The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457
LAÏCITE
see Secularism
LA JONQUIÈRE, JACQUES-PIERRE DE TAFFANEL DE
"The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457
LALANNE, JOHN
"Hercule Brassac," by P. A. Resch. 21:429-436
LALEMANT, GABRIEL, ST.
"St. Ignace — Canadian Altar of Martyrdom," by W. S. Fox. 28:43-56
LALLY, FRANK E.
"Some Notes on Lord Acton Suggested by a Recent Book," by F. Engel-Janosi. 29:357-361

LALOR, JAMES FINTON
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
LAMB, JOHN
"Thomas Jefferson and the Mathurins," by J. G. Lydon. 49:192-202
LAMBERT OF ST. BERTIN
"The Liber Floridus," by E. M. Sanford. 26:469-478
LAMBERT OF ST. OMER
"Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26
"The Liber Floridus," by E. M. Sanford. 26:469-478
LAMBERT, LOUIS M.
"The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441
LAMBERTON, WILLIAM
"The Papacy and the Scottish War of Independence," by W. S. Reid. 31:282-301
LAMBETH CONFERENCES
"The Anglican Reunion Movement and the Catholic Church," by E. F. Hawks. 24:129-140
"The Pan-Christian Movement," by L. Bacigalupo. 27:316-331
LAMENAIS, FÉLICITÉ ROBERT DE
"Condemnation of 'L'Avenir'," by J. A. Ryan. 23:31-39
"Louis Veuillot," by W. Gurian. 36:385-414
LA MONTE, JOHN L.
"Recent Crusade Historiography: Some Observations and Suggestions," by J. A. Brundage. 49:493-507
LAMOTT, JOHN H.
-- obituary 46:243
LAMY, JOHN BAPTIST
"In Search of the Archbishop," by P. Horgan. 46:409-427
"Land for a Cathedral: Baltimore, 1806-1817," by William D. Hoyt, Jr. 36:441-445
LANE, ARTHUR B.
"General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439
LANGBROKE, WILLIAM
"Richard II and the Church," by J. H. Dahmus. 39:408-433
Langford, Walter M.
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Argentina." 26:51-66
LANGLOIS, AUGUSTINE
"The California Chronicle of Francis Sadoc Vilarrasa, O.P., 1850-1874," by P. M. Starrs. 37:415-436
LANGLOIS, LOUIS
"The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48
LANGUAGE AND RELIGION
see Religion and Language
LANIGAN, SISTER M. GERARDUS, S.S.J.
-- obituary 38:370
LANNING, JOHN T.
"Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42
LAON, DIOCESE OF
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
LARGENTIER, ABRAHAM
"The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143
LARGENTIER, CLAUDE
"The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143
LARGENTIER, DENIS
"The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143
LARGILLIER, JACQUES
"Father Jacques Marquette, S.J., His Priesthood in the Light of

- "...the Jesuit Roman Archives," by E. J. Burrus. 41:257-271

LARKIN, JOHN
- "Three American Letters from the Wiseman Papers," by J. T. Ellis, ed. 43:458-472

LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, FRANÇOIS DE (CARDINAL)
- "The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143
- "Cardinal Richelieu as Abbot of Cîteaux," by L. J. Lekai. 42:137-156
- "Pope Alexander VII and the Cistercian Observances," by L. J. Lekai. 45:1-23

LARRAÑGA, DÁMASO
- "The Role of Catholic Culture in Uruguay," by J. M. Espinosa. 26:1-15

LASANCE, FRANCIS X.
- "Some Unpublished Correspondence between the Bellamy Storers and Cardinal O'Connell, 1908-1929," by D. G. Wayman, ed. 40:129-177

LAS CASAS, BARTOLOMÉ DE
- see Casas, Bartolomé de las

LASSO DE LA VEGA, RAFAEL
- "Bolívar and the Church," by M. Watters. 21:299-313

"The Last Days of Alexis de Tocqueville," by John Lukacs. 50:155-170

LATERAN TREATY
- "Alcide de Gasperi and the Lateran Pact," by E. A. Carrillo. 49:532-539

LATIN AMERICA
- "The Beginnings of University Life in America," by C. E. Castañeda. 24:153-174
- "Bolívar and the Church," by M. Watters. 21:299-313
- "The Catholic Church in Colombia," by J. A. Magner. 26:195-221
- "Church and State in the First Decade of Mexican Independence," by W. E. Shiels. 28:206-228
- "The Colonial Missions in Venezuela," by M. Watters. 23:129-152
- "The Contribution of the Church to Chilean Culture," by E. Ryan. 26:324-334
- "Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. M. van der Kroef. 35:129-162
- "Ideas on the Church-State Problem in Nineteenth Century Latin America," by A. S. Aiton. 28:450-458
- "Our Latin American Neighbors," by C. E. Castañeda. 25:421-433
- "The Present State of Catholicism in Peru," by D. A. Rubio. 26:167-182
- "A Revisionist Approach to Hispanic American Studies," by R. F. Pattee. 29:431-444
- "The Role of Catholic Culture in Argentina," by W. M. Langford. 26:51-66
- "The Role of Catholic Culture in Bolivia," by E. W. Loughran. 26:16-50
- "The Role of Catholic Culture in Ecuador," by R. F. Pattee. 25:434-458
- "The Role of Catholic Culture in Uruguay," by J. M. Espinosa. 26:1-15
- "The Role of Catholic Culture in Venezuela," by M. R. Madden. 26:447-468
- "Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42
- "Tithes in Colonial Minas Gerais," by M. S. Cardozo. 38:175-182

LATIN LITERATURE
- "Mediaeval Humanism," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 38:397-409

Latourette, Kenneth Scott
  "The Christian Missionary Movement of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries." 23:153-159
LA TRAPPE ABBEY
  "The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143
LAURENTIN, RENÉ
  "The First Historians of the Second Vatican Council," by F. X. Murphy. 49:540-547
LAUX, JOHN
  -- obituary 25:70; 25:87
Laux, John
  "Two Early Medieval Heretics: An Episode in the Life of St. Boniface." 21:190-195
LAVIGERIE, CHARLES
  "Henri Bellot des Minières, Republican Bishop of Poitiers, 1881-1888," by J. B. Woodall. 38:257-284
LAW
  "Legal History: The Case for a Neglected Field of Studies," by S. Kuttner. 44:409-420
  "Mediaevalism in the Modern World," by H. H. Coulson. 26:421-432
  "Some Opportunities of the Catholic Historian in the Reform and Progress of the Law," by R. J. White. 21:49-64
  "The Trial of Saint Thomas More," by D. Sargent. 22:1-11
LAW ---- HISTORY
  "Some Neglected Aspects in the History of Penance," by T. P. Oakley. 24:293-309
LAW ---- PHILOSOPHY
  "A Mediaeval Philosophy of Law," by W. Ullmann. 31:1-30
  "The Political Thought of Jerónimo Castillo de Bobadilla," by R. S. Chamberlain. 24:269-292
LAW AND LIBERTY LEAGUE
  "Cardinal Manning and W. T. Stead: Notes of an Unpublished Interview," by J. O. Baylen, ed. 48:498-507
LAW, INTERNATIONAL
  see International Law
LAW, MORAL
  see Moral Law
LAW OF NATIONS
  see International Law
LAWRENCE, ANTI-POPE
  "La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163
LAWRENCE, WILLIAM
  "The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
LAWS, ANTI-PAPAL
  "The Origins of Anti-Papal Legislation in Fifteenth-Century Scotland," by W. S. Reid. 29:445-469
  "Richard II and the Church," by J. H. Dahmus. 39:408-433
LAWYERS
  "A Mediaeval Philosophy of Law," by W. Ullmann. 31:1-30
LAY APOSTOLATE
  see Catholic Action
"The Lay Brotherhoods of Colonial Bahia," by Manoel S. Cardozo. 33:12-30
LAYNEZ, DIÉGO
  "The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323
LEAGUE, HOLY
  "Jean Bodin and the League," by S. Baldwin. 23:160-184
LEAGUE OF NATIONS
  "Mediaevalism in the Modern World," by H. H. Coulson. 26:421-432
  "Will History Repeat?" by P. Kiniery. 30:371-381
LE BRAS, GABRIEL
  "History at the Catholic University of Lublin," by J. J. Zatko.

47:199-205
"Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church and State," by A. K. Ziegler. 27:412-437
LECKY, WILLIAM
"Edmund Burke, His Friends, and the Dawn of Irish Catholic Emancipation," by A. P. Levack. 37:385-414
LECLERC, MAX
"A Century of American Catholicism as Seen through French Eyes," by J. J. Meng. 27:39-68
LECLERCQ, JEAN
"Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26
LEDEBOUR, GEORG
"Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178
LEDÓCHOWSKI, MIECISLAS HALKA
"Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166
"The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189
LEDRAN, NICOLAS-LOUIS
"Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by N. Ravitch. 50:494-508
LEDUC, HENRY
"The Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878 in the Diocese of Natchez," by J. Scanlon. 40:27-45
LEDWICH, EDWARD
"St. Patrick: 461-1961," by R. E. Mc Nally. 47:305-324
LEE, BASIL LEO, F.S.C.
-- chosen advisory editor, CHR 43:99-100
LEE, CHARLES
"Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 35:276-300
LEE, FREDERICK G.
"Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26
LEE, THOMAS SIM
-- biographical sketch and manuscript materials 36:107-108
LEE FAMILY
"The Family Background of Chief Justice White," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 33:191-205
LEECH, GEORGE L.
"General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439
LEFEBVRE, GEORGES
"The Last Days of Alexis de Tocqueville," by J. Lukacs. 50:155-170
LEGAL HISTORY
see Law — History
"Legal History: The Case for a Neglected Field of Studies," by Stephan Kuttner. 44:409-420
LE GARDEUR DE SAINT-PIERRE, JACQUES
"The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457
LEGENDS, CHRISTIAN
"The Beginnings of the St. Brendan Legend on the Continent," by C. Selmer. 29:169-176
Leger, Sister Mary Celeste
"A Proposed Reorganization of History in the Catholic Universities and Colleges of the United States." 25:327-337
"Legislative Control of the Southern Negro, 1861-1865," by Bernard H. Nelson. 32:28-46
LEIB, BERNARD
"Some Recent Interpretations of Pope Urban II's Eastern Policy," by M. W. Baldwin. 25:459-466
LEIDRAD OF LYONS
"The Heresiarch Felix," by A. Cabaniss. 39:129-141

LEIF ERICSSON
  "The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48

LEIPER, HENRY S.
  "The Pan-Christian Movement," by L. Bacigalupo. 27:316-331

LEJEUNE, PAUL
  "Thoreau and Roman Catholicism," by L. Wilson. 42:157-172

Lekai, Louis J.
  "The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance." 41:129-143
  "Cardinal Richelieu as Abbot of Cîteaux." 42:137-156
  "Pope Alexander VII and the Cistercian Observances." 45:1-23

LEMCKE, HENRY
  "Gallitzin Source Material," by M. J. Linenberger. 26:335-348

LE MERCIER, FRANÇOIS
  "Father Jacques Marquette, S.J., His Priesthood in the Light of the Jesuit Roman Archives," by E. J. Burrus. 41:257-271

LEMIRE, JULES AUGUSTE
  "The French Christian Democrats in the 1890's: Their Appearance and Their Failure," by R. F. Byrnes. 36:286-306

LEMPP, EDWARD
  "Elias of Cortona," by R. M. Huber. 22:395-408

LE NAIN DE TILLEMONT, LOUIS
  "St. Augustine's Friend Nebridius," by J. J. Gavigan. 32:47-58

Lenhart, John M.
  "Notes on the Biography of Paul de Saint Pierre." 21:322-329
  "The Origin of the Invention of Printing: Its Background." 25:287-308
  "Two Revolutionary Chaplains in Government Employ (1780-1784)." 23:446-466

LEO I, THE GREAT, POPE, ST.
  "The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy," by C. E. Schrader. 22:259-282

LEO III, POPE, ST.
  "The Heresiarch Felix," by A. Cabaniss. 39:129-141

LEO IX, POPE, ST.
  "A Conciliar Theory of the Thirteenth Century," by B. Tierney. 36:415-440

LEO X, POPE
  "Documents of Pope Leo X in the Morgan Library," by G. K. Boyce. 35:163-175

LEO XII, POPE
  "Church and State in the First Decade of Mexican Independence," by W. E. Shiels. 28:206-228

LEO XIII, POPE
  "American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
  "Americanism, Fact and Fiction," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 31:133-153
  "Archbishop Ireland and Manifest Destiny," by J. T. Farrell. 33:269-301
  "Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166
  "Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by J. J. Meng. 32:302-340
  "The Catholic Church in Modern Europe," by J. A. Magner. 23:1-16
  "Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436
  "A Catholic Looks at History," by G. B. Flahiff. 27:1-15
  "The French Christian Democrats in the 1890's: Their Appearance and Their Failure," by R. F. Byrnes. 36:286-306
  "The French Clergy in the Nineteenth Century," by J. A. Baisnée. 23:185-204

"Henri Bellot des Minières, Republican Bishop of Poitiers, 1881-1888," by J. B. Woodall. 38:257-284
"Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth Century Spanish Politico-Religious Thought," by J. N. Schumacher. 48:343-364
"A Myth in 'L'Américanism'," by V. F. Holden. 31:154-170
"The Roman Question in the First Years of Benedict XV," by F. Engel-Janosi. 40:269-285
"Two Austrian Ambassadors Discuss the Successor of Pius IX," by F. Engel-Janosi. 30:1-27
LEONARD, ABIEL
"Chaplains in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 31:31-79
LEONARD, IRVING A.
"Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42
LEOPOLDINE ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRIA
"The Leopoldine Foundation Reports," by P. Guilday. 23:467-476
"The Leopoldine Foundation Reports," by Peter Guilday. 23:467-476
LEPANTO, BATTLE OF
"A Rosary Confraternity Charter of 1579 and the Cardinal of Santa Susanna," by H. H. Davis. 48:321-342
LEPIDI, ALBERTO
"A Myth in 'L'Américanisme'," by V. F. Holden. 31:154-170
LEBRAY, FRANCIS X.
"The Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878 in the Diocese of Natchez," by J. Scanlon. 40:27-45
LE RAY, JAMES
"Archbishop Hughes and Western Coloniazation," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285
LERDO DE TEJADA, SEBASTIÁN
"Catholic Adjustment to the Secular State: The Case of Mexico, 1867-1911," by K. M. Schmitt. 48:182-204
"Clerical Response to the Mexican Reform, 1855-1875," by P. J. Knowlton. 50:509-528
LERDO DE TEJADA LAW
"Clerical Response to the Mexican Reform, 1855-1875," by P. J. Knowlton. 50:509-528
LEROY, ANDRÉ
"Talleyrand as Agent-General of the Clergy of France: A Study in Comparative Influence," by L. S. Greenbaum. 48:473-486
LE ROY, JAMES A.
"An Abandoned Approach to Philippine History: John R. M. Taylor and the Philippine Insurrection Records," by J. T. Farrell. 39:385-407
"Background of the 1902 Taft Commission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32
LERROUX, ALEJANDRO
"The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936," by J. M. Sánchez. 49:47-68
LESLIE, JOHN
"The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280
LESSEPS, FERDINAND M. DE
"Unpublished American Documents on the Roman Republic of 1849," by H. R. Marraro. 28:459-490
LESTER, CHARLES E.
"American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850," by H. R. Marraro. 29:470-509
L'ESTRANGE, ROGER
"English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by R. E. Boyer. 50:332-371
"A Letter of Bishop Flaget to Henry Clay," by Thomas Whitaker.

44:307-312

"Letters from Some Friends of Edward Kavanagh," by William L. Lucey. 29:53-59

"The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by Henry J. Browne. 41:408-441

"Letters of William H. Oram: Red River Missionary," by Philip D. Jordan, ed. 46:157-183

"Letters on Catholicism in the Bahama Islands from the Charleston Archives, 1858-1873," by Richard C. Madden. 47:487-507

LETURIA, PEDRO DE
  "The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323
  -- obituary 41:230

LEUPP, FRANCIS E.
  "The Theodore Roosevelt Letters to Cardinal Gibbons," by J. J. Gallagher. 44:440-456

LEVACK A. PAUL
  -- President ACHA, 1951 37:26

Levack, A. Paul
"Edmund Burke, His Friends, and the Dawn of Irish Catholic Emancipation." 37:385-414

LEVESON-GOWER, GRANVILLE GEORGE
  "Some Acton Letters," by P. Knaplund. 38:183-187

LEVESQUE, ZÉPHYRIN
  "The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189

LEVILLAIN, JACQUES
  "Dangers of Subversion in an American Education: A French View, 1801," by D. M. Quynn. 39:28-35

LEWIS, CASE OF
  "The Catholic Contribution to Religious Liberty in Colonial America," by J. M. Ives. 21:283-298

LIBER DE HONORE ECCLESIAE (Placidus of Nonantola)
  "Reform in the Eleventh Century and Its Economic Import," by D. B. Zema. 27:16-38

LIBER DIURNUS ROMANUM PONTIFICIUM
  "La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163

LIBER FLORIDUS
  "Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26
  "The Liber Floridus," by E. M. Sanford. 26:469-478

"The Liber Floridus," by Eva Matthews Sanford. 26:469-478

LIBERAL PARTY (Colombia)
  "The Catholic Church in Colombia," by J. A. Magner. 26:195-221

LIBERAL PARTY (Great Britain)
  see also Whig Party (Great Britain)
  "The Home Rule Party and Irish Nationalist Opinion, 1874-1876," by L. J. Mc Caffrey. 43:160-177
  "The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845," by G. A. Cahill. 43:273-308

LIBERALISM
  "British Public Opinion and the Kulturkampf in Germany, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 34:385-413
  "The Catholic Church in Modern Europe," by J. A. Magner. 23:1-16
  "Clerical Response to the Mexican Reform, 1855-1875," by P. J. Knowlton. 50:509-528
  "Condemnation of 'L'Avenir'," by J. A. Ryan. 23:31-39
  "The French Clergy in the Nineteenth Century," by J. A. Baisnée. 23:185-204
  "Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth Century Spanish Politico-

Religious Thought," by J. N. Schumacher. 48:343-364
"Juan Donoso Cortés: History and 'Prophecy'," by T. P. Neill. 40:385-410
"Liberalism and the Mexican Crisis of 1927: A Debate between Norman Thomas and John A. Ryan," by F. L. Broderick, ed. 45:309-326
"Mediaevalism in the Modern World," by H. H. Coulson. 26:421-432
"Reflections of Lord Acton on Historical Principles," by F. Engel-Janosi. 27:166-185
"Liberalism and the Mexican Crisis of 1927: A Debate between Norman Thomas and John A. Ryan," by Francis L. Broderick. 45:309-326
LIBERATORE, MATTEO
"The Attitude of the *Civiltà Cattolica* on the Italian Question, 1866-1870," by D. Guerrieri. 34:154-174
LIBERTY
"Condemnation of 'L'Avenir'," by J. A. Ryan. 23:31-39
"Reflections of Lord Acton on Historical Principles," by F. Engel-Janosi. 27:166-185
LIBRARIES
"American Education: Some of Our New Responsibilities," by R. F. Byrnes. 47:457-470
"Mediaeval Studies in America: A Challenge and an Opportunity for Roman Catholics," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 22:12-26
"Philipp von Stosch: Collector, Bibliophile, Spy, Thief (1611-1757)," by D. M. Quynn. 27:332-344
LICINIUS, ROMAN EMPEROR
"La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163
LIFE AND WORK, UNIVERSAL COUNCIL OF
"The Pan-Christian Movement," by L. Bacigalupo. 27:316-331
Lilly, Edward P.
"A Major Problem for Catholic American Historians." 24:427-448
LILY, GEORGE
"Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174
LIMA, UNIVERSITY OF
"The Beginnings of University Life in America," by C. E. Castañeda. 24:153-174
LIMERICK, TREATY OF
"Da Cunha's Account of the Condition of Catholics in the British Isles in 1710," by W. L. Sachse, ed. 49:20-46
LINARES, JOSÉ M.
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Bolivia," by E. W. Loughran. 26:16-50
LINCOLN, ABRAHAM
"George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870," by A. Blumberg. 50:475-493
Linenberger, Mark J.
"Gallitzin Source Material." 26:335-348
LINGUISTICS
"A New Introduction to Historical Method," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 33:206-219
LINTON, WILLIAM S.
"Father Marquette and the A. P. A.: An Incident in American Nativism," by K. G. Marsden. 46:1-21
LITERATURE
see Catholic Literature; Classical Literature; and national literatures, *e. g.* American Literature; English Literature; Greek Literature; Latin Literature
LITERATURE, MEDIEVAL
"The Beginnings of the St. Brendan Legend on the Continent," by

C. Selmer. 29:169-176
- "The Liber Floridus," by E. M. Sanford. 26:469-478

"The Liturgical Singing of Women in Christian Antiquity," by Johannes Quasten. 27:149-165

- LITURGY
  - "Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26
  - "Carolingian Missionary Theories," by R. E. Sullivan. 42:273-295
  - "The Liturgical Singing of Women in Christian Antiquity," by J. Quasten. 27:149-165
  - "What Happened to the Chinese Liturgy?" by G. H. Dunne. 47:1-14
- LIVELY, JACK
  - "The Last Days of Alexis de Tocqueville," by J. Lukacs. 50:155-170
- LIVERPOOL, 2ND EARL OF
  - see Jenkinson, Robert Banks
- LLEWELYN, PRIOR OF BANGOR
  - "Diplomatic Activities of the English Dominicans in the Thirteenth Century," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 28:309-339
- LLEWELYN AP GRUFFYDD, PRINCE OF WALES
  - "Diplomatic Activities of the English Dominicans in the Thirteenth Century," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 28:309-339
- LLORENTE, JUAN ANTONIO
  - "Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42
- LLOYD, THOMAS
  - "Early Catholic Publishers of Philadelphia," by W. Parsons. 24:141-152
- LLOYD GEORGE, DAVID
  - "Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178
- LOLLARDS
  - "Did Wyclyf Recant?" by J. H. Dahmus. 29:155-168
- LOMÉNIE DE BRIENNE, ÉTIENNE C. DE
  - "Ten Priests in Search of a Miter: How Talleyrand Became a Bishop," by L. S. Greenbaum. 50:307-331
- LONGOBARDO, NICOLÒ
  - "What Happened to the Chinese Liturgy?" by G. H. Dunne. 47:1-14
- LONGPONT ABBEY
  - "The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143
- LOOMIE, ALBERT J.
  - -- chosen associate editor, CHR 50:85-86
- Loomie, Albert J.
  - "Religion and Elizabethan Commerce with Spain." 50:27-51
  - "The Spanish Ambassador and the Pursuivants." 49:203-209
- LOPER, VERE D.
  - "General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439
- LOPES DE CASTANHEDA, FERNÃO
  - "The Idea of History in the Portugese Chronicles of the Age of Discovery," by M. S. Cardozo. 49:1-19
- LÓPEZ, ALFONSO
  - "The Catholic Church in Colombia," by J. A. Magner. 26:195-221
- LÓPEZ, JERÓNIMO
  - "The Beginnings of University Life in America," by C. E. Castañeda. 24:153-174
- LÓPEZ, JOSÉ H.
  - "The Catholic Church in Colombia," by J. A. Magner. 26:195-221
- LORAS, JEAN MATHIAS
  - "Archbishop Hughes and Western

Colonization," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285

LORD, DANIEL A.
  "General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439

LORD, ROBERT H.
  "A Major Contribution to the History of the American Church," by T. F. O'Connor. 30:427-449
  -- obituary 40:229-230

Lord, Robert H.
  "The Organizer of the Church in New England: Bishop Benedict Joseph Fenwick (1782-1846)." 22:172-184

LORENZI, GUGLIELMO
  "The Maltese Corsairs and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem," by P. Cassar. 46:137-156

LORRAIN, JEAN
  see Dubal, Paul

LOSEY, W. J.
  "Father Marquette and the A. P. A.: An Incident in American Nativism," by K. G. Marsden. 46:1-21

LOTBINIÈRE, LOUIS EUSTACE
  "Chaplains in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 31:31-79

Loughran, Elizabeth Ward
  "The Role of Catholic Culture in Bolivia." 26:16-50

LOUIS I, KING OF BAVARIA
  "Boniface Wimmer, Pioneer of the American Benedictines," by C. J. Barry. 41:272-296
  "The Centenary of the Ludwig-Missionsverein: 1838-1938," by T. Roemer. 25:53-58

LOUIS III, KING OF FRANCE
  "Canonical Election to Suffragan Bishoprics According to Hincmar of Rheims," by H. G. J. Beck. 43:137-159

LOUIS IX, KING OF FRANCE, ST.
  "Frederick II and the Church: A Revisionist View," by J. M Powell. 48:487-497
  "Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26

LOUIS XI, KING OF FRANCE
  "Jehan Henry, Author of the Livre de vie active," by D. M. Quynn. 31:302-312

LOUIS XV, KING OF FRANCE
  "A Religious Aside in Eighteenth-Century Politics," by L. J. Oliva. 49:210-213

LOUIS XVI, KING OF FRANCE
  "Ten Priests in Search of a Miter: How Talleyrand Became a Bishop," by L. S. Greenbaum. 50:307-331

LOUIS PHILIPPE, KING OF FRANCE
  "A Letter of Bishop Flaget to Henry Clay," by T. Whitaker. 44:307-312

"Louis Veuillot," by Waldemar Gurian. 36:385-414

LOUISIANA
  "Legislative Control of the Southern Negro, 1861-1865," by B. H. Nelson. 32:28-36

LOUISVILLE, ARCHDIOCESE OF
  "Bishop Flaget and Henry Clay," by B. Mayo. 27:210-213
  "Bishop Flaget's Pastoral to the People of Detroit," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 30:28-40
  "Catholic Archives of the United States," by T. F. O'Connor. 31:414-430
  "The College Idea in the History of the Dominican Province of St. Joseph," by J. B. Walker. 23:312-330
  "Father Pierre Chazelle, S.J., 1789-1845," by F. X. Curran. 41:1-17
  "The Leopoldine Foundation Reports," by P. Guilday. 23:467-476
  "A Letter of Bishop Flaget to Henry Clay," by T. Whitaker. 44:307-312

"The Significance of the Frontier to the Historian of the Catholic Church in the United States," by R. N. Hamilton. 25:160-178
LOUVAIN, CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF
"The Louvain Concept of a University," by L. I. Strakhovsky. 25:179-183
"The Louvain Concept of a University," by Leonid I. Strakhovsky. 25:179-183
LOW COUNTRIES
"St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297
LOYALISTS, AMERICAN
see American Loyalists
LOZA, PEDRO
"Clerical Response to the Mexican Reform, 1855-1875," by P. J. Knowlton. 50:509-528
LUBLIN, CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF
"History at the Catholic University of Lublin," by J. J. Zatko. 47:199-205
LUCAS, HENRY S.
-- obituary 48:118-119
-- President ACHA, 1949 35:45
Lucas, Henry S.
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views." 35:377-407
"Survival of the Catholic Faith in the Sixteenth Century." 29:25-52
LUCERNE MEMORIAL
"Cahenslyism: The First Stage, 1883-1891," by J. J. Meng. 31:389-413
Lucey, William L.
"Letters from Some Friends of Edward Kavanagh." 29:53-59
LUCIUS III, POPE
"The Foundation of the Order of Alcántara, 1176-1218," by J. F. O'Callaghan. 47:471-486
LUDWIG, JOSEPH
-- obituary 36:492
LUDWIG-MISSIONSVEREIN
"Boniface Wimmer, Pioneer of the American Benedictines," by C. J. Barry. 41:272-296
"The Centenary of the Ludwig-Missionsverein: 1838-1938," by T. Roemer. 25:53-58
LUGAN, ALPHONSE
"A Century of American Catholicism as Seen through French Eyes," by J. J. Meng. 27:39-68
Lukacs, John
"The Last Days of Alexis de Tocqueville." 50:155-170
LULL, RAYMOND
see Raymond Lull
LUPUS OF FERRIÈRES
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
LUSK, CHARLES S.
"The Theodore Roosevelt Letters to Cardinal Gibbons," by J. J. Gallagher. 44:440-456
LÜTZOW, RUDOLPH
"French and Austrian Political Advice to Pius IX, 1846-1848," by F. Engel-Janosi. 38:1-20
Lydon, James G.
"Thomas Jefferson and the Mathurins." 49:192-202
LYNCH, PATRICK N.
"The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441
"Letters on Catholicism in the Bahama Islands from the Charleston Archives, 1858-1873," by R. C. Madden, ed. 47:487-507
"Some Wartime Letters of Bishop Lynch," by W. E. Wight, ed. 43:20-37
LYNSKEY, ELIZABETH MARY
-- obituary 40:493
LYONS, SECOND COUNCIL OF, 1274
"The Second Council of Lyons and the Mendicant Orders," by R. W. Emery. 39:257-271

M

MACARIUS, ST.
  "Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26
MC AVOY, THOMAS T.
  "In Search of the Archbishop," by P. Horgan. 46:409-427
  -- chosen advisory editor, CHR 30:86
  -- John Gilmary Shea Prize, 1957, for *The Great American Catholic Crisis, 1895-1900* 44:17
Mc Avoy, Thomas T.
  "Americanism, Fact and Fiction." 31:133-153
  "Bishop Bruté's Report to Rome in 1836." 29:177-233
  "Bishop Flaget's Pastoral to the People of Detroit." 30:28-40
  "Brownson's Ontologism." 28:376-381
  "Manuscript Collections among American Catholics." 37:281-295
  "Orestes A. Brownson and American History." 40:257-268
Mc Cadden, Joseph J.
  "Bishop Hughes Versus the Public School Society of New York." 50:188-207
MC CAFFERTY, MATTHEW J.
  "American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
Mc Caffrey, Lawrence J.
  "The Home Rule Party and Irish Nationalist Opinion, 1874-1876." 43:160-177
MC CARTHY, CHARLES HALLAN
  -- obituary 27:512-513
MC CLOSKEY, JOHN
  "Archbishop Hughes and Western Colonization," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285
  "James A. Corcoran's Mission to Rome: 1868-1869," by J. J. Hennesey. 48:157-181
MC COLLUM CASE
  "Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
MC CORMICK, ANNE O'HARE
  "General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439
MC CORMICK, PATRICK J.
  -- obituary 39:220-221
MC COSH, JAMES
  "Irish Religious Opinion on the American Civil War," by J. M. Hernon, Jr. 49:508-523
Mc Coy, Bernard J.
  "St. Vincent de Paul's Letters on Jansenism." 27:442-449
MC CRACKEN, ROBERT A.
  "General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439
MC CRARY, GEORGE W.
  "The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
MC CULLOCH, HUGH
  "George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870," by A. Blumberg. 50:475-493
MC DONALD, EUGENE
  "The Theodore Roosevelt Letters to Cardinal Gibbons," by J. J. Gallagher. 44:440-456
Mc Dougall, Donald J.
  "George III, Pitt, and the Irish Catholics, 1801-1805." 31:255-281
MACE, THOMAS
  "Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452
MC FARLAND, FRANCIS P.
  "The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441
MC GEE, THOMAS D'ARCY

"Archbishop Hughes and Western Colonization," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285
"Irish Religious Opinion on the American Civil War," by J. M. Hernon, Jr. 49:508-523

MC GILL, JOHN
"Bishop Elder and the Civil War," by W. E. Wight. 44:290-306

MC GLYNN, EDWARD
"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42

Mc Gowan, Raymond A.
"The Role of Catholic Culture in the West Indies." 26:183-194

MC GRADY, THOMAS
"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407

MC GUIRE, MATRIN R. P.
"Reflections of an Ex-editor," by J. T. Ellis. 50:459-474
-- chosen advisory editor, CHR 25:510
-- President ACHA, 1942 28:78

Mc Guire, Martin R. P.
"An Appreciation of the *Cambridge Medieval History*." 29:60-64
"Mediaeval Humanism." 38:397-409
"Mediaeval Studies in America: A Challenge and an Opportunity for Roman Catholics." 22:12-26
"A New Introduction to Historical Method." 33:206-219
"A New Study of the Political Role of St. Ambrose." 22:304-318
"Some Reflections on the Present World Crisis." 28:441-449
"Toynbee's *A Study of History*: Fruitful Failure on the Grand Scale." 42:322-329

MACHEBEUF, JOSEPH P.
"In Search of the Archbishop," by P. Horgan. 46:409-427

MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLÒ
"The Ciceronian Dictum on History," by J. D. M. Ford. 21:385-399

MC ILHENNY, JOHN A.
"The Theodore Roosevelt Letters to Cardinal Gibbons," by J. J. Gallagher. 44:440-456

MC INTIRE, CARL
"General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439

MC INTYRE, FRANK
"An Abandoned Approach to Philippine History: John R. M. Taylor and the Philippine Insurrection Records," by J. T. Farrell. 39:385-407

MC KIERNAN, LEONARD P.
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42

MC KINLEY, WILLIAM
"American Catholics and the Establishment of the Philippine Public School System," by F. T. Reuter. 49:365-381
"Archbishop Ireland and Manifest Destiny," by J. T. Farrell. 33:269-301
"Background of the 1902 Taft Mission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32
"Background of the Taft Mission to Rome. II.," by J. T. Farrell. 37:1-22

MC KINNON, WILLIAM D.
"American Catholics and the Establishment of the Philippine Public School System," by F. T. Reuter. 49:365-381

MACLAY SCHOOL BILL
(New York State)
"Bishop Hughes Versus the Public School Society of New

York," by J. J. Mc Cadden. 50:188-207
"Public Support of Catholic Education in New York, 1825-1842: Some New Aspects," by H. J. Browne. 39:1-27
MAC MAHON, EDME DE
"The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375
MC MAHON, THOMAS J.
-- obituary 42:532
Mc Manamin, Francis G.
"Peter J. Muldoon, First Bishop of Rockford, 1862-1927." 48:365-378
MC MANUS, CHARLES J.
"In Search of the Archbishop," by P. Horgan. 46:409-427
MC MANUS, JOHN H.
"The Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878 in the Diocese of Natchez," by J. Scanlon. 40:27-45
MC MASTER, JAMES A.
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
"The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441
MC MURDIE, HENRY S.
"Brownson's Ontologism," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 28:376-381
MC NALLY, BRENDAN C.
-- obituary 45:106
Mc Nally, Robert E.
"St. Patrick: 461-1961." 47:305-324
MC NAMARA, ROBERT F.
-- chosen advisory editor, CHR 34:82
Mc Namara, Robert F.
"Trusteeism in the Atlantic States, 1785-1863." 30:135-154
MAC NEVEN, WILLIAM J.
"Archbishop Hughes and Western Colonization," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285
MC NICHOLAS, JOHN T., ABP.
-- obituary 36:242
MC NIERNY, FRANCIS
"The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441
MC QUAID, BERNARD J.
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
"Americanism and the Catholic University of America," by P. E. Hogan. 33:158-190
"Background of the 1902 Taft Mission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436
"Catholics and the Blair Education Bill," by J. W. Evans. 46:273-298
"The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441
MC SHANE, EDWARD D.
-- chosen advisory editor, CHR 44:79
MC SORLEY, JOSEPH
-- obituary 49:449-450
MC SWEENY, EDWARD
"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
MC SWEENY, PAUL
"The Home Rule Party and Irish Nationalist Opinion, 1874-1876," by L. J. Mc Caffrey. 43:160-177
Madden, Marie R.
"A New Program for Catholic Historians." 22:426-432
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Venezuela." 26:447-468
Madden, Richard C., ed.
"Letters on Catholicism in the Bahama Islands from the Charleston Archives, 1858-1873."

47:487-507

Madden, Sister James Eugene
"Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century." 49:341-364

MADERO, FRANCISCO I.
"Catholic Adjustment to the Secular State: The Case of Mexico, 1867-1911," by K. M. Schmitt. 48:182-204

MAGALHÃES GANDAVO, PERO DE
"The Idea of History in the Portugese Chronicles of the Age of Discovery," by M. S. Cardozo. 49:1-19

MAGELLON, XAVIER DE
"The French Christian Democrats in the 1890's: Their Appearance and Their Failure," by R. F. Byrnes. 36:286-306

MAGISTRACY OF ARMAMENTS
"The Maltese Corsairs and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem," by P. Cassar. 46:137-156

MAGLIONE, LUIGI
"Pius XII's Efforts to Effect a Détente in German-Vatican Relations, 1939-1940," by W. M. Harrigan. 49:173-191

MAGNANI, CAESAR A.
"Unpublished American Documents on the Roman Republic of 1849," by H. R. Marraro. 28:459-490

MAGNER, JAMES A.
-- chosen advisory editor, CHR 23:97

Magner, James A.
"The Catholic Church in Colombia." 26:195-221
"The Catholic Church in Modern Europe." 23:1-16

MAGNIEN, ALPHONSE
"Americanism and the Catholic University of America," by P. E. Hogan. 33:158-190

MAGUIRE, JOHN F.
"Archbishop Hughes and Western Colonization," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285

MAHONEY, THOMAS H. D.
-- President ACHA, 1957 43:50

Mahoney, Thomas H. D.
"Edmund Burke and Rome." 43:401-427

MAIGNEN, CHARLES
"Americanism, Fact and Fiction," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 31:133-153
"A Century of American Catholicism as Seen through French Eyes," by J. J. Meng. 27:39-68
"A Myth in 'L'Américanisme'," by V. F. Holden. 31:154-170

MAISTRE, JOSEPH DE
"Chateaubriand as an Historical Writer," by F. Engel-Janosi. 33:385-422

MAJOR, THOMAS SMITH
-- biographical sketch 31:115

"A Major Contribution to the History of the American Church," by Thomas F. O'Connor. 30:427-449

"A Major Problem for Catholic American Historians," by Edward P. Lilly. 24:427-448

MÂLE, ÉMILE
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407

MALO, ST.
"The Beginnings of the St. Brendan Legend on the Continent," by C. Selmer. 29:169-176

MALONE, SYLVESTER
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42

MALONE, THOMAS H.
"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407

MALTA
"The Maltese Corsairs and the

Order of St. John of Jerusalem," by P. Cassar. 46:137-156

MALTA, KNIGHTS OF
- see Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem

"The Maltese Corsairs and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem," by Paul Cassar. 46:137-156

MANDONNET, PIERRE FÉLIX
- -- obituary 22:95

MANN, DUDLEY
- "Irish Religious Opinion on the American Civil War," by J. M. Hernon, Jr. 49:508-523

MANN, HORACE
- "Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316

MANNING, HENRY E.
- "Cardinal Manning and W. T. Stead: Notes of an Unpublished Interview," by J. O. Baylen, ed. 48:498-507
- "A Challenge to the American Church on Its One Hundredth Birthday," by J. T. Ellis. 30:290-298
- "The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441

MANOGUE, PATRICK W.
- "American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42

MANORIAL SYSTEM
- "The Survival of the Catholic Faith in Southern Maryland," by J. La Farge. 21:1-20

MANRIQUE, ANGEL
- "The Foundation of the Order of Alcántara, 1176-1218," by J. F. O'Callaghan. 47:471-486

"Manuscript Collections among American Catholics," by Thomas T. Mc Avoy. 37:281-295

MANUSCRIPTS
- "The Beginnings of the St. Brendan Legend on the Continent," by C. Selmer. 29:169-176
- "Documents of Pope Leo X in the Morgan Library," by G. K. Boyce. 35:163-175
- "Jehan Henry, Author of the Livre de vie active," by D. M. Quynn. 31:302-312
- "The Liber Floridus," by E. M. Sanford. 26:469-478
- "Manuscript Collections among American Catholics," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 37:281-295
- "The Manuscripts of St. Aelred," by C. M. Sage. 34:437-445
- "The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48
- "William Hundleby's Account of the Anagni Outrage," by H. G. J. Beck. 32:190-220
- -- sources for study of American Catholic Church history 33:494-496

"The Manuscripts of St. Aelred," by Carleton M. Sage. 34:437-445

MARAIS, MATHIEU
- "Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by N. Ravitch. 50:494-508

MARANDA, FRANCISCO
- "The Role of Catholic Culture in Venezuela," by M. R. Madden. 26:447-468

MARBEUF, YVES A. DE
- "France and the Establishment of the American Hierarchy," by J. A. Baisnée. 24:175-189
- "Ten Priests in Search of a Miter: How Talleyrand Became a Bishop," by L. S. Greenbaum. 50:307-331

THE MARBLE FAUN (Nathaniel Hawthorne)
- "Hawthorne and Confession," by H. G. Fairbanks. 43:38-45

MARCELLUS II, POPE
- "The Parma Letters and the Dangers to Cardinal Pole," by G. B. Parks. 46:299-317

MARCH DECREES
  (Republican France)
  "Henri Bellot des Minières, Republican Bishop of Poitiers, 1881-1888," by J. B. Woodall. 38:257-284
MARÉCHAL, AMBROSE
  "A Guide to the Baltimore Cathedral Archives," by J. T. Ellis. 32:341-360
  "Three American Letters from the Wiseman Papers," by J. T. Ellis, ed. 43:458-472
  "Trusteeism in the Atlantic States, 1785-1863," by R. F. Mc Namara. 30:135-154
MARGARET OF ANJOU, QUEEN OF ENGLAND
  "Richard, Duke of York: A Fifteenth Century Layman and the Church," by J. T. Rosenthal. 50:171-187
MARGARET OF AUSTRIA, DUCHESS OF SAVOY
  "St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297
MARGARET OF PARMA
  "The Parma Letters and the Dangers to Cardinal Pole," by G. B. Parks. 46:299-317
MARGIL DE JESÚS, ANTONIO
  "Pioneers in Sackcloth," by C. E. Castañeda. 25:309-326
MARIA CHRISTINA, QUEEN OF SARDINIA
  "John Anthony Grassi, S.J., 1775-1849," by G. J. Garraghan. 23:273-292
"Maria Monk and Her Influence," by Ray Allen Billington. 22:283-296
MARIANA, ARCHDIOCESE OF
  (Brazil)
  "Tithes in Colonial Minas Gerais," by M. S. Cardozo. 38:175-182
MARIANA ISLANDS
  "The Beginnings of Catholicity in the Marianas Islands," by W. C. Repetti. 31:431-437
  "Conditions in Guam in 1678," by W. C. Repetti. 32:430-434
MARIE ANTOINETTE, QUEEN OF FRANCE
  "Ten Priests in Search of a Miter: How Talleyrand Became a Bishop," by L. S. Greenbaum. 50:307-331
MARIN DE LA MARQUE, PAUL
  "The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457
MARINUS I, POPE
  "La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163
MARITIME INDUSTRY
  "The Survival of the Catholic Faith in Southern Maryland," by J. La Farge. 21:1-20
MARKHAM, CLEMENTS R.
  "Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42
MARONITES
  "Ecclesiastical Developments in the Twelfth Century Crusaders' State of Tripolis," by M. W. Baldwin. 22:149-171
MARQUETTE, JACQUES
  "Father Jacques Marquette, S.J., His Priesthood in the Light of the Jesuit Roman Archives," by E. J. Burrus. 41:257-271
  "Father Marquette and the A. P. A.: An Incident in American Nativism," by K. G. Marsden. 46:1-21
MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY
  "The Significance of the Frontier to the Historian of the Catholic Church in the United States," by R. N. Hamilton. 25:160-178
MÁRQUEZ, JOSÉ I.
  "The Catholic Church in Colombia," by J. A. Magner.

  26:195-221

Marraro, Howard R.
  "American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850." 29:470-509
  "The Closing of the American Diplomatic Mission to the Vatican and Efforts to Revive It, 1868-1870." 33:423-447
  "Rome and the Catholic Church in Eighteenth-Century American Magazines." 32:157-189
  "Unpublished American Documents on the Roman Republic of 1849." 28:459-490

MARRIAGE
  "Catholic Adjustment to the Secular State: The Case of Mexico, 1867-1911," by K. M. Schmitt. 48:182-204

Marsden, K. Gerald
  "Father Marquette and the A. P. A.: An Incident in American Nativism." 46:1-21

MARSH, CAROLINE CRANE
  "American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850," by H. R. Marraro. 29:470-509

MARSH, GEORGE P.
  "American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850," by H. R. Marraro. 29:470-509
  "The Closing of the American Diplomatic Mission to the Vatican and Efforts to Revive It, 1868-1870," by H. R. Marraro. 33:423-447
  "The Early Years of Italian Unification as Seen by an American Diplomat, 1861-1870," by J. T. Durkin. 30:271-289

MARSHALL, HENRY F.
  "Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco," by J. S. Busher. 37:129-150

MARSILIUS OF PADUA
  "Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
  "A Conciliar Theory of the Thirteenth Century," by B. Tierney. 36:415-440

MARTIAL, BERTRAND
  "A Letter of Bishop Flaget to Henry Clay," by T. Whitaker. 44:307-312

MARTIN V, POPE
  "The Origins of Anti-Papal Legislation in Fifteenth-Century Scotland," by W. S. Reid. 29:445-469
  "Scotland and the Church Councils of the Fifteenth Century," by W. S. Reid. 29:1-24

MARTIN OF TOURS, ST.
  "La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163

MARTIN, ALFRED VON
  "The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407

MARTIN, JACOB L.
  "American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850," by H. R. Marraro. 29:470-509

MARTÍN, LUIS
  "The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323

MARTIN, THOMAS
  "The College Idea in the History of the Dominican Province of St. Joseph," by J. B. Walker. 23:312-330

MARTINELLI, SEBASTIANO
  "Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166

MARTÍNEZ DE HURDAIDE, DIEGO
  "The Black Robes of New Spain," by H. E. Bolton. 21:257-282

MARTINI, RAYMOND
  see Raymond Martini

MARTY, MARTIN
  "Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305,

414-436
"The Catholic Indian School Issue and the Presidential Election of 1892," by H. J. Sievers. 38:129-155
MARX, KARL
"Juan Donoso Cortés: History and 'Prophecy'," by T. P. Neill. 40:385-410
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407
MARXISM
"The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440
MARY I (MARY TUDOR) QUEEN OF ENGLAND
"The Parma Letters and the Dangers to Cardinal Pole," by G. B. Parks. 46:299-317
MARY II, QUEEN OF ENGLAND
"Da Cunha's Account of the Condition of Catholics in the British Isles in 1710," by W. L. Sachse, ed. 49:20-46
MARYLAND
"The Catholic Contribution to Religious Liberty in Colonial America," by J. M. Ives. 21:283-298
"Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
"The Palatinate of Durham," by F. A. Mullin. 21:177-189
"Separation of Church and State in Maryland," by M. P. Andrews. 21:164-176
"The Survival of the Catholic Faith in Southern Maryland," by J. La Farge. 21:1-20
MARYLAND ACT CONCERNING RELIGION
see Toleration Act, 1649
MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY
"Land for a Cathedral: Baltimore, 1806-1817," by W. D. Hoyt, Jr. 36:441-445
MASON, JAMES
"Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
MASSACHUSETTS
"Growth and Development of Catholic Education in the Archdiocese of Boston," by R. J. Quinlan. 22:27-41
"Massachusetts' Religious Policy with the Indians under Governor Bernard: 1760-1769," by J. E. Sexton. 24:310-328
"Two Revolutionary Chaplains in Government Employ (1780-1784)," by J. M. Lenhart. 23:446-466
"Massachusetts' Religious Policy with the Indians under Governor Bernard: 1760-1769," by John E. Sexton. 24:310-328
MASSANET, DAMIAN
"Pioneers in Sackcloth," by C. E. Castañeda. 25:309-326
MATEOS-GAGO, FRANCISCO
"Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth Century Spanish Politico-Religious Thought," by J. N. Schumacher. 48:343-364
"Material in the Archives of the University of Notre Dame Relating to the American Missions in the Far East," by Boleslaw Szczesniak. 36:190-211
MATHER, COTTON
"The Puritan Theory of the Sacraments in Seventeenth Century New England," by P. Miller. 22:409-425
MATHEW, THEOBALD
"Archbishop Hughes and Western Colonization," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285
MATHURINS
see Trinitarians
MATIGNON, FRANCIS A.
"The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189

"A Major Contribution to the History of the American Church," by T. F. O'Connor. 30:427-449
MATOS, GABRIEL DE
"What Happened to the Chinese Liturgy?" by G. H. Dunne. 47:1-14
MATRIMONIAL ALLIANCES
see Alliances, Matrimonial
MATTEO DI ADENULF
"William Hundleby's Account of the Anagni Outrage," by H. G. J. Beck. 32:190-220
MATTHEW PARIS
"Frederick II and the Church: A Revisionist View," by J. M. Powell. 48:487-497
MAUGIER, ÉTIENNE
"The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143
MAURICE, BYZANTINE EMPEROR
"International Relations at the Close of the Sixth Century," by M. J. Higgins. 27:279-315
"Paganism and the State in the Age of Justinian," by D. J. Constantelos. 50:372-380
MAURICIUS, FLAVIUS TIBERIUS
see Maurice, Byzantine Emperor
MAURRAS, CHARLES
"The Clergy in Contemporary France (1908-1939)," by J. A. Baisnée. 26:67-77
MAX OF BADEN
"Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178
MAXIMILIAN I, KING OF BAVARIA
"Boniface Wimmer, Pioneer of the American Benedictines," by C. J. Barry. 41:272-296
MAY LAWS (Germany)
"The Bancroft Despatches on the Vatican Council and the Kulturkampf," by Sister M. P. Trauth, S. N. D. 40:178-190
MAYER, HANS E.
"Recent Crusade Historiography: Some Observations and Suggestions," by J. A. Brundage. 49:493-507
MAYER, JACOB B.
"The Last Days of Alexis de Tocqueville," by J. Lukacs. 50:155-170
MAYHEW, JONATHAN
"Massachusetts' Religious Policy with the Indians under Governor Bernard: 1760-1769," by J. E. Sexton. 24:310-328
MAYNARD, THEODORE
-- obituary 42:531
Maynard, Theodore
"Cardinal Gibbons on the National Catholic Welfare Conference." 27:449-456
MAYNE, CUTHBERT, BL.
"The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280
MAYNOOTH COLLEGE (Ireland)
"The Appointment of Catholic Bishops in Nineteenth-Century Ireland," by J. H. Whyte. 48:12-32
"The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845," by G. A. Cahill. 43:273-308
MAYO, AMORY D.
"Catholics and the Blair Education Bill," by J. W. Evans. 46:273-298
Mayo, Bernard
"Bishop Flaget and Henry Clay." 27:210-213
MAZZUCHELLI, SAMUEL C.
"The College Idea in the History of the Dominican Province of St. Joseph," by J. B. Walker. 23:312-330
MEADE, EDWIN R.
"The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49

  - "Catholics and the Blair Education Bill," by J. W. Evans. 46:273-298
- MEAGHER, THOMAS F.
  - "Irish Religious Opinion on the American Civil War," by J. M. Hernon, Jr. 49:508-523
- MECKLIN, JOHN
  - "A Proposed Reorganization of History Teaching in the Catholic Universities and Colleges of the United States," by Sister M. C. Leger. 25:327-337
- "Mediaeval Humanism," by Martin R. P. Mc Guire. 38:397-409
- "A Mediaeval Philosophy of Law," by Walter Ullmann. 31:1-30
- MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
  - *see* Medieval Studies
- "Mediaeval Studies in America: A Challenge and an Opportunity for Roman Catholics," by Martin R. P. Mc Guire. 22:12-26
- "Mediaevalism in the Modern World," by Herbert H. Coulson. 26:421-432
- MEDICINE
  - "James J. Walsh – Medical Historian and Pathfinder," by H. W. Kirwin. 45:409-435
- MEDIEVAL HISTORY
  - *see* Middle Ages
- MEDIEVAL LITERATURE
  - *see* Literature, Medieval
- MEDIEVAL STUDIES
  - "An Appreciation of the *Cambridge Medieval History*," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 29:60-64
  - "Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26
  - "The Liber Floridus," by E. M. Sanford. 26:469-478
  - "The Manuscripts of St. Aelred," by C. M. Sage. 34:437-445
  - "Mediaeval Humanism," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 38:397-409
  - "A Mediaeval Philosophy of Law," by W. Ullmann. 31:1-30
  - "Mediaeval Studies in America: A Challenge and an Opportunity for Roman Catholics," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 22:12-26
  - "A New Introduction to Historical Method," by M. R. P. McGuire. 33:206-219
  - "The New Rashdall," by E. A. Pace. 23:40-44
  - "The Social and Religious Life of the Gildsman of Toulouse," by Sister M. Ambrose. 25:28-36
  - "William Hundleby's Account of the Anagni Outrage," by H. G. J. Beck. 32:190-220
- MEDINA-SIDONIA, DUKE OF
  - *see* Pérez de Guzmán, Alonso
- MEEHAN, THOMAS F.
  - "Old Catholic Newspapers in Some Eastern Catholic Libraries," by J. T. Ellis. 33:302-305
- MEHL, ERNST
  - "The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407
- MEHRING, FRANZ
  - "Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178
- MEINECKE, FRIEDRICH
  - -- obituary 40:106
- MEISSNER, J. L. GOUGH
  - "The Church of Ireland," by M. J. Hynes. 21:400-428
- MELFI, CONSTITUTIONS OF
  - "Frederick II and the Church: A Revisionist View," by J. M. Powell. 48:487-497
- MELVILLE, ANNABELLE M.
  - -- John Gilmary Shea Prize, 1955, for *John Carroll of Baltimore; the Founder of the American Catholic Hierarchy* 42:54
- MENANDER PROTECTOR
  - "International Relations at the Close of the Sixth Century," by M. J. Higgins. 27:279-315
- MÉNARD, RENÉ
  - "Thoreau and Roman Catholicism,"

42:157-172

MENCKEN, HENRY L.
  "James J. Walsh - Medical Historian and Pathfinder," by H. W. Kirwin. 45:409-435

MENDES PINTO, FERNÃO
  "The Idea of History in the Portugese Chronicles of the Age of Discovery," by M. S. Cardozo. 49:1-19

MÉNDEZ, RAMÓN IGNACIO
  "The Role of Catholic Culture in Venezuela," by M. R. Madden. 26:447-468

MENDICANT ORDERS
  "The Second Council of Lyons and the Mendicant Orders," by R. W. Emery. 39:257-271

MENDOZA, ANTONIO DE
  "The Beginnings of University Life in America," by C. E. Castañeda. 24:153-174

MENDOZA, BERNARDINO DE
  "Religion and Elizabethan Commerce with Spain," by A. J. Loomie. 50:27-51

MENG, JOHN J.
  -- chosen advisory editor, CHR 24:92
  -- President ACHA, 1945 31:84

Meng, John J.
  "Cahenslyism: The First Stage, 1883-1891." 31:389-413
  "Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910." 32:302-340
  "A Century of American Catholicism as Seen through French Eyes." 27:39-68
  "French Diplomacy in Philadelphia: 1778-1779." 24:39-57

MERCATI, ANGELO
  -- obituary 41:486

MERCATI, GIOVANNI
  -- obituary 44:87-88

MERCEDARIANS
  "A Note on Christian Captives in North Africa," by W. E. Wilson. 28:491-498

MERCHANTS
  "Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister J. E. Madden. 49:341-364
  "Religion and Elizabethan Commerce with Spain," by A. J. Loomie. 50:27-51
  "The Social and Religious Life of the Gildsman of Toulouse," by Sister M. Ambrose. 25:28-36

MERCIER, DÉSIRÉ J.
  "Current Crises and the Perspective of History," by L. J. A. Mercier. 24:257-268
  "The First Faculty of the Catholic University of America," by P. H. Ahern. 33:129-157

MERCIER, LOUIS J. A.
  "A Proposed Reorganization of History Teaching in the Catholic Universities and Colleges of the United States," by Sister M. C. Leger. 25:327-337
  -- obituary 39:220

Mercier, Louis J. A.
  "Current Crises and the Perspective of History." 24:257-268

MERMET, JEAN
  "Father Jacques Marquette, S.J., His Priesthood in the Light of the Jesuit Roman Archives," by E. J. Burrus. 41:257-271

Merrill, William Stetson
  "The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries." 21:21-48

MERRY DEL VAL, RAFAEL
  "Archbishop Ireland and Manifest Destiny," by J. T. Farrell. 33:269-301
  "The Roman Question in the First Years of Benedict XV," by F. Engel-Janosi. 40:269-285
  "Some Unpublished Correspondence between the Bellamy Storers and Cardinal O'Connell, 1908-1929," by D. G. Wayman, ed. 40:129-177

MESSENGER, ERNEST CHARLES
  -- obituary 38:370
MESSMER, SEBASTIAN G.
  "Cardinal Gibbons' Assistance to Pastor's *History of the Popes*," by J. T. Ellis. 34:306-318
  "Father Marquette and the A. P. A.: An Incident in American Nativism," by K. G. Marsden. 46:1-21
  "The First Faculty of the Catholic University of America," by P. H. Ahern. 33:129-157
  "Hercule Brassac," by P. A. Resch. 21:429-436
MESTWERDT, PAUL
  "The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407
METTEN ABBEY
  "Boniface Wimmer, Pioneer of the American Benedictines," by C. J. Barry. 41:272-296
METTERNICH, CLEMENS VON
  "French and Austrian Political Advice to Pius IX, 1846-1848," by F. Engel-Janosi. 38:1-20
METZGER, CHARLES H.
  -- chosen advisory editor, CHR 39:91
Metzger, Charles H.
  "Chaplains and the American Revolution." 31:31-79
  "Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution." 35:276-300, 408-427
MEURIN, SEBASTIAN
  "Some Correspondence of an Eighteenth Century Bishop with His Missionaries, 1767-1778," by F. G. Walker. 27:186-209
MEXICO
  "The Black Robes of New Spain," by H. E. Bolton. 21:257-282
  "Catholic Adjustment to the Secular State: The Case of Mexico, 1867-1911," by K. M. Schmitt. 48:182-204
  "Church and State in the First Decade of Mexican Independence," by W. E. Shiels. 28:206-228
  "Clerical Response to the Mexican Reform, 1855-1875," by P. J. Knowlton. 50:509-528
  "Liberalism and the Mexican Crisis of 1927: A Debate between Norman Thomas and John A. Ryan," by F. L. Broderick, ed. 45:309-326
  "Our Latin American Neighbors," by C. E. Castañeda. 25:421-433
  "Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42
MEXICO, UNIVERSITY OF
  "The Beginnings of University Life in America," by C. E. Castañeda. 24:153-174
MEYERS, PHILIP V.
  "Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco," by J. S. Busher. 37:129-150
MICHAELIS, GEORG
  "Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178
MICHELE DA MALTA
  "The Maltese Corsairs and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem," by P. Cassar. 46:137-156
MICHELET, JULES
  "Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174
  "The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407
MICHIGAN
  "Bishop Flaget's Pastoral to the People of Detroit," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 30:28-40
MICKIEWICZ, ADAM
  "The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440
MIDDLE AGES
  "An Appreciation of the *Cambridge Medieval History*," by M. R. P. McGuire. 29:60-64

"Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister J. E. Madden. 49:341-364

"Canonical Election to Suffragan Bishoprics According to Hincmar of Rheims," by H. G. J. Beck. 43:137-159

"Carolingian Missionary Theories," by R. E. Sullivan. 42:273-295

"Chateaubriand as an Historical Writer," by F. Engel-Janosi. 33:385-422

"The Children's Crusade," by J. E. Hansbery. 24:30-38

"The Church and Nationalism – A Plea for Further Study of a Major Issue," by C. J. H. Hayes. 28:1-12

"The Ciceronian Dictum on History," by J. D. M. Ford. 21:385-399

"Clerical Taxation: The Scottish Alternative to Dissolution of Monasteries, 1530-1560," by W. S. Reid. 34:129-153

"A Conciliar Theory of the Thirteenth Century," by B. Tierney. 36:415-440

"Did Wyclyf Recant?" by J. H. Dahmus. 29:155-168

"Diplomatic Activities of the English Dominicans in the Thirteenth Century," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 28:309-339

"The Domestic Economy of the Early Dominicans," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 30:247-270

"The Dominican Order and Parliament," by H. P. Tunmore. 26:479-489

"Ecclesiastical Developments in the Twelfth Century Crusaders' State of Tripolis," by M. W. Baldwin. 22:149-171

"The Ecclesiastical Foundations of Henry II," by J. T. Appleby. 48:205-215

"Elias of Cortona," by R. M. Huber. 22:395-408

"Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 35:257-275

"Florentine Influence at Avignon in 1365," by A. Steiner. 27:438-442

"The Foundation of the Order of Alcántara, 1176-1218," by J. F. O'Callaghan. 47:471-486

"Frederick II and the Church: A Revisionist View," by J. M. Powell. 48:487-497

"Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26

"The Heresiarch Felix," by A. Cabaniss. 39:129-141

"The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy," by C. E. Schrader. 22:259-282

"Innocent III, Defender of the Clergy," by C. E. Smith. 32:415-429

"The Liber Floridus," by E. M. Sanford. 26:469-478

"The Maltese Corsairs and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem," by P. Cassar. 46:137-156

"The Manuscripts of St. Aelred," by C. M. Sage. 34:437-445

"Mediaeval Humanism," by M. R. P. McGuire. 38:397-409

"A Mediaeval Philosophy of Law," by W. Ullmann. 31:1-30

"Mediaeval Studies in America: A Challenge and an Opportunity for Roman Catholics," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 22:12-26

"Mediaevalism in the Modern World," by H. H. Coulson. 26:421-432

"Missionary Problems in the Thirteenth Century: A Study in Missionary Preparation," by M. Braun. 25:146-159

"The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440

"The New Rashdall," by E. A. Pace. 23:40-44
"A Note on Mediaeval Judgements," by J. H. Dahmus. 27:69-71
"On the Twelve Hundredth Anniversary of the Death of Bede," by P. J. Furlong. 22:297-303
"The Origins of Anti-Papal Legislation in Fifteenth-Century Scotland," by W. S. Reid. 29:445-469
"The Palatinate of Durham," by F. A. Mullin. 21:177-189
"The Papacy and the Scottish War of Independence," by W. S. Reid. 31:282-301
"The Personnel of the Early English Dominican Province," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 29:326-346
"Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church and State," by A. K. Ziegler. 27:412-437
"Poverty in the Order of Preachers," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 45:436-453
"Reactions to the First Missionaries in Northwest Africa," by H. C. Krueger. 32:275-301
"Recent Crusade Historiography: Some Observations and Suggestions," by J. A. Brundage. 49:493-507
"Reform in the Eleventh Century and Its Economic Import," by D. B. Zema. 27:16-38
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407
"Richard, Duke of York: A Fifteenth-Century Layman and the Church," by J. T. Rosenthal. 50:171-187
"Richard II and the Church," by J. H. Dahmus. 39:408-433
"The Rise of Secularism," by R. Corrigan. 25:37-52
"Scotland and the Church Councils of the Fifteenth Century," by W. S. Reid. 29:1-24
"The Second Council of Lyons and the Mendicant Orders," by R. W. Emery. 39:257-271
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
"The Social and Religious Life of the Gildsman of Toulouse," by Sister M. Ambrose. 25:28-36
"Some Neglected Aspects in the History of Penance," by T. P. Oakley. 24:293-309
"Some Recent Interpretations of Pope Urban II's Eastern Policy," by M. W. Baldwin. 25:459-466
"Survival of the Catholic Faith in the Sixteenth Century," by H. S. Lucas. 29:25-52
"Two Early Medieval Heretics: An Episode in the Life of St. Boniface," by J. Laux. 21:190-195
"Western Attitudes toward Islam," by M. W. Baldwin. 27:403-411
"William Hundleby's Account of the Anagni Outrage," by H. G. J. Beck. 32:190-220

MIÈGE, JOHN BAPTIST
"The Jesuit Epic in Mid-America," by J. H. Schlarman. 25:1-27

MIGNAULT, NAPOLÉON
"The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189

MIKOLAJCZYK, STANISLAW
"The Church of Silence in Communist Poland," by R. F. Staar. 42:296-321

MILAN, EDICT OF
"La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163

MILES, RICHARD P.
"The College Idea in the History

23:312-330

MILITARY RELIGIOUS ORDERS
  see Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem; Knights of Alcántara; Knights of San Julián del Pereiro; Knights of Trujillo; Templars

MILITIA OF CHRIST FOR SOCIAL SERVICE
  "Peter E. Dietz, Pioneer Planner of Catholic Social Action," by H. J. Browne. 33:448-456

MILL, JOHN STUART
  "The Place of History in Catholic Education," by H. C. F. Bell. 23:413-426

Miller, Perry
  "The Puritan Theory of the Sacraments in Seventeenth Century New England." 22:409-425

MILLS, VICTOR EDWARD
  -- obituary 47:110

MILWAUKEE, ARCHDIOCESE OF
  "Early Catholic Church Property in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee," by P. L. Johnson. 28:247-250
  "Trusteeism in the Old Northwest, 1800-1850," by A. G. Stritch. 30:155-164

MINAS GERAIS, BRAZIL
  "Tithes in Colonial Minas Gerais," by M. S. Cardozo. 38:175-182

MINNESOTA
  "Archbishop Ireland's Experience as a Civil War Chaplain," by J. P. Shannon, ed. 39:298-305
  "Letters of William H. Oram: Red River Missionary," by P. D. Jordan, ed. 46:157-183

MINTEGUIAGA, VENANCIO DE
  "Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth Century Spanish Politico-Religious Thought," by J. N. Schumacher. 48:343-364

MINTO, 2ND EARL OF
  see Elliot, Gilbert

MIRANDA, FRANCISCO
  "Clerical Response to the Mexican Reform, 1855-1875," by P. J. Knowlton. 50:509-528
  "Ideas on the Church-State Problem in Nineteenth Century Latin America," by A. S. Aiton. 28:450-458

MIRARI VOS
  (Encyclical of Gregory XVI)
  "Condemnation of 'L'Avenir'," by J. A. Ryan. 23:31-39

MISSIONARIES
  "American Contributions to the Catholic Missionary Effort in China in the Twentieth Century," by J. P. Ryan. 31:171-180
  "The Christian Missionary Movement of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries," by K. S. Latourette. 23:153-159
  "The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323
  "Material in the Archives of the University of Notre Dame Relating to the American Missions in the Far East," by B. Szczesniak. 36:190-211

MISSIONARIES —— MIDDLE AGES
  "Carolingian Missionary Theories," by R. E. Sullivan. 42:273-295
  "Missionary Problems in the Thirteenth Century: A Study in Missionary Preparation," by M. Braun. 25:146-159
  "Reactions to the First Missionaries in Northwest Africa," by H. C. Krueger. 32:275-301

MISSIONARIES ---- BAHAMA ISLANDS
  "Letters on Catholicism in the Bahama Islands from the Charleston Archives, 1858-1873," by R. C. Madden, ed. 47:487-507

MISSIONARIES ---- CHINA
  "What Happened to the Chinese Liturgy?" by G. H. Dunne. 47:1-14

MISSIONARIES —— JAPAN
  "What Happened to the Chinese

Liturgy?" by G. H. Dunne. 47:1-14

MISSIONARIES
---- LATIN AMERICA

"The Black Robes of New Spain," by H. E. Bolton. 21:257-282

"The Catholic Church in Colombia," by J. A. Magner. 26:195-221

"The Colonial Missions in Venezuela," by M. Watters. 23:129-152

"The Present State of Catholicism in Peru," by D. A. Rubio. 26:167-182

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Argentina," by W. M. Langford. 26:51-66

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Bolivia," by E. W. Loughran. 26:16-50

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Venezuela," by M. R. Madden. 26:447-468

MISSIONARIES
---- NORTH AMERICA

"Bishop Flaget's Pastoral to the People of Detroit," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 30:28-40

"The California Chronicle of Francis Sadoc Vilarrasa, O.P., 1850-1874," by P. M. Starrs. 37:415-436

"Father Jacques Marquette, S.J., His Priesthood in the Light of the Jesuit Roman Archives," by E. J. Burrus. 41:257-271

"Father Pierre Chazelle, S.J., 1789-1845," by F. X. Curran. 41:1-17

"Gallitzin Source Material," by M. J. Linenberger. 26:335-348

"Hercule Brassac," by P. A. Resch. 21:429-436

"The Jesuit Epic in Mid-America," by J. H. Schlarman. 25:1-27

"Letters of William H. Oram: Red River Missionary," by P. D. Jordan, ed. 46:157-183

"Massachusetts' Religious Policy with the Indians under Governor Bernard: 1760-1769," by J. E. Sexton. 24:310-328

"Notes on the Biography of Paul de Saint Pierre," by J. M. Lenhart. 21:322-329

"Pioneers in Sackcloth," by C. E. Castañeda. 25:309-326

"The Significance of the Frontier to the Historian of the Catholic Church in the United States," by R. N. Hamilton. 25:160-178

"Some Correspondence of an Eighteenth Century Bishop with His Missionaries, 1767-1778," by F. G. Walker. 27:186-209

"Thoreau and Roman Catholicism," by L. Wilson. 42:157-172

"Two Revolutionary Chaplains in Government Employ (1780-1784)," by J. M. Lenhart. 23:446-466

MISSIONARIES ---- WEST INDIES

"The Beginnings of Catholicity in the Marianas Islands," by W. C. Repetti. 31:431-437

"Conditions in Guam in 1678," by W. C. Repetti. 32:430-434

"Missionary Problems in the Thirteenth Century: A Study in Missionary Preparation," by Mathias Braun. 25:146-159

MISSIONS

"American Contributions to the Catholic Missionary Effort in China in the Twentieth Century," by J. P. Ryan. 31:171-180

"Cardinal Gibbons on the National Catholic Welfare Conference," by T. Maynard. 27:449-456

"A Challenge to the American Church on Its One Hundredth Birthday," by J. T. Ellis. 30:290-298

"The Christian Missionary Movement of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries," by K. S. Latourette. 23:153-159

"The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323

"Jesuit Writers of History," by M. P. Harney. 26:433-446

"Material in the Archives of the University of Notre Dame Relating to the American Missions in the Far East," by B. Szczesniak. 36:190-211

"The Pan-Christian Movement," by L. Bacigalupo. 27:316-331

MISSIONS ---- JESUIT

"The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323

MISSIONS ---- MIDDLE AGES

"Carolingian Missionary Theories," by R. E. Sullivan. 42:273-295

"Missionary Problems in the Thirteenth Century: A Study in Missionary Preparation," by M. Braun. 25:146-159

"Reactions to the First Missionaries in Northwest Africa," by H. C. Krueger. 32:275-301

"Western Attitudes toward Islam," by M. W. Baldwin. 27:403-411

MISSIONS ---- AFRICA

"A Challenge to the American Church on Its One Hundredth Birthday," by J. T. Ellis. 30:290-298

MISSIONS ---- BAHAMA ISLANDS

"Letters on Catholicism in the Bahama Islands from the Charleston Archives, 1858-1873," by R. C. Madden, ed. 47:487-507

MISSIONS ---- CHINA

"What Happened to the Chinese Liturgy?" by G. H. Dunne. 47:1-14

MISSIONS ---- JAPAN

"What Happened to the Chinese Liturgy?" by G. H. Dunne. 47:1-14

MISSIONS ---- LATIN AMERICA

"The Black Robes of New Spain," by H. E. Bolton. 21:257-282

"The Catholic Church in Colombia," by J. A. Magner. 26:195-221

"The Colonial Missions in Venezuela," by M. Watters. 23:129-152

"Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. M. van der Kroef. 35:129-162

"The Present State of Catholicism in Peru," by D. A. Rubio. 26:167-182

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Argentina," by W. M. Langford. 26:51-66

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Bolivia," by E. W. Loughran. 26:16-50

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Ecuador," by R. F. Pattee. 25:434-458

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Venezuela," by M. R. Madden. 26:447-468

MISSIONS ---- NORTH AMERICA

"Bishop Bruté's Report to Rome in 1836," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 29:177-233

"Bishop Flaget's Pastoral to the People of Detroit," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 30:28-40

"The California Chronicle of Francis Sadoc Vilarrasa, O.P., 1850-1874," by P. M. Starrs. 37:415-436

"The Centenary of the Ludwig-Missionsverein: 1838-1938," by T. Roemer. 25:53-58

"Father Jacques Marquette, S.J., His Priesthood in the Light of the Jesuit Roman Archives," by E. J. Burrus. 41:257-271

"The Jesuit Epic in Mid-America," by J. H. Schlarman. 25:1-27

"Letters of William H. Oram: Red River Missionary," by

  P. D. Jordan, ed. 46:157-183
  "Pioneers in Sackcloth," by C. E. Castañeda. 25:309-326
  "St. Ignace — Canadian Altar of Martyrdom," by W. S. Fox. 28:43-56
  "The Significance of the Frontier to the Historian of the Catholic Church in the United States," by R. N. Hamilton. 25:160-178
  "Some Correspondence of an Eighteenth Century Bishop with His Missionaries, 1767-1778," by F. G. Walker. 27:186-209
MISSIONS ---- WEST INDIES
  "The Beginnings of Catholicity in the Marianas Islands," by W. C. Repetti. 31:431-437
  "Conditions in Guam in 1678," by W. C. Repetti. 32:430-434
MISSISSIPPI
  "Bishop Elder and the Civil War," by W. E. Wight. 44:290-306
  "Legislative Control of the Southern Negro, 1861-1865," by B. H. Nelson. 32:28-36
  "The Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878 in the Diocese of Natchez," by J. Scanlon. 40:27-45
MIT BRENNENDER SORGE
  (Encyclical of Pius XI)
  "Nazi Germany and the Holy See, 1933-1936: The Historical Background of Mit brennender Sorge," by W. M. Harrigan. 47:164-198
  "Pius XII's Efforts to Effect a *Détente* in German-Vatican Relations, 1939-1940," by W. M. Harrigan. 49:173-191
MITCHELL, JOHN
  "Peter E. Dietz, Pioneer Planner of Catholic Social Action," by H. J. Browne. 33:448-456
MIVART, ST. GEORGE J.
  "Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185
  "The First Faculty of the Catholic University of America," by P. H. Ahern. 33:129-157
MODERNISM
  see also Americanism
  "Americanism, Fact and Fiction," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 31:133-153
  "Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by K. Epstein. 44:1-16
MOHAMMEDAN EMPIRE
  "Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 35:257-275
  "The Holy See and the Oriental Churches in the Post-War Period," by O. P. Sherbowitz-Wetzor. 23:427-445
  "The Maltese Corsairs and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem," by P. Cassar. 46:137-156
  "Missionary Problems in the Thirteenth Century: A Study in Missionary Preparation," by M. Braun. 25:146-159
  "Moscow the Third Rome: Genesis and Significance of a Politico-Religious Idea," by C. Toumanoff. 40:411-447
  "A Note on Christian Captives in North Africa," by W. E. Wilson. 28:491-498
  "Reactions to the First Missionaries in Northwest Africa," by H. C. Krueger. 32:275-301
  "Some Recent Interpretations of Pope Urban II's Eastern Policy," by M. W. Baldwin. 25:459-466
  "Western Attitudes toward Islam," by M. W. Baldwin. 27:403-411
MOLINA, CRISTÓBAL DE
  "The Contribution of the Church to Chilean Culture," by E. Ryan. 26:324-334
MOLLY MAGUIRES (Secret Society)
  "Terence V. Powderly and Church-Labor Difficulties of the Early 1880's," by H. J. Browne. 32:1-27
MOLYNEUX, ROBERT
  "Early Catholic Publishers of

Philadelphia," by W. Parsons. 24:141-152
MOMMSEN, THEODOR
"The Date of Christ's Birth: Present State of the Question," by F. X. Murphy. 29:307-325
MONARCHY
"Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. M. van der Kroef. 35:129-162
"A Mediaeval Philosophy of Law," by W. Ullmann. 31:1-30
"Mediaevalism in the Modern World," by H. H. Coulson. 26:421-432
"Moscow the Third Rome: Genesis and Significance of a Politico-Religious Idea," by C. Toumanoff. 40:411-447
"The Political Thought of Jerónimo Castillo de Bobadilla," by R. S. Chamberlain. 24:269-292
MONARCHY
---- GREAT BRITAIN
"The Palatinate of Durham," by F. A. Mullin. 21:177-189
"Richard II and the Church," by J. H. Dahmus. 39:408-433
MONARCHY
---- LATIN AMERICA
"A Revisionist Approach to Hispanic American Studies," by R. F. Pattee. 29:431-444
MONARCHY ---- SPAIN
"Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth-Century Spanish Politico-Religious Thought," by J. N. Schumacher. 48:343-364
MONASTERIES, DISSOLUTION OF
see Secularization
MONASTIC LITERATURE
"The Beginnings of the St. Brendan Legend on the Continent," by C. Selmer. 29:169-176
"The Liber Floridus," by E. M. Sanford. 26:469-478
"The Manuscripts of St. Aelred," by C. M. Sage. 34:437-445
MONASTICISM
"Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26
"The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143
"Boniface Wimmer, Pioneer of the American Benedictines," by C. J. Barry. 41:272-296
"Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister J. E. Madden. 49:341-364
"Cardinal Richelieu as Abbot of Cîteaux," by L. J. Lekai. 42:137-156
"The Church of Ireland," by M. J. Hynes. 21:400-428
"Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26
"The Manuscripts of St. Aelred," by C. M. Sage. 34:437-445
MONISM
"Current Crises and the Perspective of History," by L. J. A. Mercier. 24:257-268
MONITA SECRETA
(Forged edition of Jesuit Constitutiones)
"The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323
MONK, MARIA
"Maria Monk and Her Influence," by R. A. Billington. 22:283-296
MONONGAHELA, BATTLE OF
"The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457
MONOPHYSITE HERESY
"La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163
"Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church and State," by A. K. Ziegler. 27:412-437

MONTALEMBERT, CHARLES DE
  "Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26
  "A Century of American Catholicism as Seen through French Eyes," by J. J. Meng. 27:39-68
  "Condemnation of 'L'Avenir'," by J. A. Ryan. 23:31-39
  "Juan Donoso Cortés: History and 'Prophecy'," by T. P. Neill. 40:385-410
  "Louis Veuillot," by W. Gurian. 36:385-414
MONTES, EZEQUIEL
  "Clerical Response to the Mexican Reform, 1855-1875," by P. J. Knowlton. 50:509-528
MONTES DE OCA Y OBREGÓN, IGNACIO
  "Our Latin American Neighbors," by C. E. Castañeda. 25:421-433
MONTESQUIEU, CHARLES DE
  "Chateaubriand as an Historical Writer," by F. Engel-Janosi. 33:385-422
MONTEVERDI, CLAUDIO
  "Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452
MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY
  "The Role of Catholic Culture in Uruguay," by J. M. Espinosa. 26:1-15
MONTFORT, SIMON DE
  "The Dominican Order and Parliament," by H. P. Tunmore. 26:479-489
MONTGOMERY, GEORGE T.
  "American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
MONUMENTA HISTORICA SOCIETATIS JESU
  (Jesuit documentary series)
  "The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323
MOODY, JOSEPH N.
  -- chosen advisory editor, CHR 36:107
MOON, PARKER T.
  -- obituary 22:218
MOORE, JOHN
  "Rome and the Catholic Church in Eighteenth-Century American Magazines," by H. R. Marraro. 32:157-189
MORAL LAW
  "The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440
"The Moral Laws of History," by Oscar Halecki. 42:409-440
MORAN, PATRICK F.
  "The Theodore Roosevelt Letters to Cardinal Gibbons," by J. J. Gallagher. 44:440-456
MORE, THOMAS, ST.
  "Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174
  "St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297
  "The Trial of Saint Thomas More," by D. Sargent. 22:1-11
"The 'More Perfect Union': The Continental Congress Seeks a Formula," by Edmund Cody Burnett. 24:1-29
MOREAU, BASIL ANTOINE
  -- manuscript materials 36:486
MORENO, JOSÉ IGNACIO
  "The Role of Catholic Culture in Ecuador," by R. F. Pattee. 25:434-458
MORGAN, ARTHUR E.
  "Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174
MORGAN, EDWIN D.
  "The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
MORGAN, LOUIS HENRY
  -- manuscript materials 34:84-85

MORGAN, THOMAS J.
  "The Catholic Indian School Issue and the Presidential Election of 1892," by H. J. Sievers. 38:129-155
MORILLO, PABLO
  "The Catholic Church in Colombia," by J. A. Magner. 26:195-221
MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT
  "Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42
MORLEY, JOHN
  "Cardinal Manning and W. T. Stead: Notes of an Unpublished Interview," by J. O. Baylen, ed. 48:498-507
MORLEY, SYLVANUS G.
  -- obituary 34:497-498
MORRILL, JUSTIN SMITH
  "The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
Morrison, John L.
  "The Oxford Movement and the British Periodicals." 45:137-160
MORSE, SAMUEL F. B.
  "The Leopoldine Foundation Reports," by P. Guilday. 23:467-476
MORTALIUM ANIMOS
  (Encyclical Letter of Pius XI)
  "The Pan-Christian Movement," by L. Bacigalupo. 27:316-331
MORTIMER FAMILY
  "Richard, Duke of York: A Fifteenth-Century Layman and the Church," by J. T. Rosenthal. 50:171-187
MORTON, OLIVER
  "The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
MOSCOW, PATRIARCHATE OF
  "Moscow the Third Rome: Genesis and Significance of a Politico-Religious Idea," by C. Toumanoff. 40:411-447
"Moscow the Third Rome: Genesis and Significance of a Politico-Religious Idea," by Cyril Toumanoff. 40:411-447
MOSES, BERNARD
  "American Catholics and the Establishment of the Philippine Public School System," by F. T. Reuter. 49:365-381
MOSLEMS
  see Mohammedan Empire
MOUNT ST. BERNARD ABBEY (England)
  "Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26
MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE (Emmitsburg, Md.)
  "Old Catholic Newspapers in Some Eastern Catholic Libraries," by J. T. Ellis. 33:302-305
MOUTHON, FRANÇOIS
  "The French Christian Democrats in the 1890's: Their Appearance and Their Failure," by R. F. Byrnes. 36:286-306
MOUTON, JOHN B.
  "The Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878 in the Diocese of Natchez," by J. Scanlon. 40:27-45
MOXÓ Y FRANCOLI, BENITO M. DE
  "The Role of Catholic Culture in Bolivia," by E. W. Loughran. 26:16-50
MOYNIHAN, JAMES H.
  -- obituary 45:106
MOZARABIC CHURCH
  "The Heresiarch Felix," by A. Cabaniss. 39:129-141
MUELLER, JOSEF
  "Boniface Wimmer, Pioneer of the American Benedictines," by C. J. Barry. 41:272-296
MÚGICA, MATEO
  "The Second Spanish Republic and

the Holy See: 1931-1936," by J. M. Sánchez. 49:47-68
MÜHLER, HEINRICH
"The Bancroft Despatches on the Vatican Council and the Kulturkampf," by Sister M. P. Truath, S.N.D. 40:178-190
MULDOON, PETER J.
"Cardinal Gibbons' Assistance to Pastor's *History of the Popes*," by J. T. Ellis. 34:306-318
"Peter J. Muldoon, First Bishop of Rockford, 1862-1927," by F. G. Mc Manamin. 48:365-378
MÜLLER, AUGUST
"Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178
Mullin, Francis A.
"The Palatinate of Durham." 21:177-189
MUNDELEIN, GEORGE W.
"Pius XII's Efforts to Effect a *Détente* in German-Vatican Relations, 1939-1940," by W. M. Harrigan. 49:173-191
MUNGUÍA, CLEMENTE DE JESÚS
"Clerical Response to the Mexican Reform, 1855-1875," by P. J. Knowlton. 50:509-528
MURAD II, OTTOMAN SULTAN
"Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 35:257-275
MURPHY, DOMINIC I.
"The Theodore Roosevelt Letters to Cardinal Gibbons," by J. J. Gallagher. 44:440-456
Murphy, Francis X.
"The Date of Christ's Birth: Present State of the Question." 29:307-325
"The First Historians of the Second Vatican Council." 49:540-547
MURPHY, JOHN P.
"The California Chronicle of Francis Sadoc Vilarrasa, O.P., 1850-1874," by P. M. Starrs. 37:415-436
MURRAY, JOHN COURTNEY
-- John Gilmary Shea Prize, 1961, for *We Hold These Truths* 48:54
MURRAY, ROBERT H.
"The Church of Ireland," by M. J. Hynes. 21:400-428
MUSIC
"The Liturgical Singing of Women in Christian Antiquity," by J. Quasten. 27:149-165
"Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452
MUSSOLINI, BENITO
"Alcide de Gasperi and the Lateran Pact," by E. A. Carrillo. 49:532-539
MUSUROS, MARKOS ABP. OF MALVASIA
"Documents of Pope Leo X in the Morgan Library," by G. K. Boyce. 35:163-175
MYSTICISM
"Survival of the Catholic Faith in the Sixteenth Century," by H. S. Lucas. 29:25-52
"A Myth in 'L'Américanisme'," by Vincent F. Holden. 31:154-170

N

NANSEN, FRIDTJOF
  "The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merill. 21:21-48
NAPLES
  "Notes and Suggestions on the History of Naples in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries," by D. Koenig. 28:382-387
NAPOLEON I (BONAPARTE), EMPEROR OF FRANCE
  "The Catholic Church in Napoleon's Propaganda Organization," by R. B. Holtman. 35:1-18
NAPOLEON III (LOUIS), EMPEROR OF FRANCE
  "Anticipating the Death of Pius IX in 1861," by L. M. Case. 43:309-323
  "The Attitude of the *Civiltà Cattolica* on the Italian Question, 1866-1870," by D. Guerrieri. 34:154-174
  "Louis Veuillot," by W. Gurian. 36:385-414
NATCHEZ-JACKSON, DIOCESE OF
  "Bishop Elder and the Civil War," by W. E. Wight. 44:290-306
  "The Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878 in the Diocese of Natchez," by J. Scanlon. 40:27-45
NATIONAL ARCHIVES (U.S.)
  "An Abandoned Approach to Philippine History: John R. M. Taylor and the Philippine Insurrection Records," by J. T. Farrell. 39:385-407
NATIONAL CATHOLIC PARTY (Mexico)
  "Catholic Adjustment to the Secular State: The Case of Mexico, 1867-1911," by K. M. Schmitt. 48:182-204
NATIONAL CATHOLIC WAR COUNCIL
  "Peter J. Muldoon, First Bishop of Rockford, 1862-1927," by F. G. McManamin. 48:365-378
NATIONAL CATHOLIC WELFARE CONFERENCE (NCWC)
  "Cardinal Gibbons on the National Catholic Welfare Conference," by T. Maynard. 27:449-456
  "Liberalism and the Mexican Crisis of 1927: A Debate between Norman Thomas and John A. Ryan," by F. L. Broderick, ed. 45:309-326
  "Peter J. Muldoon, First Bishop of Rockford, 1862-1927," by F. G. McManamin. 48:365-378
NATIONAL CLUB, LONDON
  "The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845," by G. A. Cahill. 43:273-308
NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF PRIESTS AND LAY ACTIVISTS (Poland)
  "The Church of Silence in Communist Poland," by R. F. Staar. 42:296-321
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES OF CHRIST
  "General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439
NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS COMMISSION
  -- possibilities for the publication of materials of religious leaders 36:235
  -- publication program 36:235
NATIONAL SOCIALISM
  "The Catholic Church in Modern Europe," by J. A. Magner. 23:1-16
NATIONAL SOCIALIST GERMAN WORKERS' PARTY
  "Nazi Germany and the Holy See, 1933-1936: The Historical Background of *Mit brennender Sorge*," by W. M. Harrigan. 47:164-198

NATIONALISM

"Another Look at Nativism," by J. Higham. 44:147-158

"The Church and Nationalism – A Plea for Further Study of a Major Issue," by C. J. H. Hayes. 28:1-12

"Comments by Gilbert A. Cahill," by G. A. Cahill. 44:159-164

"The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845," by G. A. Cahill. 43:273-308

"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407

"Some Roots of American Nativism," by C. J. Barry. 44:137-146

"Will History Repeat?" by P. Kiniery. 30:371-381

NATIVISM

see also American Party

"Another Look at Nativism," by J. Higham. 44:147-158

"Bishop Hughes Versus the Public School Society of New York," by J. J. McCadden. 50:188-207

"The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49

"The Catholic Indian School Issue and the Presidential Election of 1892," by H. J. Sievers. 38:129-155

"Catholics and the Blair Education Bill," by J. W. Evans. 46:273-298

"Comments by Gilbert A. Cahill," by G. A. Cahill. 44:159-164

"Father Marquette and the A. P. A.: An Incident in American Nativism," by K. G. Marsden. 46:1-21

"The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189

"Maria Monk and Her Influence," by R. A. Billington. 22:283-296

"Some Roots of American Nativism," by C. J. Barry. 44:137-146

NATURAL LAW

"Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. M. van der Kroef. 35:129-162

"Mediaevalism in the Modern World," by H. H. Coulson. 26:421-432

"The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440

"The Political Thought of Jerónimo Castillo de Bobadilla," by R. S. Chamberlain. 24:269-292

NAUDET, PAUL

"The French Christian Democrats in the 1890's: Their Appearance and Their Failure," by R. F. Byrnes. 36:286-306

"Nazi Germany and the Holy See, 1933-1936: The Historical Background of *Mit brennender Sorge*," by William M. Harrigan. 47:164-198

NAZI PARTY

see National Socialist German Workers' Party

NEALE, LEONARD

"A Guide to the Baltimore Cathedral Archives," by J. T. Ellis. 32:341-360

"John Anthony Grassi, S.J., 1775-1849," by G. J. Garraghan. 23:273-292

NEBRIDIUS

"St. Augustine's Friend Nebridius," by J. J. Gavigan. 32:47-58

NECKERE, LEO DE

"Father Pierre Chazelle, S.J., 1789-1845," by F. X. Curran. 41:1-17

"The Need for the Study of American Church History," by Richard J. Cushing. 36:43-46

NEGRETE, JUAN
"The Beginnings of University Life in America," by C. E. Castañeda. 24:153-174
NEGROES
see also Slavery
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436
"Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
"Legislative Control of the Southern Negro, 1861-1865," by B. H. Nelson. 32:28-36
"The Role of Catholic Culture in the West Indies," by R. A. Mc Gowan. 26:183-194
"The Survival of the Catholic Faith in Southern Maryland," by J. La Farge. 21:1-20
-- comments by John Gillard on sources for research on Catholic history and the Negro 21:481-487
NEILL, CHARLES P.
"Bishop Spalding's Work on the Anthracite Coal Strike Commission," by Sister M. Evangela. 28:184-205
NEILL, THOMAS P.
-- chosen advisory editor, CHR 34:82
-- President ACHA, 1954 40:50
Neill, Thomas P.
"Juan Donoso Cortés: History and 'Prophecy'." 40:385-410
NELIGAN, WILLIAM H.
"Letters on Catholicism in the Bahama Islands from the Charleston Archives, 1858-1873," by R. C. Madden, ed. 47:487-507
Nelson, Bernard H.
"Legislative Control of the Southern Negro, 1861-1865." 32:28-36
NEPOTISM
"St. Robert Bellarmine and His Family," by H. C. Koenig. 24:413-426
NEUMANN, CARL
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407
NEUMANN, SIEGMUND
"Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by K. Epstein. 44:1-16
NEVERS, EDMOND DE
"The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189
NEVILL, CECILY, DUCHESS OF YORK
see Cecily, Duchess of York
NEW ENGLAND
"The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189
"Growth and Development of Catholic Education in the Archdiocese of Boston," by R. J. Quinlan. 22:27-41
"A Major Contribution to the History of the American Church," by T. F. O'Connor. 30:427-449
"The Organizer of the Church in New England: Bishop Benedict Joseph Fenwick (1782-1846)," by R. H. Lord. 22:172-184
"The Puritan Theory of the Sacraments in Seventeenth Century New England," by P. Miller. 22:409-425
"William Barber Tyler (1806-49)," by T. F. Cullen. 23:17-30
"A New Introduction to Historical Method," by Martin R. P. Mc Guire. 33:206-219
NEW ORLEANS, ARCHDIOCESE OF
"Catholic Archives of the United States," by T. F. O'Connor. 31:414-430
"A New Philosophy of History,"

by J. J. Rolbiecki. 21:314-322

"A New Program for Catholic Historians," by Marie R. Madden. 22:426-432

"The New Rashdall," by Edward A. Pace. 23:40-44

"A New Study of the Political Role of St. Ambrose," by Martin R. P. Mc Guire. 22:304-318

NEW YORK, ARCHDIOCESE OF
- "Bishop Hughes Versus the Public School Society of New York," by J. J. Mc Cadden. 50:188-207
- "Catholic Archives of the United States," by T. F. O'Connor. 31:414-430
- "Public Support of Catholic Education in New York, 1825-1842: Some New Aspects," by H. J. Browne. 39:1-27
- "Trusteeism in the Atlantic States, 1785-1863," by R. F. Mc Namara. 30:135-154
- "History of the State of New York," by P. J. Furlong. 24:449-456

NEW YORK CATHOLIC REGISTER
- see also New York Freeman's Journal and Catholic Register
- "Public Support of Catholic Education in New York, 1825-1842: Some New Aspects," by H. J. Browne. 39:1-27

NEW YORK FREEMAN'S JOURNAL AND CATHOLIC REGISTER
- "The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441

NEW YORK STATE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
- "History of the State of New York," by P. J. Furlong. 24:449-456

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY
- "Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26
- "Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185
- "Gladstone, Newman, and Ireland," by F. H. Herrick. 47:342-350
- "The Newman Archives and the Projected Edition of the Cardinal's Letters," by C. S. Dessain. 46:22-26
- "The Oxford Movement and the British Periodicals," by J. L. Morrison. 45:137-160
- "The Place of History in Catholic Education," by H. C. F. Bell. 23:413-426
- "Some Newman Letters from the Baltimore Cathedral Archives," by J. T. Ellis. 31:438-445
- -- collection of personal papers on microfilm, Yale University 38:219-220

"The Newman Archives and the Projected Edition of the Cardinal's Letters," by C. Stephen Dessain. 46:22-26

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS
- "British Public Opinion and the Kulturkampf in Germany, 1871-75," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 34:385-413
- "Cardinal Gibbons on the National Catholic Welfare Conference," by T. Maynard. 27:449-456
- "Maria Monk and Her Influence," by R. A. Billington. 22:283-296
- "Old Catholic Newspapers in Some Eastern Catholic Libraries," by J. T. Ellis. 33:302-305
- "The Oxford Movement and the British Periodicals," by J. L. Morrison. 45:137-160
- "Rome and the Catholic Church in Eighteenth-Century American Magazines," by H. R. Marraro. 32:157-189

NEWTON MANOR, MARYLAND
- "The Survival of the Catholic Faith in Southern Maryland,"

21:1-20
NICHOLAS I, POPE, ST.
  "Carolingian Missionary Theories," by R. E. Sullivan. 42:273-295
  "The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy," by C. E. Schrader. 22:259-282
  "The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
NICHOLAS II, POPE
  "A Conciliar Theory of the Thirteenth Century," by B. Tierney. 36:415-440
  "The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy," by C. E. Schrader. 22:259-282
NICHOLAS II, ABBOT OF CÎTEAUX
  see Boucherat, Nicholas II (Abbot of Cîteaux)
NIELSON, P. RAYMOND
  -- obituary 43:253
NIKON, PATRIARCH OF MOSCOW
  "Moscow the Third Rome: Genesis and Significance of a Politico-Religious Idea," by C. Toumanoff. 40:411-447
NILES, NATHANIEL
  "Unpublished American Documents on the Roman Republic of 1849," by H. R. Marraro. 28:459-490
NOBLES OF THE ROBE
  (Noblesse de Robe; Noblesse d'Office)
  "Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by N. Ravitch. 50:494-508
NOBLES OF THE SWORD
  (Noblesse d'Épeé)
  "Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by N. Ravitch. 50:494-508
NOCEDAL, CANDIDO
  "Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth-Century Spanish Politico-Religious Thought," by J. N. Schumacher. 48:343-364
NOCEDAL, RAMÓN
  "Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth-Century Spanish Politico-Religious Thought," by J. N. Schumacher. 48:343-364
NOGARET, GUILLAUME DE
  "William Hundleby's Account of the Anagni Outrage," by H. G. J. Beck. 32:190-220
NOISEAUX, O. H.
  "The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189
NOLL, JOHN F.
  "General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439
NONCONFORMISTS
  "The Oxford Movement and the British Periodicals," by J. L. Morrison. 45:137-160
NON-INTERVENTION COMMITTEE
  see International Committee for Application of Agreement Regarding Non-Intervention in Spain
NO-POPERY
  "The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845," by G. A. Cahill. 43:273-308
NORBERTINES
  see Premonstratensians
NORDSTRÖM, JOHAN VITALIS
  "The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407
NORSE LITERATURE
  see Icelandic and Old Norse Literature
NORSEMEN
  "The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48
NORTH CAROLINA
  "The Domestic Life of William Gaston, Catholic Jurist," by

J. H. Schauinger. 30:394-426
"Legislative Control of the Southern Negro, 1861-1865," by B. H. Nelson. 32:28-36

NORTHROP, HENRY P.
"Letters on Catholicism in the Bahama Islands from the Charleston Archives, 1858-1873," by R. C. Madden, ed. 47:487-507

"Notations of Cardinal Gibbons on the Conclave of 1914," by John Quentin Feller, Jr. 46:184-189

"A Note on Cardinal Allen's Political Thought," by Thomas O. Hanley. 45:327-334

"A Note on Christian Captives in North Africa," by William E. Wilson. 28:491-498

"A Note on Mediaeval Judgements," by Joseph H. Dahmus. 27:69-71

"A Note on the Prehistory of American Diplomatic Relations with the Papal States," by George Barany. 47:508-513

"A Note on William Howard, Author of *A Patterne of Christian Loyaltie*," by Ruth E. Grun 42:330-340

"Notes and Suggestions on the History of Naples in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries," by Duane Koenig. 28:382-387

"Notes on the Biography of Paul de Saint Pierre," by John M. Lenhart. 21:322-329

NOTRE DAME, UNIVERSITY OF
"Catholic Archives of the United States," by T. F. O'Connor. 31:414-430
"In Search of the Archbishop," by P. Horgan. 46:409-427
"Manuscript Collections among American Catholics," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 37:281-295
"Material in the Archives of the University of Notre Dame Relating to the American Missions in the Far East," by B. Szczesniak. 36:190-211

NOTRE-DAME DE BON SECOURS, CONGREGATION OF
"The Last Days of Alexis de Tocqueville," by J. Lukacs. 50:155-170

NOVA SCOTIA
"Massachusetts' Religious Policy with the Indians under Governor Bernard: 1760-1769," by J. E. Sexton. 24:310-328

NOVIOMAGUS, GERARDUS
"Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174

NOYON, DIOCESE OF
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308

NOZALEDA, BERNARDINO
"Background of the 1902 Taft Mission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32

NUGENT, ANDREW
"Trusteeism in the Atlantic States, 1785-1863," by R. F. Mc Namara. 30:135-154

NUGENT, ROBERT, EARL NUGENT
"Edmund Burke, His Friends, and the Dawn of Irish Catholic Emancipation," by A. P. Levack. 37:385-414

NUMISMATICS
"A New Introduction to Historical Method," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 33:206-219

NUNES, LEONARDO
"The Idea of History in the Portugese Chronicles of the Age of Discovery," by M. S. Cardozo. 49:1-19

NUÑEZ, RAFAEL
"The Catholic Church in Colombia," by J. A. Magner. 26:195-221

O

Oakley, Thomas P.
"Some Neglected Aspects in the History of Penance." 24:293-309
OATH OF ALLEGIANCE, 1606
"The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy," by C. E. Schrader. 22:259-282
"The Jacobean Oath of Allegiance and English Lay Catholics," by C. J. Ryan. 28:159-183
"A Note on William Howard, Author of A Patterne of Christian Loyaltie," by R. E. Grun. 42:330-340
OATH OF OBEDIENCE, 1606
see Oath of Allegiance, 1606
OBANDO, JOSÉ M.
"The Catholic Church in Colombia," by J. A. Magner. 26:195-221
OBEDIENCE, OATH OF, 1606
see Oath of Allegiance, 1606
OBERTI, ANACLETUS
"The Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878 in the Diocese of Natchez," by J. Scanlon. 40:27-45
OBLATE SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE
"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245
OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE
"Letters of William H. Oram: Red River Missionary," by P. D. Jordan, ed. 46:157-183
O'Brien, F. William
"General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction." 44:421-439
O'BRIEN, JOSEPH L.
-- obituary 38:226-227
O'BRIEN, MURROUGH, 1ST EARL OF INCHIQUIN
"The Irish Republic in the Seventeenth Century," by M. J. Hynes. 23:293-311
O'BRIEN, PATRICK
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
O'BRIEN, SISTER M. HIERONYMO
-- biographical sketch 34:360-361
O'Callaghan, Joseph F.
"The Foundation of the Order of Alcántara, 1176-1218." 47:471-486
OCEAN SPRINGS, MISSISSIPPI
"The Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878 in the Diocese of Natchez," by J. Scanlon. 40:27-45
O'CONNELL, DANIEL
"The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845," by G. A. Cahill. 43:273-308
"William Cobbett's Role in the Catholic Emancipation Crisis, 1823-1829," by J. W. Osborne. 49:382-389
O'CONNELL, DENIS J.
"Americanism and the Catholic University of America," by P. E. Hogan. 33:158-190
"Americanism, Fact and Fiction," by T. T. McAvoy. 31:133-153
"Archbishop Ireland and Manifest Destiny," by J. T. Farrell. 33:269-301
"A Myth in 'L'Américanisme'," by V. F. Holden. 31:154-170
-- manuscript materials 34:204
-- manuscript materials relating to the rectorship of the American College, Rome (1885-1895) 32:464
O'CONNELL, JOSEPH P.
"Bishop Verot and the Civil War," by W. E. Wight. 47:153-163
O'CONNELL, WILLIAM H.
"Growth and Development of

Catholic Education in the Archdiocese of Boston," by R. J. Quinlan. 22:27-41
"A Major Contribution to the History of the American Church," by T. F. O'Connor. 30:427-449
"Some Unpublished Correspondence between the Bellamy Storers and Cardinal O'Connell, 1908-1929," by D. G. Wayman, ed. 40:129-177
O'CONNOR, JAMES
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436
O'CONNOR, MICHAEL
"Boniface Wimmer, Pioneer of the American Benedictines," by C. J. Barry. 41:272-296
O'CONNOR, THOMAS F.
-- obituary 36:342-343
-- President ACHA, 1946 32:61
O'Connor, Thomas F.
"Catholic Archives of the United States." 31:414-430
"John E. Rothensteiner." 22:432-434
"A Major Contribution to the History of the American Church." 30:427-449
"Trends and Portends in American Catholic Historiography." 33:3-11
OCTENNIAL ACT
"Edmund Burke, His Friends, and the Dawn of Irish Catholic Emancipation," by A. P. Levack. 37:385-414
ODACRE, BP. OF BEAUVAIS
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
O'DANIEL, VICTOR F.
-- obituary 46:244
ODO, BP. OF BEAUVAIS, ST.
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
O'Donnell, John Hugh
"The Catholic Church in Northern Indiana: 1830-1857." 25:135-145
O'FARRELL, MICHAEL J.
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
O'FLAHERTY, THOMAS
"The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441
O'GORMAN, EDWARD
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
O'GORMAN, THOMAS
"Archbishop Ireland and Manifest Destiny," by J. T. Farrell. 33:269-301
"Background of the 1902 Taft Mission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32
"Background of the Taft Mission to Rome. II.," by J. T. Farrell. 37:1-22
O'HANLON, JOHN
"The Appointment of Catholic Bishops in Nineteenth-Century Ireland," by J. H. Whyte. 48:12-32
O'HARA, EDWIN V.
"The Changing Image of the City among American Catholics," by R. D. Cross. 48:33-52
O'HARA, JAMES
"The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441
O'HARA, WILLIAM
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305
O'HIGGINS, WILLIAM
"The Appointment of Catholic Bishops in Nineteenth-Century Ireland," by J. H. Whyte. 48:12-32

OHIO COUNTRY
  "The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457
O'KEEFE, SISTER THOMAS AQUINAS, G.N.S.H.
  -- obituary 41:327
O'LAUGHLIN, JOHN C.
  "Some Unpublished Correspondence between the Bellamy Storers and Cardinal O'Connell, 1908-1929," by D. G. Wayman, ed. 40:129-177
O'LAUGHLIN, SISTER FRANCIS JEROME, C.S.C.
  -- obituary 34:91
OLAYA HERRERA, ENRIQUE
  "The Catholic Church in Colombia," by J. A. Magner. 26:195-221
"Old Catholic Newspapers in Some Eastern Catholic Libraries," by John Tracy Ellis. 33:302-305
OLEŚNICKI, ZBIGNIEW
  "Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 35:257-275
Oliva, L. Jay
  "A Religious Aside in Eighteenth-Century Politics." 49:210-213
OLIVARES, MIGUEL DE
  "The Contribution of the Church to Chilean Culture," by E. Ryan. 26:324-334
OLIVERIA LIMA LIBRARY (Catholic University of America)
  "The Lay Brotherhoods of Colonial Bahia," by M. S. Cardozo. 33:12-30
OLMSTEAD, ALBERT
  "The Date of Christ's Birth: Present State of the Question," by F. X. Murphy. 29:307-325
"On the Twelve Hundredth Anniversary of the Death of Bede," by Philip J. Furlong. 22:297-303
ONAHAN, WILLIAM J.
  "American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
ONCKEN, HERMANN
  "Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174
O'NEILL, OWEN ROE
  "The Irish Republic in the Seventeenth Century," by M. J. Hynes. 23:293-311
OPPERSDORFF, HANS VON
  "Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by K. Epstein. 44:1-16
O'RAHILLY, THOMAS F.
  "St. Patrick: 461-1961," by R. E. Mc Nally. 47:305-324
ORAM, WILLIAM H.
  "Letters of William H. Oram: Red River Missionary," by P. D. Jordan, ed. 46:157-183
ORANGE SOCIETY (Political movement, Ireland)
  "The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845," by G. A. Cahill. 43:273-308
ORDER OF CHRIST
  see Christ, Order of
ORDER OF FRIARS MINOR
  see Franciscans
ORDER OF FRIARS PREACHERS
  see Dominicans
ORDER OF GRANDMONT
  see Grandmont, Order of
ORDER OF OUR LADY OF MERCY FOR THE RANSOM OF CAPTIVES
  see Mercedarians
ORDER OF ST. AUGUSTINE
  see Augustinians
ORDER OF ST. BENEDICT
  see Benedictines
ORDER OF THE HOLY CROSS
  see Crosier Fathers
ORDER OF THE MOST HOLY TRINITY
  see Trinitarians
ORDERS, ANGLICAN
  see Anglican Orders

ORDO (Term)
"Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26
O'REILLY, JOHN BOYLE
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
"Orestes A. Brownson and American History," by Thomas T. Mc Avoy. 40:257-268
"The Organizer of the Church in New England: Bishop Benedict Joseph Fenwick (1782-1846)," by Robert H. Lord. 22:172-184
ORIENTAL CHURCHES
see Eastern Churches
ORIENTAL STUDIES
"The Holy See and the Oriental Churches in the Post-War Period," by O. P. Sherbowitz-Wetzor. 23:427-445
"The Origin of the Invention of Printing: Its Background," by John M. Lenhart. 25:287-308
"The Origins of Anti-Papal Legislation in Fifteenth-Century Scotland," by W. Stanford Reid. 29:445-469
ORLANDINI, NICCOLÒ
"The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323
ORMISTON, LORD
see Cockburn, Adam
ORMONDE, 12TH EARL OF
see Butler, James
OROZCO Y JIMÉNEZ, FRANCISCO
"Our Latin American Neighbors," by C. E. Castañeda. 25:421-433
ORPEN, GODDARD H.
"The Church of Ireland," by M. J. Hynes. 21:400-428
ORSENIGO, CESARE
"Pius XII's Efforts to Effect a *Détente* in German-Vatican Relations, 1939-1940," by W. M. Harrigan. 49:173-191
ORSINI, CAMILLO
"The Parma Letters and the Dangers to Cardinal Pole," by G. B. Parks. 46:299-317
ORSINI FAMILY
"William Hundleby's Account of the Anagni Outrage," by H. G. J. Beck. 32:190-220
ORTEGA Y GASSET, JOSÉ
"Mediaevalism in the Modern World," by H. H. Coulson. 26:421-432
ORTHODOX CHURCHES
see Eastern Churches
ORTHODOXY
"Carolingian Missionary Theories," by R. E. Sullivan. 42:273-295
Osborne, John W.
"William Cobbett's Role in the Catholic Emancipation Crisis, 1823-1829." 49:382-389
O'SHAUGHNESSY, RICHARD
"The Home Rule Party and Irish Nationalist Opinion, 1874-1876," by L. J. Mc Caffrey. 43:160-177
OSLER, WILLIAM
"James J. Walsh – Medical Historian and Pathfinder," by H. W. Kirwin. 45:409-435
OSÓRIO, JERÓNIMO
"The Idea of History in the Portugese Chronicles of the Age of Discovery," by M. S. Cardozo. 49:1-19
OTIS, ELWELL S.
"American Catholics and the Establishment of the Philippine Public School System," by F. T. Reuter. 49:365-381
OTTO OF BRUNSWICK
"Innocent III, Defender of the Clergy," by C. E. Smith. 32:415-429
OTTO OF FREISING
"Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26
OUDINOT, NICOLAS
"Unpublished American Documents on the Roman Republic of 1849," by H. R. Marraro.

28:459-490
OULTON, JOHN E. L.
  "The Church of Ireland," by M. J. Hynes. 21:400-428
"Our Latin American Neighbors," by Carlos E. Castañeda. 25:421-433
OVALLE, ALONSO DE
  "The Contribution of the Church to Chilean Culture," by E. Ryan. 26:324-334
OVANDO, NICOLAS DE
  "Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. M. van der Kroef. 35:129-162
OXFORD MOVEMENT
  "Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26
  "The Anglican Reunion Movement and the Catholic Church," by E. F. Hawks. 24:129-140
  "Mediaevalism in the Modern World," by H. H. Coulson. 26:421-432
  "The Newman Archives and the Projected Edition of the Cardinal's Letters," by C. S. Dessain. 46:22-26
  "The Oxford Movement and the British Periodicals," by J. L. Morrison. 45:137-160
  "The Pan-Christian Movement," by L. Bacigalupo. 27:316-331
"The Oxford Movement and the British Periodicals," by John L. Morrison. 45:137-160
OXFORD UNIVERSITY
  "English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by R. E. Boyer. 50:332-371
OXNAM, GARFIELD BROMLEY
  "General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439
OZANAM, FREDERIC
  -- biographical sketch 39:370

P

PAAR, CARLETTO
  "Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166
PACE, EDWARD A.
  "The First Faculty of the Catholic University of America," by P. H. Ahern. 33:129-157
Pace, Edward A.
  "The New Rashdall." 23:40-44
PACELLI, EUGENIO
  see Pius XII, Pope
PADILLA Y MANRIQUE, MARTÍN DE
  "Religion and Elizabethan Commerce with Spain," by A. J. Loomie. 50:27-51
PÁEZ, JOSE A.
  "The Role of Catholic Culture in Venezuela," by M. R. Madden. 26:447-468
PAGANISM
  "Carolingian Missionary Theories," by R. E. Sullivan. 42:273-295
  "The Liturgical Singing of Women in Christian Antiquity," by J. Quasten. 27:149-165
  "Mediaeval Humanism," by M. R. P. McGuire. 38:397-409
  "Paganism and the State in the Age of Justinian," by D. J. Constantelos. 50:372-380
"Paganism and the State in the Age of Justinian," by Demetrios J. Constantelos. 50:372-380
PAGAZA, JOAQUÍN ARCADIO
  "Our Latin American Neighbors," by C. E. Castaneda. 25:421-433
PAINE, THOMAS
  "Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
  "French Diplomacy in Philadelphia: 1778-1779," by J. J. Meng. 24:39-57
PAIS, PERO
  "The Idea of History in the Portugese Chronicles of the Age of Discovery," by M. S. Cardozo. 49:1-19
PALAEOGRAPHY
  "A New Introduction to Historical Method," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 33:206-219
PALANQUE, JEAN-REMY
  "A New Study of the Political Role of St. Ambrose," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 22:304-318
"The Palatinate of Durham," by Francis A. Mullin. 21:177-189
PALATINATES
  "The Palatinate of Durham," by F. A. Mullin. 21:177-189
PÁLFFY, MORITZ
  "The Roman Question in the First Years of Benedict XV," by F. Engel-Janosi. 40:269-285
PALLADIUS, ST.
  "St. Patrick: 461-1961," by R. E. Mc Nally. 47:305-324
PALLIUM
  "The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy," by C. E. Schrader. 22:259-282
PALMER, ROGER, EARL OF CASTLEMAINE
  "English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by R. E. Boyer. 50:332-371
PALMERSTON, 3RD VISCOUNT
  see Temple, Henry J.
PALUDANUS, JOANNES
  "Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174
PAMBO, ST.
  "Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26
PAMPHILI, GIUSEPPE D.
  "Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
PAN AMERICAN CONFERENCE, LIMA, 1938
  "Our Latin American Neighbors," by C. E. Castañeda. 25:421-433

PAN-CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT
  "The Holy See and the Oriental Churches in the Post-War Period," by O. P. Sherbowitz-Wetzor. 23:427-445
  "The Pan-Christian Movement," by L. Bacigalupo. 27:316-331
"The Pan-Christian Movement," by Leonard Bacigalupo. 27:316-331
PANKRATOVA, ANNA M.
  "The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440
PANTALEONI, DIOMÈDE
  "Anticipating the Death of Pius IX in 1861," by L. M. Case. 43:309-323
  "Two Austrian Ambassadors Discuss the Successor of Pius IX," by F. Engel-Janosi. 30:1-27
PAPACY
  see Holy See
"The Papacy and the Scottish War of Independence," by W. Stanford Reid. 31:282-301
PAPAL INFALLIBILITY
  see Popes — Infallibility
PAPAL STATES
  see Holy See
PAPEN, FRANZ VON
  "Nazi Germany and the Holy See, 1933-1936: The Historical Background of Mit brennender Sorge," by W. M. Harrigan. 47:164-198
PARDULUS, BP. OF LAON
  "The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
PARÉ, GEORGE W.
  -- John Gilmary Shea Prize, 1951, for The Catholic Church in Detroit, 1701-1888 38:27
PARIS, MATTHEW
  see Matthew Paris
PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE, 1919-1920
  "Will History Repeat?" by P. Kiniery. 30:371-381
PARISHES
  "The Changing Image of the City among American Catholics," by R. D. Cross. 48:33-52
PARK, CHARLES E.
  "General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439
PARKER, DONALD DEAN
  "Background of the 1902 Taft Commission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32
PARKER, EDWIN W.
  "Bishop Spalding's Work on the Anthracite Coal Strike Commission," by Sister M. Evangela. 28:184-205
PARKER, SAMUEL
  "English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by R. E. Boyer. 50:332-371
PARKMAN, FRANCIS
  "An Abandoned Approach to Philippine History: John R. M. Taylor and the Philippine Insurrection Records," by J. T. Farrell. 39:385-407
  "The Black Robes of New Spain," H. E. Bolton. 21:257-282
  "The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457
  "Orestes A. Brownson and American History," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 40:257-268
Parks, George B.
  "The Parma Letters and the Dangers to Cardinal Pole." 46:299-317
PARLIAMENT
  ---- GREAT BRITAIN
  "The Catholic Exiles and the Elizabethan Religious Settlement," by L. Hicks. 22:129-148
  "The Dominican Order and Parliament," by H. P. Tunmore.

26:479-489
  "Edmund Burke and Rome," by T. H. D. Mahoney. 43:401-427
  "Edmund Burke, His Friends, and the Dawn of Irish Catholic Emancipation," by A. P. Levack. 37:385-414
  "George III, Pitt, and the Irish Catholics, 1801-1805," by D. J. Mc Dougall. 31:255-281
  "The Home Rule Party and Irish Nationalist Opinion, 1874-1876," by L. J. Mc Caffrey. 43:160-177
  "Parliament and Catholicism in England, 1626-1629," by M. J. Havran. 44:273-289
  "The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845," by G. A. Cahill. 43:273-308
  "The Trial of Saint Thomas More," by D. Sargent. 22:1-11
  "William Cobbett's Role in the Catholic Emancipation Crisis, 1823-1829," by J. W. Osborne. 49:382-389
"Parliament and Catholicism in England, 1626-1629," by Martin J. Havran. 44:273-289
"The Parma Letters and the Dangers to Cardinal Pole," by George B. Parks. 46:299-317
PARNELL, CHARLES S.
  "American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
  "The Home Rule Party and Irish Nationalist Opinion, 1874-1876," by L. J. Mc Caffrey. 43:160-177
PARNELL, FANNY
  "American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS
  see Education
PARSONS, WILFRID
  "Some Additions and Corrections to Early Catholic Americana," by F. B. Bowie. 28:229-247
Parsons, Wilfrid
  "Early Catholic Publishers of Philadelphia." 24:141-152
PARTITO POPOLARE ITALIANO
  "Alcide de Gasperi and the Lateran Pact," by E. A. Carrillo. 49:532-539
PASCHINI, PIO, BP.
  -- obituary 49:315-316
PASE REGIO
  "Ideas on the Church-State Problem in Nineteenth Century Latin America," by A. S. Aiton. 28:450-458
PASOLINI, GIUSEPPE
  "The Return of Pius IX in 1850," by F. Engel-Janosi. 36:129-162
PASSAMAQUODDY INDIANS
  "Two Revolutionary Chaplains in Government Employ (1780-1784)," by J. M. Lenhart. 23:446-466
PASTOR, LUDWIG VON
  "Cardinal Gibbons' Assistance to Pastor's History of the Popes," by J. T. Ellis. 34:306-318
  "The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407
PATER (Term)
  "Father Jacques Marquette, S.J., His Priesthood in the Light of the Jesuit Roman Archives," by E. J. Burrus. 41:257-271
PATRIARCHATE OF CONSTANTINOPLE
  see Constantinople, Patriarchate of
PATRIARCHATE OF MOSCOW
  see Moscow, Patriarchate of
PATRICK, ST.
  "The Church of Ireland," by M. J. Hynes. 21:400-428
  "St. Patrick: 461-1961," by R. E. Mc Nally. 47:305-324
PATRISTICS
  see Fathers of the Church

PATRONATO REAL
"The Catholic Church in Colombia," by J. A. Magner. 26:195-221
"Church and State in the First Decade of Mexican Independence," by W. E. Shiels. 28:206-228
"Ideas on the Church-State Problem in Nineteenth Century Latin America," by A. S. Aiton. 28:450-458
"A Revisionist Approach to Hispanic American Studies," by R. F. Pattee. 29:431-444
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Bolivia," by E. W. Loughran. 26:16-50
"The Role of Catholic Culture in in Ecuador," by R. F. Pattee. 25:434-458
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Uruguay," by J. M. Espinosa. 26:1-15
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Venezuela," by M. R. Madden. 26:447-468

PATTEE, RICHARD F.
-- President ACHA, 1943 29:67

Pattee, Richard F.
"A Revisionist Approach to Hispanic American Studies." 29:431-444
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Ecuador." 25:434-458

PATTERSON, STODDARD
"General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439

PAUL III, POPE
"The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323
"The Parma Letters and the Dangers to Cardinal Pole," by G. B. Parks. 46:299-317
"Survival of the Catholic Faith in the Sixteenth Century," by H. S. Lucas. 29:25-52

PAUL V, POPE
"What Happened to the Chinese Liturgy?" by G. H. Dunne. 47:1-14

PAULIST FATHERS
see Paulists

PAULISTS
"A Myth in 'L'Américanisme'," by V. F. Holden. 31:154-170

PAULUCCI, FABRIZIO
"Da Cunha's Account of the Condition of Catholics in the British Isles in 1710," by W. L. Sachse, ed. 49:20-46

PAYNE, RAYMOND
"The Leopoldine Foundation Reports," by P. Guilday. 23:467-476

PAZOS, CELESTINO DE
"Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth Century Spanish Politico-Religious Thought," by J. N. Schumacher. 48:343-364

PEACE PARTISANS' COMMITTEE
"The Church of Silence in Communist Poland," by R. F. Staar. 42:296-321

PEACHAM, HENRY
"Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452

PÉAN, MICHEL DE
"The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457

PEDRO II, EMPEROR OF BRAZIL
"Ideas on the Church-State Problem in Nineteenth Century Latin America," by A. S. Aiton. 28:450-458

PEEL, ROBERT
"The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845," by G. A. Cahill. 43:273-308

PELAGIUS I, POPE
- "The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy," by C. E. Schrader. 22:259-282

PELAGIUS II, POPE
- "The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy," by C. E. Schrader. 22:259-282

PEÑA, PEDRO DE LA
- "The Beginnings of University Life in America," by C. E. Castañeda. 24:153-174

PEÑAFORT, RAYMOND OF, ST.
- *see* Raymond of Peñafort, St.

PENANCE
- "Innocent III, Defender of the Clergy," by C. E. Smith. 32:415-429
- "A Note on Mediaeval Judgements," by J. H. Dahmus. 27:69-71
- "Some Neglected Aspects in the History of Penance," by T. P. Oakley. 24:293-309

PENITENTIALS
- "Some Neglected Aspects in the History of Penance," by T. P. Oakley. 24:293-309

PENN, WILLIAM
- "English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by R. E. Boyer. 50:332-371

PENNA, LUCAS DE
- "A Mediaeval Philosophy of Law," by W. Ullmann. 31:1-30

PENNSYLVANIA
- "The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457
- "Gallitzin Source Material," by M. J. Linenberger. 26:335-348

PENOBSCOT INDIANS
- "Massachusetts' Religious Policy with the Indians under Governor Bernard: 1760-1769," by J. E. Sexton. 24:310-328
- "Two Revolutionary Chaplains in Government Employ (1780-1784)," by J. M. Lenhart. 23:446-466

PEPYS, SAMUEL
- "Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452

PERCEVAL, SPENCER
- "George III, Pitt, and the Irish Catholics, 1801-1805," by D. J. Mc Dougall. 31:255-281

PERCHÉ, NAPOLEÓN JOSEPH
- "Bishop Elder and the Civil War," by W. E. Wight. 44:290-306

PERCY, MARY
- "Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452

PÈRE (Term)
- "Father Jacques Marquette, S.J., His Priesthood in the Light of the Jesuit Roman Archives," by E. J. Burrus. 41:257-271

PEREGRINATIO (Term)
- "Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26

PERÉZ CALAMA, JOSÉ
- "The Role of Catholic Culture in Ecuador," by R. F. Pattee. 25:434-458

PÉREZ DE GUZMÁN, ALONSO, DUKE OF MEDINA-SIDONIA
- "Religion and Elizabethan Commerce with Spain," by A. J. Loomie. 50:27-51

PÉREZ DE RIBAS, ANDRÉS
- "The Black Robes of New Spain," by H. E. Bolton. 21:257-282

PÉRIES, GEORGE
- "Americanism and the Catholic University of America," by P. E. Hogan. 33:158-190

"La période byzantine de la papauté," by Ernest Stein. 21:129-163

PERSIAN EMPIRE
- "International Relations at the Close of the Sixth Century," by M. J. Higgins. 27:279-315

"The Personnel of the Early English Dominican Province," by William

A. Hinnebusch. 29:326-346
PERSONS, ROBERT
"The English College at Eu – 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280
"Religion and Elizabethan Commerce with Spain," by A. J. Loomie. 50:27-51
"The Perspective of the Historian of Today," by Daniel Sargent. 22:387-394
PERU
"The Present State of Catholicism in Peru," by D. A. Rubio. 26:167-182
PERU, CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF
"The Present State of Catholicism in Peru," by D. A. Rubio. 26:167-182
PERY, EDMUND
"Edmund Burke, His Friends, and the Dawn of Irish Catholic Emancipation," by A. P. Levack. 37:385-414
PESCATORE, ENRICO
"The Maltese Corsairs and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem," by P. Cassar. 46:137-156
PESCETELLI, ANGELO
"Boniface Wimmer, Pioneer of the American Benedictines," by C. J. Barry. 41:272-296
PETER I (THE GREAT), TSAR OF RUSSIA
"Moscow the Third Rome: Genesis and Significance of a Politico-Religious Idea," by C. Toumanoff. 40:411-447
"Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco," by Joseph S. Busher. 37:129-150
"Peter E. Dietz, Pioneer Planner of Catholic Social Action," by Henry J. Browne. 33:448-456
"Peter Guilday, March 25, 1884 – July 31, 1947," by John Tracy Ellis. 33:257-268
"Peter J. Muldoon, First Bishop of Rockford, 1862-1927," by Francis G. Mc Manamin. 48:365-378
PETER MONGUS
"Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church and State," by A. K. Ziegler. 27:412-437
PETIT, BENJAMIN
"The Jesuit Epic in Mid-America," by J. H. Schlarman. 25:1-27
PETRE, EDWARD
"English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by R. E. Boyer. 50:332-371
PETRUS PICTOR
"The Liber Floridus," by E. M. Sanford. 26:469-478
PFEFFERKORN, IGNATIUS
"The Black Robes of New Spain," by H. E. Bolton. 21:257-282
PHELAN, JAMES D.
"Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco," by J. S. Busher. 37:129-150
PHILADELPHIA, ARCHDIOCESE OF
"Catholic Archives of the United States," by T. F. O'Connor. 31:414-430
"Trusteeism in the Atlantic States, 1785-1863," by R. F. Mc Namara. 30:135-154
PHILIP IV (THE FAIR), KING OF FRANCE
"Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister J. E. Madden. 49:341-364
"William Hundleby's Account of the Anagni Outrage," by H. G. J. Beck. 32:190-220
PHILIP I, KING OF SPAIN AND DUKE OF BURGUNDY
"St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297
PHILIP II, KING OF SPAIN
"The English College at Eu – 1582-1592," by F. Fabre.

37:257-280
"A Note on Cardinal Allen's Political Thought," by T. O. Hanley. 45:327-334
"Religion and Elizabethan Commerce with Spain," by A. J. Loomie. 50:27-51
PHILIP III, KING OF SPAIN
"The Spanish Ambassador and the Pursuivants," by A. J. Loomie. 49:203-209
PHILIP OF SWABIA, KING OF GERMANY
"Innocent III, Defender of the Clergy," by C. E. Smith. 32:415-429
PHILIP THE GOOD, DUKE OF BURGUNDY
"Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 35:257-275
"Philipp von Stosch: Collector, Bibliophile, Spy, Thief (1611-1757)," by Dorothy Mackay Quynn. 27:332-344
PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1ST
see Schurman Commission
PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 2ND
see Taft Commission
PHILIPPINE GOVERNMENT BILL
"American Catholics and the Establishment of the Philippine Public School System," by F. T. Reuter. 49:365-381
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
"An Abandoned Approach to Philippine History: John R. M. Taylor and the Philippine Insurrection Records," by J. T. Farrell. 39:385-407
"American Catholics and the Establishment of the Philippine Public School System," by F. T. Reuter. 49:365-381
"Background of the 1902 Taft Commission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32
"Background of the Taft Commission to Rome. II.," by J. T. Farrell. 37:1-22
PHILIPS, PETER
"Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452
PHILLIPPUS OF PALESTINE-SYRIA
"Missionary Problems in the Thirteenth Century: A Study in Missionary Preparation," by M. Braun. 25:146-159
PHILLIPS, GEORGE
"The Puritan Theory of the Sacraments in Seventeenth Century New England," by P. Miller. 22:409-425
PHILLIPS, HENRY
"The Parma Letters and the Dangers to Cardinal Pole," by G. B. Parks. 46:299-317
PHILLIPS, WALTER ALISON
"The Church of Ireland," by M. J. Hynes. 21:400-428
PHILLIPS, WENDELL
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
PHILOSOPHY
"Brownson's Ontologism," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 28:376-381
"Current Crises and the Perspective of History," by L. J. A. Mercier. 24:257-268
"Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174
"Mediaeval Humanism," by M. R. P. McGuire. 38:397-409
"A Mediaeval Philosophy of Law," by W. Ullmann. 31:1-30
"The New Rashdall," by E. A. Pace. 23:40-44
"The Rise of Secularism," by R. Corrigan. 25:37-52
PHILOSOPHY, POLITICAL
see Political Philosophy
PHILOTHEUS OF PSKOV
"Moscow the Third Rome: Genesis and Significance of a Politico-Religious Idea," by C. Toumanoff. 40:411-447

PHINEAS (Annonymous correspondent of the Boston Pilot)
"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407

PHIPPS, HELEN
"Liberalism and the Mexican Crisis of 1927: A Debate between Norman Thomas and John A. Ryan," by F. L. Broderick, ed. 45:309-326

PIASECKI, BOLESLAW
"The Church of Silence in Communist Poland," by R. F. Staar. 42:296-321

PICHAULT, FRANÇOIS-MAURICE
"Thomas Jefferson and the Mathurins," by J. G. Lydon. 49:192-202

PIDAL Y MON, ALEJANDRO
"Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth-Century Spanish Politico-Religious Thought," by J. N. Schumacher. 48:343-364

PIE, LOUIS
"Henri Bellot des Minières, Republican Bishop of Poitiers, 1881-1888," by J. B. Woodall. 38:257-284

PIED FRIARS
see Friars of the Blessed Mary

PIERINI, FRANCISCO
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Bolivia," by E. W. Loughran. 26:16-50

PIERSON, GEORGE W.
"The Last Days of Alexis de Tocqueville," by J. Lukacs. 50:155-170

PIERSON, PHILIPPE
"Father Jacques Marquette, S.J., His Priesthood in the Light of the Jesuit Roman Archives," by E. J. Burrus. 41:257-271

PIETTE, CHARLES J. G. M.
-- obituary 34:498

PIKE, FREDERICK B.
-- chosen advisory editor, CHR 44:79

PIM, JONATHAN
"Irish Religious Opinion on the American Civil War," by J. M. Hernon, Jr. 49:508-523

PINA, RUI DE
"The Idea of History in the Portugese Chronicles of the Age of Discovery," by M. S. Cardozo. 49:1-19

PINHEIRO, LUÍS
"The Idea of History in the Portugese Chronicles of the Age of Discovery," by M. S. Cardozo. 49:1-19

"Pioneers in Sackcloth," by Carlos E. Castañeda. 25:309-326

PIRACY
"The Maltese Corsairs and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem," by P. Cassar. 46:137-156
"A Note on Christian Captives in North Africa," by W. E. Wilson. 28:491-498
"Thomas Jefferson and the Mathurins," by J. G. Lydon. 49:192-202

PIRENNE, HENRI
"The Louvain Concept of a University," by L. I. Strakhovsky. 25:179-183

PIRMIN, ST.
"Carolingian Missionary Theories," by R. E. Sullivan. 42:273-295

PITA ROMERO, LEANDRO
"The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936," by J. M. Sánchez. 49:47-68

PITRA, JEAN BAPTISTE
"Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166

PITT, WILLIAM (THE YOUNGER)
"George III, Pitt, and the Irish Catholics, 1801-1805," by D. J. Mc Dougall. 31:255-281

PIUS V, POPE, ST.
"A Rosary Confraternity Charter

of 1579 and the Cardinal of Santa Susanna," by H. H. Davis. 48:321-342

PIUS VI, POPE

"Rome and the Catholic Church in Eighteenth-Century American Magazines," by H. R. Marraro. 32:157-189

PIUS IX, POPE

"American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850," by H. R. Marraro. 29:470-509

"Anticipating the Death of Pius IX in 1861," by L. M. Case. 43:309-323

"The Attitude of the *Civiltà Cattolica* on the Italian Question, 1866-1870," by D. Guerrieri. 34:154-174

"Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166

"British Public Opinion and the Kulturkampf in Germany, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 34:385-413

"French and Austrian Political Advice to Pius IX, 1846-1848," by F. Engel-Janosi. 38:1-20

"George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870," by A. Blumberg. 50:475-493

"Irish Religious Opinion on the American Civil War," by J. M. Hernon, Jr. 49:508-523

"The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375

"The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441

"A Note on the Prehistory of American Diplomatic Relations with the Papal States," by G. Barany. 47:508-513

"Pius IX and a Visitor in Plaid Trousers," by H. R. Williams. 50:208-210

"The Return of Pius IX in 1850," by F. Engel-Janosi. 36:129-162

"Two Austrian Ambassadors Discuss the Successor of Pius IX," by F. Engel-Janosi. 30:1-27

"Unpublished American Documents on the Roman Republic of 1849," by H. R. Marraro. 28:459-490

"Pius IX and a Visitor in Plaid Trousers," by H. R. Williams. 50:208-210

PIUS X, POPE, ST.

"The Clergy in Contemporary France (1908-1939)," by J. A. Baisnée. 26:67-77

"Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth-Century Spanish Politico-Religious Thought," by J. N. Schumacher. 48:343-364

"James J. Walsh – Medical Historian and Pathfinder," by H. W. Kirwin. 45:409-435

"The Roman Question in the First Years of Benedict XV," by F. Engel-Janosi. 40:269-285

PIUS XI, POPE

"The Catholic Church in Modern Europe," by J. A. Magner. 23:1-16

"A Catholic Looks at History," by G. B. Flahiff. 27:1-15

"The Clergy in Contemporary France (1908-1939)," by J. A. Baisnée. 26:67-77

"The Holy See and the Oriental Churches in the Post-War Period," by O. P. Sherbowitz-Wetzor. 23:427-445

"Nazi Germany and the Holy See, 1933-1936: The Historical Background of *Mit brennender Sorge*," by W. M. Harrigan. 47:164-198

"The Pan-Christian Movement," by L. Bacigalupo. 27:316-331

"Pius XII's Efforts to Effect a *Détente* in German-Vatican

Relations, 1939-1940," by W. M. Harrigan. 49:173-191
"The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936," by J. M. Sánchez. 49:47-68

PIUS XII, POPE
"Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178
"Boniface Wimmer, Pioneer of the American Benedictines," by C. J. Barry. 41:272-296
"Mediaevalism in the Modern World," by H. H. Coulson. 26:421-432
"Nazi Germany and the Holy See, 1933-1936: The Historical Background of *Mit brennender Sorge*," by W. M. Harrigan. 47:164-198
"Pius XII's Efforts to Effect a *Détente* in German-Vatican Relations, 1939-1940," by W. M. Harrigan. 49:173-191
"Some Reflections on the Present World Crisis," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 28:441-449

"Pius XII's Efforts to Effect a *Détente* in German-Vatican Relations, 1939-1940," by William M. Harrigan. 49:173-191

"The Place of History in Catholic Education," by Herbert C. F. Bell. 23:413-426

PLACIDUS OF NONANTOLA
"Reform in the Eleventh Century and Its Economic Import," by D. B. Zema. 27:16-38

PLANCARTE Y NAVARRETE, FRANCISCO
"Our Latin American Neighbors," by C. E. Castañeda. 25:421-433

PLANTATION SYSTEMS
"The Role of Catholic Culture in the West Indies," by R. A. Mc Gowan. 26:183-194

PLANTERS
"The Church of Ireland," by M. J. Hynes. 21:400-428

PLATONISM
"Mediaeval Humanism," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 38:397-409

PLATT, PETER
"Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452

PLATTARD, JEAN
-- obituary 26:115-116

PLENARY COUNCIL OF BALTIMORE, SECOND
see Baltimore, Plenary Council of – Second

PLENARY COUNCIL OF BALTIMORE, THIRD
see Baltimore, Plenary Council of – Third

PLESSIS, JOSEPH O.
"The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189

PLUMMER, CHARLES
"St. Patrick: 461-1961," by R. E. Mc Nally. 47:305-324

PLUNKET, OLIVER, BL.
"Reports to Rome of Irish Education in the Reign of Charles II," by E. F. Kenrick. 43:1-19

PLUNKETT, ARTHUR JAMES 8TH EARL OF FINGALL
see Fingall, Arthur James Plunkett, 8th Earl of

POBIEDONOSTEV, KONSTANTIN P.
"A Religious Aside in Eighteenth-Century Politics," by L. J. Oliva. 49:210-213

POHLE, JOSEPH
"Americanism and the Catholic University of America," by P. E. Hogan. 33:158-190
"Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by J. J. Meng. 32:302-340
"Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185
"The First Faculty of the Catholic

University of America," by P. H. Ahern. 33:129-157
POISLEVACHE, MATHIAS DE
-- biographical sketch 34:92
POITIERS, DIOCESE OF
"Henri Bellot des Minières, Republican Bishop of Poitiers, 1881-1888," by J. B. Woodall. 38:257-284
POLANCO, JUAN A.
"The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323
POLAND, WILLIAM
"Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185
POLAND
"The Church of Silence in Communist Poland," by R. F. Staar. 42:296-321
"History at the Catholic University of Lublin," by J. J. Zatko. 47:199-205
"The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440
POLE, GEOFFREY
"The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280
POLE, REGINALD
"The Parma Letters and the Dangers to Cardinal Pole," by G. B. Parks. 46:299-317
POLISH-LITHUANIAN UNION
"The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440
POLISH PEASANT PARTY
"The Church of Silence in Communist Poland," by R. F. Staar. 42:296-321
POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY
"Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174
"The Political Thought of Jerónimo Castillo de Bobadilla," by R. S. Chamberlain. 24:269-292
"The Rise of Secularism," by R. Corrigan. 25:37-52
"The Role of the American Constitution in the Political Philosophy of Orestes A. Brownson," by P. R. Conroy. 25:271-286
"The Political Thought of Jerónimo Castillo de Bobadilla," by Robert S. Chamberlain. 24:269-292
POLK, JAMES K.
"A Note on the Prehistory of American Diplomatic Relations with the Papal States," by G. Barany. 47:508-513
POLLEN, JOHN H.
"The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323
POLYCARP OF SMYRNA, ST.
"Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26
"Pope Alexander VII and the Cistercian Observances," by Louis J. Lekai. 45:1-23
"Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church and State," by Aloysius K. Ziegler. 27:412-437
POPE-HENNESSY, JOHN W.
"Letters on Catholicism in the Bahama Islands from the Charleston Archives, 1858-1873," by R. C. Madden, ed. 47:487-507
POPES
"Clerical Taxation: The Scottish Alternative to Dissolution of Monasteries, 1530-1560," by W. S. Reid. 34:129-153
"The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy," by C. E. Schrader. 22:259-282
"The Holy See and the Oriental Churches in the Post-War Period," by O. P. Sherbowitz-Wetzor. 23:427-445
"Innocent III, Defender of the Clergy," by C. E. Smith. 32:415-429
"The Origins of Anti-Papal

Legislation in Fifteenth-Century Scotland," by W. S. Reid. 29:445-469
"The Papacy and the Scottish War of Independence," by W. S. Reid. 31:282-301
"La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163
"Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church and State," by A. K. Ziegler. 27:412-437
"Reform in the Eleventh Century and Its Economic Import," by D. B. Zema. 27:16-38
"Rome and the Catholic Church in Eighteenth-Century American Magazines," by H. R. Marraro. 32:157-189
"Scotland and the Church Councils of the Fifteenth Century," by W. S. Reid. 29:1-24
"The Second Council of Lyons and the Mendicant Orders," by R. W. Emery. 39:257-271
"Western Attitudes toward Islam," by M. W. Baldwin. 27:403-411
"William Hundleby's Account of the Anagni Outrage," by H. G. J. Beck. 32:190-220

POPES ---- INFALLIBILITY
"The Bancroft Despatches on the Vatican Council and the Kulturkampf," by Sister M. P. Trauth, S.N.D. 40:178-190
"Gladstone, Newman, and Ireland," by F. H. Herrick. 47:342-350
"James A. Corcoran's Mission to Rome: 1868-1869," by J. J. Hennesey. 48:157-181
"The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441
"Reflections of Lord Acton on Historical Principles," by F. Engel-Janosi. 27:166-185

POPES ---- PRIMACY
"The Catholic Exiles and the Elizabethan Religious Settlement," by L. Hicks. 22:129-148
"A Conciliar Theory of the Thirteenth Century," by B. Tierney. 36:415-440
"Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. M. van der Kroef. 35:129-162
"The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy," by C. E. Schrader. 22:259-282
"The Holy See and the Oriental Churches in the Post-War Period," by O. P. Sherbowitz-Wetzor. 23:427-445
"The Political Thought of Jerónimo Castillo de Bobadilla," by R. S. Chamberlain. 24:269-292
"Scotland and the Church Councils of the Fifteenth Century," by W. S. Reid. 29:1-24

POPES ---- SUPREMACY
see Popes -- Primacy

POPULAR FRONT
(Anticlerical political party, Spain)
"The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936," by J. M. Sánchez. 49:47-68

POPULAR PARTY, ITALIAN
see Partito Popolare Italiano

PORSCH, FELIX
"The German Center Party during World War I: An Internal Study," by J. K. Zeender. 42:441-468

PORTAL, E. F.
"The Anglican Reunion Movement and the Catholic Church," by E. F. Hawks. 24:129-140

PORTALIS, JEAN
"The Catholic Church in Napoleon's Propaganda Organization," by R. B. Holtman. 35:1-18

PORTLAND, ARCHDIOCESE OF (Oregon)
"Catholic Archives of the United States," by T. F. O'Connor. 31:414-430

- PORTLAND, DIOCESE OF (Maine)
  - "The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189
- PORTUGAL
  - "Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166
  - "The Foundation of the Order of Alcántara, 1176-1218," by J. E. O'Callaghan. 47:471-486
  - "The Idea of History in the Portugese Chronicles of the Age of Discovery," by M. S. Cardozo. 49:1-19
  - "Tithes in Colonial Minas Gerais," by M. S. Cardozo. 38:175-182
- PORTUGAL Y SERRATOS, JOSÉ M. DE J.
  - "Our Latin American Neighbors," by C. E. Castañeda. 25:421-433
- POSITIVISM
  - "Catholicism and Historismus," by R. J. S. Hoffman. 24:401-412
- POTAWATOMI INDIANS
  - "The Jesuit Epic in Mid-America," by J. H. Schlarman. 25:1-27
- POVERTY
  - "Poverty in the Order of Preachers," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 45:436-453
- "Poverty in the Order of Preachers," by William A. Hinnebusch. 45:436-453
- POWDERLY, TERENCE V.
  - "Terence V. Powderly and Church-Labor Difficulties of the Early 1880's," by H. J. Browne. 32:1-27
- Powell, James M.
  - "Frederick II and the Church: A Revisionist View." 48:487-497
- POWELL, SIDNEY W.
  - "General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439
- POWER, JOHN
  - "Bishop Hughes Versus the Public School Society of New York," by J. J. Mc Cadden. 50:188-207
- POWER, MICHAEL
  - "Father Pierre Chazelle, S.J., 1789-1845," by F. X. Curran. 41:1-17
- POWICKE, FREDERICK M.
  - "The New Rashdall," by E. A. Pace. 23:40-44
- POYNINGS, EDWARD
  - "St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297
- PRAEMUNIRE, STATUTES OF
  - "Richard II and the Church," by J. H. Dahmus. 39:408-433
- PRAWER, JOSHUA
  - "Recent Crusade Historiography: Some Observations and Suggestions," by J. A. Brundage. 49:493-507
- PRAYERS
  - "Chaplains in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 31:31-79
- PRÉAMENEU, BIGOT DE
  - "The Catholic Church in Napoleon's Propaganda Organization," by R. B. Holtman. 35:1-18
- PREMONSTRATENSIANS
  - "Cardinal Richelieu as Abbot of Cîteaux," by L. J. Lekai. 42:137-156
- "The Present State of Catholicism in Peru," by David A. Rubio. 26:167-182
- "Preserving a Forgotten Heritage," by H. L. Mc Gill Wilson. 38:21-26
- PRESTON, THOMAS (ROGER WIDDRINGTON)
  - "The Irish Republic in the Seventeenth Century," by M. J. Hynes. 23:293-311
  - "A Note on William Howard, Author of A Patterne of Christian Loyaltie," by R. E. Grun. 42:330-340
  - "Parliament and Catholicism in

England, 1626-1629," by M. J. Havran. 44:273-289
PREUX HOMME (Term)
  "Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26
PRIÈRES ABBEY
  "The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143
PRIESTLY, EDWARD
  "American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
PRINTING
  "The Origin of the Invention of Printing: Its Background," by J. M. Lenhart. 25:287-308
  "Some Additions and Corrections to *Early Catholic Americana*," by F. B. Bowie. 28:229-247
PROCOPIUS (Historian)
  "International Relations at the Close of the Sixth Century," by M. J. Higgins. 27:279-315
  "Paganism and the State in the Age of Justinian," by D. J. Constantelos. 50:372-380
PROFESSION OF FAITH
  "The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy," by C. E. Schrader. 22:259-282
PROPAGANDA
  "The Catholic Church in Napoleon's Propaganda Organization," by R. B. Holtman. 35:1-18
PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH, SOCIETY FOR THE
  "American Contributions to the Catholic Missionary Effort in China in the Twentieth Century," by J. P. Ryan. 31:171-180
  "The Appointment of Catholic Bishops in Nineteenth-Century Ireland," by J. H. Whyte. 48:12-32
"A Proposed Reorganization of History Teaching in the Catholic Universities and Colleges of the United States," by Sister Mary Celeste Leger. 25:327-337
PROSPER OF AQUITAINE, ST.
  "St. Patrick: 461-1961," by R. E. Mc Nally. 47:305-324
"The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845," by Gilbert A. Cahill. 43:273-308
PROTESTANT ASSOCIATION OF ENGLAND
  "Edmund Burke and Rome," by T. H. D. Mahoney. 43:401-427
  "The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845," by G. A. Cahill. 43:273-308
PROTESTANT CHURCHES
  "The Christian Missionary Movement of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries," by K. S. Latourette. 23:153-159
  "Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
  "The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189
  "The Pan-Christian Movement," by L. Bacigalupo. 27:316-331
  "The Puritan Theory of the Sacraments in Seventeenth Century New England," by P. Miller. 22:409-425
  "The Role of Catholic Culture in Bolivia," by E. W. Loughran. 26:16-50
PROTESTANTISM
  "The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407
PROTESTANTS AND OTHER AMERICANS UNITED FOR THE SEPARATION OF CHURCH AND STATE (POAU)
  "General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439

PROTESTANTS IN GERMANY

"Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by K. Epstein. 44:1-16

PROTESTANTS IN MARYLAND

"The Catholic Contribution to Religious Liberty in Colonial America," by J. M. Ives. 21:283-298

PROTESTANTS IN THE UNITED STATES

"Bishop Bruté's Report to Rome in 1836," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 29:177-233

"Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316

"The Puritan Theory of the Sacraments in Seventeenth Century New England," by P. Miller. 22:409-425

PROVIDENCE, DIOCESE OF

"William Barber Tyler (1806-49)," by T. F. Tyler. 23:17-30

PROVIDENCE, DIVINE

"Chateaubriand as an Historical Writer," by F. Engel-Janosi. 33:385-422

"Juan Donoso Cortés: History and 'Prophecy'," by T. P. Neill. 40:385-410

PROVIDENCE COLLEGE (Rhode Island)

"The College Idea in the History of the Dominican Province of St. Joseph," by J. B. Walker. 23:312-330

PROVINCIAL COUNCIL OF BALTIMORE, FIRST

see Baltimore, Provincial Council of — First

PROVISORS, STATUTES OF

"Richard II and the Church," by J. H. Dahmus. 39:408-433

PRUDEN, EDWARD H.

"General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439

PRUD'HOMME (Term)

"Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26

PRYNNE, WILLIAM

"Rome and the Catholic Church in Eighteenth-Century American Magazines," by H. R. Marraro. 32:157-189

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

"Some Opportunities of the Catholic Historian in the Reform and Progress of the Law," by R. J. White. 21:49-64

PUBLIC SCHOOL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK

"Bishop Hughes Versus the Public School Society of New York," by J. J. Mc Cadden. 50:188-207

"Public Support of Catholic Education in New York, 1825-1842: Some New Aspects," by H. J. Browne. 39:1-27

"Public Support of Catholic Education in New York, 1825-1842: Some New Aspects," by Henry J. Browne. 39:1-27

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

"Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316

"Early Catholic Publishers of Philadelphia," by W. Parsons. 24:141-152

"Maria Monk and Her Influence," by R. A. Billington. 22:283-296

"The Origin of the Invention of Printing: Its Background," by J. M. Lenhart. 25:287-308

"Some Additions and Corrections to Early Catholic Americana," by F. B. Bowie. 28:229-247

PUERTO RICO

"The Role of Catholic Culture in the West Indies," by R. A. Mc Gowan. 26:183-194

PUGIN, AUGUSTUS W. N.

"Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26

PULLMAN STRIKE, 1894
  - "American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407

IL PUNGOLO (Newspaper, Milan)
  - "A Rich Source Collection for Catholic Scholars of the Risorgimento: The Henry Nelson Gay Materials of Harvard University," by J. T. Durkin. 29:347-356

PURCELL, EDMUND S.
  - "Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26

PURCELL, JOHN BAPTIST
  - "The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441

PURCELL, RICHARD J.
  - "Archbishop Hughes and Western Colonization," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285
  - "Irish Religious Opinion on the American Civil War," by J. M. Hernon, Jr. 49:508-523
  - "Some Roots of American Nativism," by C. J. Barry. 44:137-146
  - -- obituary 36:113-114

"The Puritan Theory of the Sacraments in Seventeenth Century New England," by Perry Miller. 22:409-425

PURITANS
  - "Parliament and Catholicism in England, 1626-1629," by M. J. Havran. 44:273-289
  - "The Puritan Theory of the Sacraments in Seventeenth Century New England," by P. Miller. 22:409-425
  - "Separation of Church and State in Maryland," by M. P. Andrews. 21:164-176

PYM, JOHN
  - "Parliament and Catholicism in England, 1626-1629," by M. J. Havran. 44:273-289

Q

QUARTERLY REVIEW
  (Periodical, London)
  "The Oxford Movement and the British Periodicals," by J. L. Morrison. 45:137-160
Quasten, Johannes
  "The Liturgical Singing of Women in Christian Antiquity." 27:149-165
QUEBEC ACT, 1774
  "Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
QUILBIER, JOSEPH-VINCENT
  "Father Pierre Chazelle, S.J., 1789-1845," by F. X. Curran. 41:1-17
Quinlan, Richard J.
  "Growth and Development of Catholic Education in the Archdiocese of Boston." 22:27-41
QUINTANA, MANUEL JOSÉ
  "Juan Donoso Cortes: History and 'Prophecy'," by T. P. Neill. 40:385-410
QUITO, ECUADOR
  "The Role of Catholic Culture in Ecuador," by R. F. Pattee. 25:434-458
QUITO, ECUADOR
  —— POLYTECHNICUM
  "The Role of Catholic Culture in Ecuador," by R. F. Pattee. 25:434-458
QUITZOW, HENRY W.
  "Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco," by J. S. Busher. 37:129-150
Quynn, Dorothy Mackay
  "Dangers of Subversion in an American Education: A French View, 1801." 39:28-35
  "Jehan Henry, Author of the Livre de vie active." 31:302-312
  "Philipp von Stosch: Collector, Bibliophile, Spy, Thief (1611-1757)." 27:332-344

R

RABANUS MAURUS, BL.
  "Mediaeval Humanism," by M. R. P. McGuire. 38:397-409
RACE RELATIONS
  "The Role of Catholic Culture in the West Indies," by R. A. Mc Gowan. 26:183-194
RACINE, ANTOINE
  "The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189
RADICAL PARTY (Spain)
  "The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936," by J. M. Sánchez. 49:47-68
RAFN, CARL C.
  "The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48
RAGINELM, BP. OF NOYON
  "The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
RALLIEMENT POLICY (Holy See -- France)
  "The French Clergy in the Nineteenth Century," by J. A. Baisnée. 23:185-204
RALPH OF DICETO
  "The Ecclesiastical Foundations of Henry II," by J. T. Appleby. 48:205-215
RAMPOLLA, MARIANO
  "Americanism and the Catholic University of America," by P. E. Hogan. 33:158-190
  "Archbishop Ireland and Manifest Destiny," by J. T. Farrell. 33:269-301
  "Background of the 1902 Taft Mission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32
  "Background of the Taft Mission to Rome. II.," by J. T. Farrell. 37:1-22
  "Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth-Century Spanish Politico-Religious Thought," by J. N. Schumacher. 48:343-364
  "The Roman Question in the First Years of Benedict XV," by F. Engel-Janosi. 40:269-285
RAMSAY, WILLIAM
  "The Date of Christ's Birth: Present State of the Question," by F. X. Murphy. 29:307-325
  -- obituary 25:220
RANCÉ, ARMAND JEAN DE
  "The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143
  "Pope Alexander VII and the Cistercian Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 45:1-23
RANDALL, ALEXANDER
  "George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870," by A. Blumberg. 50:475-493
RANDOLPH, THEODORE FITZ
  "The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
RANKE, LEOPOLD VON
  "The Bancroft Despatches on the Vatican Council and the Kulturkampf," by Sister M. P. Trauth, S.N.D. 40:178-190
  "Catholicism and Historismus," by R. J. S. Hoffman. 24:401-412
  "Reflections of Lord Acton on Historical Principles," by F. Engel-Janosi. 27:166-185
RANKIN, JEREMIAH EAMES
  "The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
RASHDALL, HASTINGS
  "The New Rashdall," by E. A. Pace. 23:40-44

RATIONALISM
"Juan Donoso Cortés: History and 'Prophecy'," by T. P. Neill. 40:385-410

RAUPERT, J. GODFREY
"Some Unpublished Correspondence between the Bellamy Storers and Cardinal O'Connell, 1908-1929," by D. G. Wayman, ed. 40:129-177

RAUSCHER, JOSEPH OTHMAR VON
"Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janois. 39:142-166

Ravitch, Norman
"Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops." 50:494-508

RAWDON, FRANCIS
see Hastings, Francis Rawdon

RAWDON-HASTINGS, FRANCIS
see Hastings, Francis Rawdon

RAYMOND LULL
"Missionary Problems in the Thirteenth Century: A Study in Missionary Preparation," by M. Braun. 25:146-159

RAYMOND MARTINI
"Missionary Problems in the Thirteenth Century: A Study in Missionary Preparation," by M. Braun. 25:146-159

RAYMOND OF PEÑAFORT, ST.
"Missionary Problems in the Thirteenth Century: A Study in Missionary Preparation," by M. Braun. 25:146-159

"Reactions to the First Missionaries in Northwest Africa," by Hilmar C. Krueger. 32:275-301

"Recent Crusade Historiography: Some Observations and Suggestions," by James A. Brundage. 49:493-507

RECHBERG-ROTHENLÖWEN, JOHANN B.
"Two Austrian Ambassadors Discuss the Successor of Pius IX," by F. Engel-Janosi. 30:1-27

RECOLLECTS, FRANCISCAN
see Franciscans

RECONSTRUCTION (United States)
"Some Wartime Letters of Bishop Lynch," by W. E. Wight, ed. 43:20-37

RECUSANTS
see Catholics in England

RED RIVER SETTLEMENT
"Letters of William H. Oram: Red River Missionary," by P. D. Jordan, ed. 46:157-183

REDIER, ANTOINE
"The Last Days of Alexis de Tocqueville," by J. Lukacs. 50:155-170

REDPATH, JAMES
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42

REEVES, ARTHUR M.
"The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48

"Reflections of an Ex-editor," by John Tracy Ellis. 50:459-474

"Reflections of Lord Acton on Historical Principles," by Friedrich Engel-Janosi. 27:166-185

"Reform in the Eleventh Century and Its Economic Import," by Demetrius B. Zema. 27:16-38

REFORMATION
"The Church and Nationalism – A Plea for Further Study of a Major Issue," by C. J. H. Hayes. 28:1-12
"Clerical Taxation: The Scottish Alternative to Dissolution of Monasteries, 1530-1560," by W. S. Reid. 34:129-153
"The Rise of Secularism," by R. Corrigan. 25:37-52

REFORMED CHURCH
"The Puritan Theory of the Sacraments in Seventeenth Century New England," by P. Miller. 22:409-425

REGIMINI MILITANTIS ECCLESIAE
(Bull of Pope Paul III instituting the Society of Jesus)
"The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323
REGIS COLLEGE (Weston, Mass.)
"Growth and Development of Catholic Education in the Archdiocese of Boston," by R. J. Quinlan. 22:27-41
Reid, W. Stanford
"Clerical Taxation: The Scottish Alternative to Dissolution of Monasteries, 1530-1560." 34:129-153
"The Origins of Anti-Papal Legislation in Fifteenth-Century Scotland." 29:445-469
"The Papacy and the Scottish War of Independence." 31:282-301
"Scotland and the Church Councils of the Fifteenth Century." 29:1-24
REID, WHITELAW
"The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
REILLY, GEORGE L. A.
-- chosen advisory editor, CHR 41:89
REIMS, DIOCESE OF
"Canonical Election to Suffragan Bishoprics According to Hincmar of Rheims," by H. G. J. Beck. 43:137-159
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
REIMS, ENGLISH COLLEGE
"The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280
REIRING, HUGO
"The First Historians of the Second Vatican Council," by F. X. Murphy. 49:540-547
REJÓN, MANUEL CRECENCIO
"Our Latin American Neighbors," by C. E. Castañeda. 25:421-433
RELIGION
see under names of countries
"Religion and Elizabethan Commerce with Spain," by Albert J. Loomie. 50:27-51
RELIGION AND HISTORY
"Toynbee's *A Study of History*: Fruitful Failure on a Grand Scale," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 42:322-329
RELIGION AND LANGUAGE
"Missionary Problems in the Thirteenth Century: A Study in Missionary Preparation," by M. Braun. 25:146-159
RELIGION AND SCIENCE
"Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185
"James J. Walsh — Medical Historian and Pathfinder," by H. W. Kirwin. 45:409-435
"The Rise of Secularism," by R. Corrigan. 25:37-52
RELIGION AND WAR
see War and Religion
"A Religious Aside in Eighteenth-Century Politics," by L. Jay Oliva. 49:210-213
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS AND CONGREGATIONS, LAWS OF (Spain)
"The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936," by J. M. Sánchez. 49:47-68
RELIGIOUS FREEDOM
see Religious Liberty
RELIGIOUS LIBERTY
"But Constitutions Can Be Changed," by F. L. Broderick. 49:390-393
"Catholic Adjustment to the Secular State: The Case of Mexico, 1867-1911," by K. M. Schmitt. 48:182-204
"The Catholic Contribution to

Religious Liberty in Colonial America," by J. M. Ives. 21:283-298

"Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316

"Condemnation of 'L'Avenir'," by J. A. Ryan. 23:31-39

"English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by R. E. Boyer. 50:332-371

"James A. Corcoran's Mission to Rome: 1868-1869," by J. J. Hennesey. 48:157-181

"The Role of the American Constitution in the Political Philosophy of Orestes A. Brownson," by P. R. Conroy. 25:271-286

"Separation of Church and State in Maryland," by M. P. Andrews. 21:164-176

RELIGIOUS LIFE

"Bishop Flaget's Pastoral to the People of Detroit," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 30:28-40

"The Changing Image of the City among American Catholics," by R. D. Cross. 48:33-52

"The Domestic Economy of the Early Dominicans," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 30:247-270

"The Lay Brotherhoods of Colonial Bahia," by M. S. Cardozo. 33:12-30

"The Manuscripts of St. Aelred," by C. M. Sage. 34:437-445

"The Personnel of the Early English Dominican Province," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 29:326-346

"Poverty in the Order of Preachers," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 45:436-453

"Richard, Duke of York: A Fifteenth Century Layman and the Church," by J. T. Rosenthal. 50:171-187

"The Social and Religious Life of the Gildsman of Toulouse," by Sister M. Ambrose. 25:28-36

"Survival of the Catholic Faith in the Sixteenth Century," by H. S. Lucas. 29:25-52

RELIGIOUS OF THE SACRED HEART

"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245

RELIGIOUS ORDERS

see also Religious military orders under their names, *e. g.* Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem

"American Contributions to the Catholic Missionary Effort in China in the Twentieth Century," by J. P. Ryan. 31:171-180

"The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143

"Bishop Bruté's Report to Rome in 1836," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 29:177-233

"Boniface Wimmer, Pioneer of the American Benedictines," by C. J. Barry. 41:272-296

"Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister J. E. Madden. 49:341-364

"The California Chronicle of Francis Sadoc Vilarrasa, O.P., 1850-1874," by P. M. Starrs. 37:415-436

"Cardinal Richelieu as Abbot of Cîteaux," by L. J. Lekai. 42:137-156

"Diplomatic Activities of the English Dominicans in the Thirteenth Century," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 28:309-339

"The Domestic Economy of the Early Dominicans," by W. A.

Hinnebusch. 30:247-270
"Father Jacques Marquette, S.J., His Priesthood in the Light of the Jesuit Roman Archives," by E. J. Burrus. 41:257-271
"Henri Bellot des Minières, Republican Bishop of Poitiers, 1881-1888," by J. B. Woodall. 38:257-284
"The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323
"The Lay Brotherhoods of Colonial Bahia," by M. S. Cardozo. 33:12-30
"The Manuscripts of St. Aelred," by C. M. Sage. 34:437-445
"Missionary Problems in the Thirteenth Century: A Study in Missionary Preparation," by M. Braun. 25:146-159
"The Personnel of the Early English Dominican Province," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 29:326-346
"Poverty in the Order of Preachers," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 45:436-453
"Reactions of the First Missionaries in Northwest Africa," by H. C. Krueger. 32:275-301
"Reports to Rome of Irish Education in the Reign of Charles II," by E. F. Kenrick. 43:1-19
"The Second Council of Lyons and the Mendicant Orders," by R. W. Emery. 39:257-271
"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245
"The Significance of the Frontier to the Historian of the Catholic Church in the United States," by R. N. Hamilton. 25:160-178
"Survival of the Catholic Faith in the Sixteenth Century," by H. S. Lucas. 29:25-52

RENAISSANCE
"Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174
"Mediaeval Humanism," by M. R. P. McGuire. 38:397-409
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407
"The Rise of Secularism," by R. Corrigan. 25:37-52
"St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297
"Survival of the Catholic Faith in the Sixteenth Century," by H. S. Lucas. 29:25-52

"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by Henry S. Lucas. 35:377-407

RENAISSANCE AND RELIGION
"Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26

REND, WILLIAM P.
"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407

RENÉ—MORENO, GABRIEL
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Bolivia," by E. W. Loughran. 26:16-50

REPARTIMIENTO DE INDIOS
"Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. M. van der Kroef. 35:129-162

Repetti, William C.
"The Beginnings of Catholicity in the Marianas Islands." 31:431-437
"Conditions in Guam in 1678." 32:430-434
"Reports to Rome of Irish Education in the Reign of Charles II," by Edward F. Kenrick. 43:1-19

REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT
"Diplomatic Activities of the English Dominicans in the

Thirteenth Century," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 28:309-339
"The Dominican Order and Parliament," by H. P. Tunmore. 26:479-489
REPUBLICAN PARTY
(United States)
"The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
"The Catholic Indian School Issue and the Presidential Election of 1892," by H. J. Sievers. 30:129-155
"Catholics and the Blair Education Bill," by J. W. Evans. 46:273-298
"The Closing of the American Diplomatic Mission to the Vatican and Efforts to Revive It, 1868-1870," by H. R. Marraro. 33:423-447
"Some Wartime Letters of Bishop Lynch," by W. E. Wight, ed. 43:20-37
REPUBLICANISM
IN LATIN AMERICA
"A Revisionist Approach to Hispanic American Studies," by R. F. Pattee. 29:431-444
REQUERIMIENTO
"Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42
RERUM ORIENTALIUM
(Encyclical Letter of Pius XI)
"The Holy See and the Oriental Churches in the Post-War Period," by O. P. Sherbowitz-Wetzor. 23:427-445
Resch, Peter A.
"Hercule Brassac." 21:429-436
RÉSÉ, FRÉDÉRIC
"Trusteeism in the Old Northwest, 1800-1850," by A. G. Stritch. 30:155-164
"The Return of Pius IX in 1850," by Friedrich Engel-Janosi. 36:129-162
RETZ, JEAN FRANÇOIS DE
"Pope Alexander VII and the Cistercian Observances," by L. J. Lekai. 45:1-23
Reuter, Frank T.
"American Catholics and the Establishment of the Philippine Public School System." 49:365-381
REVENTLOW, ERNST VON
"Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178
REVERTERA, FRIEDRICH
"Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166
"A Revisionst Approach to Hispanic American Studies," by Richard F. Pattee. 29:431-444
LA REVISTA CATÓLICA
(Periodical, Santiago de Chile)
"The Contribution of the Church to Chilean Culture," by E. Ryan. 26:324-334
REVOLUTION, AMERICAN
see American Revolution
REVOLUTIONARY WAR
(United States)
see also American Revolution
"Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 35:276-300, 408-427
REYMOND, MARCEL
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407
REYNOLD, GONZAGUE DE
"The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440
RHEIMS
see Reims
RHODES
"Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 35:257-275
RIBBENTROP, JOACHIM VON
"Pius XII's Efforts to Effect a

  Détente in German-Vatican Relations, 1939-1940," by W. M. Harrigan. 49:173-191

RICARDUS DE SANCTO GERMANO
  "Frederick II and the Church: A Revisionist View," by J. M. Powell. 48:487-497

RICASOLI, BETTINO
  "Anticipating the Death of Pius IX in 1861," by L. M. Case. 43:309-323

RICCOBONO SEMINAR OF ROMAN LAW IN AMERICA (Catholic University of America)
  "Legal History: The Case for a Neglected Field of Studies," by S. Kuttner. 44:409-420

RICH, RICHARD
  "The Trial of Saint Thomas More," by D. Sargent. 22:1-11

"A Rich Source Collection for Catholic Scholars of the Risorgimento: The Henry Nelson Gay Materials of Harvard University," by Joseph T. Durkin. 29:347-356

RICHARD I, KING OF ENGLAND
  "Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister J. E. Madden. 49:341-364

RICHARD II, KING OF ENGLAND
  "Richard II and the Church," by J. H. Dahmus. 39:408-433

"Richard II and the Church," by Joseph H. Dahmus. 39:408-433

RICHARD, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY
  "Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister J. E. Madden. 49:341-364

RICHARD, 3RD DUKE OF YORK
  "Richard, Duke of York: A Fifteenth-Century Layman and the Church," by J. T. Rosenthal. 50:171-187

RICHARD, GABRIEL
  "Bishop Flaget's Pastoral to the People of Detroit," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 30:28-40

"Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister Joseph Damien Hanlon. 46:428-452

"Richard, Duke of York: A Fifteenth-Century Layman and the Church," by Joel T. Rosenthal. 50:171-187

RICHARDS, WILLIAM
  "American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407

RICHELIEU, ARMAND JEAN DU PLESSIS DE
  "Cardinal Richelieu as Abbot of Cîteaux," by L. J. Lekai. 42:137-156

RICOLDO DA MONTECROCE
  "Missionary Problems in the Thirteenth Century: A Study in Missionary Preparation," by M. Braun. 25:146-159

RIDDER, HERMAN
  "Manuscript Collections among American Catholics," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 37:281-295

RINALDO DA SUPINO
  "William Hundleby's Account of Anagni Outrage," by H. G. J. Beck. 32:190-220

RINGGOLD FAMILY
  "The Family Background of Chief Justice White," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 33:191-205

RINUCCINI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA
  "The Irish Republic in the Seventeenth Century," by M. J. Hynes. 23:293-311

RIORDAN, PATRICK W.
  "American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
  "Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436

- "Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco," by J. S. Busher. 37:129-150

RÍOS, FERNANDO DE LOS
- "The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936," by J. M. Sánchez. 49:47-68

"The Rise of Secularism," by Raymond Corrigan. 25:37-52

RISORGIMÉNTO
- see Italian Question

RITES AND USAGES, LITURGICAL
- "The Holy See and the Oriental Churches in the Post-War Period," by O. P. Sherbowitz-Wetzor. 23:427-445

RIPON, 1ST MARQUIS OF
- see Robinson, George F. S.

RIVADAVIA, BERNARDINO
- "The Role of Catholic Culture in Argentina," by W. M. Langford. 26:51-66

RIVES, WILLIAM C.
- "Unpublished American Documents on the Roman Republic of 1849," by H. R. Marraro. 28:459-490

RIVIÈRE, JEAN
- "A Conciliar Theory of the Thirteenth Century," by B. Tierney. 36:415-440
- -- obituary 32:469-470

"Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by Norman Ravitch. 50:494-508

ROBINSON, GEORGE F. S., 1ST MARQUIS OF RIPON
- "Gladstone, Newman, and Ireland," by F. H. Herrick. 47:342-350

ROBINSON, PASCHAL, ABP.
- -- obituary 34:358

ROCHA PITA, SEBASTIÃO DA
- "The Idea of History in the Portugese Chronicles of the Age of the Age of Discovery," by M. S. Cardozo. 49:1-19

ROCHESTER, DIOCESE OF
- "Catholic Archives of the United States," by T. F. O'Connor. 31:414-430

ROCHESTER, EARL OF
- see Hyde, Laurence, Earl of Rochester

ROCKFORD, DIOCESE OF
- "Peter J. Muldoon, First Bishop of Rockford, 1862-1927," by F. G. Mc Manamin. 48:365-378

ROCKINGHAM, 2ND MARQUIS OF
- see Watson-Wentworth, Charles

RODOLFO ACQUAVIVA, BL.
- see Acquaviva, Rodolfo, Bl.

ROEMER, THEODORE
- -- obituary 39:98

Roemer, Theodore
- "The Centenary of the Ludwig-Missionsverein, 1838-1938." 25:53-58

ROEREN, HERMANN
- "Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by K. Epstein. 44:1-16

ROEY, JOSEPH ERNEST VAN
- "The Louvain Concept of a University," by L. I. Strakhovsky. 25:179-183

RÖGELE, OTTO
- "The First Historians of the Second Vatican Council," by F. X. Murphy. 49:540-547

ROGER BACON
- "Missionary Problems in the Thirteenth Century: A Study in Missionary Preparation," by M. Braun. 25:146-159

ROGERS, THOMAS
- see Berden, Nicholas

Rolbiecki, J. J.
- "A New Philosophy of History." 21:314-322

ROLDÁN, FRANCISCO
- "Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. M. van der Kroef. 35:129-162

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Argentina," by Walter M. Langford. 26:51-66

"The Role of Catholic Culture in Bolivia," by Elizabeth Ward Loughran. 26:16-50
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Ecuador," by Richard F. Pattee. 25:434-458
"The Role of Catholic Culture in the West Indies," by Raymond A. Mc Gowan. 26:183-194
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Uruguay," by J. Manuel Espinosa. 26:1-15
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Venezuela," by Marie R. Madden. 26:447-468
"The Role of the American Constitution in the Political Philosophy of Orestes A. Brownson," by Paul R. Conroy. 25:271-286
ROMAN CATHOLIC VOLUNTEERS
  "Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 35:276-300, 408-427
ROMAN CURIA
  see Curia, Roman
ROMAN EMPIRE
  "The Date of Christ's Birth: Present State of the Question," by F. X. Murphy. 29:307-325
  "International Relations at the Close of the Sixth Century," by M. J. Higgins. 27:279-315
  "A New Study of the Political Role of St. Ambrose," by M. R. P. McGuire. 22:304-318
  "La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163
ROMAN LAW
  "Legal History: The Case for a Neglected Field of Studies," by S. Kuttner. 44:409-420
ROMAN QUESTION
  see also Italian Question
  "Anticipating the Death of Pius IX in 1861," by L. M. Case. 43:309-323
  "The Attitude of the Civiltà Cattolica on the Italian Question, 1866-1870," by D. Guerrieri. 34:154-174
  "Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166
  "The Return of Pius IX in 1850," by F. Engel-Janosi. 36:129-162
  "The Roman Question in the First Years of Benedict XV," by F. Engel-Janosi. 40:269-285
  "Two Austrian Ambassadors Discuss the Successor of Pius IX," by F. Engel-Janosi. 30:1-27
  "Unpublished American Documents on the Roman Republic of 1849," by H. R. Marraro. 28:459-490
"The Roman Question in the First Years of Benedict XV," by Friedrich Engel-Janosi. 40:269-285
"Rome and the Catholic Church in Eighteenth-Century American Magazines," by Howard R. Marraro. 32:157-189
RONAYNE, MAURICE
  "American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
ROOKER, FREDERICK Z.
  "Archbishop Ireland and Manifest Destiny," by J. T. Farrell. 33:269-301
  "Background of the 1902 Taft Mission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32
  -- biographical sketch 36:237
ROOSEVELT, QUENTIN
  "The Theodore Roosevelt Letters to Cardinal Gibbons," by J. J. Gallagher. 44:440-456
ROOSEVELT, THEODORE
  "An Abandoned Approach to Philippine History: John R. M. Taylor and the Philippine Insurrection Records," by J. T.

Farrell. 39:385-407

"American Catholics and the Establishment of the Philippine Public School System," by F. T. Reuter. 49:365-381

"Background of the 1902 Taft Mission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32

"Background of the Taft Mission to Rome. II.," by J. T. Farrell. 37:1-22

"Bishop Spalding's Work on the Anthracite Coal Strike Commission," by Sister M. Evangela. 28:184-205

"James J. Walsh – Medical Historian and Pathfinder," by H. W. Kirwin. 45:409-435

"Some Unpublished Correspondence between the Bellamy Storers and Cardinal O'Connell, 1908-1929," by D. G. Wayman, ed. 40:129-177

"The Theodore Roosevelt Letters to Cardinal Gibbons," by J. J. Gallagher. 44:440-456

ROOT, ELIHU

"American Catholics and the Establishment of the Philippine Public School System," by F. T. Reuter. 49:365-381

"Background of the 1902 Taft Mission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32

"Background of the Taft Mission to Rome. II.," by J. T. Farrell. 37:1-22

ROOTHAAN, JOHANN

"Father Pierre Chazelle, S.J., 1789-1845," by F. X. Curran. 41:1-17

"The Jesuit Epic in Mid-America," by J. H. Schlarman. 25:1-27

ROSA, AGUSTÍN DE LA

"Clerical Response to the Mexican Reform, 1855-1875," by P. J. Knowlton. 50:509-528

ROSALES, DIEGO DE

"The Contribution of the Church to Chilean Culture," by E. Ryan. 26:324-334

"A Rosary Confraternity Charter of 1579 and the Cardinal of Santa Susanna," by Hugh H. Davis. 48:321-342

ROSARY, CONFRATERNITY OF THE HOLY

"A Rosary Confraternity Charter of 1579 and the Cardinal of Santa Susanna," by H. H. Davis. 48:321-342

ROSATI, JOSEPH

"The Jesuit Epic in Mid-America," by J. H. Schlarman. 25:1-27

ROSECRANS, WILLIAM S.

"Manuscript Collections among American Catholics," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 37:281-295

ROSENBERG, ALFRED

"Nazi Germany and the Holy See, 1933-1936: The Historical Background of *Mit brennender Sorge*," by W. M. Harrigan. 47:164-198

Rosenthal, Joel T.

"Richard, Duke of York: A Fifteenth-Century Layman and the Church." 50:171-187

ROSS, DONALD M.

"Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco," by J. S. Busher. 37:129-150

ROSS, JOHN ELIOT

"Separation of Church and State in Maryland," by M. P. Andrews. 21:164-176

ROSSI, PELLEGRINO

"French and Austrian Political Advice to Pius IX, 1846-1848," by F. Engel-Janosi. 38:1-20

"Pius IX and a Visitor in Plaid Trousers," by W. H. Russell. 50:208-210

"The Return of Pius IX in 1850," by F. Engel-Janosi. 36:129-162

ROSTOVTZEFF, MICHAEL J.

-- obituary 38:479-480

ROSWEYDE, HERIBERT
"Jesuit Writers of History," by M. P. Harney. 26:433-446

ROTHAD II, BP. OF SOISSONS
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308

ROTHENSTEINER, JOHN E.
"John E. Rothensteiner," by T. F. O'Connor. 22:432-434
"Notes on the Biography of Paul de Saint Pierre," by J. M. Lenhart. 21:322-329

ROTRAD, BP. OF CAMBRAI
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308

ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES
"Chateaubriand as an Historical Writer," by F. Engel-Janosi. 33:385-422

ROUSSEL, JEAN
"St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297

ROWAN, JOHN
"Unpublished American Documents on the Roman Republic of 1849," by H. R. Marraro. 28:459-490

ROYAL SUPREMACY
"The Catholic Exiles and the Elizabethan Religious Settlement," by L. Hicks. 22:129-148
"The Church of Ireland," by M. J. Hynes. 21:400-428
"The Trial of Saint Thomas More," by D. Sargent. 22:1-11

Rubio, David A.
"The Present State of Catholicism in Peru." 26:167-182

RUBIOS, PALACIOS
"Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. M. van der Kroef. 35:129-162

RUDOLPH OF FAENZA
"Poverty in the Order of Preachers," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 45:436-453

RUFFO, FABRIZIO
"Notes and Suggestions on the History of Naples in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries," by D. Koenig. 28:382-387

RUMMEL, LEO L.
-- chosen advisory editor, CHR 32:118

Rummel, Leo L.
"The Anticlerical Program as a Disruptive Factor in the Solidarity of the Late French Republics." 34:1-19

RUNCIMAN, STEVEN
"Recent Crusade Historiography: Some Observations and Suggestions," by J. A. Brundage. 49:493-507

RURAL LIFE
"The Changing Image of the City among American Catholics," by R. D. Cross. 48:33-52

RURIK, HOUSE OF
"Moscow the Third Rome: Genesis and Significance of a Politico-Religious Idea," by C. Toumanoff. 40:411-447

RUSH, ALFRED C.
-- chosen associate editor, CHR 43:99

RUSH, RICHARD
"American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850," by H. R. Marraro. 29:470-509
"Unpublished American Documents on the Roman Republic of 1849," by H. R. Marraro. 28:459-490

RUSK, JEREMIAH M.
"Father Marquette and the A. P. A.: An Incident in American Nativism," by K. G. Marsden. 46:1-21

RUSSELL, DAVID
"Some Student Letters of John

Lancaster Spalding," by J. T. Ellis. 29:510-539

RUSSELL, JOHN
- "The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845," by G. A. Cahill. 43:273-308

RUSSELL, ODO
- "The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375

RUSSIA
- "The Holy See and the Oriental Churches in the Post-War Period," by O. P. Sherbowitz-Wetzor. 23:427-445
- "Juan Donoso Cortés: History and 'Prophecy'," by T. P. Neill. 40:385-410
- "The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375
- "The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440
- "Moscow the Third Rome: Genesis and Significance of a Politico-Religious Idea," by C. Toumanoff. 40:411-447
- "A Religious Aside in Eighteenth-Century Politics," by L. J. Oliva. 49:210-213

RUSTICUCCI, FRANCESCO
- "A Rosary Confraternity Charter of 1579 and the Cardinal of Santa Susanna," by H. H. Davis. 48:321-342

RUSTICUCCI, GIROLAMO
- "A Rosary Confraternity Charter of 1579 and the Cardinal of Santa Susanna," by H. H. Davis. 48:321-342

Ryan, Clarence J.
- "The Jacobean Oath of Allegiance and English Lay Catholics." 28:159-183

Ryan, Edwin
- "The Contribution of the Church to Chilean Culture." 26:324-334

RYAN, JAMES H., ABP.
- -- obituary 34:90-91

RYAN, JOHN A.
- "American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
- "But Constitutions Can Be Changed," by F. L. Broderick. 49:390-393
- "The Changing Image of the City among American Catholics," by R. D. Cross. 48:33-52
- "Liberalism and the Mexican Crisis of 1927: A Debate between Norman Thomas and John A. Ryan," by F. L. Broderick, ed. 45:309-326
- -- obituary 31:362

Ryan, John A.
- "Condemnation of 'L'Avenir'." 23:31-39

RYAN, JOHN M.
- -- obituary 39:484

RYAN, JOHN P.
- "Manuscript Collections among American Catholics," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 37:281-295

Ryan, Joseph P.
- "American Contributions to the Catholic Missionary Effort in China in the Twentieth Century." 31:171-180

RYAN, PATRICK J.
- "Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436

RYCCARDUS DE SANCTO GERMANO
- *see* Ricardus de Sancto Germano

RYNNE, XAVIER
- "The First Historians of the Second Vatican Council," by F. X. Murphy. 49:540-547

S

SABATIER, PAUL
  "Elias of Cortona," by R. M. Huber. 22:395-408
SACCHINI, FRANCESCO
  "The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323
Sachse, William L., ed.
  "Da Cunha's Account of the Condition of Catholics in the British Isles in 1710." 49:20-46
SACRAMENTS
  "Hawthorne and Confession," by H. G. Fairbanks. 43:38-45
  "The Puritan Theory of the Sacraments in Seventeenth Century New England," by P. Miller. 22:409-425
SADOLETO, JACOPO
  "Documents of Pope Leo X in the Morgan Library," by G. K. Boyce. 35:163-175
SAGA OF ERIC THE RED
  "The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48
Sage, Carleton M.
  "The Manuscripts of St. Aelred." 34:437-445
ST. ANTHONY OF CATAGERONA, BROTHERHOOD OF
  "The Lay Brotherhoods of Colonial Bahia," by M. S. Cardozo. 33:12-30
"St. Augustine's Friend Nebridius," by John J. Gavigan. 32:47-58
ST. BERNARD, COLLEGE OF (Paris)
  "Cardinal Richelieu as Abbot of Cîteaux," by L. J. Lekai. 42:137-156
ST. BONIFACE, ARCHDIOCESE OF (Manitoba)
  "Letters of William H. Oram: Red River Missionary," by P. D. Jordan, ed. 46:157-183
ST. CUTHBERT'S COLLEGE, USHAW, ENGLAND
  see Ushaw College (England)
ST. GEORGE, BROTHERHOOD OF
  "Religion and Elizabethan Commerce with Spain," by A. J. Loomie. 50:27-51
"St. Ignace – Canadian Altar of Martyrdom," by W. Sherwood Fox. 28:43-56
ST. IGNACE MISSION
  "St. Ignace – Canadian Altar of Martyrdom," by W. S. Fox. 28:43-56
ST. JAMES'S CHURCH (New York)
  "Preserving a Forgotten Heritage," by H. L. M. Wilson. 38:21-26
ST. JOHN'S ABBEY (Collegeville, Minnesota)
  "Boniface Wimmer, Pioneer of the American Benedictines," by C. J. Barry. 41:272-296
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE (Perry Co., Ohio)
  "The College Idea in the History of the Dominican Province of St. Joseph," by J. B. Walker. 23:312-330
ST. JOSEPH'S SEMINARY (Yonkers, New York)
  "Old Catholic Newspapers in Some Eastern Catholic Libraries," by J. T. Ellis. 33:302-305
SAINT-LAZARE PRIORY
  "The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143
ST. LOUIS, ARCHDIOCESE OF
  "Catholic Archives of the United States," by T. F. O'Connor. 31:414-430
  "John E. Rothensteiner," by T. F. O'Connor. 22:432-434
  "The Significance of the Frontier to the Historian of the Catholic Church in the United States," by R. N. Hamilton. 25:160-178
ST. LOUIS MISSION
  "St. Ignace – Canadian Altar

of Martyrdom," by W. S. Fox. 28:43-56

ST. MARY'S CHURCH (Nashville, Tennessee)
  "Preserving a Forgotten Heritage," by H. L. M. Wilson. 38:21-26

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY (Baltimore)
  "Catholic Archives of the United States," by T. F. O'Connor. 31:414-430
  "Dangers of Subversion in an American Education: A French View, 1801," by D. M. Quynn. 39:28-35
  "Old Catholic Newspapers in Some Eastern Catholic Libraries," by J. T. Ellis. 33:302-305
  "Three American Letters from the Wiseman Papers," by J. T. Ellis, ed. 43:458-472

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY (Kentucky)
  "Father Pierre Chazelle, S.J., 1789-1845," by F. X. Curran. 41:1-17

ST. OMER, COLLEGE OF (France)
  "The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280

"St. Patrick: 461-1961," by Robert E. Mc Nally. 47:305-324

ST. PATRICK'S CHURCH (Norwich, Connecticut)
  "Preserving a Forgotten Heritage," by H. L. M. Wilson. 38:21-26

ST. PAUL, ARCHDIOCESE OF
  "Catholic Archives of the United States," by T. F. O'Connor. 31:414-430

ST. PETER IN CHAINS, CATHEDRAL OF (Cincinnati, Ohio)
  "Preserving a Forgotten Heritage," by H. L. M. Wilson. 38:21-26

ST. PETER'S CHURCH (New York)
  "Trusteeism in the Atlantic States, 1785-1863," by R. F. Mc Namara. 30:135-154

ST. PETER'S COLLEGE (Maynooth, Ireland)
  see Maynooth College

SAINT PIERRE, PAUL DE
  "Notes on the Biography of Paul de Saint Pierre," by J. M. Lenhart. 21:322-329

ST. RAPHAEL'S SOCIETY (United States)
  "Cahenslyism: The First Stage, 1883-1891," by J. J. Meng. 31:389-413
  "Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by J. J. Meng. 32:302-340

"St. Robert Bellarmine and His Family," by Harry C. Koenig. 24:413-426

SAINT-SIMON, LOUIS DE
  "Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by N. Ravitch. 50:494-508

ST. SULPICE, SOCIETY OF
  see Sulpicians

SAINT-SULPICE SEMINARY (Paris)
  "Ten Priests in Search of a Miter: How Talleyrand Became a Bishop," by L. S. Greenbaum. 50:307-331

"St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by Edward L. Surtz. 39:272-297

ST. THOMAS OF AQUIN, COLLEGE OF (Kentucky)
  "The College Idea in the History of the Dominican Province of St. Joseph," by J. B. Walker. 23:312-330

ST. THOMAS OF AQUINAS COLLEGE (Sinsinawa, Wisconsin)
  "The College Idea in the History of the Dominican Province of St. Joseph," by J. B. Walker. 23:312-330

"St. Vincent de Paul's Letters on Jansenism," by Bernard J. Mc Coy.

27:442-449

ST. VINCENT'S ARCHABBEY (Latrobe, Pennsylvania)
  "Boniface Wimmer, Pioneer of the American Benedictines," by C. J. Barry. 41:272-296

STE. MARIE MISSION
  "St. Ignace – Canadian Altar of Martyrdom," by W. S. Fox. 28:43-56

SS. PETER AND PAUL, CHURCH OF (Brooklyn, New York)
  "Preserving a Forgotten Heritage," by H. L. M. Wilson. 38:21-26

SAIT, EDWARD M.
  "The Dominican Order and Parliament," by H. P. Tunmore. 26:479-489

SALIMBENE OF PARMA
  "Elias of Cortona," by R. M. Huber. 22:395-408
  "Frederick II and the Church: A Revisionist View," by J. M. Powell. 48:487-497
  "The Second Council of Lyons and the Mendicant Orders," by R. W. Emery. 39:257-271

SALISBURY, 1ST EARL OF
  see Cecil, Robert

SALVATIERRA, JUAN
  "The Black Robes of New Spain," by H. E. Bolton. 21:257-282

SALZBACHER, JOSEF
  "Boniface Wimmer, Pioneer of the American Benedictines," by C. J. Barry. 41:272-296

SAMPSON, RICHARD
  "St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297

SAN FRANCISCO, ARCHDIOCESE OF
  "The California Chronicle of Francis Sadoc Vilarrasa, O.P.," by P. M. Starrs. 37:415-436

SAN GERMANO, TREATY OF
  "Frederick II and the Church: A Revisionist View," by J. M. Powell. 48:487-497

SAN JUAN DE LETRÁN, COLEGIO DE (Mexico)
  "The Beginnings of University Life in America," by C. E. Castañeda. 24:153-174

SAN JULIÁN DEL PEREIRO, KNIGHTS OF
  see Knights of San Julián del Pereiro

SAN MARTÍN, JOSÉ DE
  "Ideas on the Church-State Problem in Nineteenth-Century Latin America," by A. S. Aiton. 28:450-458

Sánchez, José M.
  "The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936." 49:47-68

SÁNCHEZ SANTOS, TRINIDAD
  "Catholic Adjustment to the Secular State: The Case of Mexico, 1867-1911," by K. M. Schmitt. 48:182-204

SANCROFT, WILLIAM
  "English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by R. E. Boyer. 50:332-371

Sanford, Eva Matthews
  "The Liber Floridus." 26:469-478

SANFORD, HENRY
  "George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870," by A. Blumberg. 50:475-493

SANTA CRUZ DE TLALTELOLCO, COLEGIO DE (Mexico)
  "The Beginnings of University Life in America," by C. E. Castañeda. 24:153-174

SANTA CRUZ Y ESPEJO, FRANCISCO JAVIER EUGENIO
  "The Role of Catholic Culture in Ecuador," by R. F. Pattee. 25:434-458

SANTA FE, ARCHDIOCESE OF
  "Catholic Archives of the United States," by T. F. O'Connor. 31:414-430

"In Search of the Archbishop," by P. Horgan. 46:409-427
SANTA SUSANNA, CHURCH OF (Rome)
  "A Rosary Confraternity Charter of 1579 and the Cardinal of Santa Susanna," by H. H. Davis. 48:321-342
SANTARÉN, HERNANDO DE
  "The Black Robes of New Spain," by H. E. Bolton. 21:257-282
SANTO DOMINGO
  "The Role of Catholic Culture in the West Indies," by R. A. McGowan. 26:183-194
SARDÁ Y SALVANY, FELIX
  "Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth-Century Politico-Religious Thought," by J. N. Schumacher. 48:343-364
SARGENT, DANIEL
  -- President ACHA, 1936 22:48
Sargent, Daniel
  "The Perspective of the Historian of Today." 22:387-394
  "The Trial of Saint Thomas More." 22:1-11
SATOLLI, FRANCESCO
  "Americanism and the Catholic University of America," by P. E. Hogan. 33:158-190
  "Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by J. J. Meng. 32:302-340
SAULSBURY, ELI
  "The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
SAUR, CHRISTOPHER
  "Early Catholic Publishers of Philadelphia," by W. Parsons. 24:141-152
SAUVAGE, JEAN LE
  "St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297
SAVANNAH, DIOCESE OF
  "Bishop Verot and the Civil War," by W. E. Wight. 47:153-163
SAVILE, GEORGE (and the Savile Act)
  "Edmund Burke, His Friends, and the Dawn of Irish Catholic Emancipation," by A. P. Levack. 37:385-414
  "English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by R. E. Boyer. 50:332-371
SAVONA, ITALY
  "Documents of Pope Leo X in the Morgan Library," by G. K. Boyce. 35:163-175
SAXONS
  "Carolingian Missionary Theories," by R. E. Sullivan. 42:273-295
SBARRETTI, DONATO
  "Background of the Taft Mission to Rome. II.," by J. T. Farrell. 37:1-22
Scanlon, John
  "The Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878 in the Diocese of Natchez." 40:27-45
THE SCARLET LETTER (Nathaniel Hawthorne)
  "Hawthorne and Confession," by H. G. Fairbanks. 43:38-45
SCHAEFER, JOSEPH
  "The Significance of the Frontier to the Historian of the Catholic Church in the United States," by R. N. Hamilton. 25:160-178
SCHAFF, ADAM
  "The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440
Schauinger, J. Herman
  "The Domestic Life of William Gaston, Catholic Jurist." 30:394-426
SCHEIDEMANN, PHILIPP
  "Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178

SCHERR, GREGOR
"Boniface Wimmer, Pioneer of the American Benedictines," by C. J. Barry. 41:272-296
SCHEVES, WILLIAM
"The Origins of Anti-Papal Legislation in Fifteenth-Century Scotland," by W. S. Reid. 29:445-469
SCHISM ---- EASTERN AND WESTERN CHURCHES
"Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 35:257-275
"The Holy See and the Oriental Churches in the Post-War Period," by O. P. Sherbowitz-Wetzor. 23:427-445
"Some Recent Interpretations of Pope Urban II's Eastern Policy," by M. W. Baldwin. 25:459-466
SCHLARMAN, JOSEPH H.
-- obituary 37:486
Schlarman, Joseph H.
"The Jesuit Epic in Mid-America." 25:1-27
SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR M., JR.
"General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439
SCHMIEDELER, EDGAR
"The Changing Image of the City among American Catholics," by R. D. Cross. 48:33-52
Schmitt, Karl M.
"Catholic Adjustment to the Secular State: The Case of Mexico, 1867-1911." 48:182-204
SCHNEIDER, FEDOR
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407
SCHÖNBURG, JOHANN
"The Roman Question in the First Years of Benedict XV," by F. Engel-Janosi. 40:269-285
SCHOOL SISTER OF NOTRE DAME
"The Centenary of the Ludwig-Missionsverein: 1838-1938," by T. Roemer. 25:53-58
"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245
SCHORSKE, CARL
"Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by K. Epstein. 44:1-16
Schrader, Charles E.
"The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy." 22:259-282
SCHRADER, CLEMENT
"James A. Corcoran's Mission to Rome: 1868-1869," by J. J. Hennesey. 48:157-181
SCHROEDER, JOSEPH
"Americanism and the Catholic University of America," by P. E. Hogan. 33:158-190
"Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by J. J. Meng. 32:302-340
"The First Faculty of the Catholic University of America," by P. H. Ahern. 33:129-157
SCHRÖRS, JOHANN HEINRICH
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
SCHULTE, KARL J.
"Nazi Germany and the Holy See, 1933-1936: The Historical Background of Mit brennender Sorge," by W. M. Harrigan. 47:164-198
Schumacher, John N.
"Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth-Century Spanish Politico-Religious Thought." 48:343-364
SCHURMAN COMMISSION
"American Catholics and the Establishment of the Philippine

- Public School System," by F. T. Reuther. 49:365-381
- "Background of the 1902 Taft Mission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32

SCHUYLER, JOSEPH
- "The Changing Image of the City among American Catholics," by R. D. Cross. 48:33-52

SCHWARTZ, EDUARD
- "La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163

SCHWARZENBERG, FELIX ZU
- "The Return of Pius IX in 1850," by F. Engel-Janosi. 36:129-162

SCIENCE, HISTORY OF
- "American Education: Some of Our New Responsibilities," by R. F. Byrnes. 47:457-470

SCIENCE AND RELIGION
- see Religion and Science

SCOTLAND
- "Clerical Taxation: The Scottish Alternative to Dissolution of Monasteries, 1530-1560," by W. S. Reid. 34:129-153
- "Da Cunha's Account of the Condition of Catholics in the British Isles in 1710," by W. L. Sachse, ed. 49:20-46
- "Edmund Burke and Rome," by T. H. D. Mahoney. 43:401-427
- "The English College at Eu – 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280
- "Diplomatic Activities of the English Dominicans in the Thirteenth Century," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 28:309-339
- "The Origins of Anti-Papal Legislation in Fifteenth-Century Scotland," by W. S. Reid. 29:445-469
- "The Papacy and the Scottish War of Independence," by W. S. Reid. 31:282-301
- "Scotland and the Church Councils of the Fifteenth Century," by W. S. Reid. 29:1-24

"Scotland and the Church Councils of the Fifteenth Century," by W. Stanford Reid. 29:1-24

SEALS
- "The Origin of the Invention of Printing: Its Background," by J. M. Lenhart. 25:287-308

SEARLE, GEORGE M.
- "The First Faculty of the Catholic University of America," by P. H. Ahern. 33:129-157

SEBOCHTHES (Persian ambassador)
- "International Relations at the Close of the Sixth Century," by M. J. Higgins. 27:279-315

SECESSION CONVENTION OF SOUTH CAROLINA
- "Some Wartime Letters of Bishop Lynch," by W. E. Wight, ed. 43:20-37

"The Second Council of Lyons and the Mendicant Orders," by Richard W. Emery. 39:257-271

"The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936," by José M. Sánchez. 49:47-68

SECRET SOCIETIES
- "Terence V. Powderly and Church-Labor Difficulties of the Early 1880's," by H. J. Browne. 32:1-27

SECULARISM
- "The Anticlerical Program as a Disruptive Factor in the Solidarity of the Late French Republics," by L. L. Rummel. 34:1-19
- "Catholic Adjustment to the Secular State: The Case of Mexico, 1867-1911," by K. M. Schmitt. 48:182-204
- "The Catholic Church in Modern Europe," by J. A. Magner. 23:1-16
- "Catholics and the Blair Education Bill," by J. W. Evans. 46:273-298
- "The Clergy in Contemporary France (1908-1939)," by J. A.

Baisnée. 26:67-77
"The French Clergy in the Nineteenth Century," by J. A. Baisnée. 23:185-204
"The Rise of Secularism," by R. Corrigan. 25:37-52
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Venezuela," by M. R. Madden. 26:447-468
"Western Attitudes toward Islam," by M. W. Baldwin. 27:403-411
SECULARIZATION
"Clerical Taxation: The Scottish Alternative to Dissolution of Monasteries, 1530-1560," by W. S. Reid. 34:129-153
SEDGWICK, THOMAS
"Bishop Hughes Versus the Public School Society of New York," by J. J. Mc Cadden. 50:188-207
SEGHERS, CHARLES J.
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436
SEGURA Y SÁENZ, PEDRO
"The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936," by J. M. Sánchez. 49:47-68
SEIDENBUSCH, RUPERT
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305
SÉJOURNÉ, PAUL
-- obituary 40:367
"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by Joseph B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by Henry G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
Selmer, Carl
"The Beginnings of the St. Brendan Legend on the Continent." 29:169-176
SEMINARIES
"Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436
SEMPLE, HENRY C.
"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
SENLIS, DIOCESE OF
"Canonical Election to Suffragan Bishoprics According to Hincmar of Rheims," by H. G. J. Beck. 43:137-159
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
"Separation of Church and State in Maryland," by Matthew Page Andrews. 21:164-176
SEPÚLVEDA, JUAN GINÉS DE
"Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. M. van der Kroef. 35:129-162
SERMONS
"Chaplains in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 31:31-79
SERVITES
"The Second Council of Lyons and the Mendicant Orders," by R. W. Emery. 39:257-271
SETON, ELIZABETH BAYLEY, BL.
"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245
-- manuscript materials 35:204-205
SETON, ROBERT
"The Closing of the American Diplomatic Mission to the Vatican and Efforts to Revive It, 1868-

1870," by H. R. Marraro. 33:423-447

SETON, WILLIAM
"Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185

SEVEN YEARS' WAR
"The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457

SEWARD, WILLIAM H.
"Bishop Hughes Versus the Public School Society of New York," by J. J. Mc Cadden. 50:188-207
"George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870," by A. Blumberg. 50:475-493
"Public Support of Catholic Education in New York, 1825-1842: Some New Aspects," by H. J. Browne. 39:1-27

SEXTON, JOHN E.
"A Major Contribution to the History of the American Church," by T. F. O'Connor. 30:427-449
-- obituary 35:212

Sexton, John E.
"Massachusetts' Religious Policy with the Indians under Governor Bernard: 1760-1769." 24:310-328

SEYMOUR, ST. JOHN D.
"The Church of Ireland," by M. J. Hynes. 21:400-428

SFORZA, SISTO RIARIO
"Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166

SHAHAN, THOMAS J.
"Americanism and the Catholic University of America," by P. E. Hogan. 33:158-190
"Cardinal Gibbons' Assistance to Pastor's History of the Popes," by J. T. Ellis. 34:306-318
"The First Faculty of the Catholic University of America," by P. H. Ahern. 33:129-157
"Reflections of an Ex-editor," by J. T. Ellis. 50:459-474

SHANE, LESLIE
"Cardinal Manning and W. T. Stead: Notes of an Unpublished Interview," by J. O. Baylen, ed. 48:498-507

Shannon, James P., ed.
"Archbishop Ireland's Experience as a Civil War Chaplain." 39:298-305

SHAUGHNESSY, GERALD, BP.
-- obituary 36:242

SHAW, WILLIAM
"The Home Rule Party and Irish Nationalist Opinion, 1874-1876," by L. J. Mc Caffrey. 43:160-177

SHEA, JOHN GILMARY
"Cahenslyism: The First Stage, 1883-1891," by J. J. Meng. 31:389-413
"Catholics and the Blair Education Bill," by J. W. Evans. 46:273-298
"A Major Problem for Catholic American Historians," by E. P. Lilly. 24:427-448
"Manuscript Collections among American Catholics," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 37:281-295
"Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 35:276-300, 408-427

SHEA, JOHN GILMARY — PRIZE
-- award inaugurated by ACHA 31:81-82, 113

SHEARMAN, JOHN F.
"St. Patrick: 461-1961," by R. E. Mc Nally. 47:305-324

SHEEHY, NICHOLAS
"Edmund Burke, His Friends, and the Dawn of Irish Catholic Emancipation," by A. P. Levack. 37:385-414

SHEERIN, SISTER ST. FRANCIS, C.S.J.
-- obituary 47:110

SHELLEY FAMILY
"Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452
SHEPARD, THOMAS
"The Puritan Theory of the Sacraments in Seventeenth Century New England," by P. Miller. 22:409-425
Sherbowitz-Wetzor, Olgerd P.
"The Holy See and the Oriental Churches in the Post-War Period." 23:427-445
SHERIDAN, FRANK J.
"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
SHERMAN, EDWIN A.
"Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco," by J. S. Busher. 37:129-150
SHERMAN, ELLEN EWING
"The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
SHERMAN, JOHN
"The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
SHERMAN, WILLIAM TECUMSEH
"The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
SHIELDS, JAMES
"Archbishop Hughes and Western Colonization," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285
SHIELS, W. EUGENE
"The Significance of the Frontier to the Historian of the Catholic Church in the United States," by R. N. Hamilton. 25:160-178
Shiels, W. Eugene
"Church and State in the First Decade of Mexican Independence." 28:206-228
SHORT, JOSEPH C.
"Father Jacques Marquette, S.J., His Priesthood in the Light of the Jesuit Roman Archives," by E. J. Burrus. 41:257-271
SHORT, WILLIAM
"Thomas Jefferson and the Mathurins," by J. G. Lydon. 49:192-202
SHREWSBURY, EARL OF
see Talbot, Edward Stuart
Shuster, George N.
"History: A Barrier or a Blessing." 22:185-190
SIDMOUTH, 1ST VISCOUNT
see Addington, Henry
SIDOROV, ARKADIĬ L.
"The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440
Sievers, Harry J.
"The Catholic Indian School Issue and the Presidential Election of 1892." 38:129-155
SIGISMUND III, KING OF POLAND AND SWEDEN
"The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440
EL SIGLO FUTURO (Newspaper, Spain)
"Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth-Century Spanish Politico-Religious Thought," by J. N. Schumacher. 48:343-364
"The Significance of the Frontier to the Historian of the Catholic Church in the United States," by Raphael N. Hamilton. 25:160-178
SIHOUETTE, ÉTIENNE DE
"Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by N. Ravitch. 50:494-508
SILVER, ABBA HILLEL
"General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439
SIMEONI, GIOVANNI
"Catholic Education in the Third

Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436
SIMOCATTA, THEOPHYLACTUS (Historian)
"International Relations at the Close of the Sixth Century," by M. J. Higgins. 27:279-315
SIMON OF SUDBURY
"Richard II and the Church," by J. H. Dahmus. 39:408-433
SIMONY
"Reform in the Eleventh Century and Its Economic Import," by D. B. Zema. 27:16-38
SIMOR, JÁNOS
"Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166
SIMPLICIUS, POPE, ST.
"Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church and State," by A. K. Ziegler. 27:412-437
Sister Mary Ambrose
"The Social and Religious Life of the Gildsman of Toulouse." 25:28-36
Sister Mary Evangela
"Bishop Spalding's Work on the Anthracite Coal Strike Commission." 28:184-205
SISTERS
see Religious Life; Religious Orders
SISTERS OF CHARITY
"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF NAZARETH
"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF OUR LADY OF MERCY
"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY
"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245
SISTERS OF LORETTO AT THE FOOT OF THE CROSS
"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245
SISTERS OF MERCY
"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245
SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME DE NAMUR
"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245
SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL

"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245

SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE OF ST. MARY-OF-THE-WOODS

"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245

SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI

"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245

SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS OF PERPETUAL ADORATION

"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH

"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245

SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD

"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245

SISTERS OF THE HOLY CROSS

"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245

SISTERS OF THE HOLY FAMILY

"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245

SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY (I. H. M.)

"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245

SISTERS OF THE PRECIOUS BLOOD

"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245

SIXTUS V, POPE

"A Rosary Confraternity Charter of 1579 and the Cardinal of Santa Susanna," by H. H. Davis. 48:321-342

SLATER, EDWARD B.

"Three American Letters from the Wiseman Papers," by J. T. Ellis, ed. 43:458-472

SLAVERY

see also Negroes

"Bishop Verot and the Civil War," by W. E. Wight. 47:153-163

"Legislative Control of the Southern Negro, 1861-1865,"

by B. H. Nelson. 32:28-36
"A Note on Christian Captives in North Africa," by W. E. Wilson. 28:491-498
"Orestes A. Brownson and American History," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 40:257-268
"The Survival of the Catholic Faith in Southern Maryland," by J. La Farge. 21:1-20

SMITH, BERNARD
-- biographical sketch and description of manuscript collections 37:53-55
-- biographical sketch 40:94-96

Smith, Charles Edward
"Innocent III, Defender of the Clergy." 32:415-429

SMITH, JAMES E.
"Rome and the Catholic Church in Eighteenth-Century American Magazines," by H. R. Marraro. 32:157-189

SMITH, JAMES F.
"American Catholics and the Establishment of the Philippine Public School System," by F. T. Reuther. 49:365-381
"The Theodore Roosevelt Letters to Cardinal Gibbons," by J. J. Gallagher. 44:440-456

SMITH, JOHN TALBOT
"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407

SMITH, SIDNEY F.
"France and the Establishment of the American Hierarchy," by J. A. Baisnée. 24:175-189

Snell, John L.
"Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism." 37:151-178
"The Social and Religious Life of the Gildsman of Toulouse," by Sister Mary Ambrose. 25:28-36

SOCIAL CATHOLIC PARTY (France)
"The French Christian Democrats in the 1890's: Their Appearance and Their Appearance and Their Failure," by R. F. Byrnes. 36:286-306

SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY (Germany)
"Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178
"Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by K. Epstein. 44:1-16

SOCIALISM
"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
"The Anticlerical Program as a Disruptive Factor in the Solidarity of the Late French Republic," by L. L. Rummel. 34:1-19
"Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178
"Juan Donoso Cortés: History and 'Prophecy'," by T. P. Neill. 40:385-410
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Venezuela," by M. R. Madden. 26:447-468
"Terence V. Powderly and Church-Labor Difficulties of the Early 1880's," by H. J. Browne. 32:1-27

SOCIETY OF CHILDREN'S FRIENDS
"The Church of Silence in Communist Poland," by R. F. Staar. 42:296-321

SOCIETY OF JESUS
see Jesuits

SOCIOLOGY
"The Changing Image of the City among American Catholics," by R. D. Cross. 48:33-52
"The Rise of Secularism," by R. Corrigan. 25:37-52
"The Social and Religious Life of the Gildsman of Toulouse,"

by Sister Mary Ambrose. 25:28-36

SOISSONS, DIOCESE OF
  "The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308

SOLANO, VICENTE
  "The Role of Catholic Culture in Ecuador," by R. F. Pattee. 25:434-458

SOLÓRZANO, EMMANUEL DE
  "The Beginnings of Catholicity in the Marianas Islands," by W. C. Repetti. 31:431-437
  "Conditions in Guam in 1678," by W. C. Repetti. 32:430-434

SOMBART, WERNER
  "The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407

"Some Acton Letters," by Paul Knaplund. 38:183-187

"Some Additions and Corrections to *Early Catholic Americana*," by Forrest B. Bowie. 28:229-247

"Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by Charles H. Metzger. 35:276-300, 408-427

"Some Correspondence of an Eighteenth Century Bishop with His Missionaries, 1767-1778," by Fintan G. Walker. 27:186-209

"Some Neglected Aspects in the History of Penance," by Thomas P. Oakley. 24:293-309

"Some Newman Letters from the Baltimore Cathedral Archives," by John Tracy Ellis. 31:438-445

"Some Notes on Lord Acton Suggested by a Recent Book," by Friedrich Engel-Janosi. 29:357-361

"Some Opportunities of the Catholic Historian in the Reform and Progress of the Law," by Robert J. White. 21:49-64

"Some Recent Interpretations of Pope Urban II's Eastern Policy," by Marshall W. Baldwin. 25:459-466

"Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by Francis Borgia Steck. 28:13-42

"Some Reflections on the Present World Crisis," by Martin R. P. Mc Guire. 28:441-449

"Some Roots of American Nativism," by Colman J. Barry. 44:137-146

"Some Student Letters of John Lancaster Spalding," by John Tracy Ellis. 29:510-539

"Some Unpublished Correspondence between the Bellamy Storers and Cardinal O'Connell, 1908-1929," by Dorothy G. Wayman, ed. 40:129-177

"Some Wartime Letters of Bishop Lynch," by Willard E. Wight, ed. 43:20-37

SOMERSET, EDWARD, 2ND MARQUIS OF WORCESTER (Herbert, Titular Earl of Glamorgan)
  "The Irish Republic in the Seventeenth Century," by M. J. Hynes. 23:293-311

SONTAG, RAYMOND J.
  -- President ACHA, 1952 38:29

Sontag, Raymond J.
  "Appeasement, 1937." 38:385-396

SOPHIA (ZOË) PALAEOLOGUS
  "Moscow the Third Rome: Genesis and Significance of a Politico-Religious Idea," by C. Toumanoff. 40:411-447

SOUILLAC, JEAN-GEORGES DE
  "Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by N. Ravitch. 50:494-508

SOUTH CAROLINA
  "Legislative Control of the Southern Negro, 1861-1865," by B. H. Nelson. 32:28-36
  "Some Wartime Letters of Bishop Lynch," by W. W. Wight, ed. 43:20-37

SOUTHWELL, ROBERT, BL.
- "The Contemplative Element in Robert Southwell," by H. C. White. 48:1-11

SOUVAY, CHARLES
- -- obituary 26:110

SPAHN, MARTIN
- "Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by K. Epstein. 44:1-16
- "The German Center Party during World War I: An Internal Study," by J. K. Zeender. 42:441-468

SPAHN, PETER
- "Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by K. Epstein. 44:1-16
- "The German Center Party during World War I: An Internal Study," by J. K. Zeender. 42:441-468

SPAIN
- "Appeasement, 1937," by R. J. Sontag. 38:385-396
- "Archbishop Ireland and Manifest Destiny," by J. T. Farrell. 33:269-301
- "The Catholic Church in Colombia," by J. A. Magner. 26:195-221
- "The Catholic Church in Modern Europe," by J. A. Magner. 23:1-16
- "Church and State in the First Decade of Mexican Independence," by W. E. Shiels. 28:206-228
- "Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
- "The Colonial Missions in Venezuela," by M. Watters. 23:129-152
- "The English College at Eu -- 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280
- "The Foundation of the Order of Alcántara, 1176-1218," by J. F. O'Callaghan. 47:471-486
- "Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. K. van der Kroef. 35:129-162
- "French Diplomacy in Philadelphia: 1778-1779," by J. J. Meng. 24:39-57
- "Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth-Century Spanish Politico-Religious Thought," by J. N. Schumacher. 48:343-364
- "Juan Donoso Cortés: History and 'Prophecy'," by T. P. Neill. 40:385-410
- "A Note on Christian Captives in North Africa," by W. E. Wilson. 28:491-498
- "Our Latin American Neighbors," by C. E. Castañeda. 25:421-433
- "La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163
- "The Political Thought of Jerónimo Castillo de Bobadilla," by R. S. Chamberlain. 24:269-292
- "Religion and Elizabethan Commerce with Spain," by A. J. Loomie. 50:27-51
- "The Role of Catholic Culture in Uruguay," by J. M. Espinosa. 26:1-15
- "The Role of Catholic Culture in Venezuela," by M. R. Madden. 26:447-468
- "Rome and the Catholic Church in Eighteenth-Century American Magazines," by H. R. Marraro. 32:157-189
- "The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936," by J. M. Sánchez. 49:47-68
- "Some Recent Interpretations of Pope Urban II's Eastern Policy," by M. W. Baldwin. 25:459-466
- "Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42
- "The Spanish Ambassador and the Pursuivants," by A. J. Loomie. 49:203-209

SPALDING, JOHN LANCASTER
- "American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
- "Archbishop Hughes and Western Colonization," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285
- "Bishop Spalding's Work on the Anthracite Coal Strike Commission," by Sister M. Evangela. 28:184-205
- "Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436
- "The Changing Image of the City among American Catholics," by R. D. Cross. 48:33-52
- "Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185
- "Some Student Letters of John Lancaster Spalding," by J. T. Ellis. 29:510-539

SPALDING, MARTIN J.
- "A Guide to the Baltimore Cathedral Archives," by J. T. Ellis. 32:341-360
- "James A. Corcoran's Mission to Rome: 1868-1869," by J. J. Hennesey. 48:157-181
- "The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441
- "Some Student Letters of John Lancaster Spalding," by J. T. Ellis. 29:510-539

SPALDING FAMILY
- "Some Student Letters of John Lancaster Spalding," by J. T. Ellis. 29:510-539

"The Spanish Ambassador and the Pursuivants," by Albert J. Loomie. 49:203-209

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR
- "Archbishop Ireland and Manifest Destiny," by J. T. Farrell. 33:269-301

SPARACIO, DOMENICO
- "Elias of Cortona," by R. M. Huber. 22:395-408

SPAVENTA, BERTRANDO
- "The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407

SPECKLES, JOHN D.
- "Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco," by J. S. Busher. 37:129-150

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS J.
- "General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439

SPENCER, JOHN A.
- "Bishop Hughes Versus the Public School Society of New York," by J. J. Mc Cadden. 50:188-207

SPENCER, JOHN POYNTZ, 5TH EARL
- "Cardinal Manning and W. T. Stead: Notes of an Unpublished Interview," by J. O. Baylen, ed. 48:498-507

SPINELLY, THOMAS
- "St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297

SPIRITUAL COADJUTOR (term)
- "Father Jacques Marquette, S.J., His Priesthood in the Light of the Jesuit Roman Archives," by E. J. Burrus. 41:257-271

Staar, Richard F.
- "The Church of Silence in Communist Poland." 42:296-321

STAFFORD, EDWARD
- "The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280

STAFFORD, VISCOUNT
- see Howard, William, Ven.

STAIR, 5TH EARL OF
- see Dalrymple, John

STAMPFER, FRIEDRICH
- "Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis

and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178

STANBERY, HENRY
  "George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870," by A. Blumberg. 50:475-493

STANLEY, WILLIAM
  "A Note on Cardinal Allen's Political Thought," by T. O. Hanley. 45:327-334

STANNEY, THOMAS
  "A Note on Cardinal Allen's Political Thought," by T. O. Hanley. 45:327-334

STANTON, EDWIN
  "George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870," by A. Blumberg. 50:475-493

STAPLETON, THOMAS
  "The Catholic Exiles and the Elizabethan Religious Settlement," by L. Hicks. 22:129-148

Starrs, Paul M.
 "The California Chronicle of Francis Sadoc Vilarrasa, O.P., 1850-1874." 37:415-436

STATE RIGHTS
  "The 'More Perfect Union': The Continental Congress Seeks a Formula," by E. C. Burnett. 24:1-29
  "The Role of the American Constitution in the Political Philosophy of Orestes A. Brownson," by P. R. Conroy. 25:271-286

STEAD, WILLIAM T.
  "Cardinal Manning and W. T. Stead: Notes of an Unpublished Interview," by J. O. Baylen, ed. 48:498-507

STECK, FRANCIS BORGIA
  "Father Jacques Marquette, S.J., His Priesthood in the Light of the Jesuit Roman Archives," by E. J. Burrus. 41:257-271
  -- chosen advisory editor, CHR 23:97
  -- obituary 48:452

Steck, Francis Borgia
 "Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America." 28:13-42

STEENSBY, HANS P.
  "The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48

Stein, Ernest
 "La période byzantine de la papauté." 21:129-163

Steiner, Arpad
 "Florentine Influence at Avignon in 1365." 27:438-442

STEPHAN, JOSEPH A.
  "The Catholic Indian School Issue and the Presidential Election of 1892," by H. J. Sievers. 38:129-155

STEVENS, THADDEUS
  "George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870," by A. Blumberg. 50:475-493

STEVENSON, JOHN W.
  "The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49

STEWART, ROBERT, 1ST DUKE OF ALBANY
  "The Origins of the Anti-Papal Legislation in Fifteenth-Century Scotland," by W. S. Reid. 29:445-469
  "Scotland and the Church Councils of the Fifteenth Century," by W. S. Reid. 29:1-24

STILLINGS, CHARLES A.
  "An Abandoned Approach to Philippine History: John R. M. Taylor and the Philippine Insurrection Records," by J. T.

Farrell. 39:385-407

STOCK, LEO F.
- "A Note on the Prehistory of American Diplomatic Relations with the Papal States," by G. Barany. 47:508-513
- "Reflections of an Ex-editor," by J. T. Ellis. 50:459-474
  - -- chosen advisory editor, CHR 32:118
  - -- obituary 40:106-108

Stock, Leo F.
- "Was the Papal Consulate in the United States Officially Ended?" 30:165-170

STODDARD, CHARLES WARREN
- "The First Faculty of the Catholic University of America," by P. H. Ahern. 33:129-157

STODDARD, SOLOMON
- "The Puritan Theory of the Sacraments in Seventeenth Century New England," by P. Miller. 22:409-425

STOKE-BY-CLARE PRIORY
- "Richard, Duke of York: A Fifteenth Century Layman and the Church," by J. T. Rosenthal. 50:171-187

STOKES, ANSON PHELPS
- "Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316

STOLBERG, FRIEDRICH L.
- "Rome and the Catholic Church in Eighteenth-Century American Magazines," by H. R. Marraro. 32:157-189

STONE, FIDELIS K.
- "The Role of Catholic Culture in Argentina," by L. M. Langford. 26:51-66

STORER, BELLAMY
- "Background of the 1902 Taft Mission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32
- "Some Unpublished Correspondence between the Bellamy Storers and Cardinal O'Connell, 1908-1929," by D. G. Wayman, ed. 40:129-177

STORER, MARIA
- "Background of the 1902 Taft Mission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32
- "Background of the Taft Mission to Rome. II.," by J. T. Farrell. 37:1-22
- "Some Unpublished Correspondence between the Bellamy Storers and Cardinal O'Connell, 1908-1929," by D. G. Wayman, ed. 40:129-177

STORM, GUSTAV
- "The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48

STOSCH, PHILIPP VON
- "Philipp von Stosch: Collector, Bibliophile, Spy, Thief (1611-1757)," by D. M. Quynn. 27:332-344

Strakhovsky, Leonid I.
- "The Louvain Concept of a University." 25:179-183

STRIKES
- "American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407

Stritch, Alfred G.
- "Trusteeism in the Old Northwest, 1800-1850." 30:155-164

STRITCH, SAMUEL A.
- "Reflections of an Ex-editor," by J. T. Ellis. 50:459-474

STRONG, CARLTON
- "Some Unpublished Correspondence between the Bellamy Storers and Cardinal O'Connell, 1908-1929," by D. G. Wayman, ed. 40:129-177

STUBBS, WILLIAM
- "The Place of History in Catholic Education," by H. C. F. Bell. 23:413-426
- "Reflections of an Ex-editor," by J. T. Ellis. 50:459-474

SUCCESSION, APOSTOLIC
  see Apostolic Succession
SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, GAIUS
  "Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26
SUHARD, EMMANUEL C.
  "Reflections of an Ex-editor," by J. T. Ellis. 50:459-474
SULLIVAN, ALEXANDER M.
  "American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
  "The Home Rule Party and Irish Nationalist Opinion, 1874-1876," by L. J. Mc Caffrey. 43:160-177
Sullivan, Richard E.
  "Carolingian Missionary Theories." 42:273-295
SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY D.
  "The Home Rule Party and Irish Nationalist Opinion, 1874-1876," by L. J. Mc Caffrey. 43:160-177
SULOWSKI, ZYGMUNT
  "History at the Catholic University of Lublin," by J. J. Zatko. 47:199-205
SULPICIANS
  "Dangers of Subversion in an American Education: A French View, 1801," by D. M. Quynn. 39:28-35
SUMMI PONTIFICATUS
  (Encyclical Letter of Pope Pius XII)
  "Pius XII's Efforts to Effect a Détente in German-Vatican Relations, 1939-1940," by W. M. Harrigan. 49:173-191
SUPINO, RINALDO DA
  see Rinaldo da Supino
SUPREMACY, PAPAL
  see Popes — Primacy
SUPREMACY, ROYAL
  see Royal Supremacy
SUPREME COURT (United States)
  "The Family Background of Chief Justice White," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 33:191-205
Surtz, Edward L.
  "Interpretations of Utopia." 38:156-174
  "St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515." 39:272-297
"Survival of the Catholic Faith in the Sixteenth Century," by Henry S. Lucas. 29:25-52
"The Survival of the Catholic Faith in Southern Maryland," by John La Farge. 21:1-20
SUTRO, ADOLPH
  "Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco," by J. S. Busher. 37:129-150
SWEET, WILLIAM W.
  "Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
SWEETING, CHARLES W.
  "Father Marquette and the A. P. A.: An Incident in American Nativism," by K. G. Marsden. 46:1-21
SWINT, JOHN J.
  "General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439
SYLLABUS OF ERRORS
  "James A. Corcoran's Mission to Rome: 1868-1869," by J. J. Hennesey. 48:157-181
SYMMACHUS, POPE, ST.
  "La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163
SYRIA
  "Ecclesiastical Developments in the Twelfth Century Crusaders' State of Tripolis," by M. W. Baldwin. 22:149-171
Szczesniak, Boleslaw
  "Material in the Archives of the University of Notre Dame Relating to the American Missions in the Far East." 36:190-211

T

TACCHI VENTURI, PIETRO
  "The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323
TACHÉ, ALEXANDRE A.
  "Letters of William H. Oram: Red River Missionary," by P. D. Jordan, ed. 46:157-183
TAFT, WILLIAM HOWARD
  "An Abandoned Approach to Philippine History: John R. M. Taylor and the Philippine Insurrection Records," by J. T. Farrell. 39:385-407
  "American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
  "American Catholics and the Establishment of the Philippine Public School System," by F. T. Reuter. 49:365-381
  "Background of the 1902 Taft Mission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32
  "Background of the Taft Mission to Rome. II.," by J. T. Farrell. 37:1-22
  "The Theodore Roosevelt Letters to Cardinal Gibbons," by J. J. Gallagher. 44:440-456
TAFT COMMISSION
  "American Catholics and the Establishment of the Philippine Public School System," by F. T. Reuther. 49:365-381
TAINE, HIPPOLYTE A.
  "The Anticlerical Program as a Disruptive Factor in the Solidarity of the Late French Republics," by L. L. Rummel. 34:1-19
TALBOT, CHRISTOPHER
  "Early Catholic Publishers of Philadelphia," by W. Parsons. 24:141-152
TALBOT, EDWARD STUART
  "Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26
TALBOT, FRANCIS X.
  -- obituary 40:105
"Talleyrand as Agent-General of the Clergy of France: A Study in Comparative Influence," by Louis S. Greenbaum. 48:473-486
TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD, ALEXANDRE A. DE
  "Talleyrand as Agent-General of the Clergy of France: A Study in Comparative Influence," by L. S. Greenbaum. 48:473-486
  "Ten Priests in Search of a Miter: How Talleyrand Became a Bishop," by L. S. Greenbaum. 50:307-331
TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD, CHARLES D. DE
  "Ten Priests in Search of a Miter: How Talleyrand Became a Bishop," by L. S. Greenbaum. 50:307-331
TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD, CHARLES M. DE
  "France and the Establishment of the American Hierarchy," by J. A. Baisnée. 24:175-189
  "Talleyrand as Agent-General of the Clergy of France: A Study in Comparative Influence," by L. S. Greenbaum. 48:473-486
  "Ten Priests in Search of a Miter: How Talleyrand Became a Bishop," by L. S. Greenbaum. 50:307-331
TAMWORTH MANIFESTO
  "The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845," by G. A. Cahill. 43:273-308
TAPARELLI D' AZEGLIO, LUIGI
  "The Attitude of the *Civiltà Cattolica* on the Italian Question, 1866-1870," by D. Guerrieri. 34:154-174
TAPIA, GONZALO DE
  "The Black Robes of New Spain,"

- by H. E. Bolton. 21:257-282
- TARDIVEL, JULES-PAUL
  - "The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189
- TAXES AND TAXATION
  - "Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister J. E. Madden. 49:341-364
  - "Clerical Taxation: The Scottish Alternative to Dissolution of Monasteries, 1530-1560," by W. S. Reid. 34:129-153
  - "St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297
  - "Tithes in Colonial Minas Gerais," by M. S. Cardozo. 38:175-182
- TAYLOR, CHARLES L.
  - "Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco," by J. S. Busher. 37:129-150
- TAYLOR, JOHN
  - "Religion and Elizabethan Commerce with Spain," by A. J. Loomie. 50:27-51
- TAYLOR, JOHN ROGERS MEIGS
  - "An Abandoned Approach to Philippine History: John R. M. Taylor and the Philippine Insurrection Records," by J. T. Farrell. 39:385-407
- TAYLOR, MYRON C.
  - "General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439
- TAYLOR, WILLIAM
  - "Letters from Some Friends of Edward Kavanagh," by W. L. Lucey. 29:53-59
- TEDESCHINI, FEDERICO
  - "The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936," by J. M. Sánchez. 49:47-68
- TEGEDER, VINCENT G.
  - -- chosen advisory editor, CHR 45:98
- TEJADA, IGNACIO
  - "Bolívar and the Holy See," by M. Watters. 21:299-313
  - "The Role of Catholic Culture in Venezuela," by M. R. Madden. 26:447-468
- TELLO, MANLY
  - "American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
- TEMPLARS
  - "Ecclesiastical Developments in the Twelfth Century Crusaders' State of Tripolis," by M. W. Baldwin. 22:149-171
- TEMPLE, HENRY J., 3RD VISCOUNT PALMERSTON
  - "Pius IX and a Visitor in Plaid Trousers," by H. R. Williams. 50:208-210
- "Ten Priests in Search of a Miter: How Talleyrand Became a Bishop," by Louis S. Greenbaum. 50:307-331
- TENDRING, JOHN
  - "Parliament and Catholicism in England, 1626-1629," by M. J. Havran. 44:273-289
- TENNESSEE
  - "Legislative Control of the Southern Negro, 1861-1865," by B. H. Nelson. 32:28-36
- "Terence V. Powderly and Church-Labor Difficulties of the Early 1880's," by Henry J. Browne. 32:1-27
- TESSIER, JOHN M.
  - "Letters from Some Friends of Edward Kavanagh," by W. L. Lucey. 29:53-59
- TESTEM BENEVOLENTIAE (Apostolic Letter of Pope Leo XIII)
  - "Americanism, Fact and Fiction," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 31:133-153
  - "A Myth in 'L'Américanisme'," by V. F. Holden. 31:154-170

TEXAS
- "Pioneers in Sackcloth," by C. E. Castañeda. 25:309-326

THALBITZER, WILLIAM
- "The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48

THEATINES
- "Survival of the Catholic Faith in the Sixteenth Century," by H. S. Lucas. 29:25-52

THEIMSEKE, GEORGES DE
- "St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297

THELLIER DE PONCHEVILLE, CHARLES
- "The French Christian Democrats in the 1890's: Their Appearance and Their Failure," by R. F. Byrnes. 36:286-306

THÉMINES, ALEXANDRE DE
- "Ten Priests in Search of a Miter: How Talleyrand Became a Bishop," by L. S. Greenbaum. 50:307-331

THEOBALDE, THOMAS
- "The Parma Letters and the Dangers to Cardinal Pole," by G. B. Parks. 46:299-317

THEODORE OF PHERME
- "Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26

"The Theodore Roosevelt Letters to Cardinal Gibbons," by John Joseph Gallagher. 44:440-456

THEOLOGY
- "The Contribution of the Church to Chilean Culture," by E. Ryan. 26:324-334
- "Current Crises and the Perspective of History," by J. A. Mercier. 24:257-268
- "Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185
- "Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174
- "Mediaeval Humanism," by M. R. P. McGuire. 38:397-409
- "The Rise of Secularism," by R. Corrigan. 25:37-52

THEOPHYLACTUS, SIMOCATTA
- see Simocatta, Theophylactus (Historian)

THÉROUANNE, DIOCESE OF
- "The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308

THIERS, LOUIS ADOLPHE
- "The Anticlerical Program as a Disruptive Factor in the Solidarity of the Late French Republics," by L. L. Rummel. 34:1-19
- "The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375

THIRTY YEARS' WAR
- "Jean Bodin and the League," by S. Baldwin. 23:160-184

THODE, HENRY
- "The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407

THOMAS AQUINAS, ST.
- "Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26
- "Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174
- "Mediaeval Humanism," by M. R. P. McGuire. 38:397-409
- "Missionary Problems in the Thirteenth Century: A Study in Missionary Preparation," by M. Braun. 25:146-159

THOMAS À BECKET, ST.
- "The Ecclesiastical Foundations of Henry II," by J. T. Appleby. 48:205-215
- "Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26

THOMAS OF CELANO
- "Elias of Cortona," by R. M. Huber. 22:395-408

THOMAS OF ECCLESTON
- "Elias of Cortona," by R. M.

Huber. 22:395-408

THOMAS, NORMAN M.
- "Liberalism and the Mexican Crisis of 1927: A Debate between Norman Thomas and John A. Ryan," by F. L. Broderick, ed. 45:309-326

"Thomas Jefferson and the Mathurins," by James G. Lydon. 49:192-202

THOMPSON, DOROTHY
- "General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439

THOMPSON, W. R.
- "Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185

THOREAU, HENRY D.
- "Thoreau and Roman Catholicism," by L. Wilson. 42:157-172

"Thoreau and Roman Catholicism," by Lawrence Wilson. 42:157-172

THORFINN KARLSEFNI
- "The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48

THOUVENEL, EDOUARD A.
- "Anticipating the Death of Pius IX in 1861," by L. M. Case. 43:309-323

"Three American Letters from the Wiseman Papers," by John Tracy Ellis, ed. 43:458-472

THROCKMORTON, MICHAEL
- "The Parma Letters and the Dangers to Cardinal Pole," by G. B. Parks. 46:299-317

THUCYDIDES
- "The Perspective of the Historian of Today," by D. Sargent. 22:387-394

TIBERIUS II CONSTANTINUS, BYZANTINE EMPEROR
- "International Relations at the Close of the Sixth Century," by M. J. Higgins. 27:279-315

Tierney, Brian
- "A Conciliar Theory of the Thirteenth Century." 36:415-440

TILGHMAN FAMILY
- "The Family Background of Chief Justice White," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 33:191-205

TILLIER, CLAUDE
- "The Anticlerical Program as a Disruptive Factor in the Solidarity of the Late French Republics," by L. L. Rummel. 34:1-19

TIMON, JOHN
- "Trusteeism in the Atlantic States, 1785-1863," by R. F. Mc Namara. 30:135-154

TIRECHAN, ST.
- "St. Patrick: 461-1961," by R. E. Mc Nally. 47:305-324

TITHES
- "Tithes in Colonial Minas Gerais," by M. S. Cardozo. 38:175-182

"Tithes in Colonial Minas Gerais," by Manoel S. Cardozo. 38:175-182

TOBACCO INDUSTRY
- "The Survival of the Catholic Faith in Southern Maryland," by J. La Farge. 21:1-20

TOCQUEVILLE, ALEXIS DE
- "A Century of American Catholicism as Seen through French Eyes," by J. J. Meng. 27:39-68
- "The Last Days of Alexis de Tocqueville," by J. Lukacs. 50:155-170
- "The Return of Pius IX in 1850," by F. Engel-Janosi. 36:129-162

TOCQUEVILLE, JEAN DE
- "The Last Days of Alexis de Tocqueville," by J. Lukacs. 50:155-170

TOLERATION ACT, 1649 (Maryland Act Concerning Religion)
- "The Catholic Contribution to Religious Liberty in Colonial America," by J. M. Ives. 21:283-298

"Separation of Church and State in Maryland," by M. P. Andrews. 21:164-176
TORIES, AMERICAN
see Anerican Loyalists
TORRE REVELLO, JOSÉ
"Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42
TORTOSA (TARTUS), SYRIA
"Ecclesiastical Developments in the Twelfth Century Crusaders' State of Tripolis," by M. W. Baldwin. 22:149-171
TORY PARTY (Great Britain)
see also Conservative Party (Great Britain)
"Cardinal Manning and W. T. Stead: Notes of an Unpublished Interview," by J. O. Baylen, ed. 48:498-507
"George III, Pitt, and the Irish Catholics, 1801-1805," by D. J. Mc Dougall. 31:255-281
"The Oxford Movement and the British Periodicals," by J. L. Morrison. 45:137-160
"The Protestant Association and the Anti-Maynooth Agitation of 1845," by G. A. Cahill. 43:273-308
TOTALITARIANISM
"The Catholic Church in Modern Europe," by J. A. Magner. 23:1-16
"The Church and Nationalism – A Plea for Further Study of a Major Issue," by C. J. H. Hayes. 28:1-12
"Mediaevalism in the Modern World," by H. H. Coulson. 26:421-432
"Nazi Germany and the Holy See, 1933-1936: The Historical Background of *Mit brennender Sorge*," by W. M. Harrigan. 47:164-198
"Some Reflections on the Present World Crisis," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 28:441-449
TOUCHET, ARTHUR S.
"Some Unpublished Correspondence between the Bellamy Storers and Cardinal O'Connell, 1908-1929," by D. G. Wayman, ed. 40:129-177
TOULOUSE, FRANCE
"The Social and Religious Life of the Gildsman of Toulouse," by Sister M. Ambrose. 25:28-36
Toumanoff, Cyril
"Moscow the Third Rome: Genesis and Significance of a Politico-Religious Idea." 40:411-447
TOURNAI, DIOCESE OF
"The Selection of Bishops Suffragan to Hincmar of Rheims, 845-882," by H. G. J. Beck. 45:273-308
TOWNSHEND, THOMAS
"Edmund Burke, His Friends, and the Dawn of Irish Catholic Emancipation," by A. P. Levack. 37:385-414
TOYNBEE, ARNOLD J.
"The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440
"A New Philosophy of History," by J. J. Rolbiecki. 21:314-322
"Toynbee's *A Study of History*: Fruitful Failure on the Grand Scale," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 42:322-329
"Toynbee's *A Study of History*: Fruitful Failure on the Grand Scale," by Martin R. P. Mc Guire. 42:322-329
TRACTARIANISM
see Oxford Movement
TRADITIONALIST PARTY (Spain)
"Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth-Century Spanish Politico-Religious Thought," by J. N. Schumacher. 48:343-364
TRANSUBSTANTIATION
"Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church

and State," by A. K. Ziegler. 27:412-437

Trauth, Sister Mary Philip, S.N.D. "The Bancroft Despatches on the Vatican Council and the Kulturkampf." 40:178-190

TRAUTTMANSDORFF-WEISENBERG, FERDINAND
  "Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166
  "Two Austrian Ambassadors Discuss the Successor of Pius IX," by F. Engel-Janosi. 30:1-27

TRAYNOR, W. J. H.
  "Father Marquette and the A.P.A.: An Incident in American Nativism," by K. G. Marsden. 46:1-21

TREATY OF AMITY AND COMMERCE
  see Amity and Commerce, Treaty of

TRECY, JEREMIAH F.
  "Archbishop Hughes and Western Colonization," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285

TREGIAN, FRANCIS
  "The English College at Eu - 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280

TREGIAN FAMILY
  "The English College at Eu - 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280

"Trends and Portends in American Catholic Historiography," by Thomas F. O'Connor. 33:3-11

TRENT, COUNCIL OF
  "The Parma Letters and the Dangers to Cardinal Pole," by G. B. Parks. 46:299-317
  "Survival of the Catholic Faith in the Sixteenth Century," by H. S. Lucas. 29:25-52

"The Trial of Saint Thomas More," by Daniel Sargent. 22:1-11

TRIGANNE, ONÉSIME
  "The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England," by M. Wade. 36:163-189

TRIGAULT, NICOLAS
  "What Happened to the Chinese Liturgy?" by G. H. Dunne. 47:1-14

TRIMBORN, KARL
  "Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by K. Epstein. 44:1-16
  "The German Center Party during World War I: An Internal Study," by J. K. Zeender. 42:441-468

TRINITARIANS
  "A Note on Christian Captives in North Africa," by W. E. Wilson. 28:491-498
  "Thomas Jefferson and the Mathurins," by J. G. Lydon. 49:192-202

TRIPOLIS (Syria)
  "Ecclesiastical Developments in the Twelfth Century Crusaders' State of Tripolis," by M. W. Baldwin. 22:149-171

TRISCO, ROBERT
  "Reflections of an Ex-editor," by J. T. Ellis. 50:459-474
  -- appointed Secretary, ACHA 47:15
  -- comments on church unity in light of Vatican Council II 49:80-84

TROELTSCH, ERNST
  "The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407

TRUJILLO, KNIGHTS OF
  see Knights of Trujillo

TRUMAN, HARRY S.
  "General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439

TRUSTEEISM
  "Early Catholic Church Property in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee,"

by P. L. Johnson. 28:247-250
"Public Support of Catholic Education in New York, 1825-1842: Some New Aspects," by H. J. Browne. 39:1-27
"Three American Letters from the Wiseman Papers," by J. T. Ellis, ed. 43:458-472
"Trusteeism in the Atlantic States, 1785-1863," by R. F. Mc Namara. 30:135-154
"Trusteeism in the Old Northwest, 1800-1850," by A. G. Stritch. 30:155-164

"Trusteeism in the Atlantic States, 1785-1863," by Robert F. Mc Namara. 30:135-154

"Trusteeism in the Old Northwest, 1800-1850," by Alfred G. Stritch. 30:155-164

TRUTH TELLER (Newspaper, New York City)
"Public Support of Catholic Education in New York, 1825-1842: Some New Aspects," by H. J. Browne. 39:1-27

TSCHAN, FRANCIS J.
-- obituary 43:369

Tuleja, Thaddeus V.
"Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna." 35:257-275

TUMULTI IN FIRENZE
(Series of pamphlets, Florence)
"A Rich Source Collection for Catholic Scholars of the Risorgimento: The Henry Nelson Gay Materials of Harvard University," by J. T. Durkin. 29:347-356

Tunmore, Harry P.
"The Dominican Order and Parliament." 26:479-489

TUNSTALL, CUTHBERT
"St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297

TURGOT, ANNE ROBERT JACQUES
"Chateaubriand as an Historical Writer," by F. Engel-Janosi. 33:385-422

TURKS
see Mohammedan Empire

TURNER, FREDERICK J.
"The Significance of the Frontier to the Historian of the Catholic Church in the United States," by R. N. Hamilton. 25:160-178

TUTTLE, JAMES M.
"Bishop Elder and the Civil War," by W. E. Wight. 44:290-306

"Two Austrian Ambassador Discuss the Successor of Pius IX," by Friedrich Engel-Janosi. 30:1-27

"Two Early Medieval Heretics: An Episode in the Life of St. Boniface," by John Laux. 21:190-195

"Two Revolutionary Chaplains in Government Employ (1780-1784)," by John M. Lenhart. 23:446-466

TYLER, JOHN
"The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49

TYLER, WILLIAM BARBER
"William Barber Tyler (1806-49)," by T. F. Cullen. 23:17-30

TYLER FAMILY
"William Barber Tyler (1806-49)," by T. F. Cullen. 23:17-30

TYPOGRAPHY
see Printing

TYRELL, ANTHONY
"The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280

U

UGOLINO DI SEGNI
  see Gregory IX, Pope
ULLATHORNE, WILLIAM B.
  "A Challenge to the American Church on Its One Hundredth Birthday," by J. T. Ellis. 30:290-298
  "The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441
Ullmann, Walter
  "A Mediaeval Philosophy of Law." 31:1-30
ULSTER, ANNALS OF
  see Annals of Ulster
ULTRAMONTANISM
  "Condemnation of 'L'Avenir'," by J. A. Ryan. 23:31-39
  "The French Clergy in the Nineteenth Century," by J. A. Baisnée. 23:185-204
  "Louis Veuillot," by W. Gurian. 36:385-414
UNDREINER, GEORGE J.
  -- chosen advisory editor, CHR 34:82
UNIGENITUS
  (Apostolic Constitution of Pope Clement XI)
  "Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by N. Ravitch. 50:494-508
UNIÓN CATÓLICA
  (Political party, Spain)
  "Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth-Century Spanish Politico-Religious Thought," by J. N. Schumacher. 48:343-364
UNION NATIONALE
  (Catholic social movement)
  "The French Christian Democrats in the 1890's: Their Appearance and Their Failure," by R. F. Byrnes. 36:286-306
UNIONS
  see Arbitration, Industrial; Labor Movement
UNITED STATES CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK
  "Trends and Portends in American Catholic Historiography," by T. F. O'Connor. 33:3-11
UNITED STATES
  ---- CIVILIZATION
  "The Significance of the Frontier to the Historian of the Catholic Church in the United States," by R. N. Hamilton. 25:160-178
UNITED STATES
  ---- FOREIGN RELATIONS
  "An Abandoned Approach to Philippine History: John R. M. Taylor and the Philippine Insurrection Records," by J. T. Farrell. 39:385-407
  "American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850," by H. R. Marraro. 29:470-509
  "Archbishop Ireland and Manifest Destiny," by J. T. Farrell. 33:269-301
  "Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178
  "The Case of the Pontifical Consul at New York in 1876," by J. T. Durkin. 28:499-503
  "The Closing of the American Diplomatic Mission to the Vatican and Efforts to Revive It, 1868-1870," by H. R. Marraro. 33:423-447
  "The Early Years of Italian Unification as Seen by an American Diplomat, 1861-1870," by J. T. Durkin. 30:271-289
  "France and the Establishment of the American Hierarchy," by J. A. Baisnée. 24:175-189
  "French Diplomacy in Philadelphia: 1778-1779," by J. J. Meng. 24:39-57
  "General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W.

O'Brien. 44:421-439
"A Note on the Prehistory of American Diplomatic Relations with the Papal States," by G. Barany. 47:508-513
"Our Latin American Neighbors," by C. E. Castañeda. 25:421-433
"A Revisionist Approach to Hispanic American Studies," by R. F. Pattee. 29:431-444
"Thomas Jefferson and the Mathurins," by J. G. Lydon. 49:192-202
"Unpublished American Documents on the Roman Republic of 1849," by H. R. Marraro. 28:459-490
"Was the Papal Consulate in the United States Officially Ended?" by L. F. Stock. 30:165-170

UNITED STATES ---- HISTORY
"The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440

UNITED STATES ---- RELIGION
"American Contributions to the Catholic Missionary Effort in China in the Twentieth Century," by J. P. Ryan. 31:171-180
"Americanism, Fact and Fiction," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 31:133-153
"Bishop Bruté's Report to Rome in 1836," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 29:177-233
"Cahenslyism: The Second Chapter, 1891-1910," by J. J. Meng. 32:302-340
"A Century of American Catholicism as Seen through French Eyes," by J. J. Meng. 27:39-68
"Church and State in the United States: A Critical Appraisal," by J. T. Ellis. 38:285-316
"A Myth in 'L'Américanisme'," by V. F. Holden. 31:154-170
"Orestes A. Brownson and American History," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 40:257-268
"The Puritan Theory of the Sacraments in Seventeenth Century New England," by P. Miller. 22:409-425
"Some Roots of American Nativism," by C. J. Barry. 44:137-146
"Thoreau and Roman Catholicism," by L. Wilson. 42:157-172

L'UNIVERS (Newspaper, France)
"Louis Veuillot," by W. Gurian. 36:385-414

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
"American Education: Some of Our New Responsibilities," by R. F. Byrnes. 47:457-470
"The Beginnings of University Life in America," by C. E. Castañeda. 24:153-174
"The College Idea in the History of the Dominican Province of St. Joseph," by J. B. Walker. 23:312-330
"The Contribution of the Church to Chilean Culture," by E. Ryan. 26:324-334
"The First Faculty of the Catholic University of America," by P. H. Ahern. 33:129-157
"Growth and Development of Catholic Education in the Archdiocese of Boston," by R. J. Quinlan. 22:27-41
"History at the Catholic University of Lublin," by J. J. Zatko. 47:199-205
"The Louvain Concept of a University," by L. I. Strakhovsky. 25:179-183
"Mediaeval Studies in America: A Challenge and an Opportunity for Roman Catholics," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 22:12-26
"The New Rashdall," by E. A. Pace. 23:40-44
"The Present State of Catholicism in Peru," by D. A. Rubio. 26:167-182
"A Proposed Reorganization of

History Teaching in the Catholic Universities and Colleges of the United States," by Sister M. C. Leger. 25:327-337
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Argentina," by W. M. Langford. 26:51-66
"Some Recent Trends and Findings in the History of the Spanish Colonial Empire in America," by F. B. Steck. 28:13-42
"Unpublished American Documents on the Roman Republic of 1849," by Howard R. Marraro. 28:459-490

URBAN II, POPE, BL.
"The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy," by C. E. Schrader. 22:259-282
"Some Recent Interpretations of Pope Urban II's Eastern Policy," by M. W. Baldwin. 25:459-466

URBAN V, POPE, BL.
"Florentine Influence at Avignon in 1365," by A. Steiner. 27:438-442

URBAN VI, POPE
"Richard II and the Church," by J. H. Dahmus. 39:408-433

URBAN LIFE
"The Changing Image of the City among American Catholics," by R. D. Cross. 48:33-52

URSULINES
"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245

URUGUAY
"The Role of Catholic Culture in Uruguay," by J. M. Espinosa. 26:1-15

USHAW COLLEGE (England)
"Three American Letters from the Wiseman Papers," by J. T. Ellis, ed. 43:458-472

USURY
"Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister J. E. Madden. 49:341-364

UTILITARIANS
---- GREAT BRITAIN
"The Oxford Movement and the the British Periodicals," by J. L. Morrison. 45:137-160

UTRECHT, PEACE (TREATY) OF, 1713
"Da Cunha's Account of the Condition of Catholics in the British Isles in 1710," by W. L. Sachse, ed. 49:20-46

V

VALVERDE TÉLLEZ, EMETERIO
  "Our Latin American Neighbors," by C. E. Castañeda. 25:421-433
VANNICELLI CASONI, LUIGI
  "The Return of Pius IX in 1850," by F. Engel-Janosi. 36:129-162
VAN QUICKENBORNE, CHARLES
  "The Jesuit Epic in Mid-America," by J. H. Schlarman. 25:1-27
VARELA, FÉLIX
  "Bishop Hughes Versus the Public School Society of New York," by J. J. Mc Cadden. 50:188-207
  "Public Support of Catholic Education in New York, 1825-1842: Some New Aspects," by H. J. Browne. 39:1-27
VARNA, BATTLE OF, 1444
  "Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 35:257-275
VASILI II, GRAND DUKE OF MOSCOW
  "Moscow the Third Rome: Genesis and Significance of a Politico-Religious Idea," by C. Toumanoff. 40:411-447
VASILIEV, ALEXANDER A.
  -- obituary 39:368
VÁSQUEZ, FRANCISCO PABLO
  "Church and State in the First Decade of Mexican Independence," by W. E. Shiels. 28:206-228
VATICAN COUNCIL I
  "The Bancroft Despatches on the Vatican Council and the Kulturkampf," by Sister M. P. Trauth, S.N.D. 40:178-190
  "James A. Corcoran's Mission to Rome: 1868-1869," by J. J. Hennesey. 48:157-181
  "The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441
  "Reflections of Lord Action on Historical Principles," by F. Engel-Janosi. 27:166-185
  "Two Austrian Ambassadors Discuss the Successor of Pius IX," by F. Engel-Janosi. 30:1-27
  -- possibilities for study of contributions by participants from the United States 36:333-334
VATICAN COUNCIL II
  "The First Historians of the Second Vatican Council," by F. X. Murphy. 49:540-547
VATICAN LIBRARY
  "Philipp von Stosch: Collector, Bibliophile, Spy, Thief (1611-1757)," by D. M. Quynn. 27:332-344
  -- modern cataloging and classification project 24:370-372
VATTMAN, EDMUND
  "The Theodore Roosevelt Letters to Cardinal Gibbons," by J. J. Gallagher. 44:440-456
VAUCLAIR ABBEY
  "The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143
VAUGHAN, HERBERT ALFRED
  "American Contributions to the Catholic Missionary Effort in China in the Twentieth Century," by J. P. Ryan. 31:171-180
  "A Challenge to the American Church on Its One Hundredth Birthday," by J. T. Ellis. 30:290-298
VAUGHN, JOHN S.
  "Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185
VAUSSIN, CLAUDE
  "Pope Alexander VII and the Cistercian Observances," by L. J. Lekai. 45:1-23

VAUX-DE-CERNAY ABBEY
  "The Beginnings of the Cistercian Strict Observance," by L. J. Lekai. 41:129-143
VEINTEMILLA, IGNACIO DE
  "The Role of Catholic Culture in Ecuador," by R. F. Pattee. 25:434-458
VELASCO, ALONSO DE
  "The Spanish Ambassador and the Pursuivants," by A. J. Loomie. 49:203-209
VENEZUELA
  "Bolívar and the Church," by M. Watters. 21:299-313
  "The Colonial Missions in Venezuela," by M. Watters. 23:129-152
  "The Role of Catholic Culture in Ecuador," by R. F. Pattee. 25:434-458
  "The Role of Catholic Culture in Venezuela," by M. R. Madden. 26:447-468
VENICE
  "Eugenius IV and the Crusade of Varna," by T. V. Tuleja. 35:257-275
  "The Maltese Corsairs and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem," by P. Cassar. 46:137-156
VERA, FORTINO HIPÓLITO
  "Our Latin American Neighbors," by C. E. Castañeda. 25:421-433
VERA, JACINTO
  "The Role of Catholic Culture in Uruguay," by J. M. Espinosa. 26:1-15
VERA CRUZ, ALONSO DE LA
  "The Beginnings of University Life in America," by C. E. Castañeda. 24:153-174
VERDIER, JEAN P.
  "The Clergy in Contemporary France (1908-1939)," by J. A. Baisnée. 26:67-77
VERGENNES, CHARLES GRAVIER, COMTE DE
  "France and the Establishment of the American Hierarchy," by J. A. Baisnée. 24:175-189
  "French Diplomacy in Philadelphia: 1778-1779," by J. J. Meng. 24:39-57
VÉROT, AUGUSTIN
  "Bishop Verot and the Civil War," by W. E. Wight. 47:153-163
  "The Letters of Bishop Mc Quaid from the Vatican Council," by H. J. Browne. 41:408-441
VERSAILLES, TREATY OF
  "Will History Repeat?" by P. Kiniery. 30:371-381
VEUILLOT, LOUIS F.
  "Juan Donoso Cortés: History and 'Prophecy'," by T. P. Neill. 40:385-410
  "Louis Veuillot," by W. Gurian. 36:385-414
VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI
  "The Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878 in the Diocese of Natchez," by J. Scanlon. 40:27-45
VICTOR EMMANUEL II, KING OF ITALY
  "The Attitude of the *Civiltà Cattolica* on the Italian Question, 1866-1870," by D. Guerrieri. 34:154-174
  "The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375
VICTORIA, QUEEN OF ENGLAND
  "The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375
VICTORIA, GUADALUPE
  see Guadalupe Victoria (Manuel Félix Fernández)
VIDAL Y BARRAQUER, FRANCISCO
  "The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936," by J. M. Sánchez. 49:47-68
VIÉBAN, ANTHONY
  -- obituary 30:96

VIEIRA, FRANCISCO
"What Happened to the Chinese Liturgy?" by G. H. Dunne. 47:1-14
VIGILIUS, POPE
"The Historical Development of the Papal Monarchy," by C. E. Schrader. 22:259-282
"La période byzantine de la papauté," by E. Stein. 21:129-163
VILARRASA, FRANCIS SADOC
"The California Chronicle of Francis Sadoc Vilarrasa, O.P., 1850-1874," by P. M. Starrs. 37:415-436
VILHENA, ANTONIO MANOEL DE
"The Maltese Corsairs and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem," by P. Cassar. 46:137-156
VILLADA, PABLO
"Integrism: A Study in Nineteenth-Century Spanish Politico-Religious Thought," by J. N. Schumacher. 48:343-364
VILLADOLID, ENGLISH COLLEGE
"The English College at Eu - 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280
VILLARROEL, GASPAR DE
"The Contribution of the Church to Chilean Culture," by E. Ryan. 26:324-334
VILLIERS, GEORGE, 1ST DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM
"Parliament and Catholicism in England, 1626-1629," by M. J. Havran. 44:273-289
VILLIERS, LOUIS COULON DE
"The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457
VIMERCATI, OTTAVIANO
"Anticipating the Death of Pius IX in 1861," by L. M. Case. 43:309-323
VINCENNES, DIOCESE OF
"Bishop Bruté's Report to Rome in 1836," by T. T. Mc Avoy. 29:177-233
"Some Correspondence of an Eighteenth Century Bishop with His Missionaries, 1767-1778," by F. G. Walker. 27:186-209
"Trusteeism in the Old Northwest, 1800-1850," by A. G. Stritch. 30:155-164
VINCENT DE PAUL, ST.
"St. Vincent de Paul's Letters on Jansenism," by B. J. Mc Coy. 27:442-449
VINLAND
"The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48
"The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by William Stetson Merrill. 21:21-48
VINYES, VINCENT
"The California Chronicle of Francis Sadoc Vilarrasa, O.P., 1850-1874," by P. M. Starrs. 37:415-436
VIRCHOW, RUDOLF
"James J. Walsh - Medical Historian and Pathfinder," by H. W. Kirwin. 45:409-435
VIRGINIA
"Legislative Control of the Southern Negro, 1861-1865," by B. H. Nelson. 32:28-36
VISCONTI-VENOSTA, EMILIO
"The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375
VISITANDINES
see Visitation Nuns
VISITATION NUNS
"A Selected Bibliography of the Religious Orders and Congregations of Women Founded within the Present Boundaries of the United States (1727-1850)," by J. B. Code. 23:331-351; 26:222-245
VITELLESCHI, MUZIO
"What Happened to the Chinese Liturgy?" by G. H. Dunne.

47:1-14

VITORIA, FRANCISCO DE
"Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. M. van der Kroef. 35:129-162

VOLTAIRE, FRANÇOIS MARIE AROUET
"Chateaubriand as an Historical Writer," by F. Engel-Janosi. 33:385-422

VOLUNTEERS OF IRELAND
"Some Catholic Tories in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 35:276-300, 408-427

VOWS ---- DOMINICANS
"Poverty in the Order of Preachers," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 45:436-453

VOWS ---- JESUITS
"Father Jacques Marquette, S.J., His Priesthood in the Light of the Jesuit Roman Archives," by E. J. Burrus. 41:257-271

VOYAGE OF ST. BRENDAN
"The Beginnings of the St. Brendan Legend on the Continent," by C. Selmer. 29:169-176

VOYER D'ARGENSON, PIERRE DE
see Argenson, Pierre de Voyer, Vicomte d'

W

WAAS, ADOLPH
"Recent Crusade Historiography: Some Observations and Suggestions," by J. A. Brundage. 49:493-507
WADDINGTON, WILLIAM H.
"Austria and the Conclave of 1878," by F. Engel-Janosi. 39:142-166
Wade, Mason
"The French in Western Pennsylvania." 43:428-457
"The French Parish and Survivance in Nineteenth-Century New England." 36:163-189
WALDEGRAVE, FRANCES E. A.
"Cardinal Manning and W. T. Stead: Notes of an Unpublished Interview," by J. O. Baylen, ed. 48:498-507
WALES
"Diplomatic Activities of the English Dominicans in the Thirteenth Century," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 28:309-339
WALKER, FINTAN G.
-- obituary 36:114-115
Walker, Fintan G.
"Some Correspondence of an Eighteenth Century Bishop with His Missionaries, 1767-1778." 27:186-209
Walker, James Bernard
"The College Idea in the History of the Dominican Province of St. Joseph." 23:312-330
WALKER, JOHN BRISBEN
"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
WALLACE, WILLIAM
"The Papacy and the Scottish War of Independence," by W. S. Reid. 31:282-301
WALPOLE, HORACE
"Philipp von Stosch: Collector, Bibliophile, Spy, Thief (1611-1757)," by D. M. Quynn. 27:332-344
WALPOLE, RICHARD
"Religion and Elizabethan Commerce with Spain," by A. J. Loomie. 50:27-51
"Robe and Sword in the Recruitment of French Bishops," by N. Ravitch. 50:494-508
WALSER, ERNST
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407
WALSH, GERALD GROVELAND
-- obituary 38:79-80
WALSH, JAMES J.
"Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185
"James J. Walsh – Medical Historian and Pathfinder," by H. W. Kirwin. 45:409-435
WALSH, JOSEPH
"James J. Walsh – Medical Historian and Pathfinder," by H. W. Kirwin. 45:409-435
WALSH, LAWRENCE
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
WALSH, MICHAEL
"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
WALSH, WILLIAM THOMAS
-- obituary 35:70
WALTHAM ABBEY
"The Ecclesiastical Foundations of Henry II," by J. T. Appleby. 48:205-215
WAR AND RELIGION
"Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. M. van der Kroef. 35:129-162
"Western Attitudes toward Islam,"

by M. W. Baldwin. 27:403-411

WAR BETWEEN THE STATES
  see Civil War (United States)

WARD, BARBARA
  "Reflections of an Ex-editor," by J. T. Ellis. 50:459-474

WARD, WILFRED P.
  "Some Unpublished Correspondence between the Bellamy Storers and Cardinal O'Connell, 1908-1929," by D. G. Wayman, ed. 40:129-177

WARD FAMILY
  "Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26

WARE, WILLIAM
  "American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850," by H. R. Marraro. 29:470-509

WARING, GEORGE J.
  "The Theodore Roosevelt Letters to Cardinal Gibbons," by J. J. Gallagher. 44:440-456

"Was the Papal Consulate in the United States Officially Ended?" by Leo F. Stock. 30:165-170

WASHINGTON, GEORGE
  "Chaplains in the American Revolution," by C. H. Metzger. 31:31-79
  "The French in Western Pennsylvania," by M. Wade. 43:428-457

WASMANN, ERICH
  "Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185

WATKINS, THOMAS H.
  "Bishop Spalding's Work on the Anthracite Coal Strike Commission," by Sister M. Evangela. 28:184-205

WATSON-WENTWORTH, CHARLES, 2ND MARQUIS OF ROCKINGHAM
  "Edmund Burke and Rome," by T. H. D. Mahoney. 43:401-427

Watters, Mary
  "Bolívar and the Church." 21:299-313
  "The Colonial Missions in Venezuela." 23:129-152

WATTERSON, JOHN A.
  "Catholic Education in the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," by F. P. Cassidy. 34:257-305, 414-436

WAUGH, BENJAMIN
  "Cardinal Manning and W. T. Stead: Notes of an Unpublished Interview," by J. O. Baylen, ed. 48:498-507

Wayman, Dorothy G., ed.
  "Some Unpublished Correspondence between the Bellamy Storers and Cardinal O'Connell, 1908-1929." 40:129-177

WEBSTER, C. A.
  "The Church of Ireland," by M. J. Hynes. 21:400-428

WEED, THURLOW
  -- manuscript materials 34:84

WELFLE, FREDERICK E.
  -- obituary 42:531

WELLES, GIDEON
  "George Bancroft, France, and the Vatican: Some Aspects of American, French, and Vatican Diplomacy: 1866-1870," by A. Blumberg. 50:475-493

WENDTE, CHARLES W.
  "Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco," by J. S. Busher. 37:129-150

WENGER, ANTOINE
  "The First Historians of the Second Vatican Council," by F. X. Murphy. 49:540-547

WENINGER, FRANCIS X.
  "The Jesuit Epic in Mid-America," by J. H. Schlarman. 25:1-27

WERNLE, PAUL
  "The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407

WERNZ, FRANCIS X.
  "The Jesuit Quadricentennial, 1940," by G. J. Garraghan. 26:295-323

WEST, WILLIAM
  "Irish Religious Opinion on the American Civil War," by J. M. Hernon, Jr. 49:508-523

WEST INDIES
  "Dangers of Subversion in an American Education: A French View, 1801," by D. M. Quynn. 39:28-35
  "The Role of Catholic Culture in the West Indies," by R. A. Mc Gowan. 26:183-194

"Western Attitudes toward Islam," by Marshall W. Baldwin. 27:403-411

WESTMAN, GEORGE A.
  "The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48

WESTMINSTER REVIEW (Periodical, London)
  "The Oxford Movement and the British Periodicals," by J. L. Morrison. 45:137-160

WESTON, JOHN FRANCIS
  "The Theodore Roosevelt Letters to Cardinal Gibbons," by J. J. Gallagher. 44:440-456

"What Happened to the Chinese Liturgy?" by George H. Dunne. 47:1-14

WHATELY, RICHARD
  "Irish Religious Opinion on the American Civil War," by J. M. Hernon, Jr. 49:508-523

WHEATON, HENRY
  "The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48

WHEELER, RODERICK P.
  -- obituary 45:106

WHELAN, CHARLES
  "Trusteeism in the Atlantic States, 1785-1863," by R. F. Mc Namara. 30:135-154

WHELAN, PETER
  "Bishop Verot and the Civil War," by W. E. Wight. 47:153-163

WHIG PARTY (Great Britain)
  see also Liberal Party (Great Britain)
  "George III, Pitt, and the Irish Catholics, 1801-1805," by D. J. Mc Dougall. 31:255-281
  "The Oxford Movement and the British Periodicals," by J. L. Morrison. 45:137-160
  "The Trial of Saint Thomas More," by D. Sargent. 22:1-11

WHIG PARTY (United States)
  "Public Support of Catholic Education in New York, 1825-1842: Some New Aspects," by H. J. Browne. 39:1-27

Whitaker, Thomas
  "A Letter of Bishop Flaget to Henry Clay." 44:307-312

WHITE, ANDREW
  "Separation of Church and State in Maryland," by M. P. Andrews. 21:164-176

WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON
  "James J. Walsh – Medical Historian and Pathfinder," by H. W. Kirwin. 45:409-435

WHITE, EDWARD DOUGLASS
  "The Family Background of Chief Justice White," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 33:191-205

White, Helen C.
  "The Contemplative Element in Robert Southwell." 48:1-11

WHITE, IGNATIUS, MARQUIS D'ALBEVILLE
  "English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by R. E. Boyer. 50:332-371

WHITE, JOSEPH BLANCO
  "The Ciceronian Dictum on History," by J. D. M. Ford. 21:385-399

WHITE, LYNN T.
  "Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26

WHITE, NEWPORT J. D.
"The Church of Ireland," by M. J. Hynes. 21:400-428
White, Robert J.
"Some Opportunities of the Catholic Historian in the Reform and Progress of the Law." 21:49-64
WHITE, THOMAS
"The English College at Eu — 1582-1592," by F. Fabre. 37:257-280
WHITE, WILLIAM
"Three American Letters from the Wiseman Papers," by J. T. Ellis, ed. 43:458-472
WHITE FAMILY
"The Family Background of Chief Justice White," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 33:191-205
WHITEBOY DISTURBANCES
"Edmund Burke, His Friends, and the Dawn of Irish Catholic Emancipation," by A. P. Levack. 37:385-414
WHITEHEAD, ALFRED NORTH
"American Education: Some of Our New Responsibilities," by R. F. Byrnes. 47:457-470
WHITFIELD, JAMES
"A Guide to the Baltimore Cathedral Archives," by J. T. Ellis. 32:341-360
WHITGIFT, JOHN
"The Catholic Exiles and the Elizabethan Religious Settlement," by L. Hicks. 22:129-148
Whyte, John H.
"The Appointment of Catholic Bishops in Nineteenth-Century Ireland." 48:12-32
WHYTE, WILLIAM P.
"The Blaine Amendment of 1875: Private Motives for Political Action," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 42:15-49
WIDDRINGTON, ROGER
see Preston, Thomas
WIELANT, PHILIPPE
"St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297
Wight, Willard E.
"Bishop Elder and the Civil War." 44:290-306
"Bishop Verot and the Civil War." 47:153-163
"Some Wartime Letters of Bishop Lynch." 43:20-37
WILKINSON, WALTER W.
-- chosen advisory editor, CHR 41:89
"Will History Repeat?" by Paul Kiniery. 30:371-381
WILLCOX FAMILY
"The Family Background of Chief Justice White," by Sister M. C. Klinkhamer. 33:191-205
WILLEBERT, BP. OF CHALONS-SUR-MARNE
"Canonical Election to Suffragan Bishoprics According to Hincmar of Rheims," by H. G. J. Beck. 43:137-159
WILLIAM III, KING OF ENGLAND
"Da Cunha's Account of the Condition of Catholics in the British Isles in 1710," by W. L. Sachse, ed. 49:20-46
"English Declarations of Indulgence of 1687 and 1688," by R. E. Boyer. 50:332-371
WILLIAM I, EMPEROR OF GERMANY
"The Bancroft Despatches on the Vatican Council and the Kulturkampf," by Sister M. P. Trauth, S.N.D. 40:178-190
"The Kulturkampf and European Diplomacy, 1871-1875," by F. A. Arlinghaus. 28:340-375
WILLIAM II, EMPEROR OF GERMANY
"Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178
WILLIAM OF HOTHUM
"Diplomatic Activities of the

English Dominicans in the Thirteenth Century," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 28:309-339
WILLIAM OF HUNDLEBY
"William Hundleby's Account of the Anagni Outrage," by H. G. J. Beck. 32:190-220
WILLIAM OF SOUTHAMPTON
"Diplomatic Activities of the English Dominicans in the Thirteenth Century," by W. A. Hinnebusch. 28:309-339
WILLIAM OF TYRE
"Ecclesiastical Developments in the Twelfth Century Crusaders' State of Tripolis," by M. W. Baldwin. 22:149-171
WILLIAM AND MARY, COLLEGE OF
"The Beginnings of University Life in America," by C. E. Castañeda. 24:153-174
"William Barber Tyler (1806-49)," by Thomas F. Cullen. 23:17-30
"William Cobbett's Role in the Catholic Emancipation Crisis, 1823-1829," by John W. Osborne. 49:382-389
"William Hundleby's Account of the Anagni Outrage," by Henry G. J. Beck. 32:190-220
WILLIAMITE FATHERS
"The Second Council of Lyons and the Mendicant Orders," by R. W. Emery. 39:257-271
Williams, H. Russell
"Pius IX and a Visitor in Plaid Trousers." 50:208-210
WILLIAMS, JOHN J.
"American Catholics and the Irish Land League, 1879-1882," by J. J. Green. 35:19-42
"Growth and Development of Catholic Education in the Archdiocese of Boston," by R. J. Quinlan. 22:27-41
"A Major Contribution to the History of the American Church," by T. F. O'Connor. 30:427-449
WILLIAMS, MICHAEL
-- obituary 36:492
WILLIAMS, ROBERT
"Adele Cutts, Second Wife of Stephen A. Douglas," by Sister M. P. Hayes. 31:180-191
WILMART, ANDRÉ
-- obituary 27:241
WILSON, DANIEL
"The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48
Wilson, H. L. Mc Gill
"Preserving a Forgotten Heritage." 38:21-26
WILSON, HENRY
"Catholics and the Blair Education Bill," by J. W. Evans. 46:273-298
WILSON, JAMES M.
"Bishop Spalding's Work on the Anthracite Coal Strike Commission," by Sister M. Evangela. 28:184-205
Wilson, Lawrence
"Thoreau and Roman Catholicism." 42:157-172
WILSON, SAMUEL T.
"The College Idea in the History of the Dominican Province of St. Joseph," by J. B. Walker. 23:312-330
WILSON, THOMAS
"Religion and Elizabethan Commerce with Spain," by A. J. Loomie. 50:27-51
Wilson, William E.
"A Note on Christian Captives in North Africa." 28:491-498
WILSON, WOODROW
"Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178
"The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440
WIMMER, BONIFACE
"Boniface Wimmer, Pioneer of the American Benedictines," by C. J. Barry. 41:272-296

"The Centenary of the Ludwig-Missionsverein: 1838-1938," by T. Roemer. 25:53-58

WINDTHORST, LUDWIG
"Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by K. Epstein. 44:1-16
"The German Center Party during World War I: An Internal Study," by J. K. Zeender. 42:441-468

WINELAND
see Vinland

WINSOR, JUSTIN
"The Vinland Problem through Four Centuries," by W. S. Merrill. 21:21-48

WINTEMBERG, WILLIAM J.
"St. Ignace – Canadian Altar of Martyrdom," by W. S. Fox. 28:43-56

WIPO (Hymn writer)
"Greatness in Mediaeval History," by G. B. Ladner. 50:1-26

WISCONSIN
"Father Marquette and the A. P. A.: An Incident in American Nativism," by K. G. Marsden. 46:1-21

WISCONSIN PATRIOT
(Newspaper, Milwaukee)
"Father Marquette and the A. P. A.: An Incident in American Nativism," by K. G. Marsden. 46:1-21

WISE, JOSEPH L.
"The Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878 in the Diocese of Natchez," by J. Scanlon. 40:27-45

WISEMAN, NICHOLAS P.
"Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle, 1809-1878," by L. Allen. 40:1-26
"Three American Letters from the Wiseman Papers," by J. T. Ellis, ed. 43:458-472

WITHAM CHARTERHOUSE
"The Ecclesiastical Foundations of Henry II," by J. T. Appleby. 48:205-215

WITTKE, CARL
"Archbishop Hughes and Western Colonization," by H. J. Browne. 36:257-285
"Reflections of an Ex-editor," by J. T. Ellis. 50:459-474

Wittke, Carl
"The Catholic Historical Review – Forty Years." 42:1-14

WOHL, LOUIS DE
-- obituary 47:422-423

WOLFF, GEORGE D.
"American Catholic Reaction to Industrial Conflict: The Arbitral Process. 1885-1900," by A. I. Abell. 41:385-407
"Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185

WOLTMANN, LUDWIG
"The Renaissance: A Review of Some Views," by H. S. Lucas. 35:377-407

WOMEN AND LITURGY
"The Liturgical Singing of Women in Christian Antiquity," by J. Quasten. 27:149-165

WOOD, ANTHONY A
"Richard Dering, Catholic Musician of Stuart England," by Sister J. D. Hanlon. 46:428-452

WOOD, CHARLES L.,
2ND VISCOUNT HALIFAX
"The Anglican Reunion Movement and the Catholic Church," by E. F. Hawks. 24:129-140

WOOD, PAUL
"Manuscript Collections among American Catholics," by T. Mc Avoy. 37:281-295

Woodall, John Burwell
"Henri Bellot des Minieres, Republican Bishop of Poitiers, 1881-1888." 38:257-284

WOODFORD, STEWART L.
"Archbishop Ireland and Manifest Destiny," by J. T. Farrell. 33:269-301

WOODSTOCK COLLEGE (Maryland)
  "Old Catholic Newspapers in Some Eastern Catholic Libraries," by J. T. Ellis. 33:302-305
WOOLEN TRADE
  "Business Monks, Banker Monks, Bankrupt Monks: The English Cistercians in the Thirteenth Century," by Sister J. E. Madden. 49:341-364
  "St. Thomas More and His Utopian Embassy of 1515," by E. L. Surtz. 39:272-297
WORCESTER, DEAN C.
  "An Abandoned Approach to Philippine History: John R. M. Taylor and the Philippine Insurrection Records," by J. T. Farrell. 39:385-407
  "American Catholics and the Establishment of the Philippine Public School System," by F. T. Reuter. 49:365-381
  "Background of the 1902 Taft Mission to Rome. I.," by J. T. Farrell. 36:1-32
WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES
  "The Pan-Christian Movement," by L. Bacigalupo. 27:316-331
WORLD WAR I
  "Benedict XV, Wilson, Michaelis and German Socialism," by J. L. Snell. 37:151-178
  "The Clergy in Contemporary France (1908-1939)," by J. A. Baisnée. 26:67-77
  "The German Center Party during World War I: An Internal Study," by J. K. Zeender. 42:441-468
  "Notations of Cardinal Gibbons on the Conclave of 1914," by J. Q. Feller, Jr. 46:184-189
  "Will History Repeat?" by P. Kiniery. 30:371-381
WORLD WAR II
  "Appeasement, 1937," by R. J. Sontag. 38:385-396
  "Pius XII's Efforts to Effect a *Détente* in German-Vatican Relations, 1939-1940," by W. M. Harrigan. 49:173-191
  "Some Reflections on the Present World Crisis," by M. R. P. Mc Guire. 28:441-449
  "Will History Repeat?" by P. Kiniery. 30:371-381
WRIGHT, CARROLL D.
  "Bishop Spalding's Work on the Anthracite Coal Strike Commission," by Sister M. Evangela. 28:184-205
Wright, John J.
  "The Historian in the Service of Peace." 36:47-51
WRIGHT, LUKE E.
  "An Abandoned Approach to Philippine History: John R. M. Taylor and the Philippine Insurrection Records," by J. T. Farrell. 39:385-407
WYCLYF, JOHN
  "Did Wyclyf Recant?" by J. H. Dahmus. 29:155-168
WYNNE, JOHN J.
  -- obituary 34:498
WYSZYŃSKI, STEFAN
  "The Church of Silence in Communist Poland," by R. F. Staar. 42:296-321

X

XIMINÉS DE CISNEROS, FRANCISCO
- "Francisco de Vitoria and the Nature of Colonial Policy," by J. M. van der Kroef. 35:129-162

Y

"The Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878 in the Diocese of Natchez," by John Scanlon. 40:27-45

YEROVI Y PINTADO, JOSÉ M.
- "The Role of Catholic Culture in Ecuador," by R. F. Pattee. 25:434-458

YORKE, PETER C.
- "Peter C. Yorke and the A. P. A. in San Francisco," by J. S. Busher. 37:129-150

YOUTH MOVEMENT
- "Nazi Germany and the Holy See, 1933-1936: The Historical Background of *Mit brennender Sorge*," by W. M. Harrigan. 47:164-198

Z

ZABARELLA, FRANCISCUS
  "A Conciliar Theory of the Thirteenth Century," by B. Tierney. 36:415-440
ZACHARY, POPE, ST.
  "Two Early Medieval Heretics: An Episode in the Life of St. Boniface," by J. Laux. 21:190-195
ZAHM, JOHN A.
  "Darwinism, Evolution, and American Catholic Thought, 1860-1900," by J. R. Betts. 45:161-185
ZAPONES, LUIS DE
  "Religion and Elizabethan Commerce with Spain," by A. J. Loomie. 50:27-51
Zatko, James J.
  "History at the Catholic University of Lublin." 47:199-205
ZAZOO CITY, MISSISSIPPI
  "The Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878 in the Diocese of Natchez," by J. Scanlon. 40:27-45
ZEENDER, JOHN K.
  -- chosen associate editor, CHR 50:85-86
Zeender, John K.
  "The German Center Party during World War I: An Internal Study." 42:441-468
ZEMA, DEMETRIUS B.
  -- obituary 34:91-92
Zema, Demetrius B.
  "Reform in the Eleventh Century and Its Economic Import." 27:16-38
ZENO, BYZANTINE EMPEROR
  "Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church and State," by A. K. Ziegler. 27:412-437
ZENTRUM (Christliche Volkspartei)
  see Deutsche Zentrumpartei
ZENTRUMSSTREIT
  "Erzberger's Position in the Zentrumsstreit before World War I," by K. Epstein. 44:1-16
ZIEGLER, ALOYSIUS K.
  "Reflections of an Ex-editor," by J. T. Ellis. 50:459-474
  -- chosen advisory editor, CHR 23:97
  -- elected co-editor, CHR 24:92
Ziegler, Aloysius K.
  "Pope Gelasius I and His Teaching on the Relation of Church and State." 27:412-437
ZIGLIARA, TOMMASO M.
  "Interpretations of Utopia," by E. L. Surtz. 38:156-174
ZIMMER, HEINRICH
  "St. Patrick: 461-1961," by R. E. Mc Nally. 47:305-324
ZNANIECKI, FLORJAN
  "The Moral Laws of History," by O. Halecki. 42:409-440
ZULUETA, LUIS DE
  "The Second Spanish Republic and the Holy See: 1931-1936," by J. M. Sánchez. 49:47-68
ZUMÁRRAGA, JUAN DE
  "The Beginnings of University Life in America," by C. E. Castañeda. 24:153-174
ZÚÑIGA, PEDRO DE
  "The Spanish Ambassador and the Pursuivants," by A. J. Loomie. 49:203-209
ZURARA, GOMES EANES DE
  "The Idea of History in the Portugese Chronicles of the Age of Discovery," by M. S. Cardozo. 49:1-19
ZUROWESTE, ALBERT R.
  "General Clark's Nomination as Ambassador to the Vatican: American Reaction," by F. W. O'Brien. 44:421-439
ZWEIBRUECKEN REGIMENT
  "Notes on the Biography of Paul de Saint Pierre," by J. M. Lenhart. 21:322-329

ZWIERLEIN, FREDERICK JAMES
-- obituary 46:506-507
ŻYWCZYŃSKI, MIECZYSLAW
"History at the Catholic University of Lublin," by J. J. Zatko. 47:199-205

BOOKS REVIEWED

- Aaron, Daniel
  - Men of Good Hope: A Story of American Progressives. 38:81; 47:424
- Abbo, John A.
  - L'Istituto delle Maestre Pie Filippini e la Santa Sede: Raccolte di documenti con introduzione, note, traduzioni e appendice. 49:117-118
  - Political Thought: Men and Ideas. 46:475-476
  - The Sacred Canons, 2 v. 39:223
  - rev. of C. Giroud, 49:91-92
- Abbott, Wilbur Cortez
  - Adventures in Reputation, with an Essay on Some "New" History and Historians. 24:105
  - The Expansion of Europe, 2 v. [rev. ed.]. 25:224-225
  - The Writings and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell, v. 1, 1599-1649. 24:229
- Abd el Jalil, Jean Mohammed
  - Marie et l'Islam. 37:489-490
- Abel, Theodore
  - Protestant Home Missions to Catholic Immigrants. 23:253
- Abell, Aaron I.
  - American Catholicism and Social Action: A Search for Social Justice, 1865-1950. 47:235-236
  - A History of the United States. 38:483-484
  - The Urban Impact on American Protestantism, 1865-1900. 29:547-548
  - rev. of A. E. Bestor, Jr., 37:209-210; P. A. Carter, 42:495-497; C. C. Cole, Jr., 41:217; M. Curti, 32:455-456; I. Kipnis, 39:354-355; B. Knollenberg, 27:363-364; J. C. Miller, 30:73-75; P. Miller, 37:338-339; R. B. Morris, ed., 40:346-347; M. Ridge, 49:590-591; M. Savelle, 34:486-487; W. W. Sweet, 31:91-92; 33:309-310; P. Taft, 45:86-87; 47:87-89; H. Wish, 31:472-473; S. Warren, 30:209-210;
  - b. n. of D. Aaron, 38:81
- Abercrombie, Nigel
  - The Origins of Jansenism. 22:331-332
  - rev. of A. Noyes, 40:342-344
- Abernethy, Thomas Perkins
  - The South in the New Nation, 1789-1819. 48:436-437
  - Western Lands and the American Revolution. 24:361-362
- Abrams, Ray H., ed.
  - Organized Religion in the United States. 34:455-456
- Accioly, Hildebrando
  - Os primeiros Núncios no Brasil. 37:456-457
- Acomb, Evelyn M.
  - The French Laid Laws (1879-1889): The First Anti-Clerical Campaign of the Third French Republic. 28:91-93
- Acomb, Evelyn M., ed.
  - The Revolutionary Journal of Baron Ludwig von Closen, 1780-1783. 45:107-108
- Acomb, Frances
  - Anglophobia in France, 1763-1789. 37:189-190
- Acton-Dalberg, John Emerich Edward
  - Essays on Freedom and Power. 35:72
- Adam, Elaine P.
  - Documents on American Foreign Relations, 1961. 49:154-155
- Adam, Karl
  - The Spirit of Catholicism. 22:345
- Adam, Paul
  - La vie paroissiale en France au XIV^{e} siècle. 50:562-563
- Adams, Eleanor B., ed.
  - A Bio-Bibliography of Franciscan

Authors in Colonial Central America. 40:109
Bishop Tamarón's Visitation of New Mexico, 1760. 40:459-460

Adams, Eleanor B., tr.
The Missions of New Mexico, 1776: a Detailed Description by Fray Francisco Atanasio Dominguez, with Other Contemporary Documents. 42:487-489

Adams, Eugene T.
The American Idea. 28:417

Adams, Evelyn C.
American Indian Education: Government Schools and Economic Progress. 33:340

Adams, George Burton
Constitutional History of England. 21:230

Adams, Henry Hitch
English Domestic or Homiletic Tragedy, 1575 to 1642. 30:356

Adams, Jack Autrey, ed.
Guide to the Latin American Manuscripts in the University of Texas Library. 26:532-533

Adams, James Truslow
The American. 30:71-72
America's Tragedy. 21:230-231
Big Business in a Democracy. 32:110-112

Adams, James Truslow, ed.
Album of American History, v. 3, 1853-1893. 53:73

Adams, Nicholson B.
The Heritage of Spain, an Introduction to Spanish Civilization. 30:186-187

Adams, Robert F.
The Better Part of Valor: More, Erasmus, Colet, and Vives on Humanism, War and Peace, 1496-1535. 50:254-255

Adamson, John William
"The Illiterate Anglo-Saxon" and Other Essays on Education, Medieval and Modern. 34:51-52

Adcock, F. E.
Thucydides and His History. 50:94

Addison, James Thayer
The Christian Approach to the Moslem. 28:509-510

Adelman, Maurice, Jr.
rev. of R. W. Albright, 47:392-393; C. W. Lightbody, 48:241-242
b.n. of M. M. Mathews, 50:433

Adhemar, Jean
Frère André Thevet. 35:73-74

Adolf, Helen
Visio Pacis: Holy City and Grail. 48:120

Adriányi, Gábor
Die Stellung der ungarischen Kirche zum österreichischen Konkordat von 1855. 50:598-599

Agar, Herbert
The Price of Power: America since 1945. 44:73-74
The Price of Union. 37:200-201

Agramonte, Roberto
Biografiá del Dictador Garciá Moreno. 22:80-83

Ahern, Maurice L.
rev. of M. V. Angelo, 48:403-404; K. Burton, 41:41-42

Ahern, Patrick H.
The Catholic University of America, 1887-1896: The Rectorship of John J. Keane. 36:71-73
The Life of John J. Keane, Educator and Archbishop, 1839-1918. 41:188-190
rev. of P. L. Johnson, 43:333-335; E. E. Morison, et al., ed. 37:476-477; 39:85-86; 41:82-83; V. L. Parrington, Jr., 34:489-490; J. W. Rausch, 47:48-50;
b.n. of T. F. Casey, 45:363; J. A. Reynolds, ed., 44:515-516; H. Santen, 48:580; A. Tully, 34:239-240; Leo R. Ward, 46:389

Aherne, Sister Consuelo Maria
  rev. of C. W. Barlow, 38:411-412; R. W. Finn, 50:245-246; E. E. Rosenthal, 47:520-522
  b.n. of R. G. Anderson, 35:215; I. Brady, 41:98; N. De Robeck, 38:230-231; L. Dupraz, 36:354-355; E. Mâle, 37:364-365
Aigrain, René, ed.
  Histoire des religions, v. 1. 40:191-192
  Histoire des religions, v. 4. 42:386
  Histoire des religions, v. 5. 43:371-372
Ainsworth, John F., ed.
  The Inchiquin Manuscripts. 47:573
  Survey of Documents in Private Keeping, ser. 2. 45:256-257
Aiton, Arthur S.
  rev. of R. Pattee, 28:276
Alberigo, J.
  Concilorum oecumenicorum decreta. 49:458
Albion, Gordon
  Charles I and the Court of Rome: A Study in 17th Century Diplomacy. 22:203-204
Albrecht-Carrié, René
  A Diplomatic History of Europe since the Congress of Vienna. 45:72-74
  Italy from Napoleon to Mussolini. 36:229-230
Albright, Raymond W.
  Focus on Infinity: A Life of Phillips Brooks. 47:392-393
  rev. of P. A. W. Wallace, 31:467-468
  b.n. of A. C. Bining, R. L. Brunhouse and N. B. Wilkinson, 33:100-101; A. L. Fries, ed., 34:368; H. J. Kreider, 35:490-491; P. E. Shaw, 32:495-496
Albright, William Foxwell
  Archaeology and the Religion of Israel: The Ayer Lectures of the Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, 1941. 28:504-505
  From the Stone Age to Christianity: Monotheism and the Historical Process. 27:80-81
Alciatore, Jules
  b.n. of B. Frost, 25:230-231; K. W. McKee, 26:144
Alden, John Richard
  The American Revolution, 1775-1783. 40:470-471
  General Gage in America: Being Principally a History of His Role in the American Revolution. 34:362
  The South in the Revolution, 1763-1789. 44:368-369
Alegre, Francisco Javier
  Historia de la Provincia de la Compañia de Jesús de Nueva España, v. 1, bks. 1-3. 43:193-194
Alessio, P.
  Compendio di Patrologia. 23:111
Alexander, Calvert
  The Catholic Literary Revival. 21:468-470
Alexander, Edgar
  Adenauer and the New Germany. 44:247
Alexander, Paul J.
  The Patriarch Nicephorus of Constantinople: Ecclesiastical Policy and Image Worship in the Byzantine Empire. 45:335-339
Alexander, Robert J.
  Communism in Latin America. 43:360-362
Alexander, W. W.
  The Collapse of Cotton Tenancy, Summary of Field Studies and Statistical Surveys, 1933-1935. 24:113
Alföldi, Andrew
  The Conversion of Constantine and Pagan Rome. 37:439-441
Alfonso, Pio
  I Responsori Biblici dell' Ufficio

  - Romano: Note sulla centonizzazione. 23:524
- Algermissen, Konrad
  - Christian Denominations. 31:446-447
- Algisi, Leone
  - John the Twenty-third. 50:608-611
- Alix, Christine
  - Le Saint Siège et les nationalismes en Europe, 1870-1960. 50:231-234
- Allan, Herbert S.
  - John Hancock: Patriot in Purple. 35:74
- Allen, Charles
  - The Little Magazine: A History and a Bibliography. 32:483-484
- Allen, Cuthbert E.
  - b. n. of J. H. Schauinger, 35:499
- Allen, Florence E.
  - This Constitution of Ours. 27:253
- Allen, Gardner Weld, ed.
  - Papers of John Davis Long, 1897-1904. 26:122
- Allen, Harold B.
  - Come over into Macedonia. 31:338-339
- Allen, James G.
  - Editorial Opinion in the Contemporary British Commonwealth and Empire. 34:94
- Allen, Jerry
  - The Adventures of Mark Twain. 41:96
- Allen, John, ed.
  - The English Hospice in Rome. 49:227
- Allen, Robert J.
  - Life in Eighteenth Century England. 28:552
- Allers, Ulrich Stephan
  - The Concept of Empire in German Romanticism and Its Influence on the National Assembly at Frankfort, 1848-1849. 34:485-486
  - b. n. of C. C. Bayley, 36:345; D. G. Einstein, 35:221-222.
- Allison, A. F.
  - A Catalogue of Catholic Books in English Printed Abroad or Secretly in England, 1558-1640. 43:370
- Allison, John
  - Malesherbes, Defender and Reformer of the French Monarchy. 24:502
- Alman, Miriam, ed.
  - A Guide to Manuscripts Relating to America in Great Britain and Ireland. 48:429-430
- Alméras, Charles
  - St. Paul of the Cross: Founder of the Passionists. 47:221-222
- Almond, Gabriel A.
  - The American People and Foreign Policy. 38:81-82
- Altamira, Rafael
  - A History of Spain from the Beginnings to the Present Day. 36:477-478
- Altaner, Berthold
  - Patrologie. 26:246-247
  - Patrology. 47:112
- Altenhofen, Sister M. Aurelia
  - rev. of Sister M. Madeleva, C.S.C. 45:217-218
- Altholz, Josef L.
  - rev. of H. A. MacDougall. 50:228-229; D. McElrath, 50:596-597
- Amand de Mendieta, Emmanuel
  - La Presqu'île des caloyers: Le Mont-Athos. 42:472-475
- Amann, Émile
  - L'Église au pouvoir des laïques, 888-1057, v. 7 of Histoire de l'Église depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours. 34:446-447
- Amato, Nicholas J.
  - b. n. of L. D. Rubin, Jr., ed., 45:521-522
- American Catholic Who's Who: 1936-1937. 22:105

- American History in Schools and Colleges. 30:196
- Ames, Russell
  - Citizen Thomas More and His Utopia. 35:436-437
- Analecta sacra tarraconensia, v. 12. 26:399
- Anderson, Arthur J. O., tr.
  - Florentine Codex—General History of the Things of New Spain, by Fray Bernadino de Shagún, bk. 9, The Merchants. 45:509
- Anderson, Charles L. G.
  - Life and Letters of Vasco Nuñez de Balboa. 27:371-372
- Anderson, Eugene N., ed.
  - Mediaeval and Historiographical Essays in Honor of James Westfall Thompson. 24:334-336
- Anderson, George L., ed.
  - Issues and Conflicts: Studies in Twentieth Century American Diplomacy. 47:91-93
- Anderson, Matthew S.
  - Europe in the Eighteenth Century, 1713-1783. 48:426
- Anderson, Paul B.
  - People, Church and State in Modern Russia. 30:474-476
- Anderson, Robert Gordon
  - The Biography of a Cathedral. 31:225
  - The City and the Cathedral. 35:215
- Anderson, Sven Afel
  - Viking Enterprise. 23:483-486
- Anderson, William
  - Fundamentals of American Government. 27:253
- Anderson, William Ketcham, ed.
  - Protestantism: a Symposium. 30:302-303
- Andigné, Amédée d'
  - Un apôtre de la charité: Armand de Melun (1807-1877). 48:395-396
- André, Louis
  - Les Sources de l'histoire de France, v. 8. 22:478
- Andressohn, John C.
  - The Ancestry and Life of Godfrey of Bouillon. 33:484-485
- Andrews, Charles M.
  - The Colonial Period of American History, v. 1. 22:345-346; v. 2, 23:367-368; v. 3, 24:230-231; v. 4, 26:531
- Andrews, Charles M., ed.
  - Jonathan Dickinson's Journal or, God's Protecting Providence. 35:472
- Andrews, Evangeline Walker, ed.
  - Jonathan Dickinson's Journal or, God's Protecting Providence. 32:472
- Andrews, George Gordon
  - Napoleon in Review. 25:385
- Andrews, Kenneth R.
  - Nook Farm: Mark Twain's Hartford Circle. 38:64-66
- Andrews, Matthew Page
  - The Soul of a Nation: The Founding of Virginia and the Projection of New England. 30:72-73
- Andrews, Wayne, ed.
  - Concise Dictionary of American History. 49:280-282
  - Dictionary of American History, v. 6. 49:150-151
- Andrieu, Michel
  - Les Ordines Romani du Haut Moyen Age, v. 4, Les Textes (Suite). 43:254-255
- Andrusiak, Nicholas
  - rev. of K. Lanckorońska, 48:226-227; Voprosy istorii religii i ateizma. 50:400-403
- Angelo, Mark V.
  - The History of St. Bonaventure University. 48:403-404
- Angle, Paul M., ed.
  - Created Equal: The Complete Lincoln-Douglas Debates of 1858. 44:377-378
  - The Lincoln Reader. 33:341

Annals of the Museum of the History of Religion and Atheism, v. 4, The Criticism of the Ideology of the Orthodox Church. 48: 399-403

Anson, Peter F.
The Call of the Cloister: Religious Communities and Kindred Bodies in the Anglican Communion. 42:113
The Church and the Sailor. 35: 352

Anstruther, Godfrey
Vaux of Harrowden: A Recusant Family. 41:308-309

Anuario Bibliografico Venezolano, 1942. 31:482

Appel, Livia
Minnesota in the War with Germany, v. 2. 21:114

Appleby, John T.
John, King of England. 46:477-479
rev. of M. Howell. 48:535

Appleby, Paul H.
Morality and Administration in Democratic Government. 38: 484

Appolis, Émile
Entre Jansénistes et Zelanti: Le "Tiers Parti" Catholique au XVIII^e Siècle. 48:392-395

Aptheker, Herbert
American Negro Slave Revolts. 30:76-78

Aradi, Zsolt
Pius XI: The Pope and the Man. 44:470-471

Arand, Louis A., ed. and tr.
St. Augustine: Faith, Hope, and Charity. 34:95
rev. of M. M. Blanton, 26:261-262; L. Bouyer, 44:197-205; R. Chapman, 47:384-387; J. Leflon 32:71-72; M. D. Petre, 30:305-307; L. da Veiga Coutinho, 41: 451-454
b. n. of E. D. Benard, 31:226-227; C. P. Boisard, 34:95-96; A. Feugère, 26:132; A. Flachère, 25:393-394; L. J. Gallagher and P. V. Donovan, 26:282; C. E. Harrold, ed., 29:414-415; J. von Holzner, 24:247; F. A. Houck, 25:236; F. P. Keyes, 26:284; L. Pouliot, 26:555-556; M. Schmaus, 36:494; H. D. Sedgwick, 34:232-233; M. de la Taille, 37:237-238; R. Thibaut, 25:411; O. P. de la Villéon, 26:412; R. Woods and H. Woods, 26:155-156

Arango, E. Ramon
Leopold III and the Belgian Royal Question. 50:656-657

Arbez, Edward P.
rev. of S. W. Baron, 30:319-322; L. Casson and E. L. Hettich, eds., 37:315-317; N. A. Faris, ed., 31:322-326; A. Lods, 26:495-496; A. J. Wensinck, 22:192-193; A Chronicle of the Carmelites in Persia. . . , 27:217-219
b. n. of J. M. Abd el Jalil, 37: 489-490; W. H. P. Hatch, 26: 542-543; A. Kemmer, 27:260-261

Arcaya, Pedro Manual
Venezuela y su Actual Regimen. 22:346-347

Archivum historiae pontificiae, v. 1 [edited by the Faculty of Ecclesiastical History of the Gregorian University]. 50:529-530

Arciniegas, Germán
Germans in the Conquest of America. 30:501

Arens, Bernard
Jesuitenorden und Weltmission. 24:473-474

Arenth, Sister Mary Aurelia
As a Living Oak: Biography of Mother Baptista Etzel, O. S. F. 43:107

Argenti, Philip P.
  Diplomatic Archive of Chios: 1577-1841, 2 v. 42:482-483
  The Occupation of Chios by the Genoese and Their Administration of the Island, 1346-1566, 3 v. 45:358
Argenti, Philip P., ed.
  Chius victa, or the Occupation of Chios by the Turks (1566) and Their Administration of the Island (1566-1912). 28:288
Arlinghaus, Francis A.
  rev. of D. G. Barnes, 25:505-506; G. Bruun, 30:336-338; G. Ferrero, 27:480-482; L. Gershoy, 31:333-335; C. J. H. Hayes, 28:262-263; E. F. Willis, 29:106
  b. n. of G. H. Rupp, 28:296; C. Sforza, 27:392-393
Armitage, Merle
  Pagans, Conquistadores, Heroes and Martyrs. 47:113
Armstrong, Elizabeth
  Robert Estienne, Royal Printer: An Historical Study of the Elder Stephanus. 42:65-66
Armstrong, Hamilton Fish
  Europe between Wars? 21:231
Armstrong, William
  E. L. Godkin and American Foreign Policy, 1865-1900. 45:257
Armstrong-Jones, Tony
  Malta. 46:386
Arnade, Charles W.
  Florida On Trial, 1593-1602. 46:391
  rev. of M. A. Bromsen, ed., 47:97-98; J. Gerassi, 49:605-606
Arnold, Thurman W.
  The Symbols of Government. 22:478
Arragon, R. F.
  The Transition from the Ancient to the Medieval World. 22:347
Arraras, Joaquin
  Francisco Franco. 24:203
Arrighini, P. A.
  I Dodici. 22:347-348
Arthur, E. Robert
  rev. of F. F. Beirne, 38:215-216; R. C. Mortimer, 40:192-193
  b. n. of J. A. Abbo and J. D. Hannan, 39:223; T. Maynard, 44:508-509
Artz, Frederick B.
  A Guide to the Intellectual History of Europe. 27:515
  The Mind of the Middle Ages: A. D. 200-1500: An Historical Survey. 39:445-447
  From the Renaissance to Romanticism: Trends in Style in Art, Literature, and Music, 1300-1830. 49:263-264
Ashley, Roscon Lewis
  Our Contemporary Civilization. 23:387
Ashworth, Mary Wells
  George Washington, a Biography, v. 7, First in Peace. 44:370-372
Asmussen, Hans
  The Unfinished Reformation. 48:248-249
Aspinall, Arthur, ed.
  The Correspondence of George, Prince of Wales, 1770-1812, v. 1, 1770-1789. 50:636-637
  English Historical Documents, v. 11, 1783-1832. 46:224-226
  The Later Correspondence of George III, v. 1, December, 1783, to January, 1793. 49:267-268
  The Letters of King George IV, 1812-1830, 3 v. 25:206-208
Athearn, Robert G.
  High Country Empire: The High Plains and Rockies. 48:442-444
  Thomas Francis Meagher: An Irish Revolutionary in America. 37:490
  Westward the Briton. 40:109-110
Atherton, William H.
  rev. of Sister Mondoux, 28:519-521

- Atiya, Aziz S.
  - Crusade, Commerce and Culture. 49:259-261
  - The Crusade: Historiography and Bibliography. 49:259-261
  - The Crusade of Nicopolis. 21: 488
- Atti del XXXV Congresso di storia del Risorgimento Italiano [1956]. 45:501-502
- Atti del XXXVIII Congresso di storia del Risorgimento Italiano [1959]. 46:509
- Attwater, Donald
  - The Catholic Church in Modern Wales. 22:230
  - The Catholic Eastern Churches. 22:72-74
  - The Christian Churches of the East, v. 1, Churches in Communion with Rome. 33:468-469
  - The Christian Churches of the East, v. 2, Churches Not in Communion with Rome. 34: 321-322
  - A Dictionary of the Popes: From Peter to Pius XII. 26:92-93
  - The Dissident Eastern Churches. 24:229-230
  - Eastern Catholic Worship. 32: 254
  - The Golden Book of Eastern Saints. 25:102
  - Lives of the Saints, 4 v. [by Alban Butler]. 42:369-370
  - Lives of the Saints, v. 10, October [by Alban Butler]. 22: 441-442
- Atwood, E. Bagby, ed.
  - Excidium Troiae. 32:127
- Atzert, Edward P.
  - rev. of T. T. McAvoy, 44:29-31; J. W. McGee, 37:313-314
  - b. n. of O. Englebert, 43:256; G. N. Shuster, 41:234-235
- Aubenas, Roger
  - L'Église et la renaissance (1449-1517). 42:193-196
- Aubert, Roger
  - Le Pontificat de Pie IX (1846-1878). 39:179-181
  - rev. of C. Cordonnier, 40:302-303; K. S. Latourette, 46:350-353; E. Sevrin, 42:356-358
- Aubry, Octave
  - The Second Empire. 27:102-103
- Auchmuty, James Johnston
  - Sir Thomas Wyse, 1791-1862. 26:508-509
- Auclair, Marcelle
  - Teresa of Avila. 39:436-437
- Auge, Thomas E.
  - rev. of A. Wemyss, 48:256-257
  - b. n. of C. M. Leonard, 48:131
- Ault, Warren O.
  - Europe in the Middle Ages. 25:386
- Austin, Aleine
  - The Labor Story: A Popular History of American Labor, 1766-1949. 37:62
- Ausubel, Herman
  - In Hard Times; Reformers Among the Late Victorians. 47:243-244
- Ausubel, Herman, ed.
  - Historians and Their Craft: A Study of the Presidential Addresses of the American Historical Association, 1884-1945. 37: 335-336
  - The Making of English History. 39:107
  - Some Modern Historians of Britain. 38:484-485
- Auweiler, Edwin J.
  - b. n. of B. Geyer, 21:112
- Auzou, Georges
  - The Formation of the Bible. 50:94
- Aveling, Hugh
  - Post Reformation Catholicism in East Yorkshire, 1558-1790. 47:270
- Aydelotte, Frank
  - The American Rhodes Scholarships: A Review of the First

  - Forty Years. 33:99
- Ayerst, D. G. O.
  - Europe in the Nineteenth Century. 27:253-254
- Ayling, S. B.
  - Portraits of Power: An Introduction to Twentieth Century History Through the Lives of Seventeen Great Political Leaders. 50:95
- Aylmer, G. E.
  - The King's Servants: The Civil Service of Charles I, 1625-42. 47:425
  - A Short History of Seventeenth-Century England. 49:548-549
- Azais, Yvonne
  - Le Chrétienté romaine, 1198-1274. 37:38-39
- Azcárate Ristori, I. de
  - El origen de las Ordenes Femeninas de Enzeñanza y la Compañía de Maria. 50:570-571
- Azcona, Tarsicio de
  - La Elección y Reforma del Episcopado Español en Tiempo de los Reyes Católicos. 47:369-370

B

- Babeau, Émile Albert
  - Madame Élisabeth, 1764-1794. 45:70-71
- Babis, Daniel G.
  - A United States Ambassador to the Vatican. 39:223-224
- Bacigalupo, Leonard
  - rev. of N. G. McCluskey, 45:210-211; F. Rudolph, 49:283-284; S. Runciman, 42:343-344; G. P. Schmidt, 44:65-67
- Baer, Kurt
  - Painting and Sculpture at Santa Barbara Mission. 42:384
  - The Treasures of Mission Santa Ines: A History and Catalog of the Paintings, Sculpture, and Craft Works. 44:221-223
- Baeyens, Herman
  - Gegrip en Probleem van de Renaissance: Bijdrage tot de Geschiedenis van hun Ontstaan en tot hun Kunst historische Omschrijving. 40:76-77
- Bailey, James H.
  - A History of the Diocese of Richmond, the Formative Years. 43:205-206
  - rev. of R. W. Ketchum, ed., 47:69-70
  - b. n. of W. P. Cumming, ed., 44:495-496; V. Ferm, ed., 39:488-489; E. Fischer, 35:90; W. M. E. Rachal, ed., 38:238-239
- Bailey, Jessie Bromilow
  - Diego de Vargas and the Reconquest of New Mexico. 27:236-237
- Bailey, Joseph G.
  - rev. of P. Hughes, 43:324-325
  - b. n. of T. Besterman, ed., 44:90; Buffalo Centennial Eucharistic Congress, 36:348-349
- Bailey, Kenneth K.
  - Southern White Protestantism in the Twentieth Century. 50-622-623

Bailey, Thomas A.
  A Diplomatic History of the American People. 26:122-123
  The Policy of the United States toward the Neutrals, 1917-18. 29:133
  Woodrow Wilson and the Lost Peace. 31:108-109
Baillie, John
  The Belief in Progress. 38:82
Bailly, Auguste
  Richelieu. 30:356-357
Bainton, Roland H.
  Christian Attitudes Toward War and Peace: A Historical Survey and Critical Re-evaluation. 50:73-74
  The Collected Papers in Church History, v. 1, Early and Medieval Christianity. 49:396-398
  Concerning Heretics: Whether They Are to Be Persecuted and How They Are to Be Treated. 22:445-447
  Here I Stand: A Life of Martin Luther. 37:302-304
  Studies on the Reformation. 50:567
Baisier, Leon
  rev. of G. Bernoville, 21:472-474; D. Buenner, 21:447; H. M. Gillett, 22:200-201; D. Lathoud, 24:342-343
  b. n. of C. J. Belleney, 22:479; J. J. Birch, 23:338-339; P. C. Boeren, 22:480; C. Carminati, 22:483; J. Danemarie, 24:239-240; J. Delcourt, 23:393; P. Delattre, 24:240; G. Desgrippes, 22:486; M. M. Desmarais, 22:486; M. Even, 24:242-243; E. Gabory, 22:489; R. T. Hill, ed., 23:397; A. M. P. Ingold, 22:492-493; A. Landgraf, 21:243; A. de Meyer, 21:117-118; G. Paré, A. Brunet, and P. Tremblay, 22:370; A. Praviel, 24:388; G. Quénard, 24:389; A. S. Rappoport, 22:372; F. Trochu, 25:126; D. S. Von Mohrenschildt, 23:533-535; J. Warichez, 21:122-123; R. Zeller, 24:528-529
Baisnée, Jules A.
  France and the Establishment of the American Catholic Hierarchy: The Myth of French Interference. 21:88-93
  rev. of L. Bouyer, 40:68-72; W. C. Buthman, 26:263-265; A. J. George, 32:378-379; G. Lefebvre, 23:71-72; O. Zoff, 28:392-394
  b. n. of J. Joachim, 26:283-284; P. Maillaud, 29:415-416; J. Mesnard, 39:236-237; Le Cardinal Mercier, fondateur de séminaire, 38:500-501; Princeton Texts in Literature and the History of Thought [series], 30:360
Bakeless, John
  Background to Glory: the Life of George Rogers Clark. 43:349-350
Baker, Archibald G., ed.
  A Short History of Christianity. 27:82-84
Baker, George Claude, Jr.
  An Introduction to the History of Early New England Methodism, 1789-1839. 27:515-516
Baker, Janet B. J.
  b. n. of A. de P. Parham, tr. and ed., 46:384
Baker, Newton D.
  The American Way. 22:348
Balbi di Correggio, Francesco
  The Siege of Malta. 48:422-423
Balch, Roscoe
  b. n. of J. B. Ross, tr., 46:514-515
Bald, Frederick Clever
  Detroit's First American Decade, 1796 to 1805. 35:330-331

Michigan in Four Centuries. 41: 328
Baldwin, John W.
The Medieval Theories of the Just Price: Romanists, Canonists, and Theologians in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries. 46:83-84
Baldwin, Marshall W.
The Mediaeval Church. 40:291-293
The Medieval Papacy in Action. 27:99-100
Raymond III of Tripolis and the Fall of Jerusalem (1140-87). 24:194-195
Baldwin, Marshall W., ed.
A History of the Crusades, v. 1, The First Hundred Years. 42: 238-239
rev. of J. C. Andressohn, 33: 484-485; A. S. Atiya, 49:259-261; E. A. Babcock and A. C. Krey, trs. and eds., 30:331-332; G. Davies, 23:489-490; D. D. Egbert, 34:331-332; J. H. and L. L. Hill, 48:534; R. Hill, tr., 50:548-549; B. S. James, ed. and tr., 40:66-68; B. Jarrett, 21:454-455; W. K. Jordan, 23:490-492; J. Richard, 40:321-324; S. Runciman, 39: 196-198; 41:201-203; 45:61-62; A. Saltman, 42:475-476; R. C. Smail, 42:509-511; J. W. Thompson, 25:348-349
b. n. of S. M. Brown, 21:488; M. E. McGinty, 28:145; P. S. Moore and J. A. Corbett, 25: 238-239; A. Morey, 25:116-117; F. Mourret, 27:390; R. L. Nicholson, 26:553-554; R. L. Nicholson, 41:360-361; E. E. Rich, 24:390-391; E. Simon, 46:114; A. Steiner, 25:255; C. Stephenson, 22:249; T. C. Van Cleve, 24:525-526
Baldwin, Summerfield
Business in the Middle Ages. 23:387
Balfe, Richard
b. n. of J. E. Cooke, 44:94-95
Ball, John A., Jr.
b. n. of R. G. Stone, 21:249
Balon, Joseph
Ius Medii Aevi, v. 1, La Structure et la gestion du domaine de l'Église au moyen âge dans l'Europe des Francs, 2 bks. 48:222-223
Balthasar, Hans Urs von
A Theology of History. 50:95-96
Baltz-Balzberg, Hugo, ed.
Die Österreichische Verfassung und das Konkordat vom 1. Mai 1934. 22:105
Baltzly, Alexander, ed.
Readings in Twentieth-Century European History. 37:63
Bandas, Rudolph G.
b. n. of A. Koch, 26:140
Bane, Martin J.
The Catholic Story of Liberia. 37:351
Bangert, William V.
To the Other Towns: A Life of Blessed Peter Favre, First Companion of St. Ignatius. 45:454-455
Bangert, William V.
rev. of H. Asmussen, 48:248-249; H. Daniel-Rops, 48:248-249; R. M. Douglas, 45:343-344
b. n. of M. W. Beresford and J. K. S. St. Joseph, 44:248; L. Bouyer, 46:511; S. Katz, 41:493
Bannon, John Francis
History of the Americas, v. 1, The Colonial Americas. 39: 359-360; v. 2, The American Nations, 42:98-100
Latin, America: an Historical Survey. 34:198-200
The Mission Frontier in Sonora, 1620-1687. 42:216-217

  - rev. of C. L. G. Anderson, 27:371-372; J. M. Espinosa, 28:401-402; R. E. Greenleaf, 49:411-412; L. Hanke, 36:100-101; 46:98-99; M. C. Kieman, 43:97-98; S. de Madariaga, 34:337-339; H. I. Priestley, 33:227; F. B. Warren, 50:625-626
- Barabé, Paul Henri
  - Un siècle de miséricorde. 35:215-216
- Barany, George
  - rev. of A. G. Whiteside, 49:271-273
- Barber, Elinor G.
  - The Bourgeoisie in 18th Century France. 42:384-385
- Barber, G. L.
  - The Historian Ephorus. 23:111
- Barber, Hollis W.
  - Foreign Policies of the United States. 40:110
- Barber, S. C.
  - The English Bishops and the Reformation, 1530-1560 — with a Table of Descent. 22:336-337
- Bardy, G.
  - The Church in the Christian Roman Empire. 39:306-308
  - Eusèbe de Césarée: Histoire ecclésiastique, bks. 1-4. 41:487
- Barea, Arturo
  - The Forging of a Rebel: An Autobiography. 34:364
- Barenton, Hilaire de
  - L'Origine des langues, des religions, et des peuples, 2 v. 22:105-106
- Baringer, William E.
  - Lincoln Day by Day, a Chronology, 1809-1865, 2 v. 47:113-114
- Barker, Burt Brown
  - The McLoughlin Empire and Its Rulers, Doctor John McLoughlin, Doctor David McLoughlin, Marie Louise (Sister St. Henry). 46:71-72
- Barker, Burt Brown, ed.
- Barker, Burt Brown, ed.
  - Letters of Dr. John McLoughlin, written at Fort Vancouver, 1829-1832. 35:331-332
- Barker, Charles Albro
  - The Background of the Revolution in Maryland. 27:123
  - Henry George. 42:91-93
- Barker, Ernest, ed. and tr.
  - From Alexander to Constantine; Passages and Documents Illustrating the History of Social and Political Ideas, 336 B. C. - A. D. 337. 42:503-504
  - Social and Political Thought in Byzantium, from Justinian I to the last Palaeologus; Passages from Byzantine Writers and Documents. 44:336-343
- Barker, Virgil
  - American Painting: History and Interpretation. 37:336-338
- Barlow, Claude W.
  - Martini episcopi Bracarensis opera omnia. 38:411-412
- Barlow, Frank
  - The Feudal Kingdom of England, 1042-1216. 41:328-329
- Barnes, Arthur Stapleton
  - The Martyrdom of St. Peter and St. Paul. 21:441-443
- Barnes, Donald Grove
  - George III and William Pitt, 1783-1806. 25:505-506
- Barnett, Clifford R.
  - Poland: Its People, Its Society, Its Culture. 45:502-503
- Barnhart, John D.
  - Valley of Democracy: The Frontier versus the Plantation in the Ohio Valley, 1775-1818 40:354-355
- Barnouw, A. J., ed.
  - The Contribution of Holland to the Sciences. 30:192-194
- Baron, Hans
  - The Crisis of the Early Italian Renaissance: Civic Humanism and Republican Liberty in an

Age of Clasicism and Tyranny, 2 v. 42:245-246
Baron, L.
La jeunesse de Lacordaire. 48:263-264
Baron, Marcel
Douze retraites du mois. 21:231-232
Baron, Salo Wittmayer
The Jewish Community: Its History and Structure to the American Revolution, 3 v. 30:319-322
Modern Nationalism and Religion. 35:463-464
A Social and Religious History of the Jews, 3 v. 24:80-81
A Social and Religious History of the Jews, 2d ed., vols. 1-5. 45:47-49; 2d ed., vols. 6-8, 46:207-209
Baron, Salo Wittmayer, ed.
Bibliography of Jewish Social Studies, 1938-39. 27:516
Essays on Maimonides. 27:516-517
Baron, Samuel H.
Plekhanov: The Father of Russian Marxism. 49:576-577
Barr, Mary-Margaret H.
Voltaire in America, 1744-1800. 27:517-518
Barraclough, Geoffrey
History in a Changing World. 43:217-219
The Origins of Modern Germany. 34:364-365
Barraclough, Geoffrey, ed.
Social Life in Early England. 47:114
Barraclough, Geoffrey, tr. and ed.
Medieval Germany, 911-1250: Essays by German Historians, 2 v. 26:280
Barres, Oliver
rev. of T. Maynard, 42:349-350
Barrett, Patricia
Religious Liberty and the American Presidency. 50:236-237
Barrette, Paul A.
rev. of A. Noyes, 23:492-493; J. E. Weelen, 22:452-453
b. n. of L. Bohler, 21:105; J. Chaix-Ruy, 22:484; L. C. Franchère and M. Boyce, 21:367; E. Lacoste, 22:495-496; J. Raimond, 21:119; J. M. Vidal, 21:122
Barrois, A. G.
Précis d'archéologie biblique. 22:230
Barron, William S., Jr.
rev. of J. V. Pollet, 46:190-191; J. Schweitzer, ed., 43:325-326; W. Trusen, 43:325-326
b. n. of H. J. Grimm, 42:388-389
Barry, Colman J.
The Catholic Church and German Americans. 39:320-322
The Catholic University of America, 1903-1909: The Rectorship of Denis J. O'Connell. 36:474-475
Worship and Work: Saint John's Abbey and University, 1856-1956. 43:68-70
Barry, Colman J., ed.
Readings in Church History, v. 1, From Pentecost to the Protestant Revolt. 47:29-30
rev. of E. E. Doll, 37:206-207; A. L. Drummond, 39:315-316; H. A. Pochmann and A. R. Schultz, eds. 43:84-86; C. F. Wittke, 40:87-88; The Commonweal, 41:456-457
b. n. of G. M. Trevelyan. 37:239
Barry, Patrick J.
rev. of J. Farrow, 29:76-77
b. n. of L. Oliger, 22:369-370; P. Paschini, 22:370-371; R. Regout, 23:120-121
Barry, Richard
Mr. Rutledge of South Carolina. 29:395-396

- Barry, Sister M. Inviolata
  - A Lexicon of St. Thomas Aquinas, based on the Summa Theologica and Selected Passages of His Other Works. 35:486-487
- Bartell, Donald E.
  - b. n. of H. Herz, 50:106
- Bartlett, Ruhl J., ed.
  - The Record of American Diplomacy: Documents and Readings in the History of American Foreign Relations. 34:61-62
- Bartman, Roger J.
  - b. n. of R. B. Harwell, ed., 45:377-378; E. L. McKitrick. 47:127
- Bartunek, Václav
  - Sancti Cyrillus et Methodius: Leben und Wirken. 50:540-541
- Barzun, Jacques
  - The French Race. 21:232
  - God's Country and Mine. 41: 87-88
- Baska, Sister M. Regina
  - The Benedictine Congregation of Saint Scholastica: Its Foundation and Development (1882-1930). 22:329
  - b. n. of J. H. Clapham, 25:524-525; A. L. Cross, 25:524-525; A. H. Imlah, 26:137; R. Ramsey, 22:500-501; C. Scarfolgio, 26: 558; R. H. J. Steuart, 23:532; G. M. Trevelyan, 25:547-548
- Basler, Roy P., ed.
  - Abraham Lincoln: His Speeches and Writings. 33:99-100
- Bassett, John Spencer
  - A Short History of the United States, 1492-1938, 3d ed. 25: 519
- Bastnagel, Clement
  - rev. of C. E. Smith. 26:502-504
- Bates, Margaret J.
  - b. n. of H. Juretschke, 38:498; Estudios de filología e historia literaria; homenaje al R. P. Félix Restrepo, S. I.,37:357-358
- Batllori, Miquel
  - Balmes i Casanovas: Estudis biografics i doctrinals. 47: 425-426
- Battenhouse, Roy W.
  - Marlowe's Tamburlaine. 28: 552-553
- Battenhouse, Roy W., ed.
  - A Companion to the Study of Saint Augustine. 41:329-330
- Battersby, William J.
  - Brother Potamian, Educator and Scientist. 40:458-459
  - Brother Solomon: Martyr of the French Revolution. 47:378
  - The History of the Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools in the Nineteenth Century, v. 2, pt. 2. 50:597-598
- Baudier, Roger
  - The Catholic Church in Louisiana. 26:250-253
- Baum, Gregory
  - Progress and Perspectives: The Catholic Quest for Christian Unity. 49:451
- Bauman, Sister Mary Beata
  - A Way of Mercy: Catherine McAuley's Contribution to Nursing. 45:503-504
- Baumann, Carl L., tr.
  - Observations in Lower California [by Johann Jakob Baegert]. 38: 192-193
- Baumer, Franklin Le Van, ed.
  - Main Currents of Western Thought: Readings in Western European Intellectual History from the Middle Ages to the Present. 38:445-446
- Baur, Chrysostomus
  - Im Christlichen Orient. 21:105
  - John Chrysostom and His Time, v. 1, Antioch; v. 2, Constantinople 47:426

Baur, John I. H.
  Revolution and Tradition in Modern American Art. 38:209-211
Bayard, Ralph F.
  Lone-Star Vanguard: The Catholic Re-Occupation of Texas, 1838-1848. 32:78-80
  rev. of L. Callan, 44:227-228; C. E. Castañeda, 37:311-313; L. V. Jacks, 32:443-446; W. H. Oberste, 40:356-357; G. Paré, 38:50-52; J. W. Schmitz, 38:196-198
  b. n. of W. R. Hogan, 33:354-355; W. F. McCaleb, 34:114-115
Bayle, Constantino
  España en Indias: Nuevos ataques y nuevas defensas. 22:106-107
Bayley, Charles C.
  The Formation of the German College of Electors in the Mid-Thirteenth Century. 36:345
Bayne, William Wilfrid
  rev. of C. Dawson, 42:183-184; C. Oman, 44:174-175; N. de Wailly, ed., and R. Hague, tr., 42:183-184
  b. n. of G. Brassard, 42:385; W. S. Dempsey, 44:497-498
Baynes, Norman H.
  Byzantine Studies and Other Essays. 41:487-488
Baynes, Norman H., ed.
  Byzantium; an Introduction to East Roman Civilization. 36:345-346
Baynes, Norman H., tr.
  Three Byzantine Saints: Contemporary Biographies Translated From the Greek. 35:85-86
Bazin, Rene
  Take This Child . . . Un monastère de Saint Pierre Fourier "Les Oiseaux". 35:216
Bazinet, John L.
  rev. of P. Chaillet, ed., 25:470-472
  b. n. of L. Koesters, 25:237-238; W. P. Rusterholtz, 25:248-250
Beach, Mrs. Hicks
  A Cardinal of the Medici: Being the Memoirs of the Nameless Mother of the Cardinal Ippolito De' Medici. 24:231-232
Beale, Howard K.
  Theodore Roosevelt and the Rise of America to World Power. 43:358-360
Beale, Howard K., ed.
  Charles A. Beard, an Appraisal. 41:330-331
Beales, A. C. F.
  Education Under Penalty: English Catholic Education from the Reformation to the Fall of James II, 1547-1689. 50:391-393
Beals, Carleton
  Brass-Knuckle Crusade: The Great Know-Nothing Conspiracy: 1820-1860. 47:231-232
Beals, Ralph L.
  Cherán: A Sierra Tarascan Village. 32:473
Beard, Charles A.
  America in Mid-passage. 25:357-359
  American Government and Politics. 25:398-399
  The Economic Basis of Politics. 31:481
  The Economic Interpretation of the Constitution of the United States. 22:348-349
  Giddy Minds and Foreign Quarrels. 26:123
  The Open Door at Home. 22:107
Beard, James Franklin, ed.
  The Letters and Journals of James Fenimore Cooper, 2 v. 47:76-77
Beard, Mary
  America in Mid-passage. 25:357-359

- Woman as Force in History; a Study in Traditions and Reality. 32:374-375
- Beatty, Richmond Croom, ed.
  - Journal of a Southern Student, 1846-48, with Letters of a Later Period. 31:225-226
- Beaulieu, Ernest Marie de
  - Un Héros de la Pologne moderne: Le Père Honorat de Biala, Capucin. 22:107-108
- Beaumont, Gustave de
  - Marie, or Slavery in the United States: A Novel of Jacksonian America. 45:507-508
- Beauregard, Erving E.
  - b. n. of J. A. Brundage, 50:98; L. J. Daly, 48:123-124; E. A. Walker, gen. ed., 50:439-440; J. M. Wallace-Hadrill, ed. and tr., 47:132-133
- Beazley, C. Raymond
  - The Dawn of Modern Geography, 3 v. 36:346
- Beck, Carl A.
  - b. n. of T. Coulson, 37:74-75
- Beck, George Andrew, ed.
  - The English Catholics, 1850-1950: Centenary Essays to Commemorate the Restoration of the Hierarchy. 37:309-310
- Beck, Henry G. J.
  - The Pastoral Care of Souls in South-East France during the Sixth Century. 37:298-300
  - rev. of E. Amann and A. Dumas, 34:446-447; J. Balon, 48:222-223; C. E. Boyd, 39:169-170; E. S. Duckett, 42:176; F. Dvornik, 46:332-333; S. Z. Ehler and J. B. Morrall, trs. and eds., 41:148-149; L. Gómez Canedo, 36:309-310; L. Halphen, 33:481-484; T. G. Jalland, 30:450-452; H. Jedin, 44:319-320; J. Quasten, 40:288-290; 47:360-361; P. Riché, 49:221-223; L. Schopp, *et al.*, tr., 35:301-302; I. Schuster, 38:410-411; Mélanges Paul Peeters, 37:437-438; Miscellanea Pio Paschini, 36:446-447; Sankt Bonifatius. . . , 42:341-343
  - b. n. of H. Davis, tr., 37:76; K. Fischer, tr. 36:355; S. L. Greenslade, 36:357-358
- Beck, Warren A.
  - New Mexico: A History of Four Centuries. 49:284-285
- Becker, Alfons
  - Studien zum Investiturproblem in Frankreich: Papsttum, Königtum und Episkopat im Zeitalter der gregorianischen Kirchenreform (1049-1119). 42:176-178
- Becker, Carl L.
  - Cornell University: Founders and the Founding. 30:208-209
  - Everyman His Own Historian: Essays on History and Politics. 25:195-197
  - Freedom and Responsibility in the American Way of Life. 32:98-100
- Becker, Otto
  - Bismarcks Ringen um Deutschlands Gestaltung. 47:66-67
- Becker, Werner, ed.
  - Newman Studien, v. 3. 45:463-464
- Beckman, Peter
  - Kansas Monks: A History of St. Benedict's Abbey. 44:230-232
  - rev. of H. W. Casper, 47:232-233; W. P. Furlan, 39:188-189;
  - b. n. of L. C. Hunter, 36:359-360; B. Nelson, 33:364-365; Sister M. E. Thomas, 35:233-234
- Beckmann, Johannes, ed.
  - Der einheimische Klerus in Geschichte und Gegenwart. 39:51-53
- Bedier, Sister Mary Juliana, ed.
  - High Road in Tartary; an Abridged Revision of Abbé Huc's

  - Travels in Tartary, Tibet and China during the Years 1844-5-6. 35:216-217
- Bedoyère, Michael de la
  - The Archbishop and the Lady: The Story of Fénelon and Madame Guyon. 42:484-486
  - Christian Crisis. 28:140
  - The Life of Baron von Hügel. 38: 328-330
- Beek, M. A.
  - Atlas of Mesopotamia: A Survey of the History and Civilization of Mesopotamia from the Stone Age to the Fall of Babylon. 49: 452-453
- Beers, Henry Putney
  - Bibliographies in American History; Guide to Materials for Research. 24:383; [rev. ed.] 28:553
  - The French in North America; a Bibliographical Guide to French Archives, Reproductions, and Research Missions. 44:477-479
- Behrendt, Leo A.
  - b. n. of A. Bergstrasser, ed., 34:214-215; R. O. Moon, tr., 37:105
- Beik, Paul H.
  - The French Revolution Seen from the Right: Social Theories in Motion, 1789-1799. 43:224-226
- Beilharz, Edwin A.
  - rev. of E. B. Adams, ed., 40: 459-460; B. E. Bobb, 49:599-600; A. Ennis, 44:182-183; M. Geiger, 46:468-469; M. Geiger, tr., 42:217-219; A. Idell, tr. and ed., 43:240-241; A. S. Link, 41:84; A. Valtierra, 41:462-463
  - b. n. of B. D. Henning, A. S. Foord and B. L. Mathias, 36: 359
- Beirne, Francis F.
  - The Amiable Baltimoreans. 38: 215-216
  - Baltimore... A Picture History, 1858-1958. 44:89
- Beiser, J. Ryan
  - b. n. of J. Daniels, 33:347-348
- Beitzell, Edwin Warfield
  - The Jesuit Missions of St. Mary's County, Maryland. 47:42-43
- Beitzinger, Alfons J.
  - b. n. of G. Lewy, 47:126-127; J. Tussmann, ed., 48:303
- Belaunde, Víctor A.
  - Bolivar and the Political Thought of the Spanish American Revolution. 24:503
- Bell, Bernard Iddings
  - A Catholic Looks at His World. 22:478-479
- Bell, H. Idris
  - Cults and Creeds in Graeco-Roman Egypt. 40:286-287
- Bell, Herbert C. F.
  - Lord Palmerston, 2 v. 22:450-452
  - Woodrow Wilson and the People. 31:351-352
  - rev. of J. J. Auchmuty, 26:508-509; G. A. Beck, ed., 37:309-310; C. L. Becker, 25:195-197; J. M. Creed and J. S. B. Smith, 24:367-368; H. Jackson, ed., 21:455-456; F. S. Marvin, 25: 195-197; B. E. Schmitt, ed., 28:528-529; The History of the Times, v. 2., 26:509-511
- Belleney, Joseph
  - Sainte Bernadette, bergère en chrétienté. 22:479
- Bellinger, Alfred R.
  - Troy; Excavations Conducted by the University of Cincinnati, 1932-1938, supplementary monograph 2, Troy, the Coins. 47:426-427
- Belloc, Hilaire
  - The Battleground, Syria and Palestine: The Seedplot of Religion. 22:319-320

  - Characters of the Reformation. 23:387-388
  - The Crusades. 24:233-234
  - Elizabeth: Creature of Circumstance. 29:248-249
  - An Essay on the Nature of Contemporary England. 24:232-233
  - Milton. 21:458-460
  - A Shorter History of England. 21:362
- Bellonci, Maria
  - The Life and Times of Lucrezia Borgia. 41:96-97
- Bellwald, August
  - rev. of N. Abercrombie, 22:331-332; S. J. Case, 21:197-199; C. Poulet, 21:93-95; 21:449-451; F. de Ros, 24:197-198; P. Tillich, 24:71-72
  - b. n. of C. Benoist, 21:232; P. de Chastonay, 26:127; A. C. Flick and W. Bowden, 22:236-238; F. Gundolf, 25:233; J. Metzger, 24:114-115; L. B. Namier, 26:145; F. J. Zwierlein, 25:127-128
- Belting, Natalia Maree
  - Kaskaskia under the French Regime. 35:217
- Bemis, Samuel Flagg
  - The Diplomacy of the American Revolution, pt. 1, The Foundations of American Diplomacy, 1775-1823. 22:231-232
  - A Diplomatic History of the United States. 22:479
  - Guide to the Diplomatic History of the United States: 1775-1921. 22:232
  - John Quincy Adams and the Foundations of American Foreign Policy. 36:89-91
  - John Quincy Adams and the Union. 43:88-90
  - The Latin-American Policy of the United States. 29:398
  - rev. of H. C. F. Bell, 31:351-352; C. C. Tansill, 30:211-212
- Benard, Edmond D.
  - A Preface to Newman's Theology. 31:226-227
  - rev. of R. D. Middleton, 35:447-448
- Bender, Harold S.
  - Conrad Grebel (c. 1498-1526); The Founder of the Swiss Brethren. 37:63-64
- Benedictines of Stanbrook
  - In a Great Tradition; Tribute to Dame Laurentia McLachlan, Abess of Stanbrook. 44:214-215
- Benians, E. A.
  - John Fischer. 22:479-480
- Benians, E. A., ed.
  - The Cambridge History of the British Empire, v. 2, The Growth of the New Empire, 1783-1870. 27:264-265; v. 3, The Empire Commonwealth, 1870-1919, 45:475-476; v. 8, South Africa, Rhodesia and the Protectorates, 23:530; v. 8, pt. 1, Australia, pt. 2, New Zealand, 23:77-82
- Benjamin, Cletus J.
  - rev. of L. P. Eisenhart, ed., 39:468-469
- Bennett, H. S.
  - Life on the English Manor: A Study of Peasant Conditions, 1150-1400. 25:386-387
- Bennett, J. Harry, Jr.
  - Bondsmen and Bishops: Slavery and Apprenticeship on the Codrington Plantations of Barbados, 1710-1838. 45:108-109
- Bennett, Owen
  - rev. of C. Ceplecha, 46:212-214; J. Collins, 41:46-48; E. T. Gargan, ed., 47:396-398; B. P. Petri, 46:212-214
- Benns, F. Lee
  - Europe since 1914. 21:362; [2d rev. ed.] 23:388

European History since 1870. 24:234
Benoist, Charles
Souvenirs de Charles Benoist, membre de l'Institut, ancien député de Paris, ancient ministre de France à la Haye, vols. 2-3. 21:232
Bensaude, Joaquim
The Attacks against Portuguese History. 37:64-65
Benson, B., ed.
Swedes in America, 1638-1938. 24:504
Benson, Joachim V.
The Judgments of Father Judge. 21:362-363
Bent, Silas
Old Rough and Ready: the Life and Times of Zachary Taylor. 33:74-75
Benz, Ernst
Ecclesia spiritualis. 21:363
Benziger, Marieli
August Benziger, Portrait Painter. 45:219-221
Benziger, Rita
August Benziger, Portrait Painter. 45:219-221
Berardis, Vincenzo
Italy and Ireland in the Middle Ages. 37:320-321
Berdyaev, Nicholas
The Bourgeois Mind. 22:108
Dostoievsky. 22:108-109
Beresford, M. W.
Medieval England; an Aerial Survey. 44:248
Berger, John A.
The Franciscan Missions of California. 27:237-238
Berger, Max
The British Traveller in America, 1836-1860. 30:205-207
Berger, Meyer
Men of Maryknoll. 30:177-178
b. n. of R. H. Bowen, 35:485; L. Rambaud, 35:110-111
Bergh, E., ed.
Le Pape Pie XII et la guerre. 33:360
Bergier, Jean-Francois
Registres de la Compagnie des Pasteurs de Genève au témps de Calvin, v. 2. 49:404-405
Bergin, Thomas Goddard, tr.
The Autobiography of Giambattista Vico. 30:324-326
The New Science of Giambattista Vico. 35:75-76
Bergstrasser, Arnold, ed.
Deutsche Beiträge zur geistigen Ueberlieferung. 34:214-215
Berkeley, G. F. H.
Italy in the Making, 1846-1848. 22:320-321; 27:123-124
Berkeley, J.
Italy in the Making, 1846-1848. 22:320-321; 27:123-124
Berlau, A. Joseph
The German Social Democratic Party, 1914-1921. 38:60-62
Berle, Adolf A.
Latin America: Diplomacy and Reality. 49:453
Berman, Eleanor D.
Thomas Jefferson among the Arts. 35:76-77
Bernad, Miguel A.
Religious Revolution in the Philippines; Life and Church of Gregorio Aglipay, v. 1. 47:38-39
Bernadette et Jeanne Védère: Notes intimes sur Bernadette et les apparations. 44:104-105
Bernard, Leon
rev. of S. M. Bouchereaux, 37:451-452; E. M. Earle, ed., 37:334-335; Sister M. C. A. Gimpl, 46:230-231; G. P. Gooch, 47:65
b. n. of D. O. Evans, 38:491-492; J. de Pange, 38:84
Bernard, William S., ed.
American Immigration Policy, a Reappraisal. 37:217-218

- Bernhart, Joseph
  - The Vatican As a World Power. 25:187-189
- Bernier, Alfred
  - Saint Robert Bellarmin et la Musique Liturgique. 25:225-226
- Bernoville, Gaetan
  - Les Jésuites. 21:472-474
- Bernstein, Harry
  - Origins of Inter-American Interest, 1700-1812. 31:364
- Berrigan, J. R.
  - rev. of P. Adam, 50:562-563
- Berry, E. S.
  - b. n. of F. J. Sheen, 22:373-374
- Berry, Thomas
  - The Historical Theory of Giambattista Vico. 37:65
- Berry, Virginia Gingerick, ed. and tr.
  - Odo of Deuil: De profectione Ludovici VII in orientem. 35:77-78
- Berschneider, Clifford J.
  - rev. of H. J. Muller, 49:423-425; K. Samuelsson, 49:118-119
- Berthel, Mary Wheelhouse
  - Horns of Thunder; the Life and Times of James M. Goodhue, Including Selections from His Writings. 35:335-336
- Berthhoud, G.
  - Aspects de la propaganda religieuse. 43:485-487
- Berthoff, Rowland Tappan
  - British Immigrants in Industrial America, 1790-1950. 40:84-86
- Bertier de Sauvigny, Guillaume de
  - Le Comte Ferdinand de Bertier (1782-1864) et l'enigme de la congrégation. 35:470-472
  - France and the European Alliance, 1816-1821: The Private Correspondence between Metternich and Richelieu. 45:370-371
  - Metternich et Son Temps. 47:64
  - La restauration. 42:71-72
  - rev. of J. Dagens, 40:200-201; J. M. Derré, 50:79-80; P. Droulers, 41:33-37; E. E. Y. Hales, 47:224-226; P. Poupard, ed., 48:264-266
- Bertrand, Kenneth
  - b. n. of C. R. Beazley. 36:346; R. H. Brown, 35:80; A. H. Clark, 37:72-73; J. G. D. Clark, 39:228-229; W. P. Cumming, 45:365-367; H. Hassinger, 41:107; B. G. Hoffman, 50:107; J. C. Malin, 37:365; D. Whittlesey, 35:502
- Bertrand, Louis
  - The History of Spain. 21:464-465
- Berve, Helmut
  - Griechische Geschichte, v. 1, Von den Anfängen bis Perikles. 37:490-491
- Besterman, Theodore, ed.
  - Saint Jean de Brébeuf: Les relations de ce qui s'est passé au pays des Hurons (1635-1648). 44:90
- Bestor, Arthur E., Jr.
  - Backwoods Utopias: The Sectarian and Owenite Phases of Communitarian Socialism in America: 1663-1829. 37:209-210
- Bestor, Arthur E., Jr., ed.
  - Education and Reform at New Harmony: Correspondence of William Maclure and Marie Duclos Fretageot, 1820-1833. 34:365-366
- Betten, Francis S.
  - From Many Centuries. 25:82-83
  - rev. of H. Fels, 25:192-193; J. Haller, 26:247-249; J. Kuckhoff, 25:192-193; A. Stolz, 25:192-193
- Bettenson, Henry, ed.
  - Documents of the Christian Church. 34:33-36
- Betts, John R.
  - rev. of C. J. Barry, 43:68-70; D. Callahan, 50:623-624; S. Diamond, 42:80-82; J. F. Kennedy, 43:351-352

  - rev. of A. Nevins and F. E. Hill, 41:85-86; M. H. Rice, 48:524-525
  - b. n. of G. E. Mowry, 45:382-383
- Beuf, Carlo
  - Cesare Borgia: The Machiavellian Prince. 29:133-134
- Beus, J. G. de
  - The Future of the West. 39:330-331
- Bevenot, Maurice
  - The Tradition of Manuscripts: A Study in the Transmission of St. Cyprian's Treatises. 48:121
- Bewley, Marius
  - b. n. of A. Nevins, ed. 41:334-335
- Bezou, Henry C.
  - rev. of F. X. Curran, 41:39-41; E. A. Davis, 45:482-483; L. C. Post, 49:286; A. Turner, 43:235-236
- Bianconi, Molly O'Connell
  - Bianconi. 49:268-269
- Bieler, Ludwig
  - Ireland, Harbinger of the Middle Ages. 50:244-245
  - Libri epistolarum Sancti Patricii episcopi, pt. 1, Introduction and Text. 41:97
  - ed., The Irish Penitentials. 50:381-382
  - rev. of D. D. C. P. Mould, 40:290-291
- Bien, David D.
  - The Calas Affair: Persecution, Toleration, and Heresy in Eighteenth-Century Toulouse. 47:222-223
- Bigelmair, Andreas
  - Nikolaus Ellenbog, Briefwechsel. 24:469
- Bigelow, Robert Payne
  - A Short History of Science. 26:151-152
- Biggs, Anselm
  - rev. of P. H. Blair, 42:236-237; P. de Luz, 47:514-515; Saggi storici intorno al papato, dei professori della Facoltà di storia ecclesiastica. 46:43-46
  - b. n. of M. Brearley, 35:78-79; A. Chagny, 36:352; B. Colgrave, tr., 43:111-112; J. N. Garvin and J. A. Corbett, eds., 44:500; J. Gründler, 48:294-295; U. T. Holmes, Jr., 38:495-496; J. Leclercq, ed. and tr., 36:361-362; R. Menéndez Pidal, 37:102-103; L. Thorndike, 35:363-364
- Bihlmeyer, Karl
  - Church History, v. 1. 45:358-359; v. 2, 50:539
- Bill, Alfred Hoyt
  - The Campaign of Princeton, 1776-1777. 34:366
- Billet, Bernard
  - Lourdes, dossier des documents authentiques, v. 5. 45:516-517; v. 6, 48:574
- Billington, James H.
  - Mikhailovsky and Russian Populism. 44:248-249
- Billington, Ray Allen
  - The Far Western Frontier, 1830-1860. 43:87-88
  - The Protestant Crusade, 1800-1860: A Study of the Origins of American Nativism. 25:467-470
  - Westward Expansion, a History of the American Frontier. 36:78-79
  - ed., The Making of American Democracy: Readings and Documents, 2 v. 37:491
  - rev. of S. F. Horn, 25:359-360
- Bilmanis, Alfred
  - rev. of F. J. Vondracek, 23:494-495
  - b. n. of L. I. Strakhovsky, 24:248-249
- Binchy, D. A.
  - Church and State in Fascist Italy. 29:368-370
- Bindoff, S. T., ed.
  - Elizabethan Government and Society: Essays Presented to Sir John Neale. 47:540-541

- Bining, Arthur Cecil
  - Pennsylvania Iron Manufacture in the Eighteenth Century. 25:519
  - The Rise of American Economic Life. 30:98
- Binkley, Wilfred E.
  - American Political Parties: Their Natural History. 30:98-99
- Biondi, Biondo
  - La categoria romano delle "servitutes". 25:519-521
- Biondo Biondi, Giustiniano
  - Primo Principe et Legislatore Cattolico. 24:105
- Birch, John J.
  - The Saint in the Wilderness, St. Isaac Jogues, S. J. 23:388-389
- Birch, P.
  - St. Kieran's College Kilkenny. 38:229
- Birmingham, A. J.
  - b. n. of Sister M. E. Mousel. 41:358
- Birnie, Arthur
  - An Economic History of the British Isles. 23:389-390
- Biro, Sydney Seymour
  - The German Policy of Revolutionary France: A Study in Diplomacy during the War of the First Coalition, 1792-1797, 2 v. 44:46-47
- Bischoff, William N.
  - The Jesuits in Old Oregon. 32:76-78
  - rev. of P. J. Rahill, 40:212-213
  - b. n. of R. V. Mills, 34:116; Sister M. A. Elsensohn, 38:231
- Bisgood, Mother Marie Thérèse
  - Cornelia Connelly, a Study in Fidelity. 50:617-619
- Bishop, Jim
  - The Day Lincoln Was Shot. 41:488
- Bishop, Morris
  - Champlain: The Life of Fortitude. 35:78
  - The Odyssey of Cabeza de Vaca. 21:219-221
  - White Men Come to the St. Lawrence: The French and the Land They Found. 48:568
- Bivort de la Saudée, Jacques de, ed.
  - God, Man and the Universe. 41:191-194
- Blacam, Hugh de
  - Gentle Ireland. 22:109
- Black, C. E.
  - The Establishment of Constitutional Government in Bulgaria. 30:190-191
- Black, C. E., ed.
  - Challenge in Eastern Europe. 41:58-59
- Black, J. B.
  - The Reign of Elizabeth, 1558-1603. 23:496
- Black, Jeanette D., ed.
  - A Rhode Island Chaplain in the Revolution; Letters of Ebenezer David to Nicholas Brown, 1775-1778. 36:346-347
- Black, R. D. Collison
  - Economic Thought and the Irish Question, 1817-1870. 47:114-115
- Blackford, L. Minor
  - Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory: The Story of a Virginia Lady, Mary Berkeley Minor Blackford, 1802-1896, Who Taught Her Sons to Hate Slavery and to Love the Union. 41:76-78
- Blair, Peter Hunter
  - An Introduction to Anglo-Saxon England. 42:236-237
- Blakeslee, William F.
  - rev. of E. W. Heusinger, 22:457
  - b. n. of M. Haiman, 24:112; D. B. Murphy, 22:368
- Blakiston, Noel, ed.
  - The Roman Question: Extracts from the Despatches of Odo Russell from Rome, 1858-1870. 50:594-595

- Bland, David
  - A History of Book Illustration: The Illuminated Manuscript and the Printed Book. 45:359-360
- Bland, Sister Joan
  - Hibernian Crusade: The Story of the Catholic Total Abstinence Union of America. 38:198-199
  - rev. of C. Erickson, 44:381-382; C.M. Green, 48:553-554
  - b.n. of J. Allen, 41:96; C.I. Foster, 46:513-514
- Blanshard, Paul
  - God and Man in Washington. 47:50-51
- Blanton, Margaret Mary
  - Bernadette of Lourdes. 26:261-262
- Blau, Joseph Leon
  - The Christian Interpretation of the Cabala in the Renaissance. 31:227-228
- Blegen, Carl W., ed.
  - Troy; Excavations Conducted by the University of Cincinnati, 1932-1938, v. 1, General Introduction. The First and Second Settlements. 37:468-470; v. 2, The Third, Fourth, and Fifth Settlements. 38:439-440; v. 3, The Sixth Settlement. 39:444-445; v. 4, Settlements VIIa, VIIb, and VIII. 44:335-336
- Blegen, Theodore C.
  - Grass Roots History. 34:215-216
  - The Land Lies Open. 36:347
- Blet, Pierre
  - Le Clergé de France et la monarchie. 46:459-460
- Blet, Pierre, ed.
  - Girolamo Ragazzoni, évêque de Bergame, nonce en France: correspondance de sa nonciature, 1583-1586. 48:389-391
- Blied, Benjamin J.
  - Austrian Aid to American Catholics, 1830-1860. 30:310-312
  - Catholics and the Civil War. 32:80-81
  - Three Archbishops of Milwaukee. 42:223-224
  - rev. of E. Gatz, 50:227-228; J. T. McNeill, 41:37-38; H.S. Merrill, 41:78-79; G. L. Nute, ed., 29:240-241; T. Roemer, 30:58; C. Wittke, 43:353-354; 47:45; A. E. Zucker, ed., 36:322-324
  - b.n. of M. de la Bedoyere, 28:140; O. Hietsch, ed., 48:128-129; E. Lonn, 38:235-236; K.M. Stampp, 37:235-236
- Blinzler, Josef
  - The Trial of Jesus. 45:504
- Bloch, Marc
  - Feudal Society. 48:92-93
  - The Historian's Craft. 40:219-220
- Bloomfield, Morton W.
  - The Seven Deadly Sins. 39:224
- Blum, Jerome
  - Lord and Peasant in Russia from the Ninth to the Nineteenth Century. 48:417-418
  - Noble Landowners and Agriculture in Austria, 1815-1848: A Study on the Origins of the Peasant Emancipation of 1848. 35:218
- Blum, John M.
  - Joe Tumulty and the Wilson Era. 38:66-67
  - The Republican Roosevelt. 41:80-82
- Blum, Owen J.
  - rev. of N. Denholm-Young, ed. and tr, 44:350-352; R. Sprandel 50:542-544; A. Watkin, ed., 45:342-343
  - b.n. of M.H. Carré, 33:102-103; M. Farnum, 31:483-484; R. Pernoud, 42:394-395
- Blumenthal, Henry
  - A Reappraisal of Franco-American Relations, 1830-1871. 46:494-495

- Boak, A. E. R.
  - The Growth of European Civilization, 2 v. 25:102
- Boas, George
  - Dominant Themes of Modern Philosophy. 43:216-217
- Boatner, Mark M., III
  - The Civil War Dictionary. 46: 246
- Bobb, Bernard E.
  - The Viceregency of Antonio María Bucareli in New Spain, 1771-1779. 49: 599-600
- Bober, M. M.
  - Karl Marx's Interpretation of History. 35:317-318
- Bodenwein, Gordon
  - b. n. of A. de Zurita, 50:425
- Bodley, R. V. C.
  - The Warrior Saint. 40:111
- Bodman, Herbert L., Jr.
  - Political Factions in Aleppo, 1760-1826. 50:423-424
- Bodo, John R.
  - The Protestant Clergy and Public Issues: 1812-1848. 41: 331-332
- Boëthius, Axel
  - The Golden House of Nero; Some Aspects of Roman Architecture. 47:115-116
- Boehner, Philotheus
  - rev. of R. Guelluy, 35:182-183
- Boehrer, George C. A.
  - rev. of C. R. Boxer, 40:91-92; J. Duffy, 47:54-55; J. P. Moore, 42:370-371; C. E. Nowell, 39:201-202; R. Pattee, 44:353-354; F. B. Steck, tr., 38:47-48; R. Tyler, 43:342-343
  - b. n. of R. D. Masters, ed., 31: 485; J. F. Privitera, 32:139-140; F. M. Rogers, ed. and tr., 45: 520-521
- Boeren, P. C.
  - Étude sur les tributaires d'Église dans le comté de Flandre du IX au XIV siècle. 22:480
- Bogart, Ernest L.
  - Economic History of Europe, 1760-1939. 28:288-289
- Bohan, Finbarr
  - b. n. of E. Jenkins, ed., 35:94-95; M. Tennien, 32:142-143
- Bohatta, Hanns
  - Bibliographie der Breviere: 1501-1850. 25:521
- Bohler, Léonard
  - Soeur Marie-Agnès (1903-1931). 21:105
- Bohner, Charles H.
  - John Pendleton Kennedy: Gentleman from Baltimore. 47: 558-559
- Boisard, Chanoine P.
  - Le Cardinal Verdier, Archêveque de Paris. 34:95-96
- Bokenkotter, Thomas S.
  - Cardinal Newman as an Historian. 46:357-359
  - rev. of N. C. Eberhardt, 49:99-100; P. Fernessole, 40:593-594; J. H. Walgrave, 47:383-384; Miscellanea Historiae Ecclesiasticae, 48:69-70
  - b. n. of P. L. F. Lefevre, ed., 47: 432-433
- Bokser, Ben Zion
  - The Legacy of Maimonides. 37: 351-352
- Boland, Francis J.
  - Catholic Principles of Politics. 27:219-220
- Boldt, William J.
  - b. n. of F. and W. Oursler, 36: 366-367
- Bolgar, R. R.
  - The Classical Heritage and Its Beneficiaries. 42:501-503
- Boller, Paul F., Jr.
  - George Washington and Religion. 49:588-589
- Bolloten, Burnett
  - The Grand Camouflage: The Communist Conspiracy in the Spanish Civil War. 47:552-553

Bolton, Harold J.
  b.n. of C. E. Carrington and J. H. Jackson, 23:255; H. C. Hubbart, 24:112; E.H. O'Neill, 23:401; Sister M. E. Thomas, 24:393-394
Bolton, Herbert E.
  Coronado, Knight of Pueblos and Plains. 36:233-234
  Coronado on the Turquoise Trail, Knight of Pueblos and Plains. 36:233-234
  Pageant in the Wilderness: The Story of the Escalante Expedition to the Interior Basin, 1776. 38:49-50
  Rim of Christendom. 22:457-458
Bolton, Theodore
  Ezra Ames of Albany: Portrait Painter, Craftsman, Royal Arch Mason, Banker, 1768-1836. 42:86
Bona, Candide
  Le "Amicizie," Società Segrete e Rinascita Religiosa (1770-1830). 49:555-556
Bond, Carroll T., ed.
  Proceedings of the Maryland Court of Appeals, 1695-1729. 27:254-255
Bone, Hugh A.
  American Politics and the Party System. 37:352
Bonner, Gerald
  St. Augustine of Hippo: Life and Controversies. 50:536-537
Bonnin, George
  rev. of H. Maier, 46:353-354
Bonniwell, William R.
  A History of the Dominican Liturgy, with a Study of the Roman Rite before the Thirteenth Century. 31:228-229
  The Story of Margaret of Metola. 39:224-225
Bonomelli, Emilio
  I Papi in Campagna. 40:299-301
Bonser, Wilfrid
  An Anglo-Saxon and Celtic Bibliography (450-1087), 2 v. 44:90-91
Boorstin, Daniel J.
  The Americans: The Colonial Experience. 45:360-361
  The Genius of American Politics. 40:463-464
Boran, Mother Francis de Sales
  b.n. of J. Korbel, 46:111-112
Borden, Lucille Papin
  Francesca Cabrini; without Staff or Script. 31:316-317
Borino, Giovanni Battista, ed.
  Studi Gregoriani, v. 2. 35:180-182; v. 3, 36:57-58; v. 4, 39:49-51
Born, Lester K.
  The Education of a Christian Prince by Desiderius Erasmus, Translated with an Introduction on Erasmus and on Ancient and Medieval Political Thought. 24:106
Bos, Maarten
  Les Conditions de Procès en Droit International Public. 44:91-92
Bosher, Robert S.
  The Making of the Restoration Settlement. 38:419-420
Bossenbrook, William J.
  Foundations of Western Civilization. 26:123-124
Bosworth, William
  Catholicism and Crisis in Modern France: French Catholic Groups at the Threshold of the Fifth Republic. 48:277-278
Botinck, Francois
  La lutte autour de la liturgie chinoise aux XVII^{e} et XVIII^{e} siècles. 49:408-410
Botsford, George Willis
  Hellenic History. 25:387-388
Boucher, Arline
  Prince of Democracy: James Cardinal Gibbons. 49:246-247

- Bouchereaux, Suzanne-Marie
  - La Réforme des Carmes en France et Jean de Saint-Samson. 37:451-452
- Bouffier, Gabriel
  - La Vénérable servante de Dieu, Anna-Maria Taïgi. 22:480-481
- Boulenger, A.
  - Histoire générale de l'Église, v. 7. 26:492-493
- Bourke, John
  - Baroque Churches of Central Europe. 49:149
- Bourke, Myles M.
  - b. n. of J. J. Jepson, tr., 35: 225-226; R. T. Murphy, tr., 33:363-364
- Bourke, Vernon J.
  - Augustine's Quest of Wisdom. 31:447-449
  - St. Thomas and the Greek Moralists. 34:216
  - rev. of W. A. Dunning, 24:72-73
  - b. n. of N. Berdyaev, 22:108; 22:108-109; R. K. Gooch, 22: 359-360; C. H. Van Duzer, 22: 377-378
- Bourret, F. M.
  - The Gold Coast, A Survey of the Gold Coast and British Togoland, 1919-1946. 36:347-348
  - rev. of R. M. Wiltgen, 43:188-189
- Bouyer, Louis
  - Erasmus and His Times. 46:511
  - Histoire de la spiritualité chrétienne, v. 2. 48:512-513
  - Newman: Sa vie, sa spiritualité. 40:68-72
  - A History of Christian Spirituality, v. 1, The Spirituality of the New Testament and the Fathers. 50:530-531
  - Newman, His Life and Spirituality. 44:197-205
  - The Spirit and Forms of Protestantism. 43:189-192
- Bovill, E. W.
  - English Country Life, 1780-1830. 49:438-439
- Bowden, Witt
  - Modern World History Since 1775. 22:236-238
- Bowe, Forrest
  - List of Additions and Corrections to Early Catholic Americana: Contribution of French Translations (1724-1820). 39:225
- Bowen, Catherine Drinker
  - The Lion and The Throne: The Life and Times of Sir Edward Coke (1552-1634). 44:44-46
  - Yankee from Olympus: Justice Holmes and His Family. 30: 501-502
- Bowen, Croswell
  - The Elegant Oakey. 43:370-371
- Bowen, Elizabeth
  - The Shelbourne Hotel. 38:229-230
- Bowen, Francis, ed.
  - Democracy in America, 2 v. [by Alexis de Tocqueville] 31:345-347
- Bowen, Harold
  - Islamic Society and the West, v. 1, pt. 2. 44:98-99
- Bowen, John W.
  - rev. of V. J. Fecher, 42:360-361
  - b. n. of E. E. Brandon, ed., 38:230; D. M. Owings, 41:363
- Bowen, Marjorie
  - Peter Porcupine: A Study of William Cobbett (1762-1835). 22:349-350
- Bowen, Ralph H.
  - German Theories of the Corporative State, With Special Reference to the Period 1870-1919. 35:485
- Bowen-Jones, H.
  - Malta. 49:453-454
- Bower, William Clayton
  - Church and State in Education. 32:127-128
  - Protestantism Faces Its Educational Task Together. 35:485-486

Bowers, Claude G.
  Chile Through Embassy Windows, 1939-1953. 45:96-97
  Pierre Vergniaud, Voice of the French Revolution. 37:491-592
  The Young Jefferson, 1743-1789. 31:468-469
Bowker, Margaret Roper
  rev. of W. E. Lunt, 50:78-79
Bowman, Francis J.
  A Handbook of Historians and History Writing. 37:492-493
Bowra, C. M.
  The Greek Experience. 44:392
Bowsky, William M.
  Henry VII in Italy: The Conflict of Empire and City-State, 1310-1313. 48:93-94
Boxer, C. R.
  The Christian Century in Japan, 1549-1650. 37:449-450
  Salvador de Sá and the Struggle for Brazil and Angola, 1602-1686. 40:91-92
Boxer, C. R., ed.
  South China in the Sixteenth Century. 41:155
Boyce, M.
  L'Aurore de la Nouvelle France. 21:367
Boyd, Catherine E.
  A Cistercian Nunnery in Mediaeval Italy: The Story of Ridfreddo in Saluzzo, 1220-1300. 29:385-386
  The French Renaissance. 26:531-532
  Tithes and Parishes in Medieval Italy: the Historical Roots of a Modern Problem. 39:169-170
Boyd, George Adams
  Elias Boudinot, Patriot and Statesman, 1740-1821. 39:225-226
Boyd, Julian P., ed.
  The Papers of Thomas Jefferson, v. 13, 43:350-351; v. 14, 44:479-480; v. 15, 45:361-362; v. 16, 48:435-436
Boyd, Julian P., *et al.*, eds.
  The Papers of Thomas Jefferson, vols. 1-3. 38:455-457
Boyd, Mark F.
  Here They Once Stood: the Tragic End of the Apalachee Missions. 38:48-49
Boyd, Maurice
  Cardinal Quiroga: Inquisitor General of Spain. 42:196-197
Boylan, Marguerite T.
  They Shall Live Again. 32:128-129
Boyle, George
  Father Tompkins of Nova Scotia. 39:326
  Pioneer in Purple. 37:467-468
Boyle, Sister Mary Electa
  Mother Seton's Sisters of Charity in Western Pennsylvania. 33:101-102
Boyne, Don
  I Remember Maynooth 23:254
Bozeman, Adda B.
  Politics and Culture in International History. 47:270-271
Brace, Richard Munthe
  Bordeaux and the Gironde, 1789-1794. 34:55-56
Braden, Charles S.
  rev. of J. A. Hardon, 46:365-367; H. H. Stroup, 31:461-462
Bradford, Ernle
  Four Centuries of European Jewellery. 41:97-98
  The Great Siege — Malta 1565. 48:422-423
Bradley, Cyprian
  The History of the Diocese of Boise, 1863-1953. 40:460-461
Bradley, Joseph P.
  b. n. of D. Gwynn, 30:359-360; 34:106-107
Bradley, Phillips, ed.
  Democracy in America, 2 v. [by Alexis de Tocqueville] 31:345-347

- Bradley, Phillips
  - rev. of L. C. Brown, 37:220-221
- Bradley, Robert
  - rev. of F. B. Artz, 49:263-264; J. B. Dockery, 47:374-375; J. Héritier, 50:634-635
  - b. n. of L. F. Solt, 45:524-525
- Brady, Daniel J.
  - b. n. of J. Moody, 32:136
- Brady, Gerard K.
  - St. Dominic: Pilgrim of Light. 44:318-319
- Brady, Ignatius
  - The Legend and Writings of Saint Clare of Assisi. 41:98
  - rev. of E. Cassirer, 38:345-346; F. Copleston, 40:221-222; G. De Santillana, ed., 39:457-458; A. Forest, F. Van Steenberghen, and M. de Gandillac, 37:446-447; E. Gilson, 41:475-477; G. de Largarde, 50:383-385; A. A. Maurer, 48:531-532; H. W. Schneider, 33:313-314; A. Walz, 48:230-231
  - b. n. of B. Z. Bokser, 37:351-352; G. B. Burch, 37:352-353; A. M. Fairweather, 41:338-339; F. E. Johnson, ed., 34:370-371; H. A. Oberman, 44:512; J. K. Ryan, 35:115; G. Vann, 34:240; G. H. Williams, 47:437
- Brady, Joseph H.
  - Confusion Twice Confounded: the First Amendment and the Supreme Court, an Historical Study. 41:178-179
  - Rome and the Neapolitan Revolution of 1820-1821: A Study in Papal Neutrality. 24:356-357;
  - rev. of A. Bryant, 32:91-92; M. Cheke, 45:455-456; P. Dalla Torre, 26:258-259; E. J. Knapton, 25:506-507; F. W. Knickerbocker, 29:557-558; R. J. Rath, 28:119-120; H. G. Schenk, 34:340-341; L. I. Strakhovsky, 33:317-318; A. J. Torrielli, 27:492-493; B. H. M. Vlekke, 31:462-464
  - b. n. of M. H. H. Macartney and P. Cremona, 25:533-534
- Brady, Thomas A.
  - rev. of E. Barker, tr. and ed., 42:503-504; O. Brogan, 40:314-315; G. Downey, 49:426-427; K. von Fritz, 41:194-195; M. Hadas, 46:74-75; M. Hammond, 34:205-206; J. L. Myres, 40:75-76; A. T. Olmstead, 34:328-329; C. Pharr, ed., 48:91-92
  - b. n. of H. Berve, 37:490-491; M. Grant, 44:396
- Braeman, John
  - The Road to Independence: A Documentary History of the Causes of the American Revolution, 1763-1776. 50:96
- Brailsford, H. N.
  - The Levellers and the English Revolution. 48:423-424
- Brandenburg, M. M., tr.
  - Observations in Lower California [by Johann Jakob Baegert]. 38:192-193
- Brandhuber, George, ed.
  - Die Redemptoristen: 1732-1932. 21:232-233
- Brandi, Karl
  - The Emperor Charles V. 26:504-506
- Brandon, Edgar Ewing, ed.
  - Lafayette, Guest of the Nation: A Contemporary Account of the Triumphal Tour of General Lafayette through the United States in 1824-1825 as Reported by the Local Newspapers, v. 1. 38:230
- Brassard, Gerard
  - Armorial of the American Hierarchy, v. 3, The New England States. 42:385
- Braubach, Max
  - Der Aufstieg Brandenburg-Preussens, 1640 bis 1815, v. 15,

  - pt. 2 of Geschichte der Führenden Völker. 22:437-441
  - Maria Theresias jüngster Sohn, Max Franz, letzter Kurfürst von Köln und Fürstbischof von Münster. 49:556-557
- Braun, Matthias
  - rev. of J. Beckmann, ed., 39:51-53; J. Cuenot, 29:84-85; D. Schilling, 38:418-419
  - b. n. of H. Cieslik, 41:334; Sister M. de P. Cogan, 33:343-344; J. Laures, 42:199-201; J. Monsterleet, 43:259; R. Ristelhueber, 31:373; M. Roncaglia, 44:516-517
- Brearley, Mary
  - Hugo Gurgeny, Prisoner of the Lisbon Inquisition. 35:78-79
- Brecht, Arnold
  - Political Theory: The Foundations of Twentieth Century Political Thought. 46:214-216
- Brebner, John Bartlet
  - The Neutral Yankees of Nova Scotia: A Marginal Colony during the Revolutionary Years. 24:234-235
  - North Atlantic Triangle: The Interplay of Canada, the United States and Great Britain. 32:108-110
- Brebner, John Bartlet, ed.
  - Some Modern Historians of Britain. 38:484-485
- Breda, Gregorius von
  - Die Muttersprache, eine Missions und Religionswissenschaftliche Studie ueber die Sprachenfrage in den Missionsgebieten. 22:109
- Breen, Edward A.
  - b. n. of A. W. Spring, 35:362-363; C. M. Roberts, 37:111
- Brégy, Katherine
  - Queen of Paradox: A Stuart Tragedy. 37:65-66
- Brehaut, Ernest, tr.
  - Cato the Censor on Farming. 21:233
- Bremner, Robert H.
  - American Philanthropy. 47:116
- Brenan, Gerald
  - The Spanish Labyrinth. 31:340-341
- Brenan, Martin
  - Schools of Kildare and Leighlin: A. D. 1775-1835. 23:211-214
- Brennan, John Warren
  - rev. of M. Gabriele, ed., 49:119-120
  - b. n. of B. R. Mitchell and P. Deane, 50:122-123
- Brentano, Robert
  - York Metropolitan Jurisdiction and Papal Judges Delegate (1279-1296). 46:58-59
  - rev. of C. Johnson, ed., 48:73-75; B. Tierney, 46:81-83
  - b. n. of J. Godfrey, 50:104
- Bretonnet, Pierre-Marie
  - Le Chanoine Mangou. 23:111-112
- Brett-James, Anthony
  - General Graham, Lord Lynedoch. 45:504-505
- Breuster, Bertram
  - Noble Families Among the Seraphic Jews. 25:368-371
- Brezzi, Paolo
  - Fonti e Studi di Storia della Chiesa: Evo Antico, 2 v. 49:395-396
  - The Papacy: Its Origins and Historical Evolution. 44:493
- Bridenbaugh, Carl
  - Cities in the Wilderness: The First Century of Urban Life in America, 1625-1742. 26:124-125
  - Mitre and Sceptre; Transatlantic Faiths, Ideas, Personalities, and Politics, 1689-1775. 49:412-414
- Briefs, Goetz A.
  - b. n. of W. J. Marx, 28:559

- Briggs, Asa
  - Victorian People: A Reassessment of Persons and Themes, 1851-67. 42:75-76
- Brigham, Clarence S.
  - History and Bibliography of American Newspapers, 1690-1820, 2 v. 34:65-66
- Bright, John
  - A History of Israel. 46:476-477
- Brillant, Maurice, ed.
  - Histoire des religions, v. 1. 40:191-192; v. 4, 42:386; v. 5, 43:371-372
- Brinton, Crane
  - English Political Thought in the Nineteenth Century. 37:66-67
  - A History of Western Morals. 45:472-473
  - Ideas & Men: The Story of Western Thought. 37:318-319
  - The United States and Britain. 32:228-229
  - rev. of G. de Bertier de Sauvigny, 47:64; J. M. Eagan, 25:200-201; F. Engel-Janosi, 42:70-71; G. P. Gooch, 33:491-492; G. Lefebvre, 34:192-193; J. O. Lindsay, ed., 44:357-358; G. Mann, 32:450-452; C. B. Rogers, 35:325-326; J. M. Thompson, 31:464-465
- Brislen, Sister M. Bernetta
  - b. n. of D. Sharkey, 31:486
- British War Blue Book. 26:125-126
- Brochado, Costa
  - Fátima in the Light of History. 41:332
- Brock, Peter
  - The Political and Social Doctrines of the Unity of Czech Brethren in the Fifteenth and Early Sixteenth Centuries. 43:482-483
- Brock, W. R.
  - An American Crisis: Congress and Reconstruction, 1865-67. 50:662
- Brockunier, Samuel Hugh
  - The Irrepressible Democrat: Roger Williams. 28:554
- Brockunier, Samuel Hugh, ed.
  - The Making of American Democracy: Readings and Documents, 2 v. 37:491
- Broderick, Francis L.
  - Right Reverend New Dealer: John A. Ryan. 49:247-248
  - W. E. B. DuBois: Negro Leader in a Time of Crisis. 45:489-490
  - rev. of A. I. Abell, 47:235-236; A. Boucher and J. Tehan, 49:246-247; R. D. Cross, 44:233-234; A. H. Dakin, 47:89-90; D. Perkins, 44:74-75; L. B. Wright, 42:82-83
  - b. n. of D. R. McCoy, 45:381-382; E. M. Rudwick, 47:434-435
- Broderick, John F.
  - The Holy See and the Irish Movement for Repeal of the Union with England, 1829-1847. 37:458-459
  - rev. of Y. Dossat, 47:362-364; J. Leflon, 45:201-202; J. McCann and C. Cary-Elwes, 38:424-425; J. H. Nichols, 42:353-355; L. F. von Pastor, 39:312-315; P. Scoppola, 50:81-82
- Broderick, Sister Mary John
  - Catholic Schools in England. 23:254
- Brodrick, Alan Houghton
  - Father of Prehistory; the Abbé Henry Breuil: His Life and Times. 50:96-97
- Brodrick, James
  - The Economic Morals of the Jesuits. 21:364
  - The Origin of the Jesuits. 27:469-470
  - A Procession of Saints. 35:430-431
  - The Progress of the Jesuits, 1556-1579, 34:39-40
  - Saint Francis Xavier (1506-1552) 39:53-55

  - Saint Peter Canisius, S. J., 1521-1597. 22:447
- Brogan, Denis W.
  - America in the Modern World. 46:509-510
  - The American Character. 31:229
  - The Era of Franklin D. Roosevelt. 37:67-68
  - The French Nation: From Napoleon to Petain. 45:71-72
  - The Price of Revolution. 39:65-66
- Brogan, Olwen
  - Roman Gaul. 40:314-315
- Bromage, Mary C.
  - De Valera and the March of a Nation. 44:56-57
- Bromsen, Maury A., ed.
  - José Toribio Medina: Humanist of the Americas. 47:97-98
- Bronowski, J.
  - The Western Intellectual Tradition: from Leonardo to Hegel. 47:57-58
- Brooke, Rosaline
  - Early Franciscan Government: Elias to Bonaventure. 46:335-337
- Brooks, C. N. L., ed.
  - The Letters of John of Salisbury, v. 1. 42:476-478
- Brooks, Philip Coolidge
  - Diplomacy and the Borderlands: The Adams-Onis Treaty of 1819. 26:532
- Brooks, Van Wyck
  - The Confident Years: 1885-1915. 39:79-81
- Brophy, Leo P.
  - b. n. of S. Jackman, ed., 50:430-431
- Brosch, Joseph
  - Der Heiligsprechungsprozess per viam cultus. 25:226
- Brose, Olive J.
  - Church and Parliament: The Reshaping of the Church of England, 1828-1860. 46:356-357
- Brosnahan, Benedict
  - b. n. of M. Chauncy, 22:353; E. Hassid, tr. 21:368
- Brother Alfred, F. S. C.
  - Catholic Pioneers in Upper Canada. 35:57-59
- Brother Angelus Gabriel
  - The Christian Brothers in the United States, 1848-1948: A Century of Catholic Education. 35:75
- Brother Aubert, C. F. X.
  - March On! God Will Provide; the Life of Theodore J. Ryken. 48:281-283
- Brother Cornelius
  - b. n. of K. Baer, 42:384
- Brother Cyprian Edward, F. S. C.
  - rev. of G. Rigault, 24:195-196
- Brother David, C. S. C.
  - American Catholic Convert Authors: A Bio-Bibliography. 30:503
- Brother Ephrem, C. S. C.
  - The Curé of Ruillé. 28:105-106
- Brother Giles, C. F. X.
  - rev. of T. Maynard, 23:211
  - b. n. of D. F. Lockwood, 21:495-496
- Brother I. Damian
  - b. n. of K. Larsen, 37:97-98
- Brother Joseph Alexander
  - b. n. of W. Kania, 34:110-111
- Brough, Kenneth J.
  - Scholar's Workshop. 40:111-112
- Brousse, Jacques
  - The Lives of Ange de Joyeyse and Benet Canfield. 46:344-345
- Browder, Robert Paul
  - The Origins of Soviet-American Diplomacy. 41:99
- Brower, Helen
  - Bering's Successors, 1745-1780: Contributions of Peter Simon Pallas to the History of Russian Exploration toward Alaska. 35:226-227
- Brown, A. L., ed.
  - Select Documents of English

  - Constitutional History, 1307-1485. 47:575
- Brown, Bernard Edward
  - American Conservatives: The Political Thought of Francis Lieber and John W. Burgess. 37:493
- Brown, Bonaventure
  - b. n. of A. Fuerst, 38:493-494
- Brown, Brendan F., ed.
  - The Natural Law Reader. 46:511-512
  - rev. of J. H. Franklin, 50:256-257; H. A. Rommen, 34:184-185; W. Ullmann, 41:305-306; F. D. Wormuth, 25:498-500
  - b. n. of B. Biondi, 25:519-520; P. S. Clarkson and C. T. Warren, 29:135-136; W. W. Comfort, tr. 24:505-506; F. Frankfurter, 24:244; R. M. Jackson, 23:527; C. A. Maschi, 25:519-521; A. G. Robledo, 27:527-528
- Brown, Clarence Arthur, ed.
  - The Achievement of American Criticism. 41:99-100
- Brown, Colin F.
  - b. n. of C. M. Cianfarra, 37:494-495; T. S. Hamerow, 44:500-501
- Brown, Ford K.
  - Fathers of the Victorians: The Age of Wilberforce. 48:428-429
- Brown, George T.
  - The Gas Light Company of Baltimore: A Study of Natural Monopoly. 22:481
  - b. n. of M. H. Donaldson, 25:391-392; E. F. Dowell, 25:525; J. M. Viau, 27:266
- Brown, George W., ed.
  - Canada. 37:344-345
- Brown, John L.
  - rev. of I. O. Wade, 27:475-477
  - b. n. of M. H. Barr, 27:517-518; G. Chinard, ed. 27:256; J. G. Espiner-Scott, 27:520-521; W. F. Whyte, 30:509
- Brown, Leighton B.
  - rev. of M. Cary, ed., 26:358-361; J. H. Fichter, 29:235-237
  - b. n. of G. W. Botsford and C. A. Robinson, 25:387-388; C. W. Reinhardt, 26:149-150
- Brown, Leo Cyril
  - Union Policies in the Leather Industry. 37:220-221
- Brown, Louise Fargo
  - Apostle of Democracy, the Life of Lucy Maynard Salmon. 29:567-568
  - Men and Centuries of European Civilization. 35:79-80
- Brown, Nancy Pollard
  - b. n. of P. E. McLane, 48:299
- Brown, Ralph Hall
  - Historical Geography of the United States. 35:80
- Brown, Raphael
  - The Little Flowers of St. Francis. 45:109-110
  - Our Lady and St. Francis. 41:332-333
  - b. n. of G. Panneton and A. Magnan, 40:239; G. Panneton and A. Magnan, 50:124; L. Sherley-Price, ed. and tr., 47:128-129
- Brown, Richard A., ed.
  - Gettysburg. 34:490-491
- Brown, Robert McAfee
  - The Spirit of Protestantism. 47:573-574
- Brown, Robert R.
  - Explanation in Social Science. 50:97-98
- Brown, Sidney MacGillvary
  - Medieval Europe. 21:488
- Brown, Sister Mary Borromeo
  - The History of the Sisters of Providence of Saint Mary-of-the-Woods, v. 1. 36:70-71
- Brown, Stephen J.
  - An Introduction to Catholic Booklore. 21:105-106
- Brown, Stuart Gerry, ed.
  - Great Issues: The Making of Current American Policy. 37:494

  - We Hold These Truths: Documents of American Democracy. 34:367
- Brown, Thomas N.
  - rev. of V. Berardis, 37:320-321; M. C. Bromage. 44:56-57; Sister J. M. Donohoe, 40:213-214; N. Glaser and D. P. Moynihan, 50:264-265; F. S. L. Lyons, 38:59-60; J. H. Whyte, 45:75-77
  - b. n. of C. Maxwell, 37:365; H. Sherman, 40:241
- Brown, William Adams
  - The Church Catholic and Protestant. 21:488-489
- Brown, William Eric
  - The Catholic Church in South Africa from its Origins to the Present Day. 47:382-383
- Brown, Henry J.
  - The Catholic Church and the Knights of Labor. 35:457-458
  - St. Ann's on East Twelfth Street, New York City, 1852-1952. 38:437
  - rev. of F. R. Dulles, 36:96-97; B. A. Finn, 35:60-62; M. H. Fox, 40:215-218; E. F. Goldman, 39:469-471; J. Grossman, 32:238-239; T. Maynard, 31:457-459; R. Meredith, 38:462; T. Roemer, 36:467-470; C. Wittke, 38:63-64
  - b. n. of D. Day, 38:489; C. M. Destler, 33:348; R. Ginger, 38:85-86; F. A. Hayek, ed., 41:342; R. R. Hill, 38:89; R. Hofstadter, 42:389; E. McInnis, 35:101; C. A. Madison, 35:99; 38:96-97; A. Mann, 41:353; Missions Abroad, 1861-1862: a Selection of Letters..., 41:357; T. R. Schellenberg, 44:518-519; W. A. Swanberg, 42:397
- Browne, Lewis
  - Since Calvary. 21:233-234
- Browne, Patrick W.
  - rev. of The Encyclopedia of Canada, vols. 1-3, 22:337-338
  - b. n. of W. C. Langsam, 22:363-364; Sister M. D. Mulvey, 22:367-368; F. Roz, 22:247-248
- Browne, Peter
  - Die haüfige Kommunion im Mittelalter. 27:255
- Browne-Olf, Lillian
  - Pius XI, Apostle of Peace. 25:102-103
  - The Sword of St. Michael, the Life of Saint Pius V. 30:53-54
  - Their Name is Pius: Portraits of Five Great Modern Popes. 28:85-86
- Browning, Andrew, ed.
  - English Historical Documents, v. 8, 1660-1714. 40:329-330
- Brubacher, John S.
  - Higher Education in Transition: an American History, 1636-1956. 45:231-233
  - A History of the Problems of Education. 34:216-217
- Bruckberger, Raymond Léopold
  - Image of America. 47:93-94
  - Rejoindre Dieu. 30:228
- Brucker, Gene A.
  - Florentine Politics and Society, 1343-1378. 48:537-538
- Bruehl, C.
  - rev. of F. Ermarth, 23:216-217; J. B. Holt, 23:216-217; J. B. Mason, 23:216-217; F. Schneider, 23:92-94
  - b. n. of P. S. Lamping, 23:398; T. V. Moore, 23:118; H. Stoehr, 23:405
- Bruehl, Henry J.
  - rev. of B. Arens, 24:473-474; A. Bigelmair and F. Zoepel, 24:469; M. Hueffer, 24:336; G. Timpe, ed., 24:91
  - b. n. of D. G. O. Ayerst, 27:253-254; W. Deinhardt, 24:108,

  - W. Dyckmans, 24:242; H. A. L. Fisher, 25:392-393; F. W. Foerster, 27:129; A. Frey, 25:253-255; A. Guerard, 28:422; C. J. H. Hayes, 25:395; R. H. Lowie, 32:487-488; A. Lunn, 27:129; E. McInnis, 28:145; H. Menges, 25:113-114; E. Mueller, 25:119; S. Neumann, 29:139-140; Souls le joug hitlérien: La révolte des consciences, 25:253-255; A. F. Tyler, 25:411-412; A. Ziegler, 24:529

- Bruford, W. H.
  - Culture and Society in Classical Weimar, 1775-1806. 49:266-267
- Brumfitt, J. H.
  - Voltaire: Historian. 44:249-250
- Brundage, James A.
  - The Chronicle of Henry of Livonia: A Translation with Introduction and Notes. 47:271
  - The Crusades: A Documentary Survey. 50:98
  - rev. of B. Griesser, ed., 48:382-383; M. L. W. Laistner, 43:503-504; J. Leclercq, 42:179-180; H. E. Mayer, ed., 50:555-557; K. M. Setton, R. L. Wolff, and H. W. Hazard, eds., 49:257-259; Saint Bernard théologien: actes du congrès de Dijon, 1953, 42:179-180
  - b. n. of J. E. Cirlot, 43:110-111; Sister M. J. Dorcy, 46:378; F. Roth, 41:231-232
- Brunet, A.
  - La Renaissance du XII^{e} siècle; les ecoles et l'enseignment. 22:370
- Brunhouse, Robert L.
  - The Counter-Revolution in Pennsylvania, 1776-1790. 28:531-532
- Brunn, Geoffrey
  - A Survey of European Civilization. 22:487-488
- Brunton, D.
  - Members of the Long Parliament. 40:328-329
- Brusher, Joseph S.
  - Popes through the Ages. 46:325-328
  - rev. of C. Cordonnier, 35:448-449; 37:464-465; E. Appolis, 48:392-395; P. H. Beik, 43:224-226; L. Ceyssens, 45:43-45; E. E. Y. Hales, 48:520-521; P. D. Jordan, 33:75-77; L. Němec, 42:209-210; B. C. Poland, 43:491-492; A. R. Vidler, 40:454-455
  - b. n. of Sister A. Elsensohn, 34:100; A. Walworth, 32:498-499
- Bruun, Geoffrey
  - Clemenceau. 30:336-338
  - Europe in Evolution. 32:130-131
  - rev. of R. M. Brace, 34:55-56; S. Hook, 30:59
- Bruwaene, Martin van den
  - Études sur Cicéron. 34:367
  - Le Miracle grec: L'Orient préclassique et la Grèce jusqu'a à l'époque de Démosthène, v. 1 of La Sociétè et les institutions de l'antiquité classique. 35:80-81
- Bryan, T. Conn
  - Confederate Georgia. 39:486
- Bryant, Arthur
  - The England of Charles II. 22:350
  - Years of Victory. 32:91-92
- Brydon, George MacLaren
  - Virginia's Mother Church and the Political Conditions under which it Grew. 34:217-218
- Bryner, Cyril
  - rev. of M. Spinka, 27:467-468
- Buchanan, A. Russell
  - David S. Terry of California: Dueling Judge. 43:108
- Buchberger, Michael, et. al., ed.
  - Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche, vols. 1-4. 46:318-324, vols. 5-7, 49:214-218

Buchheim, Karl
Ultramontanismus und Demokratie: Der Weg der deutschen Katholiken im 19. Jahrhundert. 50:648-651

Buchthal, Hugo
Miniature Painting in the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. 45:58-60

Buck, Philip W.
The Politics of Mercantilism. 28:289

Buck, Solon J. and Elizabeth H.
The Planting of Civilization in Western Pennsylvania. 27:255-256

Buckland, C. S. B.
Friedrich von Gentz' Relations with the British Government during the Marquis Wellesley's Foreign Secretaryship of State (1809-1812). 21:234

Buehrle, Marie Cecilia
Rafael Cardinal Merry del Val. 44:206-208

Bühler, Curt F.
The University and the Press in Fiftheenth Century Bologna. 46:247

Buehlmann, W.
Das Laienapostolat in den Missionen. 48:133-134

Buell, Raymond Leslie, ed.
Democratic Governments in Europe. 22:232

Bünger, Fritz
Admonter Totenroteln (1442-1496). 22:481-482

Buenner, Denys
L'Ancienne liturgie romaine: Le Rite lyonnais. 21:447

Bueno de Mesquita, Daniel M.
Giangaleazzo Visconti, Duke of Milan (1351-1402): A Study in the Political Career of an Italian Despot. 27:468-469

Buffalo Centennial Eucharistic Congress. 36:348-349

Buisseret, D. J.
rev. of R. Lacour-Gayet, 49:552-553

Buisson, Ludwig
Potestas und Caritas: Die päpstliche Gewalt im Spätmittelalter. 48:231-232

Buisson, Pacifique
Leçons grammaticales théoriques et pratiques de la langue micmaque. 25:388-389

Buitron, Juan B.
Apuntes para servir a la historia del Arzobispado de Morelia. 35:438-439

Buley, R. Carlyle
The Old Northwest: Pioneer Period, 1815-1840, 2 v. 37:340-341

Bullough, Sebastian
English Versions of the Bible. 38:444-445

Bullowa, Arthur M.
rev. of P. Polman, 21:341-343

Bunce, James E.
rev. of E. W. Bovill, 49:438-439; W. S. Churchill, 44:346-347; D. B. Horn and M. Ransome, eds., 44:358-360; D. H. Willson, 42:514-516

Bunkley, Allison Williams
The Life of Sarmiento. 39:88-89

Bunkley, Allison Williams, ed.
A Sarmiento Anthology [Domingo Faustino Sarmiento]. 34:218-219

Bunyan, James, ed.
The Bolshevik Revolution, 1917-1918: Documents and Materials. 48:121-122

Burch, Frank
b. n. of H. F. Cline, 40:112-113; C. B. Cone, 38:487-488; C. Goodrich, 47:123-124

Burch, George Bosworth
Early Medieval Philosophy. 37:352-353

Burchfield, Laverne
Student's Guide to Materials in

Political Science. 22:350-351
Burckhardt, Carl J.
Richelieu: His Rise to Power. 26:506-508
Burckhardt, Jacob
Force and Freedom: Reflections on History. 30:183-184
Burgin, Miron
The Economic Aspects of Argentine Federalism, 1820-1852. 32:473-474
Burke, Eugene M.
rev. of E. Poulat, 49:410-411; J. L. Mecham, 21:87-88
Burke, Sister Teresa Avila
rev. of J. H. S. Reid, K. McNaught and H. S. Crowe, eds., 47:53-54
Burlingame, Merrill G.
The Montana Frontier. 29:112-113
Burn, Richard, ed.
The Cambridge History of India, v. 4. 24:86-87
Burnaby, J.
Education, Religion, Learning and Research. 41:100
Burnett, Edmund C.
The Continental Congress. 28:266-268
rev. of E. M. Coulter, 23:224-226; E. B. Greene, 30:201-202; John J. Meng, ed., 26:375-377; N. Schachner, 33:322-324
b. n. of G. C. Groce, 24:110-111; G. F. Leduc, 30:110; J. G. Randall, 24:390
Burnett, Eugene D.
rev. of F. Riesenberg, Jr., 49:243-245; L. Sales, 44:220-221
Burn-Murdoch, H.
The Development of the Papacy. 41:297-299
Burns, Edward McNall
The American Idea of Mission: Concepts of National Purpose and Destiny. 44:364-365
Burns, J. A.
A History of Catholic Education in the United States. 23:500-503
Burns, J. H.
Scottish Churchmen and the Council of Basle. 49:98-99
Burns, James J.
The Colonial Agents of New England. 23:255
b. n. of D. L. Dumond, 24:240-241; H. U. Faulkner, 24:243-244; E. P. Lilly, 23:117
Burns, Robert E.
rev. of T. Ó. Laidhin, ed., 50:259-260; R. Simington and B. MacGiolla Choille, eds., 50:259-260
b. n. of J. Ainsworth, ed., 47:573
Burpee, Lawrence J.
The Discovery of Canada. 32:254-255
Burr, Nelson R.
The Anglican Church in New Jersey. 41:175-176
Education in New Jersey, 1630-1871. 29:563-565
Burr, Nelson R.
The Story of the Diocese of Connecticut: A New Branch of the Vine. 49:454-455
Burrell, Sidney
Amiable Renegade, the Memoirs of Captain Peter Drake, 1671-1753. 47:116-117
Burroughs, Betty, ed.
Vasari's Lives of the Artists. 33:341-342
Burrus, Ernest J., ed.
Historia de la provincia de la Compañia de Jesús de Nueva España, v. 2 [by Francisco Javier Alegre]. 45:240-242
Burt, Alfred Leroy
The Old Province of Quebec. 22:465-468
A Short Story of Canada for Americans. 28:418-419

Burton, David H.
  rev. of R. L. D. Davidson, 44:63-65; L. B. Wright, 43:347-348
Burton, Katherine
  According to the Pattern. 32:255
  Celestial Homespun. 29:372-373
  Chaminade: Apostle of Mary. 36:349
  Children's Shepherd: The Story of John Christopher Drumgoole, Father of the Homeless. 41:41-42
  Difficult Star: The Life of Pauline Jaricot. 33:466-468
  The Dream Lives Forever, the Story of Saint Patrick's Cathedral. 47:117-118
  The Golden Door: The Life of Katharine Drexel. 43:498-499
  The Great Mantle: The Life of Giuseppe Melchiore Sarto, Pope Pius X. 37:68-69
  His Dear Persuasion. 26:399-400
  In No Strange Land: Some American Catholic Converts. 28:251-252
  Leo the Thirteenth: The First Modern Pope. 49:455-456
  Mother Butler of Marymount. 30:317-319
  No Shadow of Turning: The Life of James Kent Stone (Father Fidelis of the Cross). 31:92-93
  Paradise Planters: The Story of Brook Farm. 25:363-365
  So Much, So Soon: Father Brisson, Founder of the Oblates of St. Francis de Sales. 39:486-487
  Three Generations: Maria Boyle Ewing (1801-1864), Ellen Ewing Sherman (1824-1888), Minnie Sherman Fitch (1851-1913). 35:199-201
  b. n. of J. Howes, 33:106
Bury, J. P. T.
  France 1814-1940. 36:226-227
Bury, J. P. T., ed.
  The Zenith of European Power, 1830-70, v. 10 of The New Cambridge Modern History. 48:98-99
Busch, William
  rev. of G. Ellard, 42:471-472
Buschbeck, E. N.
  Austria. 36:349-350
Bush, Alfred L., ed.
  The Papers of Thomas Jefferson, v. 16. 48:435-436
Bush, Douglas
  The Renaissance and English Humanism. 27:124
Buthman, William Curt
  The Rise of Integral Nationalism in France, with Special Reference to the Ideas and Activities of Charles Maurras. 26:263-265
Butin, R.
  rev. of H. Belloc, 22:319-320
  b. n. of A. G. Barrois, 22:230; S. Zeitlin, 23:407
Butler, B. C.
  The Church and Infallibility: A Reply to the Abridged "Salmon." 41:30-31
Butler, H. E.
  The Chronicle of Jocelin of Brakeland. 36:350-351
Butler, H. E., ed.
  The Letters of John of Salisbury, v. 1. 42:476-478
Butler, James, ed.
  The Cambridge History of the British Empire, v. 3, The Empire Commonwealth, 1870-1919. 45:475-476
Butler, Nicholas Murray
  Across the Busy Years, vols. 1 and 2. 27:103-105
Butler, Patrick N.
  b. n. of D. Sargent, 36:493-494
Butler, Pierce
  The Origin of Printing in Europe. 27:125
Butler, Ruth Lapham
  A Check List of Manuscripts in the Edward E. Ayer Collection. 24:235-236

- Butler, Ruth Lapham, ed.
  - Guide to the Hispanic American Historical Review, 1918-1945. 37:69
- Butterfield, Herbert
  - Christianity and History. 36:450-453
  - Christianity in European History. 42:499-501
  - The Englishman and His History. 31:96-97
  - History and Human Relations. 38:438-439
  - Man On His Past: The Study of the History of Historical Scholarship. 42:499-501
  - The Statecraft of Machiavelli. 44:92-93
- Butterfield, Lyman H., ed.
  - Letters of Benjamin Rush, v. 1, 1761-1792; v. 2, 1793-1813. 38:62-63
- Buttimer, Brother Charles Henry
  - b. n. of F. S. Moore and M. Dulong, eds., 30:233-234
- Butts, R. Freeman
  - The American Tradition in Religion and Education. 38:485
  - A Cultural History of Education: Reassessing Our Education Traditions. 34:96
- Byrne, Eugene H.
  - rev. of G. C. Homans, 28:108-109; S. Thrupp, 34:479-480
  - b. n. of E. Sanceau, 33:368
- Byrne, Francis J.
  - rev. of L. P. Jackson. 29:396-397
- Byrne, John F.
  - rev. of J. N. O'Hara, 29:87-88; P. Pfeiffer, 24:365-366
- Byrne, Venard
  - b. n. of T. Westow, 50:440-441
- Byrnes, Robert F.
  - Antisemitism in Modern France, v. 1. 38:58-59
  - rev. of Sister M. Lynch. 39:203-204; J. N. Moody, ed. 40:203-204; T. P. Neill, 37:319-320; B. C. Shafer, 42:228-229 S. R. Tompkins, 45:78-79; A. Noland, 43:376-377

C

Cabaniss, Allen, tr. and ed.
  Son of Charlemagne: A Contemporary Life of Louis the Pious. 48:292
Cacho Viu, Vicente
  La Institución Libre de Enseñanza, v. 1, Origenes y etapa universitaria (1860-1881). 49:573-574
Cadden, John
  b. n. of A. F. Munich, 22:246
Cahill, Gilbert A.
  rev. of O. J. Brose, 46:356-357; A. Cecil, 42:366-367; G. M. Young and W. D. Handcock, eds., 45:74-75
Cahill, Lawrence P.
  rev. of P. J. Knapke, 46:462-463
  b. n. of M. E. Reardon, ed., 44:512-513
Cain, Ella M.
  The Story of Bodie. 43:109
Cain, H. Edward
  rev. of H. Mutschmann and K. Wentersdorf, 39:190-193
  b. n. of B. Stirling, 35:500-501; E. A. Strathmann, 38:108-109; V. K. Whitaker, 40:371
Cain, Thomas M.
  b. n. of C. K. McKeow, 35:101-102
Cairns, Huntington
  Legal Philosophy from Plato to Hegel. 36:221-223
Calcott, Wilfrid Hardy
  The Caribbean Policy of the United States, 1890-1920. 29:113-114
Calder, Isabel M.
  Colonial Captivites, Marches and Journeys. 24:236
Caldwell, Wallace E., ed.
  Readings in the History of the Ancient World. 39:102-103
Calicchio, Isaac J.
  b. n. of M. León-Portilla, 50:113
Callaey, Fredegandus
  Praelectiones Historiae Ecclesiasticae Aetatis Recentioris et Praesentis. 42:173-174
Callahan, Adalbert
  Medieval Francis in Modern America: The Story of Eighty Years, 1855-1935. 22:324-327
Callahan, Daniel
  The Mind of the Catholic Layman. 50:623-624
Callahan, Eugene J.
  What Religion Gives to Life. 22:482
Callahan, Henry A.
  rev. of R. Ames, 35:436-437; F. B. Artz, 39:445-447; G. G. Coulton, 37:447-449; Daniel-Rops, H., 44:175-176; F. Dvornik, 47:355; D. Knowles, 38:38-39; M. W. Labarge, 48:536-537; H. F. M. Prescott, 36:456-457; G. de Santilliana, 42:66-67
  b. n. of D. B. W. Lewis, 46:112; P. N. Reisenberg, 43:119-120
Callahan, Miriam
  rev. of A. Scherer and J. Grunewald, eds., 49:579-580
Callahan, Nelson
  rev. of A. B. Sears, 45:233-234; R. C. Wade, 47:251-252
  b. n. of F. Majdalany, 44:105-106
Callahan, Sister Mary Generosa
  The History of the Sisters of Divine Providence, San Antonio, Texas. 42:224-226
Callan, Louise
  Philippine Duchesne, Frontier Missionary of the Sacred Heart, 1769-1852. 44:227-228
  The Society of the Sacred Heart in North America. 24:363-364
Callaway, James Etheridge
  The Early Settlement of Georgia. 35:81-82
Callens, Edward P.
  rev. of M. van der Heiden. 34:45-47
Callicott, Wilfrid Hardy
  Santa Anna. 24:199-201

Calogeras, Joao Pandía
  A History of Brazil. 28:289-290
Calvet, Jean
  Louise de Marillac, a Portrait. 46:247-248
  Saint Vincent de Paul. 39:226-227
Cam, Helen M.
  England before Elizabeth. 37:69-70
  Law-Finders and Law-Makers in Medieval England: Collected Studies in Legal and Constitutional History. 50:247-248
  Liberalism as a Force in History. 41:104
  Liberties & Communities in Medieval England: Collected Studies in Local Administration and Topography. 31:93-95
Cameron, Meribeth E.
  China, Japan, and the Powers. 39:227
Cameron, Rondo E.
  France and the Economic Development of Europe, 1800-1914: Conquests of Peace and Seeds of War. 47:412-413
Cameron, Sister Mary David
  The College of Notre Dame of Maryland, 1895-1945. 35:316-317
Cammann, Schuyler V. R.
  rev. of A. S. Rosso, 36:62-63
Campagna, Angelo
  Salerno Sacra, Ricerche storiche. 49:403-404
Campbell, Francis Stuart
  The Menace of the Herd. 29:383-385
Campbell, Gerard J.
  rev. of G. Sitwell, ed. and tr., 45:341; R. E. Sullivan, 47:208-209; M. Veissière, 48:227-228
Campbell, J. L.
  Edward Lhuyd in the Scottish Highlands, 1699-1700. 50:99
Campbell, Lily B.
  "Shakespeare's Histories": Mirrors of Elizabethan Policy. 33:488-489
Campbell, William E.
  Erasmus, Tyndale and More. 36:225-226
Campos, Ernesto de Souza
  Educação superior no Brasil. 27:531-532
Camps, Arnulf
  Jerome Xavier S. J. and the Muslims of the Mogul Empire: Controversial Works and Missionary Activity. 43:488-490
Canavan, Francis P.
  The Political Reason of Edmund Burke. 46:486
Cancio R. Capote, Rita María
  José Toniolo. 43:255
Canet, Louis
  La Double expérience de Catherine Benincasa. 35:185-186
Canfield, Delos L.
  Spanish Literature in Mexican Languages as a Source for the Study of Spanish Pronunciation. 21:364-365
Canova, John
  b. n. of Remember William Penn, 1644-1944, 31:232-233
Cantón Rosado, Francisco
  Historia de la Iglesia en Yucatán desde 1887 hasta nuestros días. 31:315-316
Cantor, Norman F.
  Church, Kingship, and Lay Investiture in England, 1089-1135. 45:186-187
Cantril, Hadley, ed.
  Public Opinion, 1935-1946. 37:353
Cantwell, Daniel M.
  b. n. of P. H. Furfey, 31:234
Caponigri, A. Robert
  History and Liberty (The Historical Writings of Benedetto Croce). 42:231-233
Cappon, Lester J.
  Guide to Virginia Historical Materials, pt. 1, Virginia

Newspapers, 1821-1935. 22:482-483

Caracciolo, Alberto
  Roma Capitale dal Risorgimento alla crisi dello stato liberale. 47:241-243

Caraffa, Filippo, ed.
  A Cesare Baronio: Scritti vari. 50:580-581

Caraman, Philip
  Henry Morse, Priest of the Plague. 44:93

Caraman, Phillip, ed.
  An Autobiography from the Jesuit Underground. 42:197-199
  The Other Face: Catholic Life Under Elizabeth I. 46:457-458

Caraman, Philip, tr.
  The Autobiography of a Hunted Priest [by John Gerard]. 38:322-324

Carbone, Cesare
  Circulus philosophicus; seu, Objectionum cumulata collectio ... 21:365

Carcopino, Jérôme
  Études d'histoire chrétienne. 39:434-435

Cardiff, Ira D., ed.
  Atoms of Thought: An Anthology of Thoughts from George Santayana. 37:70-71

Cardinal, Edward V.
  Cardinal Lorenzo Campeggio, Legate to the Courts of Henry VIII and Charles V. 22:351-352
  rev. of A. Boulenger, 26:492-493; K. Brandi, 26:504-506; H. Daniel-Rops, 49:103-104; P. M. Dawley, 41:158-159; E. H. Harbison, 27:471-472; D. Mathew, 25:203-204; G. Mattingly, 28:113-115; T. Maynard, 27:227-229; R. B. Merriman, 31:201-202; R. Ridolfi, 46:64-65; W. Schenk, 37:305-306; H. M. Smith, 25:475-478
  b. n. of A. Bailly, 30:356-357; T. Maynard, 37:102; 42:116; A. Ogle, 37:107; F. M. Powicke, 28:561-562; H. J. Schroeder, 28:563-564; E. Sitwell, 34:234; H. F. Stewart, ed. and tr., 38:107; M. Waldman, 32:261; F. B. Williams, 26:155; W. G. Zeeveld, 35:240-241

Le Cardinal Mercier, fondateur de séminaire; recueil publié à l'occasion du centenaire de la naissance du Cardinal Mercier. 38:500-501

Cardinal Mindszenty Speaks. 36:465-466

Cardinale, Igino
  Le Saint-Siège et la diplomatie: Aperçu historique, juridique et pratique de la diplomatie pontificale. 50:235-236

Il Cardinale Tomaso De Vio Gaetano nel quarto centenario della sua morte. 22:352

Cardozo, Armando, tr.
  De Beata Virgine Dei Matre Maria Poema da Virgem por José de Anchieta ... 27:518-519

Cardozo, Manoel S.
  rev. of N. B. Adams, 30:186-187; R. Altamira, 36:477-478; E. d'O. França, 34:334-335; R. Gómez Hoyos, 32:112-113; R. R. Hill, 35:342-343; T. O. Marcondes de Souza, 34:78-80; B. Penrose, 39:200-201; A. Prat, 28:125; A. R. Rodrigues de Mello, 34:349-350; B. Röwer, 31:449-450; 32:114-115; T. L. Smith, 32:461-462; F. Tannenbaum, 33:66-68; E. Veríssimo, 32:460-461; S. R. Welch, 35:469-470; S. Zavala, 29:568-570
  b. n. of J. Adhemar, 35:73-74; J. Bensaude, 37:64-65; E. de S. Campos, 27:531-532; A. Cardozo, tr., 27:518-519; H. E. Davis, 37:75-76; D. Freitas, 32:131; L. Galdames, 27:387-388; R. Hilton, 30:104-105; G.

Jiménez de Quesada, 41:109-110; A. Marchant, 30:110-111; F. Quecedo, 30:116-117; G. J. Rutland, 38:239; N. de Senna, 30:118-119; R. C. Smith and E. Wilder, 35:232; R. Vargas Ugarte, 28:148-149; Annuario Bibliografico Venezolano, 1942, 31:482; Catálogo de la Exposición de Libros Bolivarianos, 31:482

Carey, Mathew
  Mathew Carey: Autobiography. 28:419

Carlen, Sister M. Claudia
  A Guide to the Encyclicals of the Roman Pontiffs from Leo XIII to the Present Day, 1878-1937. 25:389

Carlson, Leland H., ed.
  The Writings of Henry Barrow, 1587-1590. 50:389-391
  The Writings of John Greenwood, 1587-1590. 50:389-391

Carlson, Oliver
  The Man Who Made News, James Gordon Bennett. 29:110-111

Carman, Harry J.
  A Guide to the Principal Sources for American Civilization, 1800-1900, in the City of New York. 47:272
  A Guide to the Principal Sources for American Civilization, 1800-1900, in the City of New York: Printed Materials. 48:568-569
  Social and Economic History of the United States, v. 2, The Rise of Industrialism, 1820-75. 26:126

Carmianti, Cesar
  Vie de la bienheureuse Barthélémie Capitanio. 22:483

Carmody, James
  b.n. of W.M. Watts, 49:472

Carmody, Timothy J.
  b.n. of M. Farnum, 33:350-351

Carpenter, Boyd
  rev. of R. Burn, ed., 24:86-87; B. Benson and N. Hedin, eds., 24:504; A. Birnie, 23:389-390; T. Das, 23:393; H.H. Doderell, ed., 22:356-357; A. Hyma, 28:423-424; W.M. McGovern, 25:402-403; M.G. Mason, 26:406-407; C.F. Mullet, 24:517-518; H.S. Quigley, 28:562-563; G. N. Steiger, 23:404-405; L.I. Strakhovsky, 30:236-237; H.M. Vinacke, 22:252; C. Ward, 24:526

Carr, Edward Hallett
  What is History? 48:406-408

Carré, Meyrick H.
  Realists and Nominalists. 33:102-103

Carrière, Gaston
  Histoire documentaire de la Congrégation des missionnaires oblats de Marie-Immaculée dans l'est du Canada, v. 1. 46:200-201; 47:427

Carrigg, John J.
  b.n. of C.N. Degler, 45:371-372; H.M. Garth, 38:232-233; G.E. Kirk, 35:490

Carrillo, Elisa A.
  rev. of A. Filipuzzi, 42:518-520; H.R. Marraro, 41:56-57; E. Morelli, 42:518-520; J. Parris, 49:269-270
  b.n. of V. Klyuchevsky, 45:515-516; G. MacEoin, 37:364

Carrington, C. E.
  A History of England. 23:255
  John Robert Godley of Canterbury, New Zealand, and His Friends. 38:485-486

Carrington, C. E., ed.
  The Cambridge History of the British Empire, v. 3, The Empire Commonwealth, 1870-1919. 45:475-476

Carrington, Philip
  The Early Christian Church, 2 v. 44:170-172

Carroll, Clifford A.
  b.n. of J.F. Cronin, 32:475-476

- Carroll, John Alexander
  - George Washington, a Biography, v. 7, First in Peace. 44:370-372
- Carroll, Marie Joseph, ed.
  - Documents on American Foreign Relations, v. 5. 30:358; v. 6, 31:366-367; v. 7, 34:105
- Carroll, Sister M. Thomas Aquinas
  - rev. of E. S. Duckett, 34:52-53; C. W. Jones, ed., 30:330-331; 34:176-178; W. Levison, 33:60-62; D. Jerrold, 36:360-361
  - b. n. of M. L. W. Laistner and H. H. King, 30:108-109; W. Reany, 30:235-236
- Carson, George Barr, Jr.
  - Men and Centuries of European Civilization. 35:79-80
- Carson, Robert E.
  - rev. of M. A. Habig, 45:215-216; V. Jourdain, 42:221-222; Sister M. J. McDonald, 41:70-71
  - b. n. of H. S. Allan, 35:74; M. Farnum, 34:100-101; J. L. Harper and S. C. Smith, 44:99-100; Sister M. M. McGraw, 38:98; R. A. Ryndell, 39:106-107; R. L. Thompson, 34:238-239
- Carsten, F. L., ed.
  - The Ascendency of France, 1648-1688. 47:542-545
- Carstensen, Vernon
  - The University of Wisconsin: a History, 1848-1925, 2 v. 36:93-95
- Carter, Clarence Edwin, ed.
  - The Territorial Papers of the United States, v. 10, The Territory of Michigan, 1805-1820. 29:108-109; v. 11, The Territory of Michigan, 1820-1829, 30:203-204; v. 12, The Territory of Michigan, 1829-1837, 31:348-350; v. 13, The Territory of Louisiana-Missouri, 1803-1806, 35:82; v. 16, The Territory of Illinois, 1809-1814, 35:218-219; v. 17, The Territory of Illinois, 1814-1818, 37:71-72; v. 22, The Territory of Florida, 1821-1824, 44:250-251; v. 23, The Territory of Florida, 1824-1828, 45:362; v. 24, The Territory of Florida, 1839-1845, 49:456
- Carter, Paul A.
  - The Decline and Revival of the Social Gospel: Social and Political Liberalism in American Protestant Churches, 1920-1940. 42:495-497
- Carter, Thomas Francis
  - The Invention of Printing in China and Its Spread Westward. 42:113-114
- Carthy, Mother Mary Peter
  - English Influence on Early American Catholicism. 46:461-462
  - Old Saint Patrick's, New York's First Cathedral. 34:459-460
  - rev. of J. A. Dix and L. C. Lewis, 36:476; M. Newcomer, 47:82-83; J. Wadham, 43:493-494
  - b. n. of S. K. Padover, ed., 41:363-364
- Cartwright, John K.
  - The Catholic Shrines of Europe. 41:299-300
  - rev. of C. J. Barry, 36:474-475; J. Brodrick, 22:447; C. De Tolnay, 33:53-54; 36:74-76; P. Hughes, 33:457-458; R. F. McNamara, 43:208; M. Meiss, 40:222-223; L. Salvatorelli, 27:214-216; N. S. Timasheff, 29:370-371; M. Trevor, 50:592-593; E. Waugh, 46:465-466
  - b. n. of C. T. Davis, 44:393-394; H. Gheon, 42:387-388; E. C. Learned, 27:261
- Carty, Sister Patricia Jean
  - Only One Heart; the Story of a Pioneer Nun in America [Mother Praxedes]. 49:416

- Cary, George
  - The Medieval Alexander. 43:109-110
- Cary, Max, ed.
  - Macmillan's History of the Greek and Roman World, 7 v. 26:358-361
- Cary-Elwes, Columba
  - China and the Cross: A Survey of Missionary History. 43:481-482
- Cary-Elwes, Columba, ed.
  - Ampleforth and Its Origins; Essays on a Living Tradition by Members of the Ampleforth Community. 38:424-425
  - rev. of Father Bruno de Jesús-Marie, O. C. D., 44:184-185; Father Crisógono de Jesús, O. C. D., 45:41-43; P. Gardner-Smith, ed., 50:211-212; E. Graf, 44:212-214
- Case, Lynn M.
  - French Public Opinion on War and Diplomacy during the Second Empire. 40:333-334
- Case, Lynn M., ed.
  - French Opinion on the United States and Mexico, 1860-1867. 23:390-391
- Case, Shirley Jackson
  - The Christian Philosophy of History. 29:540-541
  - Makers of Christianity from Jesus to Charlemagne. 21:197-199
  - The Origins of Christian Supernaturalism. 33:306-307
- Casey, Robert Pierce
  - Religion in Russia. 32:474
- Casey, Thomas F.
  - The Sacred Congregation de Propaganda Fide and the Revision of the First Provincial Council of Baltimore (1829-1830). 45:363
  - rev. of C. Alméras, 47:221-222; A. Gambasin, 45:206-207; W. L. Lucey, 44:218-219; A. Pascal, 50:258-259; R. Speaight, 44:54-56
- Casey, Timothy J.
  - rev. of H. E. Bolton, 38:40-50; C. J. G. M. Piette, 33:469-471
  - b. n. of R. P. Conking and M. B. Conkling, 35:83-84; D. Hinshaw, 37:91-92; D. M. Potter, ed., 32:138-139; Z. A. Tilghman, 35:364; L. B. Wright and J. H. Macleod, 31:376
- Casiliev, A. A.
  - Justin the First; an Introduction to the Epoch of Justinian the Great. 36:453-455
- Caskey, John L.
  - Troy: the Third, Fourth, and Fifth Settlements. 38:439-440
  - Troy: the Sixth Settlement, 39:444-445
- Caso, Alfonso
  - The Astecs: People of the Sun. 45:110-111
- Caspari, Fritz
  - Humanism and the Social Order in England. 41:206-207
- Casper, Henry W.
  - History of the Catholic Church in Hebraska, v. 1, The Church on the Northern Plains, 1838-1874. 47:232-233
  - rev. of R. F. Byrnes, 38:58-59; G. Combès, 36:483-484; J. Leflon, 34:452-454; O. H. Zabel, 42:493-494
  - b. n. of M. de La Bigne de Villeneuve, 36:499
- Cassidy, Francis P.
  - Molders of the Medieval Mind; The Influence of the Fathers of the Church on the Medieval Schoolmen. 30:502
  - rev. of E. S. Duckett, 38:36-37; S. L. Jackson, 28:272-273
  - b. n. of W. E. Drake, 41:337-338; L. L. Gobbel, 26:134-135; E. W. Knight, 38:499-500; E. C. Mack, 28:295; E. C. Moore, 25:242-244

H. Tristram, ed., 40:370
Cassirer, Ernst
The Philosophy of the Enlightenment. 38:345-346
Rousseau, Kant, Goethe. 31: 364-365
Cassirer, Ernst, ed.
The Renaissance Philosophy of Man: Petrarca, Valla, Ficino, Pico, Pomponassi, Vives. 36: 351-352
Casson, Lionel, ed.
Excavations at Nessana, v. 2, Literary Papyri. 37:315-317
Castañeda, Carlos E.
Our Catholic Heritage in Texas, 1519-1936, v. 1, The Mission Era: The Finding of Texas, 1519-1693, 23:91-92; v. 2, The Mission Era: The Winning of Texas, 1693-1731, 23:91-92; v. 3, The Mission Era:1731-61, 25:343-345; v. 4, The Mission Era: The Passing of the Missions, 1762-82, 26:353-354; v. 5, The Mission Era: The End of the Spanish Regime, 1780-1810, 29:571-572; v. 6, The Fight for Freedom (1810-1836), 37:311-313
A Report on the Spanish Archives in San Antonio, Texas. 24: 236-237
Castañeda, Carlos E., ed.
Calendar of the Manuel E. Gondra Manuscript Collection, the University of Texas Library. 39:227
Guide to the Latin American Manuscripts in the University of Texas Library. 26:532-533
rev. of F. C. Chabot, 24:90-91; J. Delanglez, tr., 25:484-485; B. Doyon, 43:67-68; P. P. Forrestal, 41:38-39; J. T. Lanning, 27:370-371; I. A. Leonard, 36:327-329; A. Millares Carlo, ed., 34:202-203; H. B. Parkes, 27:106-108; C. G. Pena, 30:487-488; F. Royer, 40:306-307; H. R. Wagner, tr. 34:200-202; A. P. Whitaker, ed. 28:402-403
b.n. of R. S. Cotterill, 27-386; N. Weyl and S. Weyl, 27:139-140
Castelot, André
King of Rome; a Biography of Napoléon's Tragic Son. 46: 512
Queen of France: A Biography of Marie Antoinette. 43:507-508
Castillero Reyes, Ernesto de Jesús
Historia de la communicación interoceánica y de su influencia en la formación y en el desarrollo de la entidad nacional panameña. 27:498-499
Castro, Américo
The Structure of Spanish History. 40:315-317
Catalogo de la Exposición de Libros Bolivarianos organizada con motivo del Centenario del traslado de los restos del Libertador a Caracas 16 de diciembre de 1942-20 de enero de 1943. 31:482
Cate, James Lea, ed.
Mediaeval and Historiographical Essays in Honor of James Westfall Thompson. 24:334-336
The Catholic Church and Southern Africa; a Series of Essays. 38: 486-487
The Catholic Encyclopedia, rev. and enl. ed., v. 1. 22:191-192
Catholic Who's Who, 1937 23:391
Catta, Étienne
La Visitation Sainte-Marie de Nantes (1630-1792). 41:333
Cattell, David T.
Communism and the Spanish Civil War. 41:489
Soviet Diplomacy and the Spanish Civil War. 44:363-364

- Catton, Bruce
  - U.S. Grant and the American Military Tradition. 41:100-101
- Caughey, John Walton
  - Hubert Howe Bancroft: Historian of the West. 33:85-86
- Cauthen, Charles Edward
  - South Carolina Goes to War, 1860-1865. 38:105-106
- Cavainac, Eugène
  - Politique mondiale (1492-1757). 22:483-484
- Cavaliero, Roderick
  - The Last of the Crusaders. 47: 574-575
- Cavanagh, Sister Agnes Bernard
  - b.n. of C.A. Herbst, tr., 41:343; T.P. Neill, ed., 44:511-512; B. Niles, 34:227; Sister M. Eustolia, 28:555-556
- Cave, C.J.P.
  - Roof Bosses in Medieval Churches: An Aspect of Gothic Sculpture. 35:352-353
- Cawley, Elizabeth Hoon, ed.
  - The American Diaries of Richard Cobden. 39:228
- Cecil, Algernon
  - Queen Victoria and Her Prime Ministers. 42:366-367
- Cenci, Pio
  - Il Cardinale Merry del Val. 21: 215-217
- Centenary Book of the Diocese of Nottingham: 1850-1950. 37:354-355
- A Century of Social Thought; a Series of Lectures Delivered at Duke University during the Academic Year 1938-1939. 25: 521-523
- Ceplecha, Christian
  - The Historical Thought of José Ortega y Gasset. 46:212-214
  - rev. of W.B. Gallie, 50:629-630; W.B. Walsh, 49:250-251
  - b.n. of J. Daniélou, 45:368-369; S.W. Halperin, ed., 47:278
- Ceroke, Christian P.
  - b.n. of J. Blinzler, 45:504
- Ceslas, Sister M.
  - rev. of J. Christophe, 23:524
  - b.n. of S.T. Salviat, 23:531-532
- Cestello, Bosco
  - b.n. of G. Culkin, 41:336-337; P.L. Payne and L.E. Davis, 43:377-378
- Ceyssens, Lucien
  - Sources relatives au début du jansénisme et de l'antijansénisme, 1640-1643. 45:43-45
- Chabannes, Jacques
  - Saint Augustine. 50:99-100
- Chabod, Federico
  - Machiavelli & the Renaissance. 45:63-64
- Chabot, Frederick C.
  - With the Makers of San Antonio; Genealogies of the Early Latin, Anglo-American, and German Families with Occasional Biographies... 24: 90-91
- Chadwick, Henry
  - Alexandrian Christianity; Selected Translations of Clement and Origen with Introduction and Notes. 41:150-151
- Chadwick, Hubert
  - St. Omers to Stonyhurst. 49: 233-234
- Chadwick, Nora K., ed.
  - Studies in Early British History. 41:101-102
  - Studies in the Early British Church. 45:38-39
- Chadwick, Owen
  - John Cassian: A Study in Primitive Monasticism. 37: 494
  - From Bossuet to Newman: The Idea of Doctrinal Development. 44:188-190
- Chafee, Zechariah, Jr.
  - Free Speech in the United States. 29:134-135

- Chagny, André
  - Cluny et son empire. 36:352
- Chaillet, Pierre, ed.
  - L'Église est une: Hommage à Moehler. 25:470-472
- Chaix-Ruy, Jules
  - Le Jansénisme, Pascal et Port-Royal. 22:484
- Challener, Richard D.
  - The French Theory of the Nation in Arms, 1866-1939. 42:77-78
- Chamberlain, Robert S.
  - The Conquest and Colonization of Honduras, 1502-1550. 40:90
  - The Conquest and Colonization of Yucatan, 1517-1550. 35:177-178
- Chamberlain, William Henry
  - Russia's Iron Age. 21:234-235
  - The Ukraine: A Submerged Nation. 31:229-230
- Chambers, M. M.
  - The Colleges and the Courts, 1946-1950. 38:487
- Chambers, R. W.
  - Thomas More. 35:434-436
- Chambrun, Clara Longworth de
  - Shakespeare: a Portrait Restored. 45:66-67
- Chamorro, Pedro Joaquín
  - El Licenciado Jerónimo Pérez. 26: 126-127
- Champagne, Joseph Étienne
  - Manual of Missionary Action. 34:326-328
  - Les missions catholiques dans l'ouest canadien (1818-1875) 35:441-442
- Chan, Wing-Tsit
  - Religious Trends in Modern China. 39:487
- Chandler, Albert R.
  - The Clash of Political Ideals. 27:125-126
- Chanler, Mrs. Winthrop
  - Roman Spring: Memoirs. 22: 352-353
- Chantal, Sister F. de
  - Julie Billiart and Her Institute. 25:103
- Chaplin, Ralph
  - Wobbly, the Rough and Tumble Story of an American Radical. 35:82-83
- Chapman, Charles E.
  - Colonial Hispanic America: A History. 21:343-345

  - Republican Hispanic America: A History. 25:227
- Chapman, Ronald
  - Father Faber. 47:384-387
- Chapters in Western Civilization, 2 v. [Contemporary Civilization Staff of Columbia College, Columbia College, Columbia University]. 35:320-322
- Charanis, Peter
  - Church and State in the Later Roman Empire: the Religious Policy of Anastasius the First, 491-518. 27:384
- Chastonay, Paul de
  - Kardinal Schiner, Führer in Kirche und Staat. 26:127
- Chatelain, Verne E.
  - The Defenses of Spanish Florida, 1565 to 1763. 28:123-124
- Chatterjee, Atul Chandra
  - A Short History of India. 44: 347-349
- Chauncy, Maurice
  - The Passion and Martyrdom of the Holy English Carthusian Fathers. 22:353
- Chauvet, Fidel de J.
  - rev. of R. M. Huber, 31:313-315
- Chavez, Angelico
  - Archives of the Archdiocese of Santa Fe, 1678-1900. 44:326-327
- Chavez, Angelico, tr.
  - The Missions of New Mexico, 1776: a Detailed Description by Gray Francisco Atanasio Dominguez, with other Contemporary Documents. 42:487-489

- Chávez, Ezequiel A.
  - Fray Pedro de Gante — El Ambiente Geográfico, Histórico y Social de Su Vida y de Su Obra hasta el Ano de 1523. 30:484-485
  - Fray Pedro de Gante, El Primero de los Grandes Educadores de la América, 2d ed. 30:484-485
- Cheke, Marcus
  - The Cardinal de Bernis: A Biography. 45:455-456
  - Dictator of Portugal: A Life of the Marquis of Pombal, 1699-1782. 26:533-534
- Cheney, C. R.
  - From Becket to Langton: English Church Government, 1170-1213. 43:57-58
- Cheney, C. R., ed.
  - Handbook of Dates for Students of English History. 32:474-475
  - Selected Letters of Pope Innocent III Concerning England (1198-1216). 40:194-196
- Chesterton, Gilbert Keith
  - Autobiography of Gilbert Keith Chesterton. 23:94-96
- Cheyney, Edward P.
  - The Dawn of a New Era: 1250-1453. 23:206-207
- Chibnall, Marjorie, tr. and ed.
  - John of Salisbury's Memoirs of the Papal Court. 43:180-181
- Chih, André
  - L'Occident "Chrétien" vu par les Chinois vers la fin du XIX^{e} Siècle (1870-1900). 49:457
- Childs, Frances S.
  - Refugee Life in the United States, 1790-1800. 26:280-281
  - rev. of M. de la Fuye and E. A. Babeau, 45:70-71; D. Greer, 38:57-58; R. Lacour-Gayet, 42:78-79; J. and G. Letourneur, 41:31-32; R. Sylvain, 43:206-207
- Chinard, Gilbert, ed.
  - Souvenirs de Édouard de Mondésir. 28:419-420
  - Vashington ou la liberté du nouveau monde: Tragédie en quatre acts par Billardon de Sauvigny. 27:256
  - Le Voyage de Lapérouse dur les Côtes de l'Alaska et de la Californie (1786)... 24:237
  - George Washington as the French Knew Him: a Collection of Texts. 27:256
- Chitwood, Oliver Perry
  - John Tyler. 26:127-128
- Chorley, E. Clowes
  - Men and Movements in the American Episcopal Church. 32:367-369
- Chretien, Douglas
  - The Battle Book of the O'Donnells 22:354
- Chrimes, S. B., ed.
  - Select Documents of English Constitutional History, 1307-1485. 47:575
- Christ, Francis L., ed.
  - American Catholicism and the Intellectual Ideal. 47:395-396
- Christensen, Alice M.
  - rev. of W. J. Battersby, 47:378
  - b. n. of M. De Saint Pierre, 50:101; J. E. Neale, 45:384-385; A. Ravier, ed., 48:577-578
- Christophe, Jacques
  - Celle Que Tout le Monde Aime. 23:524
- Christopher, Joseph P.
  - rev. of P. Cenci, 21:215-217; F. A. Farbes, 21:215-217; W. H. C. Frend, 39:308-309; H. Fries and W. Becker, eds., 45:463-464; E. MacLysaght, 44:34-35; F. Murphy, 36:464-465; F. Olgiati, 43:197-199; W. H. Peters, 46:359-363
  - b. n. of J. J. O'Meara, tr. and ed., 38:100
- A Chronicle of the Carmelites in Persia and the Papal Mission of the XVIIth and XVIIIth

- Centuries, 2 v. 27:217-219
- Chrysogono a Jesu Sacramentato, O. C. D.
  - Asceticae et Mysticae Summa. 23:524-525
- Chudoba, Bohdan
  - Spain and the Empire, 1519-1643. 39:73-74
  - rev. of A. R. Caponigri, 42:231-233; P. de Vooght, 47:367-368
  - b. n. of E. H. Harbison, 41:341-342
- Church, William Farr
  - Constitutional Thought in Sixteenth-Century France. 27:474-475
- Church and State [by collaborators of the Summer School of Catholic Studies, Cambridge, Eng., 1935]. 22:351
- Churchill, Winston S.
  - A History of the English Speaking Peoples, v. 3, The Age of Revolution. 44:346-347
  - The Second World War, v. 1, The Gathering Storm. 34:332-334; v. 2, Their Finest Hour. 35:473-475; v. 4, The Hinge of Fate, 38:68-69; v. 5, Closing the Ring, 38:468-470; v. 6, Triumph and Tragedy, 41:64-66
- Cianfarra, Camille M.
  - The Vatican and the Kremlin. 37:494-495
  - The Vatican and the War. 31:482-483
- Cicognani, Amleto Giovanni
  - The Addresses and Sermons of His Excellency the Most Reverend Archbishop Amleto Giovanni Cicognani, Apostolic Delegate to the United States. 24:330-331
  - Sanctity in America. 26:249-250
- Cieslik, Hubert
  - Gotō Juan. 41:334
- Cioni, Raffaello
  - Niels Stensen, Scientist-Bishop. 49:113-114
- Cirlot, Juan Eduardo
  - Romanesque Art. 43:110-111
- Claeys Boúúaert, Ferdinandus
  - L'ancienne Université de Louvain; études et documents. 43:186-188
- Clancy, Herbert J.
  - The Presidential Election of 1880. 45:484-485
  - rev. of R. H. Bainton, 37:302-304; F. E. Gibson, 37:343-344; C. J. H. Hayes, 38:465; G. F. Kennan, 38:464; D. Malone, ed., 47:74-75; H. Wish, ed., 47:74-75; F. J. Zwierlein, 43:209
  - b. n. of W. Hammon, 44:501-502; M. S. Stedman, Jr. and W. Stedman, 36:495-496
- Clancy, Raymond J.
  - b. n. of V. J. Farrar, 24:243; G. C. Ring, 37:368
- Clancy, Thomas H.
  - Papist Pamphleteers: The Allen-Persons Party and the Political Thought of the Counter-Reformation in England, 1572-1615. 50:578-580
- Clapham, J. H.
  - An Economic History of Modern Britain, v. 3, Machines and National Rivalries (1887-1914) — With an Epilogue (1914-1929) 25:524-525
- Clapham, J. H., ed.
  - The Cambridge Economic History of Europe, v. 1, The Agrarian Life of the Middle Ages. 27:518
- Clark, Andrew Hill
  - The Invasion of New Zealand by People, Plants and Animals. 37:72-73
- Clark, Aubert J.
  - The Movement for International Copyright in Nineteenth Century America. 47:427-428
  - rev. of L. A. Cremin, 47:563-565; G. N. Shuster, 49:420-422

b.n. of H. Schwartz, 43:120

Clark, Dan Elbert
The West in American History. 24:237-238

Clark, Donald Lemon
Rhetoric in Greco-Roman Education. 43:337

Clark, Eugene V.
b.n. of H. R. Williamson, 44:115-116; G. Yule, 44:527-528

Clark, G. Kitson
Guide for Research Students Working on Historical Subjects. 45:505

Clark, George Norman
The Later Stuarts, 1660-1714. 21:365
War and Society in the Seventeenth Century. 44:494

Clark, Harris Slover, ed.
Ancient Irish Tales. 23:392-393

Clark, J. G. D.
Prehistoric Europe: The Economic Basis. 39:228-229

Clark, Ruth
Sir William Trumbull in Paris, 1685-1686. 25:199-200

Clark, S. D.
The Social Development of Canada: An Introductory Study with Select Documents. 28:399-401

Clark, Thomas D.
Frontier America: The Story of the Westward Movement. 46:90-91

Clark, William Bell
Captain Dauntless: The Story of Nicholas Biddle of the Continental Navy. 35:354
George Washington's Navy: Being an Account of His Excellency's Fleet in New England Waters. 46:248-249

Clarke, M. L.
The Roman Mind: Studies in the History of Thought from Cicero to Marcus Aurelius. 42:386

Clarke, Mary Patterson
Parliamentary Privilege in the American Colonies. 30:99

Clarke, W. K. Lowther
Eighteenth Century Piety. 31:230-231

Clarkin, William
rev. of F. X. Curran, 50:406-407

Clarkson, Jesse D., ed.
War as a Social Institution: the Historian's Perspective. 28:265-266

Clauss, Max
Die Deutsche Wende in Europe. 21:106-107

Clayton, Joseph
Pope Innocent III and His Times. 27:345-347
The Protestant Reformation in Great Britain. 21:107
Sir Thomas More. 21:341

Cleary, John Martin
rev. of L. Bouyer, 43:189-192; N. K. Chadwick, et al., 45:38-39

Cleary, Thomas F.
rev. of C. Bradley and E. J. Kelly, 40:460-461; J. Delanglez. 28:103-104; R. L. Kinkaid. 34:64-65; D. Ogg, 21:460-461; D. Sargent, 26:253-255
b.n. of C. E. Carter, ed., 35:218-219; 37:71-72; A. Kleber, 26:547; J. F. McDermott, et al., 35:494-495; T. C. Pease and E. Jenison, eds., 26:554-555; F. S. Philbrick, ed., 25:244; 26:555; Sister M. Theodore, S. S. A. 26:153

Cleaves, Freeman
Rock of Chickamauga: The Life of General George H. Thomas. 36:92-93

Clemence, Stella A., tr. and ed.
The Harkness Collection in the Library of Congress: Documents from Early Peru — the

  Pizarros and the Almagros, 1531-1578. 24:106
Clercq, Carlo de
  Conciles des orientaux catholiques. 37:306-307; 39:55-56
Cleveland, Harlan, ed.
  The Ethic of Power: the Interplay of Religion, Philosophy, and Politics. 48:529-530
Clifford, Esther Rowland
  A Knight of Great Renown: The Life and Times of Othon de Grandson. 48:122-123
Clifford, Sister Mary Dorita
  rev. of C. Strout, 49:583-584
Clifton, Violet
  Sanctity. 21:365-366
Clinard, Outten Jones
  Japan's Influence on American Naval Power, 1887-1917. 34:219-220
Clinch, Thomas A.
  rev. of Sister J. Gilmore, 47:390-391; J. O'Keane, 42:251-252; W. P. Schoenberg, 48:405-406; K. R. Toole, 46:91-93
Cline, Catherine Ann
  rev. of H. Pelling, 50:647-648
Cline, Howard F.
  The United States and Mexico. 40:112-113
Clingman, Lewis B.
  rev. of J. Laures, 41:311-312; V. P. Menon. 44:347-349; W. H. Moreland and A. C. Chatterjee, 44:347-349; V. Purcell, 49:425-426; M. Weiner, 44:347-349
  b. n. of F. C. Bald, 41:328
Clough, Shepard Bancroft
  Economic History of Europe. 27:384-385
Clyde, Paul Hibbert, ed.
  United States Policy toward China: Diplomatic and Public Documents, 1839-1939. 27:126
Cobban, J. Macdonald
  Senate and Provinces: 78-49 B. C.; Some Aspects of the Foreign Policy and Provincial Relations of the Senate During the Closing Years of the Roman Republic. 22:232-233
Cochran, Thomas C., ed.
  Concise Dictionary of American History. 49:280-282
  War as a Social Institution: the Historian's Perspective. 28:265-266
Cochrane, Charles Norris
  Christianity and Classical Culture; a Study of Thought and Action from Augustus to Augustine. 31: 365-366
  Christianity and Classical Culture; a Study of Thought and Action from Augustus to Augustine. 44:494-495
Cochrane, Eric W.
  Tradition and Enlightenment in the Tuscan Academies, 1690-1800. 48:425
  rev. of C. Bona, 49:555-556; J. C. Davis, 49:553-555; P. Pirri, 46:345-347; 48:80-82
Code, Joseph B.
  Dictionary of the American Hierarchy. 26:493-494
  rev. of G. Albion, 22:203-204; J. Arraras, 24:203; J. B. Black, 23:496; J. A. Burns and B. J. Kohlbrenner, 23:500-503; E. P. Cheyney, 23:206-207; A. G. Cicognani, 26:249-250; P. Crabitès, 23:498-499; R. D. Edwards, 22:322-323; Sister M. P. Fitzgerald, 26:355-356; E. J. Goebel, 23:89-91; P. Janelle, 22:321-322; F. C. Kelley, 26:352-353; Sister M. H. Kohler, 24:212; P. H. Lemcke, ed., and J. C. Plumpe, tr., 27:93-94; C. G. Mortimer and S. C. Barber, 22:336-337; H. Pirenne, 25:495-496; C. Read, 24:474-475; Sister M. Ligouri, O. S. F., 24:213; B. White, 23:355-356; T. D. Williams, 24:213

b.n. of D. Attwater, 24:229-230; 25:102; H. Belloc, 23:387-388; 24:233-234; Sister F. de Chantal, 25:103; F.S. Childs, 26:280-281; Church and State, 22:351; E.J. Crawford, 24:506-507; A. Curtayne, 22:485; E.H. Davidson, 22:355-356; J. Delanglez, 26:131-132; M. Derrick, 25:229; Mother M.G. Duffin, 25:104; A. Dufourcq, 23:394; L. Feeney, 24:508; W.K. Ferguson and G. Brunn, 22:487-488; E.M. Flick, 26:401; I.P. Foster and P. Seehansen, 22:493; Sister M.F. Glass, 25:107; C.B. Goodykoontz, 26:403; L.I. Guiney, 25:232-233; M.A. Habig, 25:527-528; M.L. Hansen, 26:541-542; 27:131-132; Hardman, Sister A. 22:491; A. Helleu, 26:283; P. Janelle, 22:362-363; L. Keppel, 27:134; H. Kidger, 22:493; F.A. Kirkpatrick, 26:139-140; A. Lunn, 25:111; A.S. McAllister, 27:134-135; C. Mackenzie, 22:497-498; C.C. Martindale, 22:498-499; W.J. Marx, 22:499; W. Mason, 26:549-550; J.M. Moeder, 25:116; C. Oman, 23:400-401; E.A. Peers, 25:120; H.F.M. Prescott, 27:136-137; C.S. Reba, 25:542-543; D.C. Taylor, 22:376; R. Timmermans 25:125; F.E. Tourscher, 25:125-126; M. Trappes-Lomax, 22:504; S. Van Sweringen, 26:153-154; E. Waugh, 27:139; R. Weaver, 22:493; C. Wittke, 26:564; The Eastern Branches of the Catholic Church, 24:525

Code, Joseph B., ed.
Letters of Mother Seton to Mrs. Julianna Scott. 22:233

Codex quartus sancti Iacobi de expedimento et conversion Yspanie et Gallecie editus a beato Turpino archiepiscopo [Turpin, Archbishop of Rheims]. 22:109

Coffey, J.R.
b.n. of P. Meigs, 23:261

Coffey, Thomas P.
rev. of W.D. Wyman and C.B. Kroeber, eds., 44:344-346

Cogan, Sister Mary de Paul
Sisters of Maryknoll through Troubled Waters. 33:343-344

Cohalan, Florence D.
rev. of M. de la Bedoyere, 42:484-486; T.S. Bokenkotter, 46:357-359; J.B. Dockery, 41:312-313; P. Fernessole, 39:182-183; 40:72-74; D. Gwynn, 38:190-191; S. Leslie, 39:75-76; 40:206-207; E.E. Reynolds, 45:46-47; M. Ward, 38:452-453;
b.n. of Y. Simon, 29:142-143

Cohen, Morris R.
The Meaning of Human History. 34:469-470

Cohen, Paul A.
China and Christianity: The Missionary Movement and the Growth of Chinese Antiforeignism, 1860-1870. 50:231

Cohn, David L.
The Life and Times of King Cotton. 43:255-256

Cohn-Haft, Louis
The Public Physicians of Ancient Greece. 45:506

Coker, Francis William, ed.
Readings in Political Philosophy. 24:505

Cole, Charles C., Jr.
The Social Ideas of the Northern Evangelists, 1826-1860. 41:217

Cole, Charles Woolsey
Economic History of Europe. 27:384-385

Cole, Donald B.
Immigrant City: Lawrence, Massachusetts, 1845-1921. 49:591-593

Cole, Margaret
The Story of Fabian Socialism. 48:99-101

Coleburt, Russell
  An Introduction to Western Philosophy. 44:93-94
Coleman, Clarence J.
  b.n. of A.R. Buchanan, 43:108; J.R. Masterson and H. Bower, 35:226-227
Coleman, J. Walter
  rev. of W.R. Brock, 40:662; J.T. Durkin, ed., 31:350-351; D.S. Freeman, 31:101-102; W. M. Lamers, 48:441-442; E.S. Miers and R.A. Brown, eds., 34:490-491; G.W. Moore, 40:360
  b.n. of J. Bishop, 41:488; M.M. Boatner, III, 46:246; A. Craven, 44:95-96; E.J. Ford, 33:104-105; S. Forman, 37:83-84; F.L. Klement, 47:432; D.D. Parker, 31:239-240; J.W. Silver, 36:495
Coleman, J. Winston, Jr.
  A Bibliography of Kentucky History. 37:495
Coleman, R.V.
  The First Frontier. 34:342-343
Coleman, William J.
  The First Apostolic Delegation in Rio de Janeiro and Its Influence in Spanish America; A Study in Papal Policy, 1830-1840. 37:307-308
  rev. of H. Accioly, 37:456-457; F.J. Alegre, 43:193-194; W.E. Brown, 47:382-383; J.B. Buitron, 35:438-439; S. Delacroix, ed., 44:313-315; 45: 458-459; Gregorio XVI, miscellanea commemorativa, 2 v., 36:63-65; R. Hoffman, 46:458-459; K.S. Latourette, 49:126-127; J. Leclercq, 44:208-210
  b.n. of W.C. Davis, 37:495-496; R. Pattee, 38:102-103
Coleman-Norton, P.R., ed.
  Studies in Roman Economics and Social History in Honor of Allan Chester Johnson. 38:343-344
Coles, S.F.A.
  Franco of Spain: A Full-Length Biography. 42:520-521
Colgrave, Bertram
  Two Lives of St. Cuthbert. 27:98-99
Colgrave, Bertram, tr.
  Felix's Life of Saint Guthlac. 43:111-112
Colkin, Arthur A.
  b.n. of E. Fischer, 30:101-102; J.H. Franklin, 43:113-114
Collier, John
  The Indians of the Americas. 34:329-331
Collins, James
  A History of Modern European Philosophy. 41:46-48
  rev. of G. Boas, 43:216-217; C. Leetham, 45:459-461; G.A. Wetter, 39:66-67
Collins, Joseph B.
  Christian Mysticism in the Elizabethan Age. 27:385-386
  b.n. of T. Maynard, 21:374
Collins, Sister M. Emmanuel
  rev. of S. Morison, 31:331-332; Sister M.C. O'Connor, 29:246-247
  b.n. of H.H. Adams, 30:356; D. Bush, 27:124; H.C. Gardiner, 32:479-480; E.J. Klein, ed., 27:523-524; H.A. Rositzke, tr. and ed., 38:105; A. Steele, 30:119-120; H.W. Wells and R.S. Loomis, trs. and eds., 28:568-569; M. Williams, 27:141; D. Woodruff, ed., 28:570-571
Collins, Thomas
  Martyr in Scotland: Blessed John Ogilvie, His Life and Times. 42:483-484
Collomb, M.
  Manuel d'études bibliques, v. 1. 22:366
Colsen, Door J.
  Poels. 43:494-495

Colton, Bradford
  rev. of L. von Matt and H. Rahner, 43:58-59
  b.n. of R. P. Casey, 32:474; C. Dawson, 35:354-355
The Columbia Encyclopedia. 21: 437-438
Colvin, H. M.
  The White Canons in England. 38:319-321
Combes, André
  La Bienheureuse Thérèse Couderc, fondatrice du Cénacle. 42:387
Combès, Gustave
  Revival of Paganism. 36:483-484
Comfort, William Wistar
  William Penn, 1644-1718, a Tercentenary Estimate. 30: 339-340
Comfort, William Wistar, tr.
  The Clermont Assizes of 1665 [memoires of Esprit-Valentin Fléchier]. 24:505-506
Commager, Henry Steele
  The American Mind. 36:317-319
Commager, Henry Steele, ed.
  Documents of American History. 22:354;[2d ed.] 27:257
  The Heritage of America. 26: 128-129
  Immigration and American History: Essays in Honor of Theodore C. Blegen. 48:437-439
Commentarii Ignatiani: 1556-1956. 42:481-482
Commentarii Laurentiani Historici quarto revoluto saeculo ab ortu S. Laurentii Brundusini novi Ecclesiae Doctoris. 46:198-199
The Commonweal
  Catholicism in America; a Series of Articles from the Commonweal. 41:456-457
Compendium of the History of the Cistercian Order. 32:129-130
Conacher, James B., ed.
  The History of Canada, or New France, 2 v. [by François Du Creux] 39:317-319
Conacher, James B.
  rev. of F. K. Brown, 48:428-429
Conant, Kenneth John
  Benedictine Contributions to Church Architecture. 37:73
Condon, Kevin
  b.n. of R. E. Murphy, 43:117-118
Cone, Carl B.
  Burke and the Nature of Politics: The Age of the American Revolution. 44:360-361
  Torchbearer of Freedom: The Influence of Richard Price on Eighteenth Century Thought. 38:487-488
  rev. of A. Aspinall, ed., 49: 267-268; 50:636-637; P. H. Hardacre, 42:517-518; U. Henriques, 48:259-260; J. E. Neale, 39:456-457; C. Parkin, 43:226-227; J. A. Williamson, 40:80-81
  b.n. of S. B. Chrimes and A. L. Brown, eds., 47:575; P. Knaplund, 39:234; W. Notestein, 41:362; L. Ó Broin, 45:385; E. J. Oliver, 45:118-119; M. F. Reidy, 42:116-117
Congar, Yves
  After Nine Hundred Years — The Background of the Schism between the Eastern and Western Churches. 47:32-34
Congrès de droit canonique médiéval Louvain et Bruxelles 22-26 Juillet 1958. 45:506-507
Conkling, Roscoe P. and Margaret B.
  The Butterfield Overland Mail, 1857-1869, 2 v. 35:83-84
Connaughton, Sister Mary Stanislaus
  b.n. of B. House, 34:108-109
Connell, Brian, tr.
  Franz von Papen: Memoirs. 41: 62-64

- Connell, Francis J.
  - rev. of J. J. Wright, 29:364-366
- Connelly, James F.
  - The Visit of Archbishop Gaetano Bedini to the United States of America (June, 1853-February, 1854) 47:234-235
  - b. n. of D. Grandi and A. Galli, 47:277
- Connely, Mildred M.
  - rev. of H. C. Gardiner, ed., 44:482-483; D. C. Howell, tr., 39:194-196; R. R. Hubach, 47:414-415; R. Stewart, 44:482-483
- Connolly, Cornelius J.
  - b. n. of R. A. Millikan, 37:62-63
- Connolly, James L.
  - rev. of C. Jéglot. 39:57-58; W. K. Jordan, 25:78-80; 27:356-358; T. Lyon, 25:80-81
- Connor, James Thomas
  - b. n. of Jubilee Law Lectures [Catholic University of America], 26:405
- Connors, Edward M.
  - b. n. of R. F. Butts, 38:485; L. L. Gobbel, 37:86; J. A. White, 41:239
- Considine, John J.
  - Call for Forty Thousand. 33:58-60
  - rev. of R. A. Lystad, 45:54-55
- Considine, Joseph S.
  - rev. of Fr. Bruno, O. C. D., 23:358
  - b. n. of E. Ginzberg, 21:239; H. Lusseau and M. Collomb, 22:366; H. Simon, 22:375; H. Wilms, 21:252
- Constable, Adelheid
  - Die Vorgeschichte des Kulturkampfes; Quellenveröffentlichung aus dem Deutschen Zentralarchiv. 45:203-204
- Constant, Gustave
  - The Reformation in England, v. 1, The English Schism, Henry VIII, 1509-1547. 22:67-68
- Conway, John
  - rev. of F. B. Murray, ed., 49:596-597; M. Wade, ed., 47:255:257
- Conway, Philip F.
  - rev. of K. Woodroofe, 49:571-573
- Conzemius, Victor, ed.
  - Ignaz von Döllinger Briefwechsel, v. 1, Mit Lord Acton, 1850-1869. 50:396-398
- Cook, Arthur Norton
  - Reading in Modern and Contemporary History. 24:238
- Cook, Sister Genevieve Marie
  - b. n. of C. P. Ferrar and A. F. Evans, 32:479; F. J. Sheed, tr., 29:419-420
- Cooke, Jacob E.
  - Frederick Bancroft Historian. 44:94-95
- Coon, Horace
  - Columbia: Colossus on the Hudson. 33:345
- Coonan, Thomas L.
  - The Irish Catholic Confederacy and the Puritan Revolution. 41:160-162
  - rev. of W. J. Battersby, 40:458-459
- Cooper, John M.
  - b. n. of R. L. Beals, 32:473; G. C. Ring, 25:247; J. H. Steward, 25:255-256
- Cooper, Lane
  - Aristotelian Papers. 25:523-524
- Coopland, G. W., ed.
  - The Tree of Battles of Honoré Bonet: An English Version with an Introduction. 36:353
- Copeland, Thomas W., ed.
  - The Correspondence of Edmund Burke, v. 1, April 1744 - June, 1768. 46:220-222
- Copleston, Frederick
  - A History of Philosophy, v. 1, Greece and Rome. 33:310-311; v. 3, Ockham to Suarez, 40:221-222

- Coppinger, John M.
  - b.n. of R. Rosenheim, 39:238-239
- Corbett, James A.
  - The Papacy: A Brief History. 42:470-471
  - Petri Pictaviensis Allegoriae super tabernaculum Moysi. 25:238-239
  - rev. of J.T. Appleby, 46:477-479; A. Dondaine, 43:183-185; D.L. Douie, 39:447-448; F.L. Ganshof, 41:200-201; C. E. Odegaard, 31:329-330; K.S. Pinson, ed., 28:259-260; E.B. Smith, 42:507-509; R. Vaughan, 44:349-350; C.H. Walker, 37:182-183
  - b.n. of R.G. Anderson, 31:225; A. Cabaniss, tr. and ed., 48:292; E.M. Hulme, 24:246-247; W.R. Lethaby, 37:362-363
- Corbett, James A., ed.
  - Catalogue des manuscrits alchimiques latins, v. 2, Manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques des departements français antérieurs on XVII^{e} siècle. 38:206-208
  - The Summa contra haereticos Ascribed to Praepositinus of Cremona. 44:500
- Corbett, Sister Thomas Albert
  - People or Masses: A Comparative Study in Political Theory. 37:73-74
- Corcoran, Francis O.
  - b.n. of Sister M. Just, 38:90-91; F. Trochu, 35:501-502
- Corcoran, John J.
  - b.n. of J. McGurrin, 34:372
- Cordonnier, Charles
  - Monseigneur d'Hulst: sa vie, ses luttes, son rayonnement, 1841-1896. 40:302-303
  - Monseigneur Fuzet, archevêque de Rouen, v. 1, Les origines, l'episcopat à la Réunion et à Beauvais. 35:448-449
    - v. 2, L'episcopat Rouen et les grands questions politiques de l'epoque, 1899-1915, 37:464-465
- Coreth, Anna
  - Oesterreichische Gerschichtschreibung in der Barockzeit (1620-1740). 37:185-187
- Corfiato, Hector O.
  - The Art of Architecture. 44:333-335
- Corish, Patrick J., ed.
  - Archivium Hibernicum, v. 15. 37:353-354
  - rev. of D. Brunton and D.H. Pennington, 40:328-329; R.S. Bosher, 38:419-420; D.B. Robertson, 38:42; N. Sykes, 43:490-491; A. van den Wyngaert and G. Mensaert, eds., 41:163-164
- Corley, Francis J.
  - Wings of Eagles: the Jesuit Saints and Blessed. 27:348-349
- Cornell, Robert J.
  - The Anthracite Coal Strike of 1902. 45:89-90
  - rev. of H.S. Lucas, 42:248-249; L.B. Wehle, 40:477-478
  - b.n. of L. Fischer, 37:497-498; Sister M.M. Ludwig, 38:95-96; M. Tate, 35:233
- Corner, George W., ed.
  - The Autobiography of Benjamin Rush. 36:353-354
- Corrigan, Raymond
  - The Church and the Nineteenth Century. 25:73-74
  - rev. of E. Gauthier, 26:259-261; T. Ghesquière, 24:343-344; M. Glasgow, 22:453-454; V. Martin, 25:478-480; L.F. von Pastor, 25:184-187; 26:490-492; W. Schurer, 27:81-82
- Corry, Andrew
  - b.n. of N. Foerster, 23:395-396
- Cortelyou, Irwin F.
  - Ezra Ames of Albany: Portrait Painter, Craftsman, Royal Arch Mason, Banker, 1768-

1836. 42:86
- Corts, Grau, José
  - Motivos de la España Eterna. 33:345-346
- Corwin, Edward S.
  - The Constitution and World Organization. 30:502-503
- Corwin, Virginia
  - St. Ignatius and Christianity in Antioch. 46:454-455
- Cosgrove, William M.
  - b. n. of H. R. Williamson, 44: 116-117
- Cosmo, Umberto
  - A Handbook to Dante Studies. 37:354
- Costa, Horacio de la
  - rev. of J. A. Corbett, 42:470-471
  - b. n. of R. M. Cancio R. Capote, 43:255
- Costa, Isaac da
  - Noble Families Among the Seraphic Jews. 25:368-371
- Coste, Pierre
  - The Life and Labours of Saint Vincent de Paul, 3 v. 22:365
- Costello, Charles A.
  - rev. of M. J. Curley, 39:186-188
  - b. n. of Sister M. E. Boyle, 33: 101-102; S. W. Fletcher, 37:83; J. A. Frost, 37:498-499; S. W. Higginbotham, 39:232
- Costello, William T.
  - The Scholastic Curriculum at Early Seventeenth-Century Cambridge. 45:67-68
- Coster, Charles Henry
  - The Iudicium Quinquevirale. 23: 255:256
- Costigan, J. J.
  - Cosmology. 23:525
- Costil, Pierre
  - André Dudith, humaniste hongrois, 1533-89, sa vie et ses manuscrits grecs. 24:106-107
- Cotner, Thomas Ewing
  - The Military and Political Career of Jose Joaquin de Herrera, 1782-1854. 36:329-331
- Cotter, Maire
  - Westward by Command. 35:84-85
- Cotterill, R. S.
  - A Short History of the Americas. 27:386
- Cotton, Paul
  - From Sabbath to Sunday. 22:110
- Coudenhove, Ida Goerres
  - Mary Ward: An Historical Romance. 25:363-365
- Coulborn, Rushton, ed.
  - Feudalism in History. 42:506-507
- Coulson, Herbert H.
  - rev. of G. G. Coulton, 25:189-192; R. C. K. Ensor, 22:447-450
  - b. n. of W. H. Dunham and S. Pargellis, 24:241-242; F. G. Marcham, 24:514-515
- Coulson, Thomas
  - Joseph Henry, His Life and Work. 37:74-75
- Coulter, E. Merton
  - The Confederate States of America, 1861-1865. 37:214-215
  - The South during Reconstruction, 1865-1877. 34:73-74
  - William G. Brownlow: Fighting Parson of the Southern Highlands. 23:224-226
- Coulter, E. Merton, ed.
  - The Course of the South to Secession, an Interpretation by Ulrich Bonnell Phillips. 26: 534-535
  - Georgia's Disputed Ruins. 23: 391-392
- Coulter, Edith M.
  - Historical Bibliographies; a Systematic and Annotated Guide. 23:67-68
- Coulton, G. G.
  - Five Centuries of Religion, v. 3, Getting and Spending. 22:202-203; v. 4, The Last Days of Medieval Monachism, 37:447-449

  - Four Score Years: An Autobiography. 30:466-468
  - Inquisition and Liberty. 26:98-99
  - Medieval Panorama: The English Scene from Conquest to Reformation. 25:189-192
- Courtney, Francis
  - Cardinal Robert Pullen: An English Theologian of the Twelfth Century. 42:114
- Coutinho, Fortunato
  - Le régime paroissial des diocèses de rite latin de l'Inde des origines (XV siècle) à nos jours. 45:196
- Covas, Peter
  - b.n. of C. W. Arnade, 46:391
- Coville, A.
  - Studies in Anglo-French History during the Eighteenth, Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. 23:112
- Cowles, Willard Bunce
  - Treaties and Constitutional Law, Property Interferences and Due Process of Law. 29:390-391
- Cox, Ignatius W.
  - Liberty: Its Use and Abuse, vols. 1-2. 23:525
- Cox, Isaac J., ed.
  - The March of Man; a Chronological Record of Peoples and Events from Prehistoric Times to the Present Day, Comprising an Historical Atlas... 23:115-116
- Coyne, Joseph B.
  - b.n. of R. Fourrey, 46:109-110
- Crabitès, Pierre
  - Unhappy Spain. 23:498-499
  - Victoria's Guardian Angel: A Study of Baron Stockmar. 24:351-352
  - rev. of W. M. Robinson, Jr., 27:490-492
- Crafford, F. S.
  - Jan Smuts. 30:100
- Craig, Gordon A.
  - From Bismarck to Adenauer: Aspects of German Statecraft. 45:363-365
- Craig, Gordon A., ed.
  - The Diplomats, 1919-1939. 39:355-357
- Craig, Hardin
  - The Enchanted Glass: The Elizabethan Mind in Literature. 23:392
- Cram, Ralph Adams
  - Convictions and Controversies. 22:354-355
  - The End of Democracy. 24:238-239
- Cramer, John H.
  - Lincoln under Fire. 35:85
- Crane, Verner W.
  - Benjamin Franklin and a Rising People. 41:69-70
- Craven, Avery O.
  - Civil War in the Making, 1815-1860. 45:365
  - The Coming of the Civil War. 44:95-96
  - The Growth of Southern Nationalism, 1848-1861. 40:86
- Craven, Wesley Frank
  - The Southern Colonies in the Seventeenth Century, 1607-1689. 36:84-86
- Crawford, Eugene J.
  - The Daughters of Dominic on Long Island: The Brooklyn Sisters of Saint Dominic. 24:506-507
- Crawford, W. Rex.
  - A Century of Latin American Thought. 30:488-490
- Creed, John Martin
  - Religious Thought in the Eighteenth Century. 24:367-368
- Crehan, Joseph
  - Father Thurston: A memoir with a Bibliography of His Writings. 39:56-57
- Cremin, Lawrence A.
  - The American Common School — An Historic Conception. 38:488

  - The Transformation of the School: Progressivism in American Education, 1876-1957. 47:563-565
- Cremona, Paul
  - Italy's Foreign and Colonial Policy, 1914-1937. 25:533-534
- Crenshaw, Ollinger
  - The Slave States in the Presidential Election of 1860. 33:346-347
- Crepeau, Sister Rosemary
  - Un Apôtre Dominicain aux États-Unis: Le Père Samuel-Charles-Gaëtan Muzzuchelli. 21:107-108
- Cresson, W. P.
  - James Monroe. 33:70-71
- Crick, B. R., ed.
  - A Guide to Manuscripts Relating to America in Great Britain and Ireland. 48:429-430
- Crisafulli, Alessandro S.
  - b. n. of Analecta sacra tarraconensia, v. 12, 26:399; D. M. Frame, 44:254; E. B. Ham, 26-540-541; U. T. Holmes, Jr., and A. J. Denomy, eds., 35:224-225
- Criscenti, Joseph T.
  - rev. of G. Furlong, 44:224-225; D. Perkins, 47:565-566; F. B. Pike, ed., 47:99-100
- Crisci, Generoso
  - Salerno Sacra, Ricerche storiche. 49:403-404
- Cristiani, L.
  - L'Église à l'époque du concile de Trente. 34:447-448
- Croft, Aloysius
  - rev. of D. Sheehan, 39:473-474
  - b. n. of O. Lewis, ed., 44:504-505
- Crombie, A. C.
  - Augustine to Galileo: The History of Science A. D. 400-1650. 40:220-221
- Cromie, Robert
  - The Great Chicago Fire. 45:234-236
- Cronin, John F.
  - Catholic Social Principles. 38:201-203
  - Economic Analysis and Problems. 32:475-476
  - Economics and Society. 26:129
  - b. n. of B. W. Dempsey, 29:411-412; E. Whittaker, 26:563-564
- Cronin, John W.
  - Presidential Biographical Series, nos. 2-5. 22:110
- Cronin, Kay
  - Cross in the Wilderness. 47:272-273
- Cronin, Vincent
  - A Pearl to India: The Life of Roberto de Nobili. 46:347-349
- Cronon, Edward David
  - Black Moses: The Story of Marcus Garvey and the Universal Negro Improvement Association. 41:335-336
  - Josephus Daniels in Mexico. 47:90-91
- Crosby, Sumner McKnight
  - The Abbey of St. Denis, 475-1122, v. 1. 28:554-555
- Cross, Arthur Lyon
  - A Shorter History of England and Greater Britain, 3d ed. 25:524-525
- Cross, F. L., ed.
  - The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church. 44:165-168
- Cross, Jasper W., Jr.
  - b. n. of O. Crenshaw, 33:346-347
- Cross, Marion E., tr. and ed.
  - Father Louis Hennepin's Description of Louisiana Newly Discovered to the Southwest of New France by Order of the King. 25:106-107
- Cross, Robert D.
  - The Emergence of Liberal Catholicism in America. 44:233-234
- Cross, Samuel Hazzard
  - Mediaeval Russian Churches

35:466-467
Cross, Samuel Hazzard, ed. and tr.
The Russian Primary Chronicle: Laurentian Text. 41:102
Cross, Tom Peete, ed.
Ancient Irish Tales. 23:392-393
Crothers, George Dunlap
The German Elections of 1907. 28:263-265
Crouse, Nellie M.
The French Struggle for the West Indies, 1665-1713. 30:100-101
Lemoyne D'Iberville: Soldier of New France. 41:102-103
Crouzet, François, ed.
The Nineteenth Century World: Readings from the History of Mankind. 50:120
Crowe, Harry S., ed.
A Source-Book of Canadian History. 47:53-54
Crowl, Philip A.
Maryland during and after the Revolution: A Political and Economic Study. 30:75-76
Crown, Sebastian
b.n. of N.G. Werling, 47:133
Cruickshank, C.G.
Elizabeth's Army. 32:476
Crum, Mason
Gullah: Negro life in the Carolina Sea Islands. 27:126-127
Crumley, Thomas
Logic, Deductive and Inductive. 22:355
Cuddihy, Robert J., ed.
Pope Pius XI and American Public Opinion. 25:390
Cuddy, Henry
b.n. of R.P. Stebbins, 49:155; R.P. Stebbins and E.P. Adam, 49:154-155
Cuenot, Joseph
Kwangsi: Land of the Black Banners. 29:84-85
Culkin, Gerard
The English Reformation. 41:336-337
rev. of R. Brentano, 46:58-59; E.T. Davies, 38:324-325; C.M. Fraser, 43:479-481; P. Hughes, 41:156-158; J.J. Ryan, 43:179-180
Cullen, Thomas F.
The Catholic Church in Rhode Island. 22:484-485
Culler, A. Dwight
The Imperial Intellect: A Study of Cardinal Newman's Educational Ideal. 42:201-205
Culleton, James
Indians and Pioneers of Old Monterey. 37:310-311
Culver, Dorothy Campell
Methodology of Social Science Research: A Bibliography. 24:107
Cumberland, Charles C.
rev. of R.E. Quirk, 47:96-97
Cumming, William P.
The Southeast in Early Maps, with an Annotated Check List of Printed and Manuscript Regional and Local Maps of Southeastern North America During the Colonial Period. 45:365-367
Cumming, William P., ed.
The Discoveries of John Lederer with Unpublished Letters by and about Lederer to Governor John Winthrop, Jr., and an Essay on the Indians of Lederer's Discoveries by Douglas L. Rights and William P. Cumming. 44:495-496
Cummins, J.S., ed.
The Travels and Controversies of Friar Domingo Navarrete, 1618-68, 2 v. 49:232-233
Cunliffe, Marcus
The Nation Takes Shape, 1789-1837. 45:367
Cunningham, Raymond J.
rev. of T.P. Donovan, 47:248; R.S. Dunn, 48:549; E. Samuels,

45:488-489; L.H. Carlson, ed., 50:389-391; E.M. Nugent, ed., 43:223-224; G.B. Parks, 41: 203-205; L.E. Pearson, 44: 41-42; H.C. Porter, 45:194-195; E.L. Surtz, 45:64-65; W. Weston, tr., and P. Caraman, ed., 42:197-199

Cunz, Dieter
  The Maryland Germans: A History. 35:219-220

Curley, Michael J.
  The Provincial Story: A History of the Baltimore Province of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. 50:619-620
  Venerable John Neumann, C. SS.R., Fourth Bishop of Philadelphia, 1852-1860. 39: 186-188
  rev. of R. Baudier, 26:250-253; M.F. Boyd, H.G. Smith and J.W. Griffin, 38:48-49; C. Johnson, 30:200-201; J.T. Lanning, 22:205-208; C.L. Mowat, 31:209-210
  b.n. of G. Brandhuber, ed., 21: 232-233; C.E. Carter, ed., 44: 250-251; 45:362

Curran, Francis X.
  Catholics in Colonial Law. 50: 406-407
  The Churches and the Schools: American Protestantism and Popular Elementary Education. 41:39-41
  Major Trends in American Church History. 36:216-218
  rev. of J. Barzun, 41:87-88; W.G. McLoughlin, Jr., 45: 216-217; R.M. Miller, 44:329-330; W.L. Sperry, 32:438-440; M. Trudel, 42:222-223
  b.n. of G. M. Brydon, 34:217-218; J. A. Garraty, 36:357; A.J. Lewis, 50:114; L.A. Loetscher, 41:352; R.W. Shoemaker, 46:113; W.W. Sweet, 37:369; F.B. Tolles, 46:518; F.P. Weisenburger, 48:136;

Curran, Joseph M.
  rev. of M. Cole, 48:99-101
  b.n. of S.H. Steinberg, ed., 50: 438

Curran, Thomas J.
  rev. of C. Lord and H.F. Graff, eds., 50:261-262; H. Pelling, 47:73-74

Curtayne, Alice
  The Irish Story; a Survey of Irish History and Culture. 47: 118-119
  Jean-Baptiste Debrabant. 22:485

Curti, Merle
  American Paradox: The Conflict of Thought and Action. 43:82-83
  The Growth of American Thought. 30:68-70
  The Making of an American Community: A Case Study of Democracy in a Frontier County. 45:367-368
  The Roots of American Loyalty. 32:455-456
  The University of Wisconsin: a History, 1848-1925, 2 v. 36: 93-95
  rev. of H. Aptheker, 30:76-78; J.T. Ellis, 49:129-131

Curtis, Edmund
  A History of Ireland. 24:353-354

Curtis, L.P., Jr.
  Coercion and Conciliation in Ireland, 1880-1892: A Study in Conservative Unionism. 50: 651-652

Curtis, Michael
  Three Against the Third Republic, Sorel, Barrès, and Maurras. 46:492-493

Curtiss, John Shelton
  Church and State in Russia; the Last Years of the Empire, 1900-1917. 27:87-89

Curtius, Ernst Robert
  European Literature and the Latin Middle Ages. 41:489-490

- Cuthbert, Norma B., ed.
  - Lincoln and the Baltimore Plot, 1861: From Pinkerton Records and Related Papers. 35:486
- Czajkowski, Anthony F.
  - rev. of M. R. Grennan, 32:227-228
  - b. n. of R. S. Hoyt, 38:89-90; G. H. Williams, 39:111-112; G. Vernadsky, tr., 33:373
- Czikann-Zichy, Maurice
  - rev. of G. Adriányi, 50:598-599
- Czyrowski, Nicholas L.
  - Old Ukraine: Its Socio-Economic History Prior to 1781. 49:550-552

D

- Dabbs, Jack Autrey, ed.
  - Calendar of the Manuel E. Gondra Manuscript Collection, the University of Texas Library. 39:227
- Dabin, Paul
  - L'Action Catholique. 23:112
- Dabney, Thomas Ewing
  - One Hundred Great Years: The Story of the Times-Picayune from Its Founding to 1940. 30:343-344
- Dabney, William M.
  - William Henry Drayton and the American Revolution. 49:458-459
- Dagens, Jean
  - Bérulle et les origines de la restauration catholique (1575-1611). 40:200-201
- Dahl, Svend
  - History of the Book. 44:496-497
- Dahmus, Joseph H.
  - The Metropolitan Visitations of William Courteney, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1381-1396: Documents Transcribed from the Original Manuscripts of Courteney's Register. 38:321-322
  - The Prosecution of John Wyclyf. 41:306-308
  - rev. of L. Fabre, 41:154; P. M. Kendall, 48:538-539; J. F. O'Sullivan, 34:320-321; E. Perroy, 38:349-350; M. J. Tits-Dieuaide, ed., 48:237-238; W. Ullmann, 35:304-305; N. P. Zacour, 47:364-365
  - b. n. of H. Butterfield, 44:92-93; J. P. Donovan, 37:356-357; M. Esposito, ed. and tr., 47:121-122; H. P. R. Finberg, 38:493; H. J. Hewitt, 44:502; C. Johnson, ed., 44:101-102; P. F. Mulhern, 31:238-239; F. Thompson, 41:238-239

Dakin, Arthur Hazard
  Paul Elmer More. 47:89-90
Dale, Edward Everett
  The Indians of the Southwest. 37:75
Dale, Harrison Clifford, ed.
  The Ashley Smith Explorations and the Discovery of a Central Route to the Pacific, 1822-1829. 27:489-490
Daley, Charles M.
  b. n. of E. C. Richardson, 22:373
Daley, John M.
  Georgetown University: Origin and Early Years. 44:223-224
  rev. of M. Martin and L. Gelber, eds., 40:347-348
  b. n. of R. M. Dorson, ed., 37:357
Dalgliesh, Wilbert Harold
  The Company of the Indies in the Days of Dupleix. 21:235
Dalla Torre, Paolo
  L'Anno di Mentana. 26:258-259
Daly, John J.
  The Use of History in the Decisions of the Supreme Court: 1900-1930. 43:91-92
  rev. of G. D. Kittler, 44:205-206
  b. n. of K. Burton, 47:117-118; J. Dempsey, 43:113; O. Halecki and J. F. Murray, Jr., 38:87; P. K. T. Sih, 39:239-240
Daly, Lowrie J.
  The Medieval University: 1200-1400. 48:123-124
  The Political Theory of John Wyclif. 49:93-94
  rev. of J. R. H. Moorman, 39:171-173
  b. n. of S. C. Easton, 41:103-104
Daly, R. W.
  How the Merrimac Won. 44:378-379
Daly, William M.
  rev. of J. R. Major, 47:60-61
Dalzell, George W.
  Benefit of Clergy in America. 41:490
Danemarie, Jeanne
  Jeanne Mance au Canada. 24:239-240
Daniel, Hawthorne
  The Happy Warrior. 43:239-240
Daniel, Norman
  Islam and the West: The Making of an Image. 47:51-53
Daniélou, Jean
  The Lord of History. 45:368-369
Daniélou, Jean, ed.
  Gregory of Nyssa, from Glory to Glory; texts from Gregory of Nyssa's Mystical Writings. 48:292-293
Daniel-Rops, Henri
  Cathedral and Crusade: Studies of the Medieval Church, 1050-1350. 44:175-176
  The Catholic Reformation. 49:103-104
  The Church in the Dark Ages. 46:52-53
  The Protestant Reformation. 48:248-249
  Sacred History. 35:428
Daniels, Josephus
  The Wilson Era: Years of War and After, 1917-1923. 33:347-348
Dansette, Adrien
  Destin du Catholicisme français, 1926-1956. 43:330-333
  Religious History of Modern France, vols. 1-2. 48:260-262
Darby, J. H.
  Diocese of Clifton: 1850-1950. 37:354-355
Darby, Thomas J.
  Thirteen Years in a Labor School; The History of the New Rochelle Labor School. 40:113
  rev. of J. J. McGinley, 36:99-100
  b. n. of A. Austin, 37:62; F. Tannenbaum, 38:111
D'Arcy, M. C.
  The Meaning and Matter of

  - History: A Christian View. 46:209-211
  - The Fenian Movement in the United States: 1858-1886. 35: 197-198
  - b. n. of S. O'Casey, 32:491-492
- Dargan, Marion
  - William Henry Drayton and the American Revolution. 49:458-459
- Darrah, David
  - Conspiracy in Paris: The Strange Career of Joseph Picot de Limoelan, Aristocrat, Soldier, and Priest, and the Gunpowder Plot against Napoleon on 3 Nivose, Year IX (December 24, 1800). 39:441-442
- Da Silva, Owen, tr. and ed.
  - Mission Music of California. 28: 290
- Das, Taraknath
  - Foreign Policy in the Far East. 23:393
  - rev. of E. H. Zabriskie, 32: 389-390
  - b. n. of E. Cavainac, 22:483-484; E. V. G. Kiernan, 26:405-406; A. Schweitzer, 24:392-393; E. Thompson and G. T. Garrat, 21: 376-377; L de la Valée Poussin, 22:504; B. H. M. Vlekke, 31: 374-375; E. L. Woodward, 22: 253;254
- Dau, Frederick W.
  - Florida, Old and New. 22:485-486
- Dauer, Manning J.
  - The Adams Federalists. 40:355-356
- Davenport, Beatrix Cary, ed.
  - A Diary of the French Revolution by Gouverneur Morris, 1752-1816, Minister to France during the Terror, 2 v. 26:377-378
- Davenport, F. Garvin
  - Ante-Bellum Kentucky: A Social History, 1800-1860. 30:341-343
- David, Charles Wendell, ed. and tr.
  - De Expugnatione Lyxbonensi (The Conquest of Lisbon). 24: 107-108
- Davidson, Elizabeth H.
  - The Establishment of the English Church in Continental American Colonies. 22:355-356
- Davidson, Robert L. D.
  - War Comes to Quaker Pennsylvania, 1682-1756. 44:63-65
- Davidson, Theresa Sherrer, tr.
  - The Theodosian Code and Novels and the Sirmondian Constitutions. 38:441-442
- Davies, E. T.
  - Episcopacy and the Royal Supremacy in the Church of England in the XVI Century. 38:324-325
- Davies, Godfrey
  - The Early Stuarts (1603-1660). 23: 489-490
- Davies, Godfrey, ed.
  - The Leveller Tracts, 1647-1653. 31:202-203
  - The Western Country in 1793: Reports on Kentucky and Virginia [by Harry Toulmin]. 35:234-235
- Davies, Horton
  - Varieties of English Preaching, 1900-1960. 50:424
  - Worship and Theology in England: From Newman to Martineau, 1850-1900. 48:268-269; From Watts and Wesley to Maurice, 1690-1850. 47:376-377
- Davies, J. G.
  - The Origin and Development of Early Christian Church Architecture. 39:311-312
- Davies, R. Trevor
  - The Golden Century of Spain, 1501-1621. 24:476-480
- Davies, Wallace E.
  - Government and the American Economy, 1870 to the Present. 37:101-102

Davies-Evans, John
  Malta. 46:108-109
Davis, Calvin D.
  The United States and the First Hague Conference. 50:100-101
Davis, Charles Till
  Dante and the Idea of Rome. 44:393-394
Davis, Curtis Carroll
  The King's Chevalier: A Biography of Lewis Littlepage. 48:433-434
  b. n. of D. J. Boorstin, 45:360-361
Davis, Cyprian
  rev. of J. Toussaert, 50:385-386
Davis, Edwin Adams
  Louisiana, the Pelican State. 45:482-483
Davis, Edwin Adams, ed.
  Plantation Life in the Florida Parishes of Louisiana 1836-1936 as Reflected in the Diary of Bennet H. Barrow. 29:411
Davis, Georgene Webber
  The Inquisition at Albi, 1299-1300: Text of Register and Analysis. 35:183-184
Davis, Harold E.
  Latin American Leaders. 37:75-76
  Makers of Democracy in Latin America. 32:476-477
Davis, Henry, tr.
  St. Gregory the Great: Pastoral Care. 37:76
Davis, James C.
  The Decline of the Ventian Nobility as a Ruling Class. 49:553-555
Davis, Kingsley
  The Population of India and Pakistan. 37:355-356
Davis, Lance Edwin
  The Savings Bank of Baltimore, 1818-1866: a Historical and Analytical Study. 43:377-378
Davis, R. H. C.
  A History of Medieval Europe from Constantine to Saint Louis. 44:39-40
Davis, R. H. C., ed.
  The Kalendar of Abbot Samson of Bury St. Edmunds and Related Documents. 41:337
Davis, Richard B., ed.
  The Abbé Correa in America, 1812-1820: The Contributions of the Diplomat and Natural Philosopher to the Foundations of Our National Life. 41:457-459
Davis, Rose Mary
  The Good Lord Lyttleton: A Study in Eighteenth Century Politics and Culture. 26:535
Davis, Thomas B., Jr.
  Carlos de Alvear, Man of Revolution. 42:100-101
Davis, Thurston N.
  rev. of A. B. Thomas, tr. and ed., 22:324
Davis, William Columbus
  The Last Conquistadores: The Spanish Intervention in Peru and Chile, 1863-1866. 37:495-496
Davis, William L.
  A History of St. Ignatius Mission. 41:186-187
  rev. of B. B. Barker, 46:71-72; M. G. Burlingame, 29:112-113; B. De Voto, 29:261-262; 39:348-350; J. S. Galbraith, 44:372-373; N. A. Graebner, 42:86-88; A. P. Nasatir, 31:496-472; I. D. Paden, 30:78-80; E. E. Rich, ed., 29:258-260; 31:98-99; 32:104-106; O. O. Winther, 34:68-69
  b. n. of W. N. Fenton, 44:97-98; J. Mirsky, 33:108-109
Dawes, Charles G.
  A Journal of Reparations. 26:130
Dawes, Elizabeth, tr.
  Three Byzantine Saints: Contemporary Biographies

Translated from the Greek. 35:85-86

- Dawley, Powell Mills
  - John Whitgift and the English Reformation. 41:158-159
- Dawson, Christopher
  - Beyond Politics. 25:354-357
  - The Crisis of Western Education. 47:398-399
  - Dynamics of World History. 44:32-34
  - Enquiries into Religion and Culture. 21:108
  - The Historic Reality of Christian Culture: A Way to the Renewal of Human Life. 46:324-325
  - Judgment of the Nations. 29:94-95
  - Medieval Essays. 40:320-321
  - Mediaeval Religion and Other Essays. 22:110-111
  - The Movement of World Revolution. 45:369-370
  - Religion and Culture. 35:354-355
  - Religion and the Modern State. 22:91-92
  - Religion and the Rise of Western Culture. 37:297-298
- Dawson, Christopher, ed.
  - The Mongol Mission; Narratives and Letters of the Franciscan Missionaries in Mongolia and China in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries. 42:183-184
  - rev. of E. H. Carr, 48:406-408; Mother M. P. Carthy, 46:461-462
- Dawson, Lawrence H., ed.
  - The March of Man; a Chronological Record of Peoples and Events from Prehistoric Times to the Present Day, Comprising an Historical Atlas... 23:115-116
- Dawson, R. MacGregor
  - Democratic Government in Canada. 37:76-77
- Day, Dorothy
  - The Long Loneliness. 38:489
- De Achutegui, Pedro
  - Religious Revolution in the Philippines; Life and Church of Gregorio Aglipay, v. 1. 47:38-39
- Dean, Vera Micheles
  - Europe and the United States. 38:489-490
  - The Four Cornerstones of Peace. 32:377-378
- Deane, Phyllis
  - Abstract of British Historical Statistics. 50:122-123
- Deanesly, Margaret
  - A History of Early Medieval Europe: 476-911. 43:112
  - The Pre-Conquest Church in England. 48:223-224
  - Sidelights of the Anglo-Saxon Church. 49:223-224
- Dearing, Mary R.
  - Veterans in Politics: The Story of the G. A. R. 40:233
- Debicki, Roman
  - Foreign Policy of Poland, 1919-1939: From the Rebirth of the Polish Republic to World War II. 49:277-278
- De Blácam, Hugh
  - Saint Patrick, Apostle of Ireland. 27:462-463
- Debo, Angie
  - Prairie City: The Story of an American Community. 30:482-483
- Deckert, Adalbert
  - Die Oberdeutsche Provinz der Karmeliten nach den Akten ihrer Kapitel von 1421 bis 1529. 48:385-386
- Deering, Arthur
  - rev. of J. Clayton, 21:341; N. M. Wilby, 21:341; The Story of Blessed Thomas More. 21:341
  - b. n. of W. F. Dunaway, 22:234-235

Deferrari, Roy J.
  A Lexicon of St. Thomas Aquinas, based on the Summa Theologica and Selected Passages of His Other Works. 35:486-487
  Memoirs of The Catholic University of America, 1918-1960. 48:525-526
  rev. of J. C. French, 33:82-84
  b. n. of L. Cooper, 25:523-524; C. Osgood *et al.*, 33:365-366
Degen, Mary Louise
  The History of the Woman's Peace Party. 26:130-131
Degenfeld-Schonburg, Henry de.
  b. n. of E. N. Buschbeck, 36:349-350; W. A. Jenks, 38:234-235; C. Lonyay, 35:358-359
Degler, Carl N.
  Out of Our Past. 45:371-372
Degnan, Sister M. Bertrand
  Mercy unto Thousands: Life of Mother Mary Catherine McAuley, Foundress of the Sisters of Mercy. 44:194-196
De Grummond, Jane Lucas
  Envoy to Caracas: The Story of John G. A. Williamson: Nineteenth-Century Diplomat. 37:496-497
Deharveng, J.
  Circonscriptions ecclésiastique; chapitres, abbayes, couvents en Belgique avant 1559. 35:105
Dehon, Leone
  Diario del Concilio Vaticano I. 48:396-398
De Huff, Elizabeth Willis
  Say the Bells of Old Missions. 29:289
Deinhardt, W.
  Dedicationes Bambergenses... Weilhenotizen und-urkunden aus dem mittelalterlichen Bistum Bamberg. 24:108
De Kiewiet, C. W.
  The Imperial Factor in South Africa: A Study in Politics and Economics. 24:507-508
De La Bedoyère, Michael
  The Cardijn Story. 45:372
  The Meddlesome Friar; the Story of the Conflict between Savonarola and Alexander VI. 45:188-189
Delacroix, Simon, ed.
  Histoire universelle des missions catholiques, d'après la conception originale de J. L. Françoisprima, vols. 1-2. 44:313-315; vols. 3-4, 45:458-459
  La réorganisation de l'Église de France après le Révolution, 1801-1809, v. 1, Les nominations d'évêques et la liquidation du passé. 50:589-591
De Lama, Marianus
  S. Augustini doctrina de gratia et praedestinatione. 21:366
Delaney, Edmund
  b. n. of K. E. Skydsgaard, ed., 48:301-302
Delaney, John J.
  Dictionary of Catholic Biography. 49:135-137
Delanglez, Jean
  The French Jesuits in Lower Louisiana (1700-1763) 22:209-210
  Frontenac and the Jesuits. 26:131-132
  Hennepin's Description of Louisiana. 28:103-104
  Life and Voyages of Louis Jolliet (1645-1700) 35:220-221
  El Río del Espíritu Santo. 32:101-103
  Some La Salle Journeys. 24:481-482
Delanglez, Jean, tr.
  The Journal of Jean Cavelier, the Account of a Survivor of La Salle's Expedition, 1684-88. 25:484-485
  rev. of E. R. Murphy, 27:361-362; F. J. Yealy, 22:86-88

b. n. of F. L. Benns, 21:362 ; Sister R. Crepeau, 21:107-108; M. E. Cross, tr. and ed., 25: 105-106; W. H. Dalgliesh, 21: 235; J. A. Gade, 21:111-112; F. Hirschenauer, 21:368-370; H. C. Rice, 25:246; C. Wessels, 21:378-379

Delaporte, Louis
Die Völker des Antiken Orients: die Babylonier, Assyrer, Perser und Phöniker, v. 3, pt. 2 of Geschichte der Führenden Volker. 22:437-441

Delaruelle, E.
Histoire du catholicisme en France, v. 2. 48:77; v. 3, 50:395-396

Delattre, Pierre
Le Voeu de Louis XIII. 24:240

Delcourt, Joseph
Deux saint anglais: John Fisher (1459-1535), Thomas More (1475-1535). 23:393

D'Elia, Pasquale M., ed.
Storia dell'introduzione del cristianismo in Cina, v. 1. 33: 463-465; vols. 2-3, 36:60-61

Dell, R. S.
An Atlas of Christian History. 46:249

Delzell, Charles F.
Mussolini's Enemies: The Italian Anti-Fascist Resistance. 49: 274-277

Demarco, Domenico
Pio IX e la rivoluzione romana del 1848: Saggio di storia economico-sociale. 36:314-315

Demf, Alois
Goerres spricht zu unserer Zeit. 21:236

De Mille, George E.
The Catholic Movement in the American Episcopal Church. 37:77

De Mond, Robert O.
The Loyalists in North Carolina during the Revolution. 27:127

Dempsey, Bernard W.
Interest and Usury. 29:411-412
rev. of Sister M. A. Mulholland, 27:466-467; A. P. Usher, 30: 188

Dempsey, James
Mission on the Nile. 43:113

Dempsey, Martin
John Baptist De la Salle; His Life and His Institute. 27: 127-128

Dempsey, William S.
The Story of the Catholic Church in the Isle of Man. 44:497-498

Demus, Otto
The Mosaics of Norman Sicily. 37:317-318

Dengel, Anna
Mission for Samaritans. 32:256

Denholm-Young, N.
Richard of Cornwall. 34:336-337

Denholm-Young, N., ed. and tr.
The Life of Edward the Second [by the so-called Monk of Malmesbury]. 44:350-352

Denis-Boulet, Noële M.
La Carrière politique de Sainte Catherine de Sienne. 26:535-536

Dennett, Raymond, ed.
Documents on American Foreign Relations, v. 8. 35:86; v. 13, 40:233-234

Dennett, Tyler
Americans in Eastern Asia: A Critical Study of United States Policy in the Far East in the Nineteenth Century. 50: 263-264

Denning, Alfred
The Changing Law. 40:317-318

Dennis, George T.
The Reign of Manuel II Palaeologus in Thessalonica, 1382-1387. 47:402-403
rev. of H. Iswolsky, 47:361-362; J. Meyendorff, 49:89-90; J. B. Morrall, 48:238-239; P. Prodi, 47:216-217; W. de Vries, 50:

549-550

Denomy, Alexander J.
  The Heresy of Courtly Love. 35:87

Denomy, Alexander J., ed.
  Medieval Studies in Honor of Jeremiah Denis Matthias Ford. 35:224-225
  The Old French Lives of Saint Agnes, and Other Vernacular Versions of the Middle Ages. 25:119-120

De Paor, Liam
  Early Christian Ireland. 47:273-274

De Paor, Máire
  Early Christian Ireland. 47:273-274

Dermine, Jean
  L'Education chrétienne de la personnalité. 21:236

De Robeck, Nesta
  St. Clare of Assisi. 38:230-231

Derré, Jean-Marie
  Lamennais, ses amis et le mouvement des idées à l'époque romantique, 1824-1834. 50:79-80

Derrick, Michael
  The Portugal of Salazar. 25:229

Derry, John W.
  A Short History of Nineteenth-Century England. 49:548-549

De Saint Pierre, Michel
  The Remarkable Curé of Ars. 50:101

De Santillana, Giorgio, ed.
  Dialogue on the Great World Systems [by Galileo Galilei] in the Salusbury Translation. 39:457-458

De Santis, Vincent P.
  Republicans Face the Southern Question — The New Departure Years, 1877-1897. 46:95-97
  rev. of W. T. Hutchinson, 44:71-72; C. A. McCoy, 47:561-562; H. J. Sievers, 39:81-82; 46:93-95
  b. n. of H. K. Beale, ed., 41:330-331

Desautels, Alfred R.
  Les Mémories de Trévoux et le mouvement des idées au XVIII^{e} siècle, v. 1. 43:196-197

Desgrippes, Georges
  Études sur Pascal, de l'automatisme à la foi. 22:486

Desmarais, Marcel Marie
  111 S. Albert le Grand, docteur de la méditation mariale. 22:486

Dessain, Charles Stephen, ed.
  The Letters and Diaries of John Henry Newman, v. 11, Littlemore to Rome. 48:84-86
  rev. of O. Chadwick, 44:188-190

Destler, Chester McArthur
  American Radicalism, 1865-1901: Essays and Documents. 33:348

Detert, Sister Xavier
  rev. of L. A. Maugendre, 40:602-604

De Tolnay, Charles
  Michelangelo, v. 2, The Sistine Ceiling. 33:53-54; v. 3, The Medici Chapel, 36:74-76; v. 4, The Tomb of Julius II, 41:49-50; v. 5, The Final Period, 47:58-59

Deutsch, Karl W.
  Nationalism and Social Communication: An Inquiry into the Foundations of Nationality. 39:462-463

Devane, James
  The Clash of Cultures. 25:103-104

De Vergottini, Giovanni
  Studi sulla legislazione imperiale di Federico II in Italia: Le leggi del 1200. 40:234

Deville, Paul Sainte-Claire
  A la recherche de Louis XVII. 32:448-449

- Devlin, Christopher
  - The Life of Robert Southwell, Poet and Martyr. 44:185-186
- De Voto, Bernard
  - The Course of Empire. 39:348-350
  - The Year of Decision: 1846. 29:261-262
- Dewdney, J. C.
  - Malta. 49:453-454
- De Wulf, Maurice
  - From the Beginnings to the End of the Twelfth Century, v. 1 of History of Medieval Philosophy. 23:113
- Deye, Anthony H.
  - rev. of J. T. Durkin, 46:204-205; C. Eaton, 41:74-75; M. M. Hoffman, 39:319-320; A. K. Moore, 44:483-484; R. B. Perry, 36:79-80; M. H. Rice, 30:180-181
  - b. n. of H. Magaret, 39:101
- D'Haenens, Albert
  - L'Abbaye Saint-Martin de Tournai de 1290 à 1350, origines, évolution et denouement d'une crise. 47:519-520
- Diamant, Alfred
  - Austrian Catholics and the First Republic; Democracy, Capitalism, and the Social Order, 1918-1934. 46:495-497
  - Austrian Catholics and the Social Question, 1918-1933. 45:508-509
- Diamond, Sigmund
  - The Reputation of the American Businessman. 42:80-82
- Diamond, Sigmund, ed.
  - The Nation Transformed: The Creation of an Industrial Society as Revealed in the Thoughts and Actions of the Men and Women Who Forged a Modern Nation. 50:425-426
- Diamond, William
  - The Economic Thought of Woodrow Wilson. 30:228-229
- Dibble, Charles E., tr.
  - Florentine Codex — General History of the Things of New Spain, by Fray Bernadino de Shagún, bk. 9, The Merchants. 45:509
- Diccionario de historia de España desde sus origines hasta el fin del reinado de Alfonso XIII, 2 v. 43:335-336
- Dick, Everett
  - The Dixie Frontier: A Social History of the Southern Frontier from the First Transmontane Beginnings to the Civil War. 34:220-221
  - The Sod-House Frontier, 1854-1890. 24:209-210
  - rev. of Sister M. A. Martin, 23:499-500
- Dickens, A. G.
  - Lollards and Protestants in the Diocese of York, 1509-1558. 46:193-198
- Dickey, Dallas C.
  - Seargent S. Prentiss: Whig Orator of the Old South. 31:483
- Dickinson, J. C.
  - Monastic Life in Medieval England. 50:219-220
  - The Origins of the Austin Canons and Their Introduction into England. 38:37-38
  - The Shrine of Our Lady of Walsingham. 42:114-115
- Dickson, Charles
  - Revolt in the North Antrim and Down in 1798. 47:119
- Dickson, Harold E.
  - John Wesley Jarvis, American Painter, 1780-1840, with a Checklist of His Works. 37:210-211
- Diehl, Charles
  - Byzantium: Greatness and Decline. 43:214-216
- Diekmann, Godfrey L.
  - rev. of A. Ehrhardt, 40:287-288;

G. B. Ladner, 46:329-331
b. n. of M. Pellegrino, 37:108-109
Diez, Ernst
The Ancient Worlds of Asia: From Mesopotamia to the Yellow River. 48:124
Diffie, Bailey W.
Latin American Civilization: Colonial Period. 32:241-243
Dignan, Patrick J.
Catholic Church Property. 22:204-205
rev. of H. L. Walsh, 32:440-441
b. n. of L. A. Cremin, 38:488; R. S. Kuykendall, 25:238
Dill, Marshall, Jr.
Germany: A Modern History. 47:411-412
rev. of H. Hanak, 49:273-274; E. Wangermann, 46:222-223
Dillon, Dorothy Rita
The New York Triumvirate: A Study of the Legal and Political Careers of William Livingston, John Morin Scott, and William Smith, Jr. 35:329
Dillon, Michael F., Jr.
rev. of E. M. Hulme, 29:89-91
Dillon, Myles
The Cycles of the Kings. 33:233-234
rev. of A. Gwynn, 33:224-225
Dinbergs, Ruth B.
b. n. of M. Summers, 48:581-582
Dinneen, Joseph F.
The Kennedy Family. 46:513
Pius XII, Pope of Peace. 25:390-391
Diringer, David
The Hand Produced Book. 40:308-310
Dirksen, Cletus F.
A Critical Analysis of Richard Hooker's Theory of the Relation of Church and State. 34:180-181
b. n. of M. M. Pingel, 35:109
D'Irsay, Stephen
Histoire des universités Françaises et etrangères, v. 3 Du XVI^{e} siècle à 1860. 22:356
Dirvin, Joseph I.
Mrs. Seton: Foundress of the American Sisters of Charity. 50:615-617
Dittrich, Zdenek R.
Christianity in Great Moravia. 50:215-217
Ditzion, Sydney
Arsenals of a Democratic Culture: A Social History of the American Public Library Movement in New England and the Middle States, 1850-1900. 34:97
Divine, Robert A.
American Immigration Policy, 1924-1952. 45:92-93
The Illusion of Neutrality. 48:569-570
Dix, Gregory
Jew and Greek. 40:448-449
Dix, John A., ed.
A History of the Parish of Trinity Church in the City of New York, v. 5. 36:476
Dixon, James E.
b. n. of M. Jugié, 23:527-528
Dobrée, Bonamy
Alexander Pope. 38:490-491
Dockery, John Berchmans
Christopher Davenport: Friar and Diplomat. 47:374-375
Collingridge: A Franciscan Contribution to Catholic Emancipation. 41:312-313
Documents on German Foreign Policy, 1918-1945, from the Archives of the German Foreign Ministry. 35:449-452; ser. C. v. 1, The Third Reich: First Phase, January 30-October 14, 1933, 44:394-395; ser. D., v. 3, Germany and the Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939, 37:198-199; ser. D., v. 4, The Aftermath of Munich, October, 1938-March, 1939, 38:453-455

Doderell, H. H., ed.
- The Cambridge Shorter History of India. 22:356-357

Doehler, Edward A.
- b. n. of E. D. Berman, 35:76-77; J. R. Major, 38:97
- rev. of T. P. van Zijl, 50:561-562; T. J. Wertenbaker, 24:486-487

Doelle, Ferdinand
- Reformationsgeschichtliches aus Kursachsen: Vertreibung der Franziskaner aus Altenburg und Zwickau. 21:214-215

Doernberg, Erwin
- Henry VIII and Luther: An Account of Their Personal Relations. 48:124-125

Doerries, Hermann
- Constantine and Religious Liberty. 47:211-212

Doherty, Allan J.
- rev. of Z. Haraszti, 38:361-362; Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, v. 67, 32:235-236
- b. n. of L. M. Goodrich and M. J. Carroll, eds., 30:358; 31:366-367; Z. Haraszti, 43:257-258; S. H. Holbrook, 34:222-223; Journals of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, v. 25, 1746-1747, 35:96-97; L. S. Mayo, 35:494; S. E. Morison, ed., 41:496-497; W. Thorp, ed., 33:113-114

Doherty, Herbert J., Jr.
- The Whigs of Florida, 1845-1854. 47:120

Doherty, Martin W.
- The House on Humility Street. 29:136-137

Dolan, John P.
- The Influence of Erasmus, Witzel, and Cassander in the Church Ordinances and Reform Proposals of the United Duchies of Cleve during the Middle Decades of the 16th Century. 44:321-322

Dolan, John P., tr.
- Erasmus: Handbook of the Militant Christian. 50:101-102
- rev. of E. Rosenfeld, 45:198-199; K. A. Strand, ed., 49:434-435

Doll, Eugene Edgar
- American History as Interpreted by German Historians from 1770 to 1815. 37:206-207

Doll, Louis W.
- The History of St. Thomas Parish, Ann Arbor. 28:253-254

Dominian, Helen G.
- Apostle of Brazil: The Biography of Padre José de Anchieta, S. J. (1534-1597). 45:94-96

Donahue, Francis M.
- b. n. of J. Meyendorff *et al.*, 50:121

Donahue, Margaret M.
- b. n. of W. B. Flaherty, 37:358-359

Donald, David
- Lincoln's Herndon. 35:338-339

Donaldson, M. H.
- Labor Problems in the United States. 25:391-392

Dondaine, Antoine
- Secrétaires de Saint Thomas, 2 v. 43:183-185

Donlon, Stephen
- rev. of W. A. Beck, 49:284-285; A. Chavez, 44:326-327; H. Horgan, 43:230-231; O. La Farge, 47:72-73
- b. n. of D. W. Brogan, 37:67-68; F. Pratt, 37:67-68; O. A. Singletary, 47:129-130

Donnan, Elizabeth, ed.
- An Historian's World: Selections from the Correspondence of John Franklin Jameson. 43:78-80

Donnelly, James S.
- The Decline of the Medieval Cistercian Laybrotherhood. 37:78

rev. of J. Durkan, 38:415-416
b.n. of J.J. Jolin, tr., 38:497-498
Donnelly, Joseph P.
The Parish of the Holy Family, Cahokia, Illinois, 1699-1949. 35:355
rev. of Sister M.C. Casey and Sister M.E. Fern, 29:373-374; H.S. Lucas, 29:548-550
b.n. of N.M. Belting, 35:217; N. Mumey, 28:560
Donohoe, Robert J.
b.n. of J.M. Powers, ed., 40:240; L. Thompson, 37:371
Donohoe, Sister Joan Marie
The Irish Catholic Benevolent Union. 40:213-214
rev. of W. B. Shannon, 50:660-661; G.M. Ostrander, 44:375-377
Donovan, George F.
b.n. of Historical Records and Studies, v. 30, 26:411-412
Donovan, Joseph P.
Pelagius and the Fifth Crusade. 37:356-357
b.n. of A.M. Schlesinger, Jr., 25:407-409
Donovan, Paul V.
The Life of Saint Andrew Bobola of the Society of Jesus, Martyr. 26:282
Donovan, Richard B.
The Liturgical Drama in Spain. 44:458-459
Donovan, Sister Mary Mark
b.n. of B.L. Heilbron, 45:378-379
Donovan, Timothy Paul
Henry Adams and Brooks Adams: The Education of Two American Historians. 47:248
Donzé, Edward H.
b.n. of N. Peters, 23:119-120
Doolin, Paul Rice
rev. of W.F. Church, 27:474-475; A. Huxley, 28:88-90
Dopp, Pierre-Herman, ed.
Traité d'Emmanuel Piloti sur le passage en Terre Sainte (1420). 45:352-353
Dorcy, Sister Mary Jean
Saint Dominic. 46:378
Dorfman, Joseph
The Economic Mind in American Civilization, v. 3, 1865-1918. 36:324-325
D'Orliac, Jehanne
Joan of Arc and Her Companions. 21:236-237
Dorn, Walter L.
Competition for Empire, 1740-1763. 26:536-537
Dornbusch, Sanford M.
Popular Religion: Inspirational Books in America. 45:522-523
Dorrance, Gordan
The Bonapartes in America. 25:532-533
Dorson, Richard M., ed.
America Begins. 37:357
America Rebels: Narratives of the Patriots. 39:465-467
Dosh, Leonard
b.n. of H. Aveling, 47:270; D. McGarry and C. Hohl, eds., 50:117-118; A.Nevins, 45:518-519; E. Rose, 48:578-579
Dossat, Yves
Les Crises de l'Inquisition Toulousaine au XIII^{e} siècle (1233-1273). 47:362-364
Doublier, Gerda
Maria Stuart: Ihr Leben als Königin und Frau. 46:89
Dougherty, John J.
Searching the Scriptures: A Popular Introduction to the Bible. 45:510
rev. of L. Giordani, 32:362-364; R. Guardini, 41:144-145; F. Prat, 37:296-297; R. Sencourt, 35:429-430
Doughty, Arthur G.
Elgin-Grey Papers (1846-1852), 4 v. 26:517-518
Doughty, Howard
Francis Parkman. 48:430-432

Douglas, David C.
  English Scholars. 28:420-421
Douglas, David C., ed.
  English Historical Documents, v. 2, 1042-1189. 39:332-334
Douglas, David C., tr. and ed.
  The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. 48:533-534
Douglas, Richard M.
  Jacopo Sadoleto, 1477-1547: Humanist and Reformer. 45:343-344
  rev. of D. B. W. Lewis, 44:355
Douglass, H. Paul
  Church Unity Movements in the United States. 21:237
Douie, Decima L.
  Archibishop Pecham. 39:447-448
Douie, Decima L., ed.
  Magna vita sancti Hugonis: the Life of St. Hugh of Lincoln, v. 1. 49:149-150; v. 2, 50:102-103
Dovick, Robert E.
  rev. of J. T. Durkin, 50:614-615
Dowd, David Lloyd
  Jacques-Louis David and the French Revolution, Pageant-Master of the Republic. 35:87-88
Dowdey, Clifford
  Death of a Nation: The Story of Lee and His Men at Gettysburg. 45:111
  Experiment in Rebellion: The Human Story of the Men Who Guided the Confederacy. 33:349
Dowell, Eldridge Foster
  A History of Criminal Syndicalism Legislation in the United States. 25:525
Downey, Glanville
  Ancient Antioch. 49:426-427
  A History of Antioch in Syria from Seleucus to the Arab Conquest. 47:401
Downey, Glanville, tr. and ed.
  Nikolaos Mesarites: Description of the Church of the Holy Apostles at Constantinople. 44:252
Downey, Thomas E.
  rev. of J. F. Bannon, 39:359-360; 42:98-100; W. Howe, 36:104-105; J. J. Johnson, 45:242-244
Doyle, Charles Hugo
  The Life of Pope Pius XII. 31:366
Doyon, Bernard
  The Cavalry of Christ on the Rio Grande, 1849-1883. 43:67-68
  rev. of C. L. Dufour, ed., 44:473-474; K. S. Latourette, 47:531-533; R. J. Stonor, 41:446-448
  b. n. of M. Armitage, 47:113; Sister M. C. Lane, 48:298-299
Doysié, Abel
  Guide to Materials for American History in the Libraries and Archives of Paris, v. 2, Archives of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 30:476-477
Dragnich, Alex N.
  Tito's Promised Land: Yugoslavia. 41:66-67
Drake, William E.
  The American School in Transition. 41:337-338
Dray, William H.
  Philosophy of History. 50:627-628
Dressler, Hermigild
  b. n. of R. Wilde, 36:501
Drew, Katherine Fischer, ed.
  Perspectives in Medieval History. 50:426-427
Droulers, Paul
  Action pastorale et problèmes sociaux sous la monarchie de juillet, chez Mgr. d'Astros, archevêque de Toulouse, censeur de Lamennais. 41:33-37
Drower, E. S.
  The Secret Adam: A Study of

Naṣorean Gnosis. 47:120-121; 47:274
Dru, Alexander
The Contribution of German Catholicism. 50:427-428
Drummond, Andrew Landale
Story of American Protestantism. 39:315-316
Drumond, Dwight L., ed.
Letters of James Gillespie Birney, 1831-1857, 2 v. 25:360-363
Drury, Clifford M.
The History of the Chaplain Corps, United States Navy, v. 1, 1778-1939. 37:78-79
DuBois, W. E. Burghardt
Black Reconstruction. 22:233-234
The World and Africa: An Inquiry into the Part Which Africa Has Played in World History. 33:232-233
Dubos, René J.
Louis Pasteur: Free Lance of Science. 37:79-80
Dubs, Homer H., ed. and tr.
The History of the Former Han Dynasty by Pan Ku, 2 v. 30:357-358
Ducey, Cathryn Annette
rev. of B. A. Weisberger, 48:108-110
Duckett, Eleanor Shipley
Alcuin, Friend of Charlemagne: His World and His Work. 38:36-37
Alfred the Great. 43:72-74
Anglo-Saxon Saints and Scholars. 34:52-53
Carolingian Portraits: A Study in the Ninth Century. 49:254-255
Saint Dunstan of Canterbury: A Study of Monastic Reform in the Tenth Century. 42:176
The Wandering Saints of the Early Middle Ages. 46:51-52
Dudden, R. Homes
The Life and Times of St. Ambrose, 2 v. 24:462-464
Dudon, Paul
St. Ignatius of Loyola. 37:39-41
Duff, A. B.
Comte de Gobineau — Mère Bénédicte de Gobineau; Correspondence, 1872-1882, 2 v. 45:473-475
Duff, Charles
Ireland and the Irish. 38:491
Duff, John B.
b. n. of S. Diamond, ed., 50:425-426
Duff, John J.
A. Lincoln: Prairie Lawyer. 47:80-81
Duffin, Mother Mary G.
A Heroine of Charity, Venerable Mother d'Youville. 25:104
Duffy, James
Portugal in Africa. 49:253-254
Portuguese Africa. 47:54-55
Duffy, John
Epidemics in Colonial America. 40:235
Duffy, Robert H.
rev. of A. S. Foley, 42:226-227
Dufour, Charles L., ed.
1833 . . . St. Patrick's of New Orleans. . . 1958. 44:473-474
DuFour, René
rev. of M. R. O'Connell, 50:577-578
Dufourcq, Albert
Le Christianisme et la réorganisation absolutiste: Saint Vincent de Paul, Pascal et la Révocation de l'Edit de Nantes (1622-88). 23:394
Duggan, Alfred
Devil's Brood: The Angevin Family. 44:40-41
Duggan, John J.
b. n. of E. L. Heston, 37:91; F. B. Thornton, 39:493-494
Duhem, Gustav, *et al.*
Saint Claude: vie et presence.

47:275

- Duhig, James
  - Crowded Years. 37:79
- Dujarier, Michael
  - Le parrainage des adultes aux trois premiers siècles de l' Église. 49:218-220
- Dulce, Berton
  - Religion and the Presidency: a Recurring American Problem. 49:470-471
- Dulles, Foster Rhea
  - China and America: The Story of Their Relations since 1784. 32:477-478
  - Labor in America, a History. 36:96-97
  - The Road to Teheran: The Story of Russia and America, 1781-1943. 30:194-195
- Dulles, John Foster
  - War or Peace. 37:80-81
- Dulong, Marthe, ed.
  - Sententiae Petri Pictaviensis, bk. 1. 30:233-234
- Duman, Maximilian G.
  - b. n. of L. W. H. Hull, 45:379
- Dumas, Auguste
  - L'Église au pouvoir des laïques, 888-1057, v. 7 of Histoire de l' Eglise depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours. 34:446-447
- Dumas, Gustave
  - rev. of R. R. Palmer, 27:478-479; H. I. Priestley, 26:370-371
- Dumke, Glenn S., ed.
  - Mexican Gold Trail, the Journal of a Forty-Niner [George W. B. Evans]. 32:236-238
- Dumond, Dwight Lowell
  - America in Our Time, 1896-1946. 34:97-98
  - Antislavery: the Crusade for Freedom in America. 49:289-290
  - A Bibliography of Antislavery in America. 49:289-290
  - Roosevelt to Roosevelt. 24:240-241
- Dunaway, Wayland F.
  - A History of Pennsylvania. 22:234-235
  - b. n. of Sister M. T. Geary, 25:105-106
- Duncalf, Frederic
  - Ancient and Medieval History. 21:373; 21:494-495
- Duncan, David
  - b. n. of E. M. Lynskey, 39:234
- Duncan, Edward J.
  - rev. of P. Gallico, 44:457-458; W. Lowrie, 34:36-37; F. X. Murphy, 39:309-310
  - b. n. of H. Lietzmann, 38:93-94
- Dunham, Chester F.
  - The Attitude of the Northern Clergy toward the South, 1860-1865. 28:389-390
- Dunham, William Huse
  - The Fane Fragment of the 1461 Lord's Journal. 22:486-487
- Dunham, William Huse, ed.
  - Complaint and Reform in England, 1436-1714. 24:241-242
  - The English Government at Work, 1327-1336, v. 3, Local Administration and Justice. 37:242
- Dunlap, Leslie W.
  - American Historical Societies, 1790-1860. 31:231
- Dunlea, Thomas A.
  - b. n. of J. Hart, 35:94; T. G. Manning, D. M. Potter and W. E. Davies, 37:101-102
- Dunleavy, Gareth W.
  - Colum's Other Island: The Irish at Lindisfarne. 47:212-214
- Dunn, E. Catherine
  - rev. of D. W. Robertson, Jr., 49:261-263
  - b. n. of H. Adolf, 48:120; Sister M. V. Hillman, 48:296
- Dunn, Edward C.
  - rev. of B. Fothergill, 45:199-200
  - b. n. of R. Brown, 41:332-333; J. Duhig, 37:79; F. A. Houck, 32:485

Dunn, Richard S.
  Puritans and Yankees: The Winthrop Dynasty of New England, 1630-1717. 48:549

Dunn, Sister M. Loretta Claire
  rev. of L. P. Curtis, Jr., 50: 651-652; G. Lawrence and K. P. Mayer, trs. and J. P. Mayer, ed. 45:226-227
  b. n. of A. Curtayne, 47:118-119

Dunn, Thomas B.
  rev. of P. M. Angle, ed., 44: 377-378; D. Donald, 35:338-339; J. J. Duff, 47:80-81; A. Nevins, 37:341-343; J. G. Randall, 32: 387-388; D. G. Wayman, 39:87-88; W. F. Zornow, 41:220-221
  b. n. of P. M. Angle, ed., 33:341; R. P. Basler, ed., 33:99-100; D. E. Fehrenbacher, 48:570-571; F. Graham, 32:133; B. W. Palmer, 26:147; B. Pitman, 41: 365; T. H. Williams, ed., 43: 383-384

Dunn, William Kailer
  What Happened to Religious Education? The Decline of Religious Teaching in the Public Elementary School, 1776-1861. 44:327-329
  rev. of P. Blanshard, 47:50-51; Sister M. D. Cameron, 35:316-317; E. A. Fitzpatrick, 41:164-165; R. Fogarty, 48:83-84; L. P. Jorgenson, 43:234-235
  b. n. of R. T. Etteldorf, 45:374-375; M. R. Williams, 44:525-526

Dunne, Edward J.
  rev. of R. Albrecht-Carrié, 45: 72-74; D. Thomson, ed., 47: 67-68
  b. n. of F. Monaghan, ed., 34: 225-226

Dunne, George H.
  Generation of Giants: The Story of the Jesuits in China in the Last Decades of the Ming Dynasty. 48:252-253
  rev. of C. R. Boxer, ed., 41: 155; C. Cary-Elwes, 43:481-482; P. M. D'Elia, ed., 33: 463-465; 36:60-61; G. Mensaert, 48:253-255; J. M. O'Neill, 38: 330-331; F. M. Rogers, 49: 90-91

Dunne, Joseph T., ed.
  John Dooley, Confederate Soldier: His War Journal. 31: 350-351

Dunne, Peter Masten
  Andrés Pérez de Ribas — Pioneer Black Robe of the West Coast, Administrator, Historian. 38:191-192
  Black Robes of Lower California. 41:463-465
  Early Jesuit Missions in Tarahumara. 35:439-441
  Latin America: an Historical Survey. 34:198-200
  A Padre Views South America. 32:115-117
  Pioneer Black Robes on the West Coast. 27:105-106
  Pioneer Jesuits in Northern Mexico. 31:109-111
  rev. of J. A. Berger, 27:237-238; A. W. Bunkley, 39:88-89; F. Cantón Rosado, 31:315-316; W. J. Coleman, 37:307-308; J. J. Considine, 33:58-60; H. C. Dale, ed., 27:489-490; B. W. Diffie, 32:241-243; M. P. Holleran, 35:442-443; K. S. Latourette, 29:237-238; C. J. G. M. Piette, 36:65-69; W. S. Robertson, 26:385-386; F. B. Steck, 31:111-112; Sister M. C. Thornton, 34:454-455
  b. n. of A. W. Bunkley, ed., 34: 218-219; R. K. Wyllys, 21:379-380

Dunne, Philip, ed.
  Mr. Dooley Remembers: The Informal Memoirs of Finley Peter Dunne. 50:428-429

- Dunney, Joseph A.
  - Church History in the Light of the Saints. 31:231-232
- Dunning, Patrick J.
  - rev. of N. F. Cantor, 45:186-187; C. R. Cheney and W. H. Semple, eds., 40:194-196; A. Fliche, C. Thouzellier and Y. Azais, 37:38-39; H. C. Richardson and G. O. Sayles, 39:70-71
- Dunning, William A.
  - Truth in History, and Other Essays. 24:72-73
- Du Noüy, Lecomte
  - Human Destiny. 34:98-100
- Du Plessis, J.
  - La Caravane Humaine. 23:257
- Duplessy, Eugène
  - Exposé de la religion, v. 2, La morale catholique. 23:394
  - Le pain des grands, v. 1. 22:487
- Dupont, Gerald E.
  - b. n. of E. Newton. 35:495-496
- Dupraz, Louis
  - Contribution à l'histoire du Regnum Francorum pendant le troisième quart du VII^{e} siècle (656-680). 36:354-355
- Dupre Huntley
  - Lazare Carnot, Republican Patriot. 27:477-478
- Durant, Katherine D., ed.
  - Documents on American Foreign Relations, v. 13. 40:233-234
- Duratschek, Sister M. Claudia
  - b. n. of T. C. Blegen, 34:215-216; L. M. Kane, ed. and tr., 38:91; H. R. Lamar, 43:373
- Durkan, John
  - William Turnbull, Bishop of Glasgow. 38:415-416
- Durkin, Joseph T.
  - General Sherman's Sons: The Life of Thomas Ewing Sherman, S. J. 46:204-205
  - Georgetown University: The Middle Years (1840-1900). 50:409-411
  - Stephen R. Mallory: Confederate Navy Chief, 41:75-76
  - William Matthews: Priest and Citizen. 50:614-615
- Durkin, Joseph T., ed.
  - Confederate Chaplain: A War Journal of Rev. James B. Sheeran, C. S. S. R., 14th Louisiana, C. S. A. 47:46-47
- Durkin, Joseph T.
  - rev. of H. M. Jones, 31:208-209; M. Zucker, 32:95-98
- Duroselle, Jean-Baptiste
  - Les débuts du catholicisme social en France (1822-1870) 38:326-327
- Dvornik, Francis
  - The Ecumenical Councils. 47:355
  - The Idea of Apostolicity in Byzantium and the Legend of the Apostle Andrew. 46:332-333
  - The Photian Schism: History and Legend. 36:53-57
  - rev. of C. de Clercq, 37:306-307; S. H. Cross, 35:466-467; R. Jakobson, H. Grégoire, S. H. Cross and M. S. Szeftel, 35:467-469; J. R. Martin, 41:302 304; G. Ostrogorsky, 45:49-50; B. Roberg, 50:557-560; P. Sherrard, 47:209-211
  - b. n. of H. Gomez, 37:359
- Dworaczyk, Edward J.
  - The First Polish Colonies of America in Texas. 23:394-395
  - b. n. of H. Iswolsky, 30:107; Sister M. N. Rutkowski, 30:118
- Dwyer, Joseph G.
  - rev. of L. H. Butterfield, ed., 38:62-63; C. L. de Chambrun, 45:66-67; R. Ernst, 36:91-92; A. Flexner, 33:84-85; S. H. Holbrook, 33:319-320; R. J. Storr, 40: 88-89; R. S. Sylvester and D. P. Harding, eds., 48:518-519

- Dyckmans, Wilhelm
  - Das mittelalterliche Gemeinschaftsdenken unter dem Gesichtspunkt der Totalitaet. 24:242
- Dye, Mary Elizabeth
  - By Their Fruits: A Social Biography of Frederick Kenkel, Catholic Social Pioneer. 47:429
- Dwyer, Joseph G.
  - b.n. of P. L. Hughes and R. F. Fries, eds., 45:512-513; L. J. O'Connell, 32:492; J. T. Ellis, ed., 43:62-64
- Dwyer, Robert J.
  - rev. of L. L. Watters, 39:353-354
- Dyer, Brainard
  - Zachary Taylor. 33:72-74
- Dyson, James W.
  - b.n. of C. D. Carter, ed., 35:82
- Dziewanowski, M. K.
  - The Communist Party of Poland: An Outline of History. 45:373-374
  - b.n. of A. Yarmolinsky, 46:114-115

E

- Eagan, James Michael
  - Maximilien Robspierre: Nationalist Dictator. 25:200-201
- Eagan, James M.
  - rev. of H. Dupre, 27:477-478; I. Elbogen, 30:471-474; S. J. French, 28:118-119; H. A. Grubbs, 27:479-480; S. J. Hemleben, 29:550-551; R. R. Palmer, 27:230-232; M. Roberts, 25:205; J. S. Schapiro 37:199-200
  - b.n. of F. M. Bourret, 36:347-348; M. V. Hay, 25:235; W. O. Henderson, 26:543-544; A. Perbal, 26:351-352; E. P. Shaw, 30:119
- Earle, Edward M., ed.
  - Modern France: Problems of the Third and Fourth Republics. 37:334-335
  - Nationalism and Internationalism. Essays Inscribed to Carlton J. H. Hayes. 37:184-185
- Earles, William G.
  - b.n. of W. H. Rowe, 35:113-114
- Easson, D. E.
  - Medieval Religious Houses: Scotland. 44:459-460
- Easterby, J. H., ed.
  - The South Carolina Rice Plantation as Revealed in the Papers of Robert W. F. Allston. 32:478-479
- The Eastern Branches of the Catholic Church. 24:525
- Easton, Stewart C.
  - Roger Bacon and His Search for a Universal Science. 41:103-104
- Easum, Chester V.
  - Prince Henry of Prussia, Brother of Frederick the Great. 28:291
- Eaton, Clement
  - Freedom of Thought in the Old South. 26:381-382

- Eaton, Clement
  - A History of the Old South. 36:230-231
  - A History of the Southern Confederacy. 41:74-75
  - rev. of E. M. Coulter, 34:73-74; A. O. Craven, 40:86; R. W. Patrick, 31:100-101; J. B. Sellers, 30:198-199; H. Wish, 30:80-81
  - b. n. of J. G. Randall, 32:494
- Eaton, Clement, ed.
  - The Leaven of Democracy: The Growth of the Democratic Spirit in the Time of Jackson as Experienced by the American People and Witnessed by Foreign Visitors. 50:429
- Ebenstein, William, ed.
  - Man and the State. 34:471-472
- Eberhardt, Newman C.
  - A Summary of Catholic History, v. 1, Ancient and Medieval History. 47:515-516; v. 2, Modern History, 49:99-100
- Eberlein, Harold Donaldson
  - Historic Houses of George-Town & Washington City. 44:498-499
- Eccles, W. J.
  - Frontenac: The Courtier Governor. 47:275-276
- Echeavdío, José
  - La Persecución Roja en el País Vasco: Memorias de un excautivo. 33:345-346
- Echeverria, Durand
  - Mirage in the West: A History of the French Image of American Society to 1815. 44:68-69
- Eck, Alexandre
  - Le Moyen age russe. 21:110
- Eckel, Paul E.
  - The Far East since 1500. 35:221
- Eckhardt, Carl C.
  - The Papacy and World-Affairs as Reflected in the Secularization of Politics. 24:190-192
  - rev. of A. Leman, 26:100-102; C. V. Wedgwood, 25:365-366
- Edge, Walter Evans
  - A Jerseyman's Journal. 35:88
- Edmunds, Sterling E.
  - Struggle for Freedom. 33:311-313
- Edmundson, Elizabeth Ann
  - b. n. of C. K. Shipton, 39:108-109
- Edwards, Everett E.
  - The Early Writings of Frederick Jackson Turner. 25:104
- Edwards, Robert Dudley
  - Church and State in Tudor Ireland. 22:322-323
  - rev. of H. M. Hyde, 40:334-338; A. Schrier, 45:227-229
- Edwards, Robert Dudley, ed.
  - The Great Famine: Studies in Irish History, 1845-52. 44:48-49
- Eagan, Joseph M.
  - rev. of H. J. Browne, 38:437; Mother M. P. Carthy, 34:459-460
  - b. n. of F. Hartt, 35:355-356; M. Nedoncelle, 24:385-386
- Eagan, Keith J.
  - rev. of K. Jackson *et al.*, 49:427-428
- Egaña, Antonio de
  - La Teoría del Regio Vicariato Español en Indias. 46:191-193
- Egbert, Donald Drew
  - Princeton Portraits. 34:331-332
- Egbert, Donald Drew, ed.
  - Socialism and American Life, 2 v. 39:207-210
- Egeck, Louis F.
  - b. n. of G. A. Boyd, 39:225-226; P. Putnam, ed., 39:105-106
- Egenter, Richard
  - Wagnis in Christo: Maria Ward und die Idee der Christlichen Selbständigkeit. 24:82-84
- Eggl, Edward J.
  - b. n. of J. E. McLean, 34:115-116; D. Perkins, 35:108
- Eguigurén, Luis Antonio
  - Diccionario historico cronológico

de la Real y pontificia universidad de San Marcos y sus colegios - crónica é investigación, v. 1. 27:494-497

Guerra Separatista del Perú (1777-1780). 29:137
Invincible Jaén, pt. 2. 30:213-214
Ehler, Sidney Z.
Twenty Centuries of Church and State: A Survey of Their Relations in Past and Present. 44:169-170
Ehler, Sidney Z., ed. and tr.
Church and State Through the Centuries; a Collection of Historic Documents with Commentaries. 41:148-149
Ehrenberg, Victor
The Greek State. 47:121
Ehrhardt, Arnold
The Apostolic Succession in the First Two Centuries of the Church. 40:287-288
Einstein, Alfred
The Italian Madrigal, 3 v. 36:479-481
Einstein, David G.
Emperor Frederic II. 35:221-222
Einstein, Lewis
Historical Change. 32:370-372
The Italian Renaissance in England. 22:235
Eirich, George A.
rev. of G. Lamb, tr., 47:408; M. Ward, 46:453-454
Eisenhart, Luther P., ed.
Historic Philadelphia from the Founding until the Early Nineteenth Century. 39:468-469
Eisenstadt, A. S.
Charles McLean Andrews: A Study in American Historical Writing. 43:80-81
Elbogen, Ismar
A Century of Jewish Life. 30:471-474
Ellard, Gerald
Master Alcuin, Liturgist. 42:471-472
rev. of R. B. Donovan, 44:458-459
Ellinwood, Leonard
The Works of Francesco Landini. 26:281
Elliott, J. H.
Imperial Spain, 1469-1716. 50:632-634
Ellis, Arthur
Fray Alonso de la Vera Cruz, O. S. A. (1507-1584): A Study of His Life and His Contribution to the Religious and Intellectual Affairs of Early Mexico. 44:182-183
Ellis, David M., et al.
A Short History of New York State. 44:96-97
Ellis, Emily Farrington
The Life and Religion of the Early Hebrews. 22:487
Ellis, Harry B.
The Heritage of the Desert: The Arabs and the Middle East. 43:221-223
Ellis, John Tracy
American Catholicism. 43:64-66
Cardinal Consalvi and Anglo-Papal Relations, 1814-1824. 28:513-515
The Formative Years of the Catholic University of America. 32:369-370
John Lancaster Spalding, First Bishop of Peoria, American Educator. 49:129-131
Life of James Cardinal Gibbons, Archbishop of Baltimore, 1834-1921, 2 v. 38:426-433
Perspectives in American Catholicism. 50:405
A Select Bibliography of the History of the Catholic Church in the United States. 33:307-308

Ellis, John Tracy, ed.
  Documents of American Catholic History. 43:62-64
  rev. of A. Aspinall, ed., 25:206-208; J. Bernhart, 25:187-189; J.H. Brady, 24:356-357; C.J. Burckhardt, 26:506-508; P. Crabitès, 24:351-352; E. Curtis, 24:353-354; 50:224-225; C.C. Eckhardt, 24:190-192; Father M. Raymond, O.C.S.O., 35:458-460; S.B. Fay, 24:85-86; D.L. Finlayson, 22:198-199; E.B. Greene, 29:238-240; S.W. Halperin, 25:350-352; R. Hofstadter, 49:580-583; H.L. Hughes, 22:199-200; P. Hughes, ed., 22:69-70; K.S. Latourette, 27:457-459; D.R. Lebreton, 33:471-473; D. Mathew; 23:209-210; G. Myers, 29:545-547; D. O' Connor, ed., 22:69-70; T. Roemer, 28:526-528; F.L. Schuman, 24:85-86; R.L. Schuyler and E.T. James, eds., 44:474-476; E.H. Smith, 29:256-258; E. Soderini, 21:461-464; 22:84-86; L. Sturzo, 26:93-95; W.W. Sweet, 28:521-523; G. Weigel, 46:205-206; K.L. Wood-Legh, 21:453-454; Docu-Ments on German Foreign Policy 1918-1945, from the Archives of the German Foreign Ministry, 35:449-452
  b.n. of W.C. Abbott, 24:229; J. T. Adams and R.V. Coleman, eds., 29:288; G.B. Adams and R.L. Schuyler, 21:230; G.G. Andrews, 25:385; A. Aspinall, ed., 25:206-208; H.P. Beers, 28:553; F.L. Benns, 24:234; C.E. Boyd, 26:531-532; D.W. Brogan, 46:509-510; A. Bryant, 22:350; M. Carey, 28:419; M. Cheke, 26:533-534; G. Chinard, ed., 28:419-420; F.W. Coker, ed., 24:505; P.J. Corish, ed., 37:353-354; R.S. Dell, 46:249; M. Dempsey, 27:127-128; W.L. Dorn, 26:536-537; J. Evans, 25:526-527; W.K. Ferguson, 26:537-538; C.C. Fisher, 28:142-143; Sister M.C. Goodwin, 25:231; D. Gwynn, 27:258-259; 37:88-89; O. Handlin, 27:521-522; E.C. Helmreich, 25:235-236; B. Hemphill, 41:107-108; E.L. Higgins, 25:395-396; A. Hitler, 25:396-398; J.G.E. Hopkins and W. Andrews, eds., 49:150-151; I.S. and N.M. Kull, 38:500; W.J. Lallou, 29:291-292; W.L. Langer, 26:547-549; J. Lebreton and J. Zeiller, 29:292; I. McKee, ed. and tr., 27:526; A.C. Mc Laughlin, 22:245-246; M.E. Marty, et al., 50:119-120; T. Maynard, 26:142; R. Merry Del Val, 25:536-537; F.C. Montague, 24:115-116; J.G. Murtagh, 33:110-111; C. Newcomb, 32:137-138; A.P. Newton and E. A. Benians, eds., 23:530; A. H. Noyes, 21:118; D. Ogg, 25:241-242; S.K. Padover, 25:539-541; S. Portner, 28:142-143; A. Post, 29:419-420; J.H. Rose, A.P. Newton, and E.A. Benians, eds., 27:264-265; L. Salvatorelli, 26:150-151; J. Schmidlin, 25:543-544; M.D. Stojanović, 25:410-411; S.R. Tompkins, 26:561-562; R.F. Walker, 26:412-413; H.R. Warfel, R.H. Gabriel, and S. T. Williams, eds., 29:295-296; S.R. Welch, 23:123; J.B. Wolf, 26:564-565; E.L. Woodward, 25:258; Guide to the Records in the National Archives, 35:223-224

Ellis, Joseph A.
  rev. of H.H. Hart, 48:541
  b.n. of C.E. Dibble and A.J.O. Anderson, trs., 45:509; J.P. Harrison, 48:127; P.J. Sheridan,

46:385-386

- Ellis, L. Ethan
  - rev. of Sister M. E. A. Rice, 46:97-98
- Ellis, L. T.
  - b.n. of Sister D. J. Van Hoogstrate, 47:130-131
- Elm, Kaspar
  - Beiträge zur Geschichte des Wilhelmitenordens. 50:554-555
- Elsensohn, Sister M. Alfreda
  - Pioneer Days in Idaho County, v. 1. 34:100, v. 2, 38:231
- Elton, G. R., ed.
  - The New Cambridge Modern History, v. 2, The Reformation, 1520-1559. 45:189-191
- Elwell, Clarence E.
  - The Influence of the Enlightenment on the Catholic Theory of Religious Education in France, 1750-1850. 31:206-207
  - b.n. of R. E. Thursfield, 32:260
- Emanuel, Cyprian
  - rev. of J. Leonard, ed., 24:340-342
  - b.n. of J. Leonard, tr., 22:365
- Embree, Edwin R.
  - The Collapse of Cotton Tenancy, Summary of Field Studies and Statistical Surveys, 1933-1935. 24:113
- Emerson, Donald E.
  - Richard Hildreth. 34:69-70
- Emerton, Ephraim, tr.
  - The Letters of Saint Boniface. 26:499-500
- Emery, John Pike
  - Arthur Murphy, 33:104
- Emery, Richard W.
  - Heresy and Inquisition in Narbonne. 27:463-466
  - The Jews of Perpignan in the Thirteenth Century: An Economic Study Based on Manorial Records. 46:480-481
- Emery, Richard W., ed.
  - Essays in Medieval Life and Thought: Presented in Honor of Austin Patterson Evans. 42:244-245
- Emery, Richard W., tr.
  - The Deeds of Frederick Barbarossa by Otto of Freising and His Continuator, Rahewin. 39:487-488
  - rev. of R. Coulborn, ed., 42:506-507; A. R. Lewis, 45:55-57; R. S. Lopez and I. W. Raymond, trs. and eds., 41:352-353; I. Origo, 43:504-505
  - b.n. of S. Painter, 36:367-368; M. M. Postan, E. E. Rich and E. Miller, eds., 50:125-126; M. M. Sheehan, 50:128-129
- Emory, Frederic
  - Queen Anne's County, Maryland: Its Early History and Development. 37:81
- Emrich, Richard S.
  - The Conception of the Church in the Writings and Life of the German-English Philosopher Baron Friedrich von Hügel. 25:526
- Enciclopedia Cattolica [ed. P. Paschini, *et al.*]. 38:335-339; 41:442-445
- The Encyclopedia of Canada, vols. 1-3. 22:337-338
- Engel, Claire Eliane
  - Knights of Malta. 49:407-408
- Engel-Janosi, Friedrich
  - Four Studies in French Romantic Historical Writing. 42:70-71
  - The Growth of German Historicism. 31:328-329
  - Österreich und der Vatikan, 1846-1918, v. 1, Die Pontifikate Pius IX und Leos XIII, 1846-1903. 45:204-206; v. 2, Die Pontifikate Pius X und Benedikts XV, 1903-1918. 47:387-389
  - rev. of J. Burckhardt, 30:183-184; A. Coreth, 37:185-187; E. E. Y. Hales. 41:313-316; P. Knaplund, 32:92-94; T. von Laue, 37:330-332;

F. Maass, 45:344-347; J. Mattern, 29:91-94; H. Miller, 28:86-88; P. Pirri, ed., 48:269-271; F. Schevill, 44:343-344; L. P. Wallace, 36:461-464; W. Wühr, ed., 39:438-440
b.n. of C. Beuf, 29:133-134; A. W. Salomone, 32:495; L. Sturzo, 32:141-142

Engel-Janosi, Madeleine
b.n. of D. T. Cattell, 41:489; R. Seth, 43:120-121

Englebert, Omer
Adventurer Saints. 43:256
The Last of the Conquistadors: Junipero Serra (1713-1784). 42:489-493

Englebert, Omer, ed.
Vie de Jeanne d'Arc par elle-même. 30:228

Ennis, Arthur
Fray Alonso de la Vera Cruz, O.S.A. (1507-1584): A Study of His Life and His Contributions to the Religious and Intellectual Affairs of Early Mexico. 44:182-183
b.n. of C.H. Gardiner, 47:430-431

Ennis, Thomas E.
Eastern Asia. 34:367

Ensor, R. C. K.
England, 1870-1914. 22:447-450

Entrèves, Alexander Passerin d'
The Mediaeval Contribution to Political Thought: Thomas Aquinas, Marsilius of Padua, Richard Hooker. 25:228-229

Eppstein, John
The Catholic Tradition of the Law of Nations. 22:64-65
Must War Come? 23:113

Epstein, Klaus
Matthias Erzberger and the Dilemma of German Democracy. 45:477-479
rev. of K. Buchheim, 50:648-651; H. Lutz, 50:648-651

Erbacher, Sebastian
rev. of The Pre-Nicene Church, 22:60-61

Ergang, Robert
The Potsdam Führer, Frederick William I, Father of Prussian Militarism. 47:519-520

Erickson, Charlotte
American Industry and the European Immigrant, 1860-1885. 44:381-382

Erlanger, Philippe
St. Bartholomew's Night. 49:264-265

Erman, Adolph
Die Religion der Ägypter: Ihr Werden und Vergehen in vier Jahrtausenden. 21:489-490

Ermarth, Fritz
The New Germany: National Socialist Government in Theory and Practice. 23:216-217

Ernst, Robert
Immigrant Life in New York City, 1825-1863. 36:91-92

Espiner-Scott, Janet Girvan
Claude Fauchet, sa vie, son oeuvre. 27:520-521

Espinosa, Isidro Felix de
Crónica de los Colegios de Propaganda Fide de la Nueve España. 50:624-625

Espinosa, J. Manuel
Crusaders of the Río Grande. 28:401-402
rev. of V. C. Chatelain, 28:123-124; P. M. Dunne, 27:105-106; E. L. Hewett and R. Fisher, 30:212-213
b.n. of R. H. Barlow and G. T. Smisor, eds. and trs., 29:288-289; C. C. Griffin, ed., 26:539-540; F. B. Steck, 26:560-561

Espinosa, José E.
Saints in the Valleys: Christian Sacred Images in the History, Life and Folk Art of Spanish New Mexico. 47:44

Esposito, Mario, ed. and tr.
  Itinerarium Symonis Semeonis ab Hybernia ad Terram Sanctam. 47:121-122
Essays in Modern English in Honor of Wilbur Cortez Abbott. 27:229-230
Essen, Léon van der
  Alexandre Farnèse, prince de Parme, gouverneur général des Pays-Bas, 1545-1592, vols. 1-3. 21:203-208; v. 4, 22:332-334; v. 5, 24:337-340
  La diplomatie. 40:77-78
Essien-Odum, E. U.
  Black Nationalism: A Search for an Identity in America. 48:557-558
Estudios de filología e historia literaria; homenaje al R. P. Félix Restrepo, S. I. 37:357-358
Etteldorf, Raymond T.
  The Catholic Church in the Middle East. 45:374-375
Eudin, Xenia Joukoff
  Soviet Russia and the East, 1920-1927, a Documentary Survey. 44:53-54
  Soviet Russia and the West, 1920-1927, a Documentary Survey. 44:53-54
Eusden, John Dykstra
  Puritans, Lawyers, and Politics in Early Seventeenth-Century England. 45:68-70
Evans, Allan, ed.
  Francesco Balducci Pegolotti, La Pratica della Mercatura. 23:525-526
Evans, Austin P.
  Bibliography of English Translations from Medieval Sources. 32:479
Evans, David Owen
  Social Romanticism in France, 1830-1848. 38:491-492
Evans, Joan
  Chateaubriand: A Biography. 25:526-527
  Cluniac Art of the Romanesque Period. 37:48-50
  Monastic Architecture in France from the Renaissance to the Revolution. 50:567-568
Evans, John Whitney
  rev. of H. Chadwick, 49:233-234; W. K. Dunn, 44:327-329; R. Hofstadter and W. Smith, 48:439-440; J. Murphy, 46:487-489; E. J. Power, 45:207-210; B. Sacks, 47:535-536; W. P. Schoenberg, 49:416-418
  b. n. of E. J. Power, 45:386
Evans, Mary Ellen
  The Spirit is Mercy: The Sisters of Mercy in the Archdiocese of Cincinnati: 1859-1958. 45:470-472
Evanson, C. N.
  b. n. of C. C. Qualey, 25:245-246; J. H. Wuorinen, 25:258-259
Even, Michel
  Monseigneur de Segur. 24:242-243
Evennett, H. Outram
  The Catholic Schools of England and Wales. 31:233
  rev. of P. Hughes, 37:304-305; T. L. Jarman, 38:340-341; H. Leclercq, 44:464-466; H. Schüssler, 49:110-111; G. I. Soden, 40:298-299
Everest, Allan Seymour
  Morgenthau, the New Deal, and Silver: A Story of Pressure Politics. 37:81-82
Everson, Ida Gertrude
  George Henry Calvert: American Literary Pioneer. 30:504
Every, George
  The Byzantine Patriarchate, 451-1204. 35:302-303
Ewald, Peter K.
  rev. of T. Bolton and I. R. Cortelyou, 42:86; R. J. S. Hoffman, 43:86-87

b.n. of D.M. Ellis, J.A. Frost, H.C. Syrett and H.J. Carman, 44:96-97; R.S. Gottesman, 41:492

Ewing, John K.
- b.n. of A. McAllister, 22:366-367

Eyre, Edward, ed.
- European Civilization, Its Origin and Development, 7 v. 24:460-462
- European Civilization, Its Origin and Development, v. 7, The Relations of Europe with Non-European Peoples. 26:400-401

Ezell, John Samuel
- Fortune's Merry Wheel: The Lottery in America. 47:253-254

F

Fabre, Lucien
- Joan of Arc. 41:154

Facteau, Bernard A.
- b.n. of J. Barzun, 21:232; J. Du Plessis, 23:257; T. Maynard, 21:244; T. Ruinart, 22:119-120

Fadner, Frank
- Seventy Years of Pan-Slavism in Russia, Karazin to Danielvskii, 1800-1870. 49:574-576

Faÿ, Bernard
- Revolution and Freemasonry, 1680-1800. 23:113-114

Fagan, Christopher J.
- b.n. of W.J. Marx, 29:292-293

Faherty, W.B.
- b.n. of F.S. Crafford, 30:100

Fahey, David M.
- rev. of C. Giblin, ed., 50:582-583

Fainsod, Merle
- The American People and Their Government. 21:372

Fair, Bartholomew F.
- rev. of J.H. Powell, 37:208-209

Fairbanks, Henry G.
- rev. of C.O. Peare, 44:61-63

Fairfax-Lucy, Alice
- Charlecote and the Lucys: The Chronicle of an English Family. 45:111-112

Fairweather, A.M.
- Nature and Grace: Selections from the Summa Theologica of Thomas Aquinas. 41:338-339

Falkenhausen, Freiherr Friedrich von
- Dante. 38:492

Falkner, Thomas
- A Description of Patagonia and the Adjoining Parts of South America. 22:235-236

Falls, Thomas B.
- rev. of G. Dix, 40:448-449; J.R. Laurin, 41:301-302

b.n. of F.X. Glimm, J.F. Marique and G.G. Walsh, trs., 34:104-105

Fanfani, Amintore
  Catholicism, Protestantism and Capitalism. 22:236
  Cattolicesimo e Protestantesimo nella formazione storica del capitalismo. 21:366

Fanning, Samuel J.
  rev. of L.A. Landa, 41:166

Farbes, F.A.
  Rafael, Cardinal Merry del Val. 21:215-217

Faris, Nabih Amin, ed.
  The Arab Heritage. 31:322-326

Farley, Richard B.
  b.n. of J.P. Leary, ed., 38:92-93; Sister J. Marie, O.P., 38:497

Farmer, Hugh, ed.
  Magna vita sancti Hugonis: the Life of St. Hugh of Lincoln, v. 1. 49:149-150; v. 2, 50:102-103
  The Monk of Farne: The Meditations of a Fourteenth Century Monk. 48:125-126

Farmer, Paul
  France Reviews Its Revolutionary Origins: Social Politics and Historical Opinion in the Third Republic. 30:334-336
  Vichy: Political Dilemma. 42:367-368

Farnum, Mabel
  American Saint: The Life of Mother Cabrini. 34:100-101
  The Sacred Scimitar: Life of Blessed John de Brito. 33:350-351
  The Seven Golden Cities. 30:229
  The Wool Merchant of Segovia. 31:483-484

Farrar, Victor J.
  The Annexation of Russian America to the United States. 24:243

Farrell, Allan P.
  The Jesuit Code of Liberal Education: The Development and Scope of the Ratio Studiorum. 25:197-199

Farrell, John T.
  rev. of G.A. Almond, 38:81-82; R.J. Bartlett, ed., 34:61-62; H.K. Beale, 43:358-360; S.F. Bemis, 36:89-91; 43:88-90; R.L. Brunhouse, 28:531-532; W.S. Churchill, 34:332-334; 35:473-475; 38:68-69; 38:468-470; 41:64-66; J.D. Clarkson and T.C. Cochran, eds., 28:265-266; G.A. Craig and F. Gilbert, ed., 39:355-357; P.A. Crowl, 30:75-76; P. De Achutegui and M.A. Bernad, 47:38-39; D.L. Drumond, ed., 25:360-363; H. Feis, 37:477-479; H.C. Foxcroft, 33:316-317; R.H. Gabriel, 26:378-380; J. Goebel, Jr. and T.R. Naughton, 30:477-480; W.T. Hutchinson and W.M.E. Rachel, eds., 48:551-552; G.F. Kennan, 43:93-94; W.L. Langer and S.E. Gleason, 38:467-468; 40:479-483; S.C. Powell, 49:585-586; C. Putnam, 44:379-381; W.F. Sands and J.M. Lalley, 31:214-215; J.H. Smith, 37:203-204; G.F. Willison, 32:385-386
  b.n. of J.T. Adams, ed., 35:73; S.G. Brown, ed., 34:367; M.E. Cameron, T.H.D. Mahoney and G.E. McReynolds, 39:227; C.R. Cheney, ed., 32:474-475; E.M. Coulter, ed., 26:534-535; G.W. Dalzell, 41:490; T.J. Darby, 40:113; R. Dennett and K.D. Durant, eds., 40:233-234; 35:86; H.H. Dubs, ed. and tr., 30:357-358; T.E. Ennis, 34:367; H. Feis, 44:97; L.M. Goodrich and M.J. Carroll, eds., 34:105; M.W. Graham,

34:369; J. Hamon, 40:237; L. W. Holborn, 35:489-490; E. Lipson, 38:94-95; D. M. Potter, 29:140; E. L. Raesly, 31:485-486; J. Viner, 37:240; F. D. Wormuth, 35:238-239

- Farrell, Walter
  - b. n. of Chrysogono a Jesu Sacramentato, O. C. D., 23: 524-525; I. W. Cox, 23:525; J. Maritain, 24:515-516
- Farrelly, Sister M. Natalena
  - Thomas Francis Meehan (1854-1942): A Memoir. 30:462-463
- Farrow, John
  - Pageant of the Popes. 29:76-77
- Fasnacht, G. E.
  - Acton's Political Philosophy: An Analysis. 39:327-330
- Father Augustine, O. F. M. Cap.
  - Footprints of Father Theobald Mathew, O. F. M. Cap. 35: 443-445
- Father Bruno de Jesús-Marie, O. C. D.
  - St. John of the Cross. 23:358
  - Saint John of the Cross. 44:184-185
- Father Crisógono de Jesús, O. C. D.
  - The Life of Saint John of the Cross. 45:41-43
- Father Mary Raymond, O. C. S. O.
  - Burnt Out Incense. 35:458-460
  - The Less Traveled Road: a Memoir of Dom Mary Frederic Dunne, O. C. S. O., First American Trappist Abbot. 41: 365-366
- Faulhaber, Michael von
  - Judaism, Christianity and Germany. 21:237-238
- Faulkner, Harold U.
  - America, Its History and People. 21:494-495
  - American Economic History. 23:526
  - American Political and Social History. 24:243-244
  - Economic History of the United States. 24:244
  - From Versailles to the New Deal. 37:82-83
- Faupel, J. F.
  - African Holocaust: The Story of the Uganda Martyrs. 49:253-254
- Fawcett, Charles, ed.
  - The Travels of the Abbé Carré in India and the Near East, 1672 to 1674, 3 v. [Barthélemy Carré]. 37:71
- Fawcett, Marion Edith, tr.
  - The Travels of the Abbé Carré in India and the Near East, 1672 to 1674, 3 v. [Barthélemy Carré] 37:71
- Fawtier, Robert
  - The Capetian Kings of France. 47:56-57
  - La Double expérience de Catherine Benincasa (sainte Catherine de Sienne) 35:185-186
- Fay, C. R.
  - Great Britain from Adam Smith to the Present Day. 23:395
- Fay, Sidney Bradshaw
  - The Rise of Brandenburg-Prussia to 1786. 24:85-86
- Fecher, Vincent J.
  - A Study of the Movement for German National Parishes in Philadelphia and Baltimore (1787-1802). 42:360-361
  - rev. of A. Camps, 43:488-490
  - b. n. of N. Kowalsky, 44:103; H. A. Pockmann, 43:379-380
- Fechter, Rolf
  - Der Aussätzige, Pater Damian De Veuster auf Hawai. 24:359
- Federn, Karl
  - The Materialist Conception of History. 27:128-129
- Fedotov, G. P.
  - The Russian Religious Mind: Kievan Christianity. 33:221-222
- Fee, Thomas F.
  - rev. of F. Claeys Boúúaert, 43: 186-188

- Feeney, John T.
  - rev. of M. Rickert, 39:173-174
- Feeney, Leonard
  - Elizabeth Seton, an American Woman. 24:508
- Feher, Thomas
  - rev. of L. Bouyer, 50:530-531
  - b.n. of E. Doernberg, 48:124-125
- Fehrenbacher, Don E.
  - Prelude to Greatness, Lincoln in the 1850's. 48:570-571
- Feiertag, Sister Loretta Clare
  - b.n. of R. Bazin, 35:216
- Feiler, Seymour, tr. and ed.
  - Jean-Bernard Bossu's Travels in the Interior of North America, 1751-1762. 48:552-553
- Feis, Herbert
  - The China Tangle: The American Effort in China from Pearl Harbor to the Marshall Mission. 39:476-477
  - Churchill, Roosevelt, Stalin: The War They Waged and the Peace They Sought. 44:97
  - The Road to Pearl Harbor: The Coming of the War between the United States and Japan. 37:477-479
- Felder, William
  - The Knight-Errant of Assisi. 35:88-89
- Felici, Icilio
  - Father to the Immigrants: The Life of John Baptist Scalabrini. 42:115-116
- Felicijan, Joseph
  - b.n. of K. H. Oelrich, 48:300-301
- Fell, Sister Marie Léonore
  - b.n. of Sister M. A. Arenth, 43:107; Sister T. A. Corbett, 37:73-74
- Fellette, Raphael a
  - De S. Laurentii a Brundusio Ordinis Minorum Capuccinorum activitate apostolica ac operibus. 24:344-346
- Fellner, Felix
  - rev. of E. M. Flick, 30:459-462; J. O. Otto, 25:480-482; D. Sargent, 31:455-457; Y. de la Vergne, 28:90-91
  - b.n. of S. E. Slick, 34:234-235
- Fels, Heinrich
  - Martin Deutinger (1815-1886). 25:192-193
- Fennelly, Catherine
  - rev. of K. R. Andrews, 38:64-66
  - b.n. of E. W. Andrews and C. M. Andrews, eds., 32:472
- Fenton, John H.
  - The Catholic Vote. 47:236-238
- Fenton, William N.
  - American Indian and White Relations to 1830: Needs and Opportunities for Study. 44:97-98
- Ferguson, Charles W.
  - Naked to Mine Enemies: The Life of Cardinal Wolsey. 44:178-179
- Ferguson, Wallace K.
  - Europe in Transition, 1300-1520. 50:250-251
  - The Renaissance. 26:537-538
  - The Renaissance in Historical Thought: Five Centuries of Interpretation. 35:322-323
  - A Survey of European Civilization. 22:487-488
  - rev. of F. Chabod, 45:63-64; R. Ridolfi, 49:435-436; C. de Tolnay, 47:58-59; W. L. Wiley, 40:325-326
- Fergusson, Erna
  - New Mexico: A Pageant of Three Peoples. 38:493-493
- Ferm, Vergilius, ed.
  - The American Church of the Protestant Heritage. 39:488-489
  - A History of Philosophical Systems. 38:84-85
  - Religion in the Twentieth Century. 35:89-90

- Fernandez a S. C. Jesu, Aug. Recoll.
  - De figura iuridica Ordinis Recollectorum S. Augustini. 26:281-282
- Fernández, Jésus María
  - La Obra civilizadora de la Iglesia en Colombia. 23:496-498
- Fernessole, Pierre
  - Pie IX, v. 1. 47:530; v. 2, 1855-1878. 50:593-594
  - Pie X: Essai historique, v. 1, De Riese au Vatican. 39:182-183; v. 2, Du Vatican a la gloire du Bernin, 40:72-74
- Ferrar, Clarissa P.
  - Bibliography of English Translations from Medieval Sources. 32:479
- Ferrara, Orestes
  - The Borgia Pope, Alexander the Sixth. 27:100-102
  - Le Pape Borgia, Alexandre VI 27:100-102
- Ferrari, Guy
  - rev. of E. Mâle, 46:333-334
- Ferrero, Guglielmo
  - The Reconstruction of Europe: Talleyrand and the Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815. 27:480-482
- Ferretto, Giuseppe
  - Note storico-bibliographic di archaeologia cristiana. 34:101
- Fessard, Gaston
  - Pax Nostra: Examen de Conscience International. 24:109-110
- Feugère, A.
  - Le Mouvement religieux dans la littérature du XVII siècle. 26:132
- Fichter, Joseph H.
  - James Laynez, Jesuit. 30:456-457
  - Man of Spain: Francis Suarez. 27:226-227
  - Parochial School: A Sociological Study. 45:375-376
  - Roots of Change. 26:132-133
  - Saint Cecil Cyprian, Early Defender of the Faith. 29:235-237
- Fife, Robert Herndon
  - The Revolt of Martin Luther. 43:483-485
- Filipuzzi, Angelo
  - La pace di Milano (6 agosto 1849). 42:518-520
- Filler, Louis
  - The Crusade Against Slavery, 1830-1860. 47:252-253
- Finan, Edward J.
  - b. n. of O. Ore, 39:492-493 ; J. F. Scott, 40:369-370
- Finberg, H. P. R.
  - Tavistock Abbey: A Study in the Social and Economic History of Devon. 38:493
- Finberg, H. P. R., ed.
  - Approaches to History: A Symposium. 49:249-250
- Finegan, Jack
  - The Archeology of World Religions: The Background of Primitivism, Zoroastrianism, Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Shinto, Islam, and Sikhism. 39:63-65
  - Light from the Ancient Past: The Archeological Background of the Hebrew-Christian Religion. 32:221-222
  - Light from the Ancient Past: The Archeological Background of Judaism and Christianity. 46:73-74
- Fink, Leo Gregory
  - Graduate Nurses: A Symposium of Ethical Inspiration. 25:392
- Fink, Zera S.
  - The Classical Republicans. 31:332-333
- Finlayson, Donald Lord
  - Michelangelo, the Man. 22:198-199
- Finley, John H., Jr.
  - Thucydides. 29:289-290

Finn, Brendan A.
  Twenty-Four American Cardinals: Biographical Sketches of Those Princes of the Catholic Church Who Either Were Born in America or Served There at Some Time. 35:60-62
Finn, R. Welldon
  An Introduction to Domesday Book. 50:245-246
Finn, William J.
  Sharps and Flats in Five Decades. 34:101-102
Finnegan, John F.
  b. n. of E. Duplessy, 23:394; P. Galtier, 22:489-490; S. Loiano, 24:114; C. J. McFadden, 26:143; A. Salter, 22:501; W. Willoughby, 22:504-505
Fisch, Max, tr.
  The Autobiography of Giambattista Vico. 30:324-326
  The New Science of Giambattista Vico. 35:75-76
Fischer, Eric
  The Passing of the European Age: A Study of the Transfer of Western Civilization and Its Renewal in Other Continents. 30:101-102 [rev. ed.]. 35:90
Fischer, Katherine, tr.
  The Burgundian Code. 36:355
Fischer, Louis
  The Soviets in World Affairs, 1917-1929, 2 v. 37:497-498
Fischer, Ruth
  Stalin and German Communism: A Study in the Origins of the State Party. 35:327-328
Fish, Carl Russell
  History of the United States. 21:366-367
Fisher, Bernard C.
  rev. of R. W. Gibson and J. M. Patrick, eds., 48:249-251; T. Maynard, 37:324-325; W. R. Trimble, 50:574-575
Fisher, Charles C.
  Inventory of the Church Archives in New York City: The Roman Catholic Church, Archdiocese of New York, v. 2. 28:142-143
Fisher, H. A. L.
  A History of Europe. 25:392-393
Fisher, Harold H.
  Soviet Russia and the West, 1920-1927, a Documentary Survey. 44:53-54
Fisher, Harold H., ed.
  The Bolshevik Revolution, 1917-1918: Documents and Materials. 48:121-122
Fisher, Lillian Estelle
  The Background of the Revolution for Mexican Independence. 22:89-91
  Champion of Reform: Manuel Abad y Queipo. 41:466-468
Fisher, M. H., ed.
  The Holstein Papers, the Memoirs, Diaries and Correspondence of Friedrich von Holstein, 1837-1909, v. 2. 45:77-78
Fisher, Reginald
  Mission Movements of New Mexico. 30:212-213
Fisher, W. B.
  Malta. 49:453-454
Fitts, Sister Mary Pauline
  Hands to the Needy. 36:473
Fitzgerald, Charles E.
  rev. of M. Benziger and R. Benziger, 45:219-221; J. K. Cartwright, 41:299-300
  b. n. of K. Ipser, 40:237; M. McKenna, 49:466-467
Fitzgerald, Desmond
  Prefact to Statecraft. 26:133-134
FitzGerald, Paul A.
  rev. of R. MacGregor-Hastie, 50:653-655; W. A. Williams, 41:67-68
  b. n. of A. L. George and J. L. George, 43:256-257
Fitzgerald, Sister Mary Paul
  Beacon on the Plains. 26:355-356

- Fitzgerald, Walter
  - The New Europe. 33:57-58
- Fitzimmons, John, ed.
  - Manning, Anglican and Catholic. 38:231-232
- Fitzpatrick, Edward A.
  - La Salle, Patron of All Teachers. 41:164-165
  - McCarthy of Wisconsin. 30:481-482
- Fitzpatrick, Franklin E.
  - rev. of H. Ausubel, ed., 37:335-336; G. Boyle, 39:326; E. N. Saveth, 35:336-338; C. Wittke, 42:373-374
  - b. n. of R. F. Weld, 38:113
- Fitzpatrick, John C.
  - rev. of M. J. O'Brien, 24:211-212
- Fitzsimons, Matthew A.
  - The Catholic Church in World Affairs. 40:303-305
  - The Foreign Policy of the British Labour Government: 1945-1951. 40:341-342
  - rev. of J. T. Adams, 30:71-72; H. Butterfield, 42:499-501; L. B. Campbell, 33:488-489; H. Magaret, 27:349-350; F. Pakenham, 40:81-82; J. Pollock, 31:203-205; F. C. Turner, 35:190-191; H. C. White, 33:225-226; B. H. G. Wormald, 39:334-335
  - b. n. of F. B. Artz, 27:515; C. D. Bowen, 30:501-502; J. A. Gade, 35:90-91; E. Halèvy, 36:358-359; J. Levie and E. Bergh, eds., 33:360; M. M. Merrick, 39:490-491
- Flachère, A.
  - Sous la menace des idoles. 25:393-394
- Flaherty, William B.
  - The Destiny of Modern Woman in the Light of Papal Teaching. 37:358-359
  - rev. of M. Kiddle, 37:471-472
- Flahiff, George B.
  - rev. of M. M. Bober, 35:317-318; H. M. Cam, 31:93-95; S. J. Case, 29:540-541; M. R. Cohen, 34:469-470; C. Dawson, 40:320-321; L. Einstein, 32:370-372; R. J. S. Hoffman, 38:203-205; K. Löwith, 36:73-74; F. M. Stenton, 30:328-329; J. B. Strayer, ed., 29:381-383; W. H. Walsh, 38:203-205; Theory and Practice in Historical Study, 32:370-372
- Flanagan, Thomas
  - The Irish Novelists, 1800-1850. 46:489-491
- Flannery, Regina
  - b. n. of E. J. Ross, 23:531; W. M. Walker, 23:535; W. R. Wedel, 23:535
- Fleming, George J., Jr.
  - rev. of A. M. Schlesinger, Jr., 32:103-104; American History in Schools and Colleges, 30:196
- Flenley, R., ed.
  - Essays in Canadian History. 26:538
- Fletcher, Stephenson Whitcomb
  - Pennsylvania Agriculture and Country Life, 1640-1840. 37:83
- Fletcher, William J.
  - rev. of M. Berger, 30:205-207; W. F. Craven, 36:84-86
- Flexner, Abraham
  - Daniel Coit Gilman, Creator of The American Type of University. 33:84-85
- Flexner, James Thomas
  - The Traitor and the Spy. 40:83-84
- Fliche, Augustin
  - Le Chrétienté romaine, 1198-1274. 37:38-39
  - La Réforme grégorienne, v. 3, L'Opposition antigrégorienne. 23:486-487
- Flick, Alexander Clarence
  - Modern World History since 1775. 22:236-238

Flick, Ella Marie
  Beloved Crusader, Lawrence Flick, M.D. 30:459-462
  Chaplin Duffy of the Sixty-Ninth Regiment, New York. 22:93-94
  The Life of Bishop McDevitt. 26:401
Florescu, Radu R.
  b.n. of C.B. O'Brien, 50:123
Fluegel, Edna R.
  b.n. of J.F. Dulles, 37:80-81
Flynn, James J.
  rev. of H. Agar, 37:200-201; G.H. Knoles and R.K. Snyder, eds., 38:341-342
  b.n. of J. Graham, Jr., ed., 37:86-87
Flynn, John Francis
  b.n. of G.S. Metraux and F. Crouzet, eds., 50:120
Flynn, John V.
  b.n. of E. Cassirer, 31:364-365
Flynn, Joseph P.
  b.n. of E. Haggerty, 32:481-482
Foakes-Jackson, F.J.
  The Church in the Middle Ages, v. 2, p. 2. 21:238
  Eusebius Pamphili, A Study of the Man and His Writings. 21:110
Foerster, F.W.
  Europe and the German Question. 27:129
Foerster, Norman
  The American State University. 23:395-396
Fogarty, Michael P.
  Christian Democracy in Europe, 1820-1953. 44:193-194
Fogarty, Ronald
  Catholic Education in Australia, 1806-1950, 2 v. 48:83-84
Fogerty, Robert P.
  b.n. of N.M. Crouse, 41:102-103
Foik, Paul J.
  rev. of L.H. Warner, 24:88-90
Foley, Albert S.
  God's Men of Color. 42:226-227
Foley, John J.
  b.n. of J.G. Allen, 34:94
Foley, Louis
  The Greatest Saint of France. 22:238-239
Foley, Richard L.
  rev. of E. de Martino, 49:251-252
Folmer, Henry
  Franco-Spanish Rivalry in North America, 1524-1763. 40:349-351
Foord, Archibald S.
  Crises in English History, 1066-1945. 36:359
Footman, David
  Ferdinand Lassalle: Romantic Revolutionary. 34:102-103
Foran, E.A.
  The Life of St. Clare of the Cross. 22:357-358
Forbes, Allyn Bailey, ed.
  Winthrop Papers, v. 3, 1631-1637; v. 4, 1638-1644. 32:234-235
Ford, Edward J.
  David Rittenhouse. 33:104-105
Ford, Franklin L.
  Robe and Sword: The Regrouping of the French Aristocracy after Louis XIV. 40:330-331
Ford, Jeremiah D.M., ed.
  Cronica de Dom João de Castro [by Leonardo Nunes]. 22:369-370
Foreman, Grant
  The Last Trek of the Indians. 33:71-72
Forest, Aimé
  Le Mouvement doctrinal du ix^{e} au xiv^{e} siècle. 37:446-447
Foreville, Raymonde
  Du Premier concile du Latran à l'avènement d'Innocent III (1123-1198), v. 9, pt. 2 of Histoire de l'Église depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours. 40:193-194
Forman, Henry Chandlee
  Early Manor and Plantation Houses of Maryland. 21:110-111

  Jamestown and St. Mary's: Buried Cities of Romance. 25:394-395
Forman, Sidney
  West Point: A History of the United States Military Academy. 37:83-84
Forrestal, Peter P., tr.
  Benavides' Memorial of 1630. 41:38-39
  rev. of R. Pattee, 31:452-453
Forster, Robert
  The Nobility of Toulouse in the Eighteenth Century. 47:122-123
Forsyth, Charlotte E.
  b.n. of H. Rahmer, ed., 42:395-396
Fortin, Robert J.
  b.n. of H. Küng, 48:130
Foss, Martin
  The Idea of Perfection in the Western World. 33:105-106
Foster, Charles I.
  An Errand of Mercy, the Evangelical United Front, 1790-1837. 46:513-514
Foster, Elizabeth Andros, tr. and ed.
  Motolinía's History of the Indians of New Spain. 38:473-474
Foster, I. P.
  Workbook to Accompany Hayes and Moon's "Modern History" 22:493
Fothergill, Brian
  The Cardinal King. 45:199-200
  Nicholas Wiseman. 50:103
Fouré, Hélène Selter, ed.
  L'odyssée americaine d'une famille française [by Antoine Saugrain] ; étude suivie de manuscrits inédits et de la correspondance de Sophie Michau Robinson. 23:532
Fourrey, René
  The Cure d'Ars: A Pictorial Biography. 46:109-110
Fowler, George B.
  rev. of J. Taylor, 48:418-419
Fox, Dixon Ryan
  The Completion of Independence, 1790-1830. 31:342-345
  Sources of Culture in the Middle West: Backgrounds versus Frontier. 21:238-239
Fox, Helen M., tr. and ed.
  Abbé David's Diary: Being an Account of the French Naturalist's Journeys and Observations in China in the Years 1866 to 1869. 36:356
Fox, Mary Harrita
  Peter E. Dietz, Labor Priest. 40:215-218
Fox, William S.
  Saint Ignace: Canadian Altar of Martyrdom. 37:465-466
Foxcroft, H. C.
  A Character of the Trimmer: Being a Short Life of the First Marquis of Halifax. 33:316-317
Frame, Donald M., tr.
  The Complete Works of Montaigne: Essays, Travel Journal, Letters. 44:254
França, Eduardo d'Oliveira
  O Poder real em Portugal e as origens do absolutismo. 34:334-335
Franchère, L. C.
  L'Aurore de la Nouvelle France. 21:367
Franciscan History of North America [Report of Franciscan Educational Conference]. 24:110
Frank, Erich
  Philosophical Understanding and Religious Truth. 32:131-132
Frank, Jerome
  Courts on Trial: Myth and Reality in American Justice. 36:356-357
Frank, Richard M.
  b.n. of H. A. R. Gibb and H. Bowen, 44:98-99; E. Schroeder,

41:497
- Frankel, Charles
  - The Faith of Reason: The Idea of Progress in the French Enlightenment. 34:482-483
- Frankfort, H.
  - Ancient Egyptian Religion: An Interpretation. 37:498
- Frankfurter, Felix
  - The Commerce Clause under Marshall, Taney and Waite. 24:244
- Frankl, Paul
  - The Gothic: Literary Sources and Interpretation through Eight Centuries. 47:404-405
- Franklin, John Hope
  - From Slavery to Freedom: A History of American Negroes. 34:343-344
  - The Militant South, 1800-1861. 43:113-114
  - Reconstruction: After the Civil War. 48:554-555
- Franklin, Julian H.
  - Jean Bodin and the Sixteenth-Century Revolution in the Methodology of Law and History. 50:256-257
- Franz, Georg
  - Kulturkampf: Staat und Katholische Kirche in Mitteleuropa von der Säkularisation bis zum Abschluss des Preussischen Kulturkampfes. 43:328-330
- Fraser, C. M.
  - A History of Antony Bek, Bishop of Durham, 1283-1311. 43:479-481
- Fraser, Ian Forbes
  - The Spirit of French Canada: A Study of the Literature. 26:513-516
- Fraser, J. Alban
  - Spain and the West Country. 22:239
- Fraser, P. M.
  - The Social and Economic History of the Roman Empire, 2 v. [2d ed.]. 44:38-39
- Frawley, Sister M. Alphonsine
  - b. n. of S. Mitchell, ed., 36:365; M. T. Monro, 34:116-117
- Frazee, Charles A.
  - rev. of G. d'Haurcourt., 48:550-551
- Frazier, E. Franklin
  - The Negro in the United States. 36:83-84
- Frediani, Giuseppe
  - Un Apostolo dei Tempi nuovi: P. Leone Giovanni Dehon, Fondatore dei Sacerdoti del S. Cuore. 49:126
- Freeman, Douglas Southall
  - George Washington, A Biography, vols. 1-2. 35:194-195; vols. 1-5, 40:465-470; v. 6, 44:370-372
- Freeman, Douglas Southall
  - Lee's Lieutenants, v. 3, Gettysburg to Appomattox, 31:101-102
- Freemantel, Anne
  - Desert Calling. 37:84-85
- Freidel, Frank
  - Francis Lieber: Nineteenth Century Liberal. 34:346-347
  - Franklin D. Roosevelt, vols. 1-2. 41:86-87
- Freitas, Diogo
  - Elencho biographico dos religiosos antigos da provincia franciscana da Immaculada Conceição do Brazil. 32:131
  - Solio seraphico no Brasil. 32:131
- Freitas, William
  - rev. of G. Freyre, 50:241-242
- French, Allen
  - Charles I and the Puritan Upheaval: A Study of the Causes of the Great Migration. 42:516-517
- French, John C.
  - A History of the University Founded by Johns Hopkins. 33:82-84
- French, Sidney J.
  - Torch and Crucible: The Life

and Death of Antoine Lavoisier. 28:118-119
Frend, W. H. C.
The Donatist Church: A Movement of Protest in Roman North Africa. 39:308-309
Frese, Joseph R.
rev. of J. Delanglez, 22:209-210; F. Grenier, ed., 39:345-346
Freudenberger, Theodor
Augustinus Steuchus aus Gibbio, Augustinerchorherr und päpstlicher Bibliothekar (1497-1548) und sein literarisches Lebenswerk. 22:488
Freudenthal, Hans W. L.
rev. of A. Diamant, 46:495-497; F. Engel-Janosi, 45:204-206; 47:387-389; E. E. Kraehe, 50:638-640; K. S. Pinson, 41:209-211; H. Raab, 43:194-195
b.n. of Documents on German Foreign Policy, 1918-1945, 44:394-395; R. Hauser, 38:87-88; W. H. McNeill, 41:355
Frey, Arthur
Cross and Swastika: The Ordeal of the German Church. 25:253-255
Freyre, Gilberto
The Portuguese and the Tropics. 50:241-242
Friede, Juan, ed.
Documentos Inéditos para la Historia de Colombia coleccionados en el Archivo General de Indias de Seville, 1509-1550, v. 2, 1528-1532. 43:114-115
Friedlaender, Walter
Caravaggio Studies. 42:364-365
Friedrich, Carl J.
The Age of the Baroque, 1610-1660. 38:350-352
Fries, Adelaide L., ed.
Records of the Moravians in North Carolina, v. 6, 1793-1808. 29:290-291; v. 7, 1809-1822, 34:368
Fries, Heinrich, ed.
Newman Studien, v. 3. 45:463-464
Fries, Robert F., ed.
Crown and Parliament in Tudor-Stuart England; a Documentary Constitutional History, 1485-1714. 45:512-513
Fritz, Kurt von
The Theory of the Mixed Constitution in Antiquity. 41:194-195
Fritz, Percy Stanley
Colorado, the Centennial State. 27:386-387
Frost, Bede
St. John of the Cross. 25:230-231
Frost, James Arthur
Life on the Upper Susquehanna, 1783-1860. 37:498-499
Frye, Richard N.
The History of Bukhara. 41:104
Fülöp-Miller, René
Leo XIII and Our Times: — Might of the Church — Power in the World. 23:215-216
The Saints That Moved the World. 32:69-71
Fuerst, Adrian
The Omnipresence of God in Selected Writings Between 1220-1270. 38:493-494
rev. of M. Deanesly, 48:223-224; 49:223-224; C. H. Lawrence, 46:455-456; D. J. A. Matthew, 49:225
b.n. of P. F. Anson, 42:113; O. Chadwick, 37:494; K. J. Conant, 37:73; M. B. Salu, tr. and ed., 43:380; R. Snoeks, 39:109-110; T. Symons, ed., 41:237
Fuertges, Theodore
b.n. of F. Grierson, ed., 35:92-93
Fuller, George N.
rev. of C. E. Carter, ed., 29:108-109

Fuller, John Douglas Pitts
  The Movement for the Acquisition of All Mexico, 1846-1848. 22:358
Furfey, Paul Hanly
  A History of Social Thought. 29: 95-97
  The Mystery of Iniquity. 31:234
  rev. of I. D. A. Reid, 27:264
  b.n. of J. T. Gillard, 24:509; 28:421-422; F. S. C. Northrop, 35:106-107; A. Rose and C. Rose, 35:361-362
Furlan, Lewis F.
  rev. of J. K. Jamison, 32:441-443
Furlan, William P.
  In Charity Unfeigned: The Life of Father Francis X. Pierz. 39: 188-189
Furlong, Guillermo
  Los Jesuitas y la Cultura Rioplatense. 22:75-77
  La Santa Sede y la Emancipación Hispanoamericana. 44:224-225
Furlong, Philip J.
  rev. of J. H. Fichter, 27:226-227
  b.n. of S. A. Raemers, 24:120
Furniss, Norman F.
  The Fundamentalist Controversy, 1918-1931. 40:462
Fussner, F. Smith
  The Historical Revolution: English Historical Writing and Thought, 1580-1640. 49:265-266

G

Gabory, Émile
  Sainte Anne d'Auray. 22:489
Gabriel, Astrik L.
  Skara House at the Mediaeval University of Paris: History, Topography, and Chartulary with Résumes in French and Swedish. 47:429-430
  Student Life in Ave Maria College, Mediaeval Paris. 42:511-512
  rev. of A. C. Crombie, 40:220-221; L. Halphen et al., 35:307-308; P. Kibre, 35:186-188; W. J. Millor, H. E. Butler, and C. N. L. Brooks, eds., 42:476-478; C. E. Smith, 46:84-85; A. Walz, 38:414-415
Gabriel, Ralph Henry
  The Course of American Democratic Thought: An Intellectual History since 1815. 26:378-380
Gabriele, Mariano, ed.
  Il carteggio Antonelli-Sacconi (1858-1860), 2 v. 49:119-120
Gade, John Allyne
  The Life and Times of Tycho Brahe. 35:90-91
  The Life of Cardinal Mercier. 21:111-112
Gaffey, James P.
  rev. of E. S. Gaustad, 49:241-242
Gaffney, Joseph M.
  A History of Sprague, 1880-1962. 48:571
Gagliano, Joseph A.
  b.n. of A. A. Berle, 49:453; P. Santos Martínez, 49:154
Gagnon, Paul A.
  rev. of R. E. Cameron, 47:412-413; T. E. B. Howarth, 48:545-546
Gaines, William H., Jr., ed.
  The Papers of Thomas Jefferson, v. 14. 44:479-480; v. 15, 45: 361-362

- Galbraith, John S.
  - The Hudson's Bay Company as an Imperial Factor, 1821-1869. 44:372-373
- Galdames, Luis
  - A History of Chile. 27:387-388
- Gallagher, John C.
  - rev. of W. Bosworth, 48:277-278; N. Miko, 50:398-400
- Gallagher, John Joseph
  - b.n. of F. F. Beirne, 44:89
- Gallagher, John P.
  - b.n. of C. K. Yearley, Jr., 48:303-304
- Gallagher, Louis J.
  - Edmund A. Walsh, S.J., a Biography. 49:419-420
  - The Life of Saint Andrew Bobola of the Society of Jesus, Martyr. 26:282
- Gallagher, Louis J., tr.
  - China in the Sixteenth Century: The Journals of Matthew Ricci: 1583-1610. 40:197-200
- Gallaher, John G.
  - rev. of P. Ziegler, 49:557-558
  - b.n. of N. Leites, 45:517; E. Weber, 45:526-527
- Galland, Paul
  - Lourdes, dossier des documents authentiques, v. 5. 45:516-517; v. 6, 48:574
- Galli, Antonio
  - The Story of the Church. 47:277
- Gallico, Paul
  - The Steadfast Man: A Biography of St. Patrick. 44:457-458
- Gallie, W. B.
  - Philosophy and the Historical Understanding. 50:629-630
- Gallin, Mother Mary Alice
  - Ethical and Religious Factors in the German Resistance to Hitler. 42:368-370
  - rev. of F. Trochu, 44:196-197
  - b.n. of R. W. Sterling, 45:388-389; G. L. Weinberg, 41:372
- Galpin, W. Freeman
  - Pioneering for Peace. 22:111
- Galtier, Paul
  - L'Église et la remission des péchés aux premiers siècles. 22:489-490
- Gambasin, Angelo
  - Il Movimento Sociale nell'Opera dei Congressi (1874-1904). 45:206-207
- Gamble, W. T. M.
  - rev. of W. Haller, ed., 23:83-89; R. J. S. Hoffman, 21:211-213; M. M. Kappen, ed., 23:83-89; S. T. McCloy, 21:200-203; J. M. Mecklin, 23:226-230; D. S. Merejkowski, 21:438-440; K. S. Pinson, 23:68-70; D. Plooij, 23:83-89; J. H. Rose, A. P. Newton, and E. A. Benians, eds. 23:77-82
  - b.n. of Sister M. F. Shepperson, 21:120-121; G. M. Trevelyan, 23:122-123; R. Vercel, 23:123
- Gambrell, Mary Latimer
  - Ministerial Training in Eighteenth-Century New England. 24:244-245
- Gambrill, J. Montgomery, ed.
  - The Westward Movement; A Book of Readings on Our Changing Frontiers. 25:490-491
- Gamer, Helena M., tr.
  - Medieval Handbooks of Penance and Related Documents. 25:113
- Ganci, Salvatore Massimo, ed.
  - Atti del Congresso Internazionale di Studi Storici sul Risorgimento italiano (Palermo 15-20 Aprile 1961), 2 v. 49:563-565
- Gandillac, M. de
  - Le Mouvement doctrinal du ix^{e} au xiv^{e} siècle. 37:446-447
- Gannett, Henry
  - American Names: A Guide to the Origin of Place Names in the United States. 34:103-104
- Gannon, David
  - Father Paul of Graymoor. 38:52-53

- Gannon, John Mark
  - The Martyrs of the United States of America. 44:252-253
- Gannon, Michael V.
  - rev. of K. K. Bailey, 50:622-623
  - b. n. of C. E. Carter, ed., 49:456
- Gannon, Robert I.
  - The Cardinal Spellman Story. 48:526-529
- Ganshof, François L.
  - Le moyen âge, v. 1, Histoire des relations internationales publiée sous la direction de Pierre Renouvin. 41:200-201
- Ganss, George E., ed. and tr.
  - Saint Ignatius' Idea of a Jesuit University: A Study in the History of Catholic Education. 41:491-492
- Gantenbein, James W.
  - The Evolution of Our Latin-American Policy: A Documentary Record. 37:85
- Gantenbein, James W., ed.
  - Documentary Background of World War, v. 2, 1931-1941. 35:222-223
- Ganzer, Klaus
  - Die Entwicklung des auswärtigen Kardinalats im hohen Mittelalter: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Kardinalkollegiums vom 11. bis 13. Jahrhundert. 50:218-219
- Gara, Larry
  - A Short History of Wisconsin. 49:459-460
- García Chuecos, Héctor
  - Vida y Obra de un glorioso Fundador: Apuntes para la Biografía del ilustre Prócer de la Independencia, doctor José Vicente de Unda . . . 27:238-239
- Garcia Soriano, Manuel
  - El Conquistador español del siglo XVI. 41:339-340
- Gardiner C. Harvey
  - The Constant Captain, Gonzalo de Sandoval. 47:430-431
  - Martín López: Conquisador Citizen of Mexico. 44:499
- Gardiner, Harold C.
  - Mysteries' End: An Investigation of the Medieval Religious Stage. 32:479-480
- Gardiner, Harold C., ed.
  - American Classics Reconsidered. 44:482-483
  - Fifty Years of the American Novel, 1900-1950: A Christian Appraisal. 38:232
- Gardner, Monica M.
  - Kościuszko: A Biography. 30:102
- Gardner-Smith, P., ed.
  - The Roads Converge: A Contribution to the Question of Christian Reunion. 50:211-212
- Gargan, Edward T.
  - Alexis de Tocqueville: The Critical Years, 1848-1851. 42:72-74
- Gargan, Edward T., ed.
  - The Intent of Toynbee's History. 47:396-398
  - Leo XIII and the Modern World. 47:533-534
  - rev. of C. Brinton, 37:318-319; D. W. Brogan, 39:65-66; G. E. Fasnacht, 39:327-330; H. P. R. Finberg, ed., 49:249-250; G. Himmelfarb, 39:327-330; J. Lukacs, ed. and tr., 46:229-230; J. P. Mayer, ed., and A. Teixeira de Mattos, tr., 36:228; P. Miller, 37:205-206; D. Woodruff, ed., 39:327-330
  - b. n. of J. E. E. Acton-Dalberg, 35:72; C. Brinton, 37:66-67; P. Geyl, 35:488; M. S. Mazza, 35:100
- Garraghan, Gilbert J.
  - rev. of R. O. Gerow, 27:459-460; P. L. Johnson, 28:390-392; I. F. Woestemeyer and J. M.

- Gambrill, eds., 25:490-491
- Garratt, Geoffrey T.
  - Rise and Fulfilment of British Rule in India. 21:376-377
- Garraty, John A.
  - The Nature of Biography. 44:331-333
  - Silas Wright. 36:357
- Garrett, Christina Hallowell
  - The Marian Exiles. 25:105
- Garrett, Mitchell B.
  - The Estates General of 1789: The Problems of Composition and Organization. 22:240
- Garstein, Oskar
  - Rome and the Counter-Reformation in Scandinavia until the Establishment of the S. Congregatio de Propaganda Fide in 1622, v. 1, 1539-1583. 50:569-570
- Garth, Helen Meredith
  - Saint Mary Magdalene in Mediaeval Literature. 38:232-233
- Garvey, Sister Mary Patricia
  - Saint Augustine: Christian or Neo-Platonist? From His Retreat at Cassiciacum until His Ordination at Hippo. 26:401-402
- Garvin, Joseph N., ed.
  - The Summa contra haereticos Ascribed to Praepositinus of Cremona. 44:500
- Garvin, Joseph N.
  - rev. of L. Bieler, ed., 50:381-382; E. W. McDonnell, 42:184-186; Mélanges Auguste Pelzer, 34:187-190
  - b.n. of R. E. Messenger, 39:491; B. Millet, ed., 46:382-383; H. Silvestre, 39:109; E. F. Wilson, 32:500
- Gates, Charles Marvin, ed.
  - Readings in Pacific Northwest History – Washington, 1790-1895. 28:271-272
- Gates, Paul Wallace
  - Liberalism as a Force in History. 41:104
- Gathorne-Hardy, G. M.
  - A Royal Impostor: King Sverre of Norway. 43:339-340
  - A Short History of International Affairs, 1920 to 1934. 21:367
- Gatti, Evaristo, ed.
  - Sulle terre e sui mari: Cavalieri di S. Francesco. 22:111
- Gatz, Erwin
  - Rheinische Volksmission im 19. Jahrhundert. 50:227-228
- Gatzke, Hans W.
  - Germany's Drive to the West: A Study of Germany's Western War Aims During the First World War. 39:339
  - Stresemann and the Rearmament of Germany. 41:340
- Gauche, William J.
  - rev. of L. Browne-Olf, 28:85-86; C. Orsenigo, 29:367-368; St. Charles Seminary — Overbrook, 30:179-180
- Gaudemet, Jean
  - L'Église dans l'Empire romain (IV^{e}-V^{e} siècles). 48:219-220
- Gaul, Cyril
  - b.n. of Sister M. Loyola, O. P. 28:558-559
- Gaustad, Edwin Scott
  - Historical Atlas of Religion in America. 49:241-242
- Gauthier, Alphonse
  - b.n. of Mandements et lettres pastorales circulaires et autres documents publiés dans le diocèse de Montréal depuis son érection, vols. 19-20, 39:101
- Gauthier, Emmanuel
  - Le vrai Louis Veuillot: Étude psychologique de l'Écrivain d'apres sa Correspondance. 26:259-261
- Gavigan, John J.
  - De vita monastica in Africa Septentrionali inde a temporibus

- S. Augustini usque ad invasiones Arabum. 49:400-401
- Gavigan, John J., tr.
  - The Capture of Damietta, by Oliverus of Paderborn. 34:475-476
- Gavin, Donald P.
  - The National Conference of Catholic Charities, 1910-1960. 49:418-419
  - rev. of K.S. Inglis, 50:229-231; W.F. Keller, 43:352-353
- Gay, Francisque
  - Canada, XX^{e} siècle; aujourd'hui, demain. 37:499-500
- Gay, Peter
  - The Dilemma of Democratic Socialism: Eduard Bernstein's Challenge to Marx. 39:339-341
  - Voltaire's Politics: The Poet as Realist. 45:376-377
- Gay, Peter, tr.
  - Voltaire's Philosophical Dictionary, 2 v. 48:293-294
- Geanakoplos, Deno John
  - Emperor Michael Paleologus and the West, 1258-1282: A Study in Byzantine-Latin Relations. 46:479-480
- Gearty, Patrick W.
  - The Economic Thought of Monsignor John A. Ryan. 39:474-476
  - b.n. of C.K. Yearley, Jr., 44:527
- Geary, Gerald J.
  - The Secularization of the California Missions (1810-1846). 21:218-219
  - b.n. of H.I. Priestly, tr., 24:388-389
- Geary, Sister M. Theophane
  - A History of Third Parties in Pennsylvania, 1840-1860. 25:105-106
  - b.n. of I.G. Everson, 30:504; P. H. Gidden, 35:91; E. Young, 37:356
- Geiger, Maynard
  - Biographical Dictionary of the Franciscans in Spanish Florida and Cuba (1528-1841). 29:85-86
  - The Life and Times of Fray Junipero Serra, O.F.M., or, the Man Who Never Turned Back (1713-1784), 2 v. 46:468-469
- Geiger, Maynard, tr.
  - Palou's Life of Fray Junipero Serra. 42:217-219
  - rev. of M.M. Brandenburg and C.L. Baumann, trs., 38:192-193
  - b.n. of L.F. Navarette, 22:499
- Geiger, Sister Mary Virginia
  - rev. of J.R. Lambert, 41:79-80
  - b.n. of H.L. Morgan, 32:489
- Gelber, Leonard, ed.
  - The New Dictionary of American History. 40:347-348
- Gellhaus, Victor
  - rev. of G.G. Coulton, 26:98-99; A. Fliche, 23:486-487; A.C. Howland, ed., 25:473-475; E. H. Kantorowicz, 32:225-227; H.C. Lea, 25:473-475; T.E. Mommsen and K.F. Morrison, 49:256-257; F.L. Nussbaum, 39:459-460; O. Nussbaum, 49:224-225; J.A. Raftis, 45:57-58; G.G. Walsh, 28:256-257
  - b.n. of O. Halecki, 30:104; A.C. Krey, 41:495-496; T.F. Lindsay, 37:363; W.C. McDermott, 36:364; T. Maynard, 41:354; J. O'Sullivan and J.F. Burns, 29:293-294; J.M. Powell, ed., 50:436; G. Ryan and H. Ripperger, eds., 27:528-529; P.A. Van den Baar, 43:382-383
- Gellner, Charles R.
  - b.n. of D. Cunz, 35:219-220; F. J. Hoffman, C. Allen and C.F. Ulrich, 32:483-484; C.L. Rossiter, 35:112-113; H. Sprout and M. Sprout, 35:259-260
- Gellon, V.
  - Lacordaire dans l'intimité du monastère. 25:349-350

- Genovar, Lamar J.
  - b.n. of R. W. Patrick, 32:257
- Gentzkow, Liane von
  - Königliche Frauen der Wanderungszeit und des frühen Mittelalters. 24:82-84
- George, Albert Joseph
  - Pierre-Simon Ballanche, Precursor of Romanticism. 32:378-379
- George, Alexander L.
  - Woodrow Wilson and Colonel House — a Personality Study. 43:256-257
- George, Charles H.
  - The Protestant Mind of the English Reformation, 1570-1640, 47:524-525
- George, Juliette L.
  - Woodrow Wilson and Colonel House — a Personality Study 43:256-257
- George, Katherine
  - The Protestant Mind of the English Reformation, 1570-1640. 47:524-525
- Georges, P.
  - Saint Jean Eudes, Père, Docteur et Apôtre du culte liturgique des Sacres-Coeurs: 1601-1680. 23:396
- Gerassi, John
  - The Great Fear: The Reconquest of Latin America. 49:605-606
- Gerhardt, Bernard C.
  - b.n. of E. Hutton, 45:513-514; G. Webb and A. Walker, eds. and trs., 47:133-134
- Gerow, Richard O.
  - Cradle Days of St. Mary's at Natchez. 27:459-460
  - rev. of R. G. McWilliams, tr. and ed., 39:344-345; F. L. Owsley, 36:231-232; R. Phares, 38:358-359
- Gerrity, Frank
  - rev. of J. M. Blum, 41:80-82; A. Siegfried, 42:97-98
  - b.n. of P. Dunne, ed., 50:428-429 R. W. Leopold, 41:351-352
- Gershoy, Leo
  - Bertrand Barère: A Reluctant Terrorist. 48:427-428
  - From Despotism to Revolution, 1763-1789. 31:333-335
- Gerstenfeld, Melanie
  - Historical Bibliographies; a Systematic and Annotated Guide, 23:67-68
- Gerster, Thomas Villanova
  - Ius religiosorum in compendium redactum pro iuvenibus religiosis. 21:490
- Gerth, H. H., ed. and tr.
  - From Max Weber: Essays in Sociology. 33:63-65
- Gewirth, Alan
  - Marsilius of Padua: The Defender of Peace, v. 1, Marsilius of Padua and Medieval Political Philosophy. 37:321-322
- Gewirth, Alan, tr.
  - The Defender of Peace [by Marsilius of Padua]. 43:185-186
- Geyer, Bernhard
  - Peter Abaelards philosophische Schriften, fasc. 2. 21:112
- Geyl, Pieter
  - Debates with Historians. 42:229-230
  - Napoleon: For and Against. 35:488
  - The Pattern of the Past: Can We Determine It? 37:500
- Ghellinck, A. de
  - Circonscriptions ecclésiastique; chapitres, abbayes, couvents en Belgique avant 1559. 35:105
  - L'Essor de la littérature latine au XIIe siècle. 33:485-487
  - Les Exercises pratiques du "seminaire" en théologie. 21:108-109
  - Littérature latine au moyen âge, vols. 1-2, 27:388
- Gheon, Henri
  - Mary, Mother of God. 42:387-388

- Ghesquière, Théodore
  - Mathieu de Castro, premier vicaire apostolique aux Indes; Une création de la Propagande à ses débuts. 24:343-344
- Ghisalberti, Alberto M., ed.
  - Augusto de Liedekerke de Beaufort: Rapporti delle cose di Roma (1848-1849). 37:192-194
- Gianturco, Elio
  - rev. of A. Fanfani, 23:488-489; G. Soranzo, 24:357-359; P. Costil, 24:106-107
- Giardini, Cesare
  - Don Carlos. 26:134
- Gibb, H. A. R.
  - Islamic Society and the West, v. 1, pt. 2. 44:98-99
  - Modern Trends in Islam. 33:352
- Gibbons, James P.
  - rev. of W. E. Hollon, 48:105-107
  - b.n. of Sister M. L. Owens, 38:237
- Giblin, Cathaldus, ed.
  - Catalogue of Material of Irish Interest in the Collection "Nunziatura di Fiandra" Vatican Archives, pt. 1, vols. 1-50. 45:256-257
  - Irish Franciscan Mission to Scotland, 1619-1646: Documents from Roman Archives. 50:582-583
- Gibson, Florence E.
  - The Attitudes of the New York Irish toward State and National Affairs, 1848-1892. 37:343-344
- Gibson, Hugh, ed.
  - The Ciano Diaries, 1939-1943: The Complete, Unabridged Diaries of Count Galeazzo Ciano, Italian Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1936-1943. 32:453-455
- Gibson, R. W., ed.
  - St. Thomas More: a Preliminary Bibliography of His Works and of Moreana to the Year 1750. 48:249-251
- Gibson, Sister Laurita
  - b.n. of Brother David, C.S.C., 30:503; Sister M. de L. Gohman, 44:395-396; K. H. Mason, 38:97-98
- Gidden, Paul H.
  - Early Days of Oil. 35:91
- Gierke, Otto
  - Natural Law and the Theory of Society, 1500-1800, vols. 1 and 2. 21:474-476
- Giesberg, Robert I.
  - rev. of A. O. Sarkissian, ed., 48:530-531
- Giet, Stanislas
  - Hermas et les Pasteurs. 50:533-534
- Gigon, H.
  - Ethics of Peace and War. 23:114
- Gilbert, Allan H.
  - Machiavelli's Prince and Its Forerunners. 25:107
- Gilbert, Dan
  - The Biblical Basis of the Constitution. 22:490
- Gilbert, Felix, ed.
  - The Diplomats, 1919-1939. 39:355-357
- Giles, E., ed.
  - Documents Illustrating Papal Authority, A.D. 96-454. 39:168-169
- Gilgen, Linus
  - rev. of G. Wessels, 21:339-340
- Gilkey, James Gordon
  - Getting Help from Religion. 23:526
- Gill, Joseph
  - The Council of Florence. 46:59-60
  - Eugenius IV: Pope of Christian Unity. 48:242-243
- Gillard, John T.
  - Christ, Color and Communism. 24:509
  - Colored Catholics in the United States. 28:421-422
  - b.n. of W. E. B. DuBois, 22:233-234; A. Lunn, 22:244;

Brother B. Rouse, C.F.X., 22:247; B.I. Wiley, 24:528

Gillett, H.M.
  Saint Bede, the Venerable. 22:200-201

Gilmont, Jean-Francois
  Les écrits spirituels des premiers jésuites, Inventaire commenté. 48:514-515

Gilmore, Myron P.
  The World of Humanism, 1453-1517. 39:198-200

Gilmore, Sister Julia
  We Came North: Centennial History of the Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth. 47:390-391

Gilson, Étienne
  Héloise and Abélard. 41:45-46
  History of Christian Philosophy in the Middle Ages. 41:475-477
  History of Philosophy and Philosophical Education. 34:221
  The Philosophy of St. Bonaventure. 25:229-230

Giménez Fernández, Manuel
  Bartolomé de las Casas, 1474-1566; bibliográfia crítica y cuerpo de materiales para el estudio de su vida, escritos, actuación, y polémicas que suscitaron durante cuatro siglos. 42:215-216

Gimpl, Sister M. Caroline Ann
  The Correspondant and the Founding of the French Third Republic. 46:230-231

Ginger, Ray
  The Bending Cross: A Biography of Eugene Victor Debs. 38:85-86

Ginzberg, Eli
  Economics of the Bible. 21:239

Giordani, Igino
  St. Paul, Apostle and Martyr. 32:362-364
  St. Vincent de Paul, Servant of the Poor. 48:126-127

Giovannini, G.
  rev. of V.W. Brooks, 39:79-81
  b.n. of C. Gohdes, 30:504-505; T.J. McMahon, ed. 29:416-417; L. H. Wright, 35:239-240

Gipson, Lawrence Henry
  The British Empire before the American Revolution, vols. 1-3. 23:114-115; v. 4, 26:538-539; v. 5, 29:394-395
  The Coming of the Revolution, 1763-1775. 41:216
  rev. of W.G. Leland, J.J. Meng, and A. Doysié, 30:476-477; C.L. Lord, 31:211-212

Girou, Jean
  Saint Dominique: Révolutionnaire de Dieu. 46:57

Giroud, Charles
  L'Ordre des Chanoines réguliers de Saint Augustin et ses diverses formes de régime interne. 49:91-92

Glanville, James Linus
  Italy's Relations with England: 1896-1905. 21:367-368

Glanville, John J.
  rev. of J.R. Weinberg, 34:478-479

Glasgow, Maude
  The Scotch-Irish in Northern Ireland and in the American Colonies. 22:453-454

Glass, Sister M. Fides
  The Prince Who Gave His Gold Away, a Story of the Russian Prince, Demetrius Gallitzin. 25:107

Glazer, Nathan
  American Judaism. 44:365-367
  Beyond the Melting Pot: the Negroes, Puerto Ricans, Jews, Italians, and Irish of New York City. 50:264-265

Gleason, J. Philip
  rev. of Harvey Wish, 49:282-283
  b.n. of R.H. Bremner, 47:116

- Gleason, S. Everett
  - The World Crisis and American Foreign Policy: the Challenge to Isolation, 1937-1940. 38:467-468
  - The World Crisis and American Foreign Policy: the Undeclared War, 1940-1941. 40:479-483
- Gleason, Sister Angèle
  - rev. of H. B. Ellis, 43:221-223
  - b.n. of K. Davis, 37:355-356; W. C. Smith, 44:113-114
- Gleeson, Dermot
  - A History of the Diocese of Killaloe, v. 1. 48:510-511
- Gleeson, Emmet T.
  - b.n. of K. Bihlmeyer and H. Tüchle, 45:358-359; C. V. Wedgewood. 37:373
- Gleis, Paul G.
  - rev. of J. B. Götz, 24:470-472; W. Gurian, 23:217-219; Hitler et Rosenberg ou le vrai visage du National-Socialism, 22:334-336; H. Kloss, 23:360-363; H. D. Valle, 24:488-489
  - b.n. of A. A. Hemmen, 33:353-354; C. Ross, 23:402-403
- Glenn, Francis A.
  - b.n. of D. H. Kent, 41:110
- Glimm, Francis, tr.
  - The Apostolic Fathers. 34:104-105
  - rev. of K. Algermissen, 31:446-447; H. G. J. Beck, 37:298-300; S. J. Case, 33:306-307; D. Demarco, 36:314-315; J. Lebreton and J. Zieller, 36:52-53; J. M. Yinger, 32:361-362
  - b.n. of J. A. Dunney, 31:231-232; Sister T. A. Goggin, 34:368-369; W. J. S. Simpson, 31:242-243
- Gliozzo, Charles A.
  - b.n. of G. de Bertier de Sauvigny, 45:370-371; H. L. Bodman, Jr., 50:423-424
- Glody, Robert A.
  - A Shepherd of the Far North: The Story of William Francis Walsh (1900-1930). 22:112
- Glover, T. R.
  - The Ancient World: A Beginning. 22:359
  - The World of the New Testament. 22:359
- Glynn, Thomas F.
  - b.n. of R. G. Athearn, 37:490
- Gobbel, Luther L.
  - Church-State Relationships in Education in North Carolina since 1776. 26:134-135; 37:86
- Godber, Joyce, ed.
  - The Cartulary of Newnham Priory, pts. 1-2. 50:553-554
- Godbold, Albea
  - The Church College of the Old South. 31:234-235
- Godfrey, John
  - The Church in Anglo-Saxon England. 50:104
- Godolphin, Francis R. B., ed.
  - The Greek Historians: the Complete and Unabridged Historical Works of Herodotus, Thucydides, Xenophon, and Arrian, 2 v. 29:412-413
- Goebel, Edmund J.
  - A Study of Catholic Secondary Education during the Colonial Period up to the First Plenary Council of Baltimore, 1852. 23:89-91
- Goebel, Julius, Jr.
  - Law Enforcement in Colonial New York: a Study in Criminal Procedure (1664-1776). 30:477-480
- Götz, Johann B.
  - Die religiösen Wirren der Oberpfalz von 1576 bis 1620. 24:470-472
- Goggin, Sister Thomas Aquinas
  - The Times of Saint Gregory of Nyssa as Reflected in the Letters and the Contra Eunomium. 34:368-369

Gohdes, Clarence
  American Literature in Nineteenth-Century England. 30:504-505

Gohman, Sister Mary de Lourdes
  Chosen Arrows; An Historical Narrative. 44:395-396

Golden, Harry L.
  Jews in American History. 38:86

Goldfrank, Esther S., ed.
  Isleta Paintings. 49:584-585

Goldman, Eric F.
  Charles J. Bonaparte, Patrician Reformer, His Earlier Career. 29:565-567
  John Bach McMaster, American Historian. 29:264-266
  Rendezvous with Destiny: A History of Modern Reform. 39:469-471

Goldman, Hetty, *et al.*, ed.
  Excavations at Gözlü Kule, Tarsus, vols. 1 and 2. 43:70-72; v. 3, 50:104-105

Goldstein, David
  Autobiography of a Campaigner for Christ. 23:257-258

Golob, Eugene Owen
  The "Isms": a History and Evaluation. 41:340-341
  The Méline Tariff: French Agriculture and Nationalist Economic Policy. 31:337-338

Gomez, Hilario
  La Iglesia Rusa, su Historia y su Dogmatica. 37:359

Gómez Canedo, Lino
  Un Español al servicio de la Santa Sede. Don Juan de Carvajal, cardenal de Sant' Angelo, legado en Alemania y Hungria, 1399?-1469. 36:309-310

Gómez Hoyos, Rafael
  Las leyes de Indias y el derecho eclesiástico en la América Espanola e Islas Filipinas. 32:112-113

Gonella, Guido
  The Papacy and World Peace; a Study of the Christmas Messages of Pope Pius XII. 33:478-480

Goni, Gregory
  Jesuit Beginnings in New Mexico, 1867-1882. 37:367

Gõni Gastambide, José
  Historia de la bula de la cruzada en España. 45:187-188

Gonzalez, J. M.
  Jesuit Beginnings in New Mexico, 1867-1882. 37:367

Gooch, G. P.
  Courts and Cabinets. 33:489-491
  Frederick the Great, the Ruler, the Writer, the Man. 33:491-492
  The Second Empire. 47:65

Gooch, R. K.
  The French Parliamentary System. 22:359-360

Goodenough, Erwin R.
  An Introduction to Philo Judaeus. 27:257
  By Light, Light — the Mystic Gospel of Hellenistic Judaism. 21:451-453
  The Politics of Philo Judaeus, Practice and Theory. 24:509

Goodman, Abram Vossen
  American Overture: Jewish Rights in Colonial Times. 35:92

Goodman, Edward J.
  rev. of E. M. Earle, ed., 37:184-185

Goodrich, Carrington L.
  A Short History of the Chinese People. 30:102-103

Goodrich, Carter
  Government Promotion of American Canals and Railroads, 1800-1890. 47:123-124

Goodrich, Leland M.
  Charter of the United Nations: Commentary and Documents. 32:480-481

- Goodrich, Leland M., ed.
  - Documents on American Foreign Relations, v. 5. 30:358; v. 6, 31:366-367; v. 7, 34:105
- Goodspeed, Edgar J.
  - A History of Early Christian Literature. 29:77-78
- Goodwin, A.
  - The French Revolution. 41:105
- Goodwin, Sister Mary Clare
  - The Papal Conflict with Josephinism. 25:231
- Goodykoontz, Colin Brummitt
  - Home Missions on the American Frontier. 26:403
- Gookin, Warner F.
  - Bartholomew Gosnold, Discoverer and Planter: New England — 1602, Virginia — 1607. 50:657-658
- Gopal, S.
  - The Viceroyalty of Lord Ripon: 1880-1884. 41:212-213
- Gordon, C. D.
  - The Age of Attila. 47:276-277
- Gordon, Donald Craigie
  - The Australian Frontier in New Guinea, 1870-1885. 38:87-87
- Gorges, Raymond
  - The Story of a Family through Eleven Centuries, a History of the Family of Gorges. 31:205-206
- Goris, Jan-Albert, ed.
  - Belgium. 31:326-327
- Gorman, Robert
  - rev. of Brother Ephrem, C. S. C., 28:105-106; A. S. McAllister, 31:195-196; J. L. O'Brien, 22:83-84; J. H. Schauinger, 43:66-67
  - b. n. of J. Delanglez, 35:220-221; Sister M. H. Kohler, 49:463; L. Lux, 36:363; Mother M. Clarissa and Sister M. Olivia, 35:353
- Gorman, Thomas K.
  - rev. of J. B. McGloin, 36:219-221; E. M. Mack, 22:211-213; D. Sargent, 28:106-107
- Gosnell, Harpur Allen
  - Guns on the Western Waters: The Story of River Gunboats in the Civil War. 35:223
  - Rebel Raider: Being an Account of Raphael Semmes's Cruise in the C. S. S. Sumter, 35:332-333
- Gottesman, Rita Susswein
  - The Arts and Crafts in New York, 1779-1799. 41:492
- Gottschalk, Louis
  - Lady-in-Waiting: The Romance of Lafayette and Aglaé de Hunolstein. 26:135
  - Lafayette and the Close of the American Revolution. 28:292-293
  - Lafayette between the American and the French Revolution (1783-1789). 37:207-208
  - Understanding History: A Primer of Historical Method. 40:235-236
- Gottschalk, Louis, ed.
  - Generalization in the Writing of History. 49:422-423
- Gougaud, Louis
  - Les Saints irlandais hors d'Irlande, étudiés dans le culte et dans la dévotion traditionnelle. 24:245-246
- Gough, Michael
  - The Early Christians. 47:517-519
- Gowan, Sister Mary Olivia
  - With the Poverello: History of the Sisters of Saint Francis, Oldenburg, Indiana. 35:353
  - b. n. of L. G. Fink, 26:392; B. J. Stern, 28:565-566
- Grabmann, M.
  - Die Geschichte der katholischen Theologie seit dem Ausgang der Väterzeit. 21:112-113
- Grabowski, Stanislaus J.
  - rev. of J. Sawicki, 38:44-45

- Graebner, Norman A.
  - Empire on the Pacific: A Study in American Continental Expansion. 42:86-88
- Graf, Ernest
  - Anscar Vonier, Abbot of Buckfast. 44:212-214
- Graf, John P.
  - rev. of J. E. Champagne, 34:326-328
- Graff, Henry F., ed.
  - American Themes; Selected Essays and Addresses of John Allen Krout. 50:261-262
- Graff, J. Austin
  - b.n. of T. C. Pease, 36:368
- Gragg, Florence Alden, tr.
  - The Commentaries of Pius II. 26:403; 30:358-359; 39:229; 44:253-254
- Graham, Frank
  - Al Smith, American. 32:133
- Graham, James P.
  - b.n. of C. H. Doyle, 31:366
- Graham, John, Jr., ed.
  - Letters of Thomas Carlyle to William Graham. 37:86-87
- Graham, Malbone W.
  - American Diplomacy in the International Community. 34:369
- Graham, Robert A.
  - The Rise of the Double Diplomatic Corps in Rome. 38:327-328
  - Vatican Diplomacy: A Study of Church and State on the International Plane. 46:354-356
  - rev. of I. Cardinale, 50:235-236; A. Dansette, 48:260-262; J. Pelikan, 46:341-343
- Graham, Stephen
  - Tsar of Freedom: The Life and Reign of Alexander II. 21:490-491
- Granados, Rafael
  - La Obra civilizadora de la Iglesia en Colombia. 23:496-498
- Grandi, Domenico
  - The Story of the Church. 47:277
- Grandmaison, Léonce de
  - Jesus Christ: His Person, His Message, His Credentials, 3 v. 21:440-441
- Grandfield, Patrick
  - rev. of O. Karrer, 50:213-214
- Granich, Bernard E.
  - rev. of P. B. Marx, 23:500-501
- Grant, A. J.
  - Europe: the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Eras. 22:360
- Grant, Michael
  - Roman History from Coins: Some Uses of the Imperial Coinage to the Historian. 44:396
- Gras, N. S. B.
  - Casebook in American Business History. 27:257-258
- Grassi, J. L.
  - rev. of G. Williams, 50:541-542
- Grattan, William J.
  - rev. of J. R. Hollingsworth, 50:662-664
  - b.n. of H. A. Straus, 36:496-497
- Gray, Raymond J.
  - rev. of K. Fritz, 26:361-363; P. Mondonnet, 30:454-456; Sister A. M. Reich, 29:99-100; Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, ser. 4, v. 23, 27:352-353
  - b.n. of N. M. Denis-Boulet, 26:535-536; J. F. Willard and W. A. Morris, eds., 27:140-141
- Gray, Walter D.
  - rev. of G. de Berthier de Sauvigny, 42:71-72; A. Latreille, J. R. Palanque, E. Delaruelle, and R. Rémond, 50:395-396; J. Leflon, 47:528-529; 48:258-259
- Grayzel, Solomon
  - A History of the Jews: From the Babylonian Exile to the End of World War II. 34:105-106
- Green, Constance McLaughlin
  - American Cities in the Growth of

the Nation. 44:67-68
Washington, Village and Capital, v. 1, 1800-1878. 48:553-554
Green, Elmer
The Making of Maryland. 21:368
Green, Fletcher Melvin, ed.
Essays in Southern History. 37:87
Green, Grace H.
rev. of Sister A. V. Meiburger, 45:238-239
Green, James J.
rev. of F. C. Bald, 35:330-331; Sister J. Bland, 38:198-199; R. J. Cornell, 45:89-90; S. H. Holbrook, 37:211-212; I. G. Wyllie, 42:79-80
Green, Marguerite
rev. of R. K. Murray, 43:94-95
Green, Rena Maverick, ed.
Samuel Maverick, Texan: 1803-1870; a Collection of Letters, Journals, and Memoirs. 40:236
Green, Rosalie B., ed.
Meditations on the Life of Christ; an Illustrated Manuscript of the Fourteenth Century, Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, M. S. Ital. 115. 48:233-234
Green, Victor G.
The Franciscans in Medieval English Life (1224-1348). 26:135-136
Greenaway, George, ed.
English Historical Documents, v. 2, 1042-1189. 39:332-334
Greene, Evarts B.
Religion and the State: The Making and Testing of an American Tradition. 29:238-240
The Revolutionary Generation, 1763-1790. 30:201-202
Greene, Lorenzo Johnston
The Negro in Colonial New England, 1620-1776. 29:253-254
Greenleaf, Richard E.
Zumarraga and the Mexican Inquisition, 1536-1543. 49:411-412
Greenlee, William B.
rev. of H. V. Livermore, 34:472-473
Greenslade, S. L.
Church and State from Constantine to Theodosius. 41:29-30
The Church and the Social Order: a Historical Sketch. 36:357-358
Greer, Donald
The Incidence of the Emigration During the French Revolution. 38:57-58
Greer, Edward C.
Cork Hill Cathedral. 44:255
Greer, Thomas H.
American Social Reform Movements: Their Pattern Since 1865. 36:98-99
Gregersen, Halfdan
Ipsen and Spain. 22:360-361
Gregorio XVI, miscellanea commemorativa, 2 v. 36:63-65
Gregory, Padraic
When Painting Was in Glory, 1280-1580. 28:111-113
Gregory, T. S.
The Unfinished Universe. 23:258
Grenier, Fernand, ed.
Papiers Contrecoeur et autres documents concernant le conflit Anglo-Français sur l'Ohio de 1745 à 1756. 39:345-346
Grennan, Margaret R.
William Morris, Medievalist and Revolutionary. 32:227-228
rev. of L. P. Stebbins and R. P. Stebbins, 32:232-233
Greven, Joseph
Die Koelner Kartause und die Anfaenge der Katholischen Reform in Deutschland. 22:196-197

Grew, Raymond
A Sterner Plan for Italian Unity: The Italian National Society in the Risorgimento. 50:644-645
Grierson, Francis, ed.
The Valley of Shadows. 35:92-93
Griesser, Bruno, ed.
Exordium magnum Cisterciense sive narratio de initio Cisterciensis Ordinis. 48:382-383
Griffin, Charles C.
The United States and the Disruption of the Spanish Empire, 1810-1822. 24:362-363
Concerning Latin American Culture. 26:539-540
Griffin, Clifford S.
Their Brothers' Keepers, Moral Stewardship in the United States, 1800-1865. 46:469-470
Griffin, Grace G.
Guide to the Diplomatic History of the United States: 1775-1921. 22:232
Writings on American History, 1934. 25:259-260
b. n. of L. J. Cappon, 22:482-483
Griffin, John W.
Here They Once Stood: the Tragic End of the Apalachee Missions. 38:48-49
Grimes, Alan Pendleton
The Political Liberalism of the New York Nation, 1865-1932. 39:489-490
Grimm, Harold J.
The Reformation Era, 1500-1650. 42:388-389
Grinstein, Hyman B.
The Rise of the Jewish Community of New York, 1654-1860. 32:106-107
Grisar, Hartmann
Martin Luther, His Life and Work. 38:494-495
Groce, George C.
William Samuel Johnson: A Maker of the Constitution. 24:110-111
Groppi, Sister Felicina
Dante traduttore. 48:572-573
Grose, Clyde Leclare
A Select Bibliography of British History, 1660-1760. 26:136
Gross, Feliks, ed.
European Ideologies: A Survey of Twentieth Century Political Ideas. 37:87-88
Der Grosse Herder, vols. 5-12. 23:63-66
Grossi, Roberto
Castrum Campus Silvae Historia. 46:378-379
Grossman, Jonathan
William Sylvis, Pioneer of American Labor: A Study of the Labor Movement during the Era of the Civil War. 32:238-239
Groulx, Lionel
Histoire du Canada Français depuis la decouverte. 37:359-360
Grubbs, Henry A.
Jean-Baptiste Rousseau, His Life and Works. 27:479-480
Gruber, Jacob W.
A Conscience in Conflict: The Life of St. George Jackson Mivart. 47:245-246
Grundler, Johannes
Lexikon der christlichen Kirchen und Sekten unter Berücksichtigung der Missionsgellschaften und zwischenkirchlichen Organisationen, 2 v. 48:294-295
Gruenthaner, Michael J.
rev. of J. Holzner, 30:299
Grummon, Stuart Edgar, tr.
A Sarmiento Anthology [Domingo Faustino Sarmiento] 34:218-219
Grunewald, Jacques, ed.
L'Allemagne et les problèmes de la paix pendant la Première Guerre Mondiale, v. 1. 49:579-580

- Guardini, Romano
  - The Conversion of Augustine. 47:30-31
  - The Lord. 41:144-145
- Gudde, Erwin Gustav
  - Social Conflicts in Mediaeval German Poetry. 22:112
- Guelluy, Robert
  - Philosophie et théologie chez Guillaume d'Ockham. 35:182-183
- Guérard, Albert
  - France; a Modern History. 46:85-87
  - The France of Tomorrow. 28:422
  - Napoleon III. 29:558-561
- Guide to the Records in the National Archives. 35:223-224
- Guigues, Luis Paul, tr.
  - La sang, la croix, la vérité by [St. Catherine of Sienna]. 30:228
- Guilday, Peter ed.
  - The Catholic Philosophy of History. 22:435-437
  - rev. of Sister M. A. Ray, 24:366-367
  - b. n. of American Catholic Who's Who: 1936-1937. 22:105; H. P. Beers, 24:383; S. F. Bemis and G. G. Griffin, 22:232; G. Bouffier, 22:480-481; G. Chinard, ed., 24:237; J. B. Code, ed., 22:233; T. F. Cullen, 22:484-485; J. De Ghellinck, 21:108-109; A. B. Hart, I. J. Cox and L. H. Dawson, eds., 23:115-116; E. Healy, 22:491-492; Mother M. J. Hodge, 23:261-262; R. A. Knox, 22:493-494; L. Koch, 21:493; L. O'Brien, 22:246-247; W. T. O'Rourke, 21;375: L. H. Ryan, 23:403-404; B. Whelan, 23:406; W. M. Whitelaw, 24:394-395
- Guiney, Louise Imogen
  - Recusant Poets. 25:232-233
- Guiraud, Jean
  - Histoire de l'inquisition au moyen âge, v. 1. 22:442-444; v. 2, 27:97-98
- Guitton, Georges
  - Le Bienheureux Pierre Favre, premier pretre de la Compagnie de Jésus (1506-1546). 48:295
  - Le Père de la Chaize, Confesseur de Louis XIV, 2 v. 50:583-584
- Gulovich, Stephen C.
  - Windows Westward; Rome, Russia, Reunion. 34:44-45
  - rev. of D. Attwater, 33:468-469; 34:321-322
- Gunderson, Dora J.
  - rev. of G. E. Aylmer, 49:548-549; Benedictines of Stanbrook, 44:214-215; J. W. Derry, 49:548-549; L. H. Gipson, 41:216; R. W. Harris, 49:548-549; T. L. Jarman, 49:548-549; G. L. Mosse, 37:327-328; R. L. Schuyler, 31:335-337; G. W. O. Woodward, 49:548-549
  - b. n. of E. T. Adams, *et al.*, 28:417; R. A. Billington, B. J. Loewenberg and S. H. Brockunier, eds., 37:491; J. H. Kemble, 30:108
- Gundolf, Friedrich
  - Anfänge deutscher Geschichtschreibung. 25:233
- Gurian, Waldemar
  - The Catholic Church in World Affairs. 40:303-305
  - The Future of Bolshevism. 23:527
  - Hitler and the Christians. 23:217-219
- Gurian, Waldemar, ed.
  - Soviet Imperialism: Its Origins and Tactics. 39:464-465
  - rev. of F. S. Campbell, 29:383-385; W. Ebenstein, ed., 34:471-472; W. Fitzgerald, 33:57-58; E. A. Walsh, 34:473-475; J. A. White, 37:195-196

b.n. of E. Frank, 32:131-132; J. Robinson, et. al., 30:117-118; J.A. White, 37:241
Gurn, Joseph
  Commodore John Barry. 21:218
Gusinde, Martin
  rev. of M. Brillant and R. Aigrain, eds., 40:191-192
Guthrie, W.K.C.
  A History of Greek Philosophy, v. 1, The Earlier Presocratics and the Pythagoreans. 49:460
Guttmann, Allen
  The Wound in the Heart: America and the Spanish Civil War. 49:294-295
Gutton, François
  L'Ordre de Calatrava; la chevalerie militaire en Espangne. 42:346
Guttridge, George H., ed.
  The Correspondence of Edmund Burke, v. 3, July, 1774-June, 1778. 47:410-411
Guy, Francis Shaw
  Edmund Bailey O'Callaghan: A Study in American Historiography. 21:240
  b.n. of C.S.B. Buckland, 21:234
Gwynn, Aubrey
  The English Austin Friars in the Time of Wyclif. 27:225
  A History of the Diocese of Killaloe, v. 1. 48:510-511
  The Medieval Province of Armagh, 1470-1545. 33:224-225
  The Writings of Bishop Patrick, 1074-1084. 42:178-179
  rev. of C.R. Cheney, 43:57-58; G.W. Dunleavy, 47:212-214
Gwynn, Denis
  Father Dominic Barberi. 35:93
  Father Luigi Gentile and His Mission, 1801-1848. 38:190-191
  The History of the Partition (1912-1925). 37:88-89
  Lord Shrewsbury, Pugin and the Catholic Revival. 34:106-107
  The Second Spring, 1818-1852: A Study of the Catholic Revival in England. 30:359-360
  The Vatican and War in Europe. 27:258-259
  rev. of E. Strauss, 39:335-338

H

Haag, Henri
  Les origines du Catholicisme libéral en Belgique (1789-1839). 37:42-44
Haas, Francis J.
  Man and Society. 39:229-230
Haas, William H., ed.
  The American Empire: A Study of the Outlying Territories of the United States. 27:130
Haberkern, E., ed.
  Hilfswörterbuch für Historiker. 23:258-259
Habig, Marion A.
  The Franciscan Père Marquette; a Critical Biography of Father Zénobe Membré, O. F. M., La Salle's Chaplain and Missionary Companion, 1645 (ca.)-1689 21:113-114
  Heralds of the King: The Franciscans of the Saint Louis-Chicago Province, 1858-1958. 45:215-216
  Heroes of the Cross. 25:527-528
  rev. of A. Callahan, 22:324-327; M. Poppy and P. R. Martin, 22:327-328
Hacker, Louis M.
  American Problems of Today: A History of the United States since the World War. 25:528-529
  The Shaping of the American Tradition. 33:352-353
  A Short History of the New Deal. 21:491
  The Triumph of American Capitalism. 27:130-131
  The United States Since 1865, 3d ed. 25:233-234
Hackett, Charles W.
  rev. of F. B. Steck, 30:82-83
Hackett, Charles W., ed.
  Historical Documents relating to New Mexico, Nueva Vizcaya, and Approaches thereto, to 1773, v. 3. 24:359-361
  Revolt of the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico and Otermin's Attempted Reconquest, 1680-1682. 29:114-115
Hackett, Charles W., ed. and tr.
  Pichardo's Treatise on the Limits of Louisiana and Texas, v. 2. 21:491; v. 3, 28:403-404; v. 4, 34:80-81
Hadas, Moses
  Hellenistic Culture: Fusion and Diffusion. 46:74-75
  A History of Latin Literature. 39:230-231
Hadrovics, Ladislas
  Le peuple serbe et son église sous la domination turque. 34:322-324
Hänggi, Anton
  Der Kirchenhistoriker Natalis Alexander (1639-1724). 42:352-353
Hafen, Ann W.
  Old Spanish Trail, Santa Fé to Los Angeles. 41:105-106
  Frémont's Fourth Expedition, a Documentary Account of the Disaster of 1848-1849. 47:254-255
  Relations with the Indians of the Plains, 1857-1861. 45:483-484
Hafen, LeRoy R.
  Old Spanish Trail, Santa Fé to Los Angeles. 41:105-106
Hafen, LeRoy R., ed.
  Frémont's Fourth Expedition, a Documentary Account of the Disaster of 1848-1849. 47:254-255
  Relations with the Indians of the Plains, 1857-1861. 45:483-484
Haffert, John Matthias
  The Peacemaker Who Went to War: The Life of Blessed Nun' Alvarez Pereira, Precursor of Our Lady of Fatima, 32:481

- Hagemann, Edward
  - rev. of P. P. Argenti, 42:482-483; H. Burn-Murdock, 41:297-299; F. Coutinho. 45:196; R. M. Huber, 35:303-304; F. Maass, 40:201-202; L. Magnino, 34:43-44; A. H. Rowbotham, 29:82-83; J. Schütte, 43:495-496
  - b. n. of G. Brunn, 32:130-131; C. L. Goodrich, 30:102-103; B. H. Willeke, 35:237-238
- Hagen, Oscar
  - Patterns and Principles of Spanish Art. 29:387-389
- Hagerty, James E.
  - rev. of J. A. Ryan, 27:460-462
- Haggard, J. Villasana
  - Handbook for Translators of Spanish Historical Documents. 28:293
- Haggerty, Edward
  - Guerrilla Padre in Mindanao. 32:481-482
- Hague, René, tr.
  - The Life of St. Louis [by John of Joinville]. 42:183-184
- Hahn, Georg
  - Die Kirche der Märtyrer und Katakomben. 26:96-97
- Haiman, Miecislaus
  - The Fall of Poland in Contemporary American Opinion. 22:240
  - Kościuszko in the American Revolution. 30:103
  - Kościuszko — Leader and Exile. 33:320-321
  - The Poles in the Early History of Texas. 24:112
  - rev. of B. E. Schmitt, ed., 31:198-200
- Haines, Charles Grove
  - The Role of the Supreme Court in American Government and Politics, 1835-1864. 44:373-375
- Halasz, Nicholas
  - In the Shadow of Russia: Eastern Europe in the Postwar World. 45:377
- Hale, James Oron
  - Publicity and Diplomacy with Special Reference to England and Germany, 1890-1914. 26:512-513
- Halecki, Oscar
  - Borderlands of Western Civilization: A History of East Central Europe. 38:446-448
  - The Crusade of Varna: A Discussion of Controversial Problems. 30:104
  - Eugenio Pacelli, Pope of Peace. 38:87
  - From Florence to Brest (1439-1596). 46:60-64
  - A History of Poland. 29:386-387
  - The Limits and Divisions of European History. 37:47-48
  - rev. of C. E. Black, 30:190-191; J. A. Lukacs, 40:340-341; E. Sarkisyanz, 43:219-221; F. Schevill, 34:190-192; K. M. Setton, 36:224-225; S. H. Thomson, 29:551-553
  - b. n. of N. Halasz, 45:377; P. Klimas. 31:370-371
- Hales, Edward E. Y.
  - The Catholic Church in the Modern World. 44:323-324
  - The Emperor and the Pope. 48:520-521
  - Mazzini and the Secret Societies. 43:75-76
  - Pie Nono: A Study in European Politics and Religion in the Nineteenth Century. 41:313-316
  - Revolution and Papacy, 1769-1846, 47:224-226
  - rev. of N. Abercrombie, 47:36-38; P. Fernessole, 47:530; L. M. Manzini, 49:235-236; A. Simon, 50:591-592; D. M. Smith, 46:226-228; M. Stirling, 48:544-545

- Halévy, Élie
  - A History of the English People in the Nineteenth Century. 35:191-192; 36:358-359
- Hall, Elizabeth Boyd
  - Saints & Saint Makers of New Mexico. 33:101
- Hall, Henry L.
  - The Colonial Office: A History. 25:234-235
- Hall, Walter Phelps
  - Iron out of Calvary: An Interpretative History of the Second World War. 33:65-66
- Hallenbeck, Cleve
  - Álvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca. 26:256-257
  - Legends of the Spanish Southwest. 24:482-483
- Haller, Johannes
  - Das Papsttum, Idee und Wirklichkeit, v. 2, pts. 1 and 2. 26:247-249
- Haller, William
  - The Elect Nation: The Meaning and Relevance of Foxe's Book of Martyrs. 50:575-577
  - The Rise of Puritanism, or, The Way to the New Jerusalem as Set Forth in Pulpit and Press from Thomas Cartwright to John Lilburne and John Milton, 1570-1643. 26:106-107
- Haller, William, ed.
  - Tracts on Liberty in the Puritan Revolution, 1638-1647, 3 v. 23:83-89
  - The Leveller Tracts, 1647-1653. 31:202-203
- Hallett, Philip E., tr.
  - The Life and Illustrious Martyrdom of Sir Thomas More [by Thomas Stapleton]. 21:341
- Hallinan, Paul J.
  - rev. of C. Dawson, 47:398-399; W. R. Taylor, 48:107-108
- Halperin, S. William
  - Diplomat under Stress: Visconti-Venosta and the Crisis of July, 1870. 49:565-566
  - Italy and the Vatican at War: A Study of Their Relations from the Outbreak of the Franco-Prussian War to the Death of Pius IX. 25:350-352
  - The Separation of Church and State in Italian Thought from Cavour to Mussolini. 24:205-206
- Halperin, S. William, ed.
  - Some 20th Century Historians: Essays on Eminent Europeans. 47:278
- Halphen, Louis
  - Charlemagne et l'empire carolingien. 33:481-484
- Halphen, Louis, *et al.*
  - Aspects de l'Université de Paris. 36:307-308
- Ham, Edward Billings
  - Girart de Rossillon: Poème bourguignon du XIV^{e} siècle. 26:540-541
- Hambrok, Edward
  - Charter of the United Nations: Commentary and Documents. 32:480-481
- Hamer, Philip M., ed.
  - A Guide to Archives and Manuscripts in the United States. 47:413-414
- Hamerow, Theodore S.
  - Restoration, Revolution and Reaction: Economics and Politics in Germany, 1815-1871. 44:500-501
- Hamilton, Earl J.
  - American Treasure and the Price Revolution in Spain, 1501-1650. 22:112-113
  - Money, Prices and Wages in Valencia, Aragon and Navarre, 1351-1500. 22:490
- Hamilton, Edward P.
  - The French and Indian Wars; the Story of Battles and Forts in the Wilderness. 49:460-461

- Hamilton, Elizabeth
  - Saint Teresa: A Journey to Spain. 46:379
- Hamilton, Raphael N.
  - The Story of Marquette University: An Object Lesson in the Development of Catholic Higher Education. 41:106-107
- Hamilton, Raphael N.
  - rev. of T. P. Abernethy, 24:361-362; S. Feiler, tr. and ed., 48:552-553; J. R. Jacobs, 25:487-488; R. C. Newbold, 42:83-84; F. A. Shannon, 32:458-460; F. B. Tolles, 44:60-61
  - b. n. of J. T. Adams, 21:230-231; L. V. Jacks, 22:242-243; J. G. Lavies and P. L. Johnson, 27:524-525; N. V. Russell, 26:556-557; J. J. Walsh, 21:504-505
- Hamlin, Talbot
  - Benjamin Henry Latrobe. 42:247-248
- Hammon, Walter
  - The First Bonaventure Men. 44:501-502
- Hammond, George P.
  - Don Juan de Onate, Colonizer of New Mexico, 1595-1628, 2 v. 40:351-353
- Hammond, George P., ed.
  - Overland to California on the Southwestern Trail, 1849: Diary of Robert Eccleston. 37:360
- Hammond, Mason
  - The Augustan Principate in Theory and Practice during the Julio-Claudian Period. 21:240-241
  - City-State and World State in Greek and Roman Political Theory until Augustus. 38:205-206
- Hamon, Joseph
  - Le Chevalier de Bonvouloir, premier émissaire secret de la France auprès du congrès de Philadelphie avant l'indépendence américaine. 40:237
- Hampson, Norman
  - A Social History of the French Revolution. 49:559
- Hanak, Harry
  - Great Britain and Austria-Hungary during the First World War: A Study in the Formation of Public Opinion. 49:273-274
- Hancock, W. Keith
  - Smuts: The Sanguine Years, 1870-1919, v. 1. 50:105
- Handcock, W. D., ed.
  - English Historical Documents, v. 12, pt. 1, 1833-1874. 45:74-75
- Handlin, Oscar
  - Al Smith and His America. 45:88-89
  - The American People in the Twentieth Century. 42:95-97
  - Boston's Immigrants, A Study in Acculturation. 46:110
  - Boston's Immigrants, 1790-1865, a Study in Acculturation. 27:521-522
  - Race and Nationality in American Life. 43:228-230
  - The Uprooted: The Epic Story of the Great Migrations That Made the American People. 38:211-212
- Handlin, Oscar, ed.
  - Readings in American History. 44:58-60
  - This was America. 36:80-83
- Handlin, Oscar, *et al.*
  - Harvard Guide to American History. 40:344-346
- Handy, Robert T.
  - American Christianity; an Historical Interpretation with Representative Documents, v. 1. 47:40-41; v. 2, 50:237-238
- Hanke, Lewis
  - Aristotle and the American Indians. 46:98-99
  - Bartolomé de las Casas. 37:221-222

  - Bartolomé de las Casas, Bookman, Scholar and Propagandist. 38:470-473
  - Bartolomé de las Casas, 1474-1566; bibliográfia crítica y cuerpo de materiales para el estudio de su vida, escritos, actuación, y polémicas que suscitaron durante cuatro siglos. 42:215-216
  - Bartolomé de las Casas, Historian. 39:231
  - The First Social Experiments in America. 22:361
  - The Spanish Struggle for Justice in the Conquest of America. 36:100-101
- Hanke, Lewis, ed.
  - Handbook of Latin American Studies. 23:259-260
  - Handbook of Latin American Studies, 1936. 24:510
- Hanley, Thomas O.
  - Their Rights and Liberties: The Beginnings of Religious and Political Freedom in Maryland. 46:368-370
  - b.n. of R.M. Brown, 47:573-574; W.E. Shiels, 27:530-531
- Hanlon, Sister Joseph Damien
  - rev. of A.G. Dickens, 46:193-198; J. Marlowe, 44:42-44; H. Rahner, ed., 47:218-221
- Hanna, A.J.
  - Flight Into Oblivion. 25:529
  - Fort Maitland. 23:396-397
- Hannah, James J.
  - rev. of R.L. Bruckberger, 47:93-94; J. Maritain, 45:93-94
- Hannan, Jerome D.
  - The Sacred Canons, 2 v. 39:223
  - The Story of the Church. 22:243-244
- Hanousek, Sister M. Eunice
  - A New Assisi: The First Hundred Years of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 1849-1949. 34:462-463
- Hanrahan, T.J.
  - rev. of J.S. Moir, 47:226-227
- Hansen, Marcus Lee
  - The Atlantic Migration, 1607-1860: A History of the Continuing Settlement of the United States. 26:541-542
  - The Immigrant in American History. 27:131-132
- Hantsch, Hugo
  - Die Entwicklung Österreich-Ungarns zur Grossmacht, v. 15, pt. 1 of Geschichte der Führenden Völker. 22:437-441
- Hantsch, Hugo, ed.
  - Festschrift fur Heinrich Benedikt, o. ö. Professor für neuere Geschichte an der Universität in Wien, überreicht zum 70. Geburtstag. 44:36-37
- Hanus, Francis
  - Die aeltere Geschichte der Zisterzienser-Abtei Leubus in Schlesien bis zur Mitte des 14. Jahrhunderts. 34:221-222
- Haraszti, Zoltán
  - The Bay Psalm Book; a Facsimile Reprint of the First Edition of 1640. 43:257-258
  - The Enigma of the Bay Paslm Book. 43:257-258
  - John Adams and the Prophets of Progress. 38:361-362
- Harbison, Elmore Harris
  - The Age of Reformation. 41:341-342
  - The Christian Scholar in the Age of the Reformation. 43:340-342
  - Rival Ambassadors at the Court of Queen Mary. 27:471-472
- Harbison, Winfred A.
  - The American Constitution, Its Origins and Development. 34:487-489
- Harcourt-Smith, Simon
  - Cardinal of Spain: The Life and Strange Career of Alberoni. 31:192-193

- Hardacre, Paul
  - The Royalists during the Puritan Revolution. 42:517-518
- Harding, Davis P., ed.
  - Two Early Tudor Lives: 'The Life and Death of Cardinal Wolsey,' by George Cavendish, and 'The Life of Sir Thomas More,' by William Roper. 48:518-519
- Hardman, Oscar
  - A History of Christian Worship. 24:246
- Hardon, John A.
  - Christianity in Conflict: A Catholic View of Protestantism. 46:365-367
- Hardy, Edward Roche, Jr.
  - Militant in Earth: Twenty Centuries of the Spread of Christianity. 27:132
- Haring, Clarence H.
  - Argentina and the United States. 28:140-141
  - South American Progress. 21:241
- Haring, Johann
  - Kommentar zum neuen österreichischen Konkordat. 22:113
- Harmon, Nolan B., Jr.
  - The Famous Case of Myra Clark Gaines. 32:482-483
- Harney, Martin P.
  - The Jesuits in History. 28:115-116
  - rev. of H. Belloc, 29:248-249; L. Browne-Olf, 30:53-54
- Harper, Josephine L.
  - Guide to the Manuscripts of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, suppl. no. 1, 44:99-100
- Harrigan, William M.
  - rev. of W. A. Jenks, 46:497-498; G. Lewy, 50:605-608
- Harrington, Edward T.
  - rev. of Sister M. K. Logue, 36:471-472; W. L. Lucey, 33:324-325
  - b. n. of L. W. Larabee. 35:97-98; C. K. Shipton, 32:257-258
- Harrington, John H.
  - b. n. of H. Coon, 33:345
- Harris, Ronald W.
  - A Short History of Eighteenth-Century England. 49:548-549
- Harrison, David
  - Tudor England, 2 v. 42:64-65
- Harrison, Henry
  - Parnell, Joseph Chamberlin and Mr. Garvin. 25:202-203
- Harrison, Jane, tr.
  - The Life of the Archpriest Avvakum by Himself. 50:423
- Harrison, John P.
  - Guide to Materials on Latin America in the National Archives, v. 1. 48:127
- Harrison, Joseph H., Jr., ed.
  - The Papers of Thomas Jefferson, v. 14. 44:479-480
- Harrold, Charles Frederick
  - John Henry Newman. 32:74-75
- Harrold, Charles Frederick, ed.
  - Apologia pro vita sua; a Grammar of Assent; The Idea of a University [by John Henry Newman]. 34:56-58
  - Essays and Sketches [by John Henry Newman]. 35:59-60
  - A Newman Treasury. 29:414-415
  - Sermons and Discourses, 2 v. [by John Henry Newman]. 35:446-447
  - rev. of E. Ruggles, 34:324-325
- Hart, Albert Bushnell, ed.
  - The March of Man; a Chronological Record of Peoples and Events from Prehistoric Times to the Present Day, Comprising an Historical Atlas... 23:115-116
- Hart, Charles A.
  - rev. of B. Russell, 32:373-374
  - b. n. of S. W. Baron, ed., 27:516-517; L. Bryson and L. Finkelstein, eds., 28:417-418; T. Crumley, 22:355; L. Du Nouy, 34:98-100; E. Gilson 25:229-230; E. R. Goodenough;

27:257; J. A. McWilliams, 29:138-139; A. Pirotta, 22:371-372; P. A. Schilpp, ed., 28:428-429; V. E. Smith, 37:235; G. Vann, 25:256

Hart, Henry H.
  Luis de Camoëns and the Epic of the Lusiads. 48:541

Hart, James
  The American Presidency in Action: 1789. 35:94

Hart, Li dell
  The Ghost of Napoleon. 22:113

Hartley, Olga
  Women and the Catholic Church Yesterday and To-day. 21:446

Hartman, Harold F.
  rev. of O. Halecki, 37:47-48
  b. n. of G. Niemeyer, 27:390-391

Hartman, Louis F.
  b. n. of M. A. Beek, 49:452-453

Hartmann, Edward G.
  The Movement to Americanize the Immigant. 35:339-340

Hartshorne, Hugh
  Standards and Trends in Religious Education. 21:241-242

Hartt, Frederick
  Florentine Art under Fire. 35:355-356

Hartung, Fritz
  Die Vorgeschichte des Kulturkampfes Quellenveröffentlichung aus dem Deutschen Zentralarchiv. 45:203-204

Hartzell, Philip Neri
  rev. of Sister M. Lawlor, 46:223-224
  b. n. of L. L. Snyder, ed., 45:120-121

Hartzell, Thomas V.
  rev. of G. Lefebvre, 48:543

Harwell, Richard B., ed.
  The Union Reader. 45:377-378

Hasbrouck, Alfred
  Foreign Legionaries in the Liberation of Spanish South America. 21:114

Haseltine, G. C., ed. and tr.
  The Fire of Love [by Richard Rolle]. 23:121

Hassid, E., tr.
  The History of the Great Chartreuse. 21:368

Hassinger, Hugo
  Geographische Grundlagen der Geschichte, 2d ed. 41:107

Hasting, Martin F.
  rev. of L. van der Essen, 40:77-78; A. S. Link, 43:238-239; G. Stourzh, 40:473-474
  b. n. of D. G. Babis and A. J. Maceli, 39:223-224

Hastings, Adrian, ed.
  The Church and the Nations: A Study of Minority Catholicism in England, India, Norway, America, Lebanon, Australia, Wales, Japan, the Netherlands, Vietnam, Brazil, Egypt, Southern Africa, and among the Lele of the Congo. 46:367-368

Hatch, Alden
  A Man Named John: The Life of Pope John XXIII. 50:608-611

Hatch, William Henry Paine
  The Printed Uncial Manuscripts of the New Testament. 26:542-543

Hatzfeld, Helmut
  b. n. of Sister F. Groppi and T. K. Swing, 48:572-573; Sister M. L. Hubert, 38:496-497; Sister M. E. Meyer, 40:238

Haurcourt, Geneviève d'
  La vie agricole et rurale dans l'Etate d'Indiana a l'époque pionnière. 48:550-551

Hauser, Richard
  Autorität und Macht: Die staatliche Autorität in der neueren protestantischen Ethik und in der katholischen Gesellschaftslehre. 38:87-88

Houser, Walter
  St. Francis of Assisi, a

- Pictorial Biography. 42:478-479
- Havran, Martin J.
  - The Catholics in Caroline England. 48:391-392
  - rev. of H. N. Brailsford, 48:423-424; J. D. Eusden, 45:68-70; F. S. Fussner, 49:265-266; W. M. Lamont, 49:549-550; M. D. R. Leys, 48:519-520; T. L. Moir, 45:68-70; J. H. M. Salmon, 45:222-223; D. Underdown, 47:61-62
  - b. n. of G. E. Aylmer, 47:425; A. Fairfax-Lucy, 45:111-112; J. Hogan, ed. 45:511-512
- Hawgood, John A.
  - rev. of B. R. Crick and M. Alman, eds., 48:429-430
- Hawkins, Robert Martyr
  - The Recovery of the Historical Paul. 30:229-230
- Hawks, Edward
  - William McGarvey and the Open Pulpit. 22:240-241
  - rev. of E. C. Chorley, 32:367-369; D. Gannon, 38:52-53; M. Ward, 24:354-355
  - b. n. of L. Browne, 21:233-234; G. E. De Mille, 37:77; H. P. Douglass, 21:237; C. H. Garrett, 25:105; T. S. Gregory, 23:258; A. C. McGiffert, 21:497
- Hawthorne, Hildegarde
  - California's Missions, Their Romance and Beauty. 29:570-571
- Hay, Denys
  - The Italian Renaissance in its Historical Background. 48:421-422
- Hay, Malcolm V.
  - The Enigma of James II. 25:235
- Hay, Thomas R.
  - James Longstreet: the Soldier, the Politician. 39:239
- Hayden, J. Michael
  - rev. of P. Blet, ed., 48:389-391; G. Guitton, 50:583-584; A. Latreille, E. Delaruelle and J. R. Palanque, 48:77; F. Lot, 49:436-437
  - b. n. of J. Calvet, 46:247-248; R. Forster, 47:122-123
- Hayden, James J.
  - b. n. of N. B. Lasson, 24:384
- Hayek, F. A., ed.
  - Capitalism and the Historian. 41:342
- Hayes, Carlton, J. H.
  - Christianity and Western Civilization. 41:195-196
  - A Generation of Materialism, 1871-1900. 28:262-263
  - Nationalism: A Religion. 47:538-539
  - A Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe, v. 2. 25:395
  - The United States and Spain: An Interpretation. 38:465
  - Wartime Missions in Spain: 1942-1945. 32:94-95
- Hayes, Carlton J. H., ed.
  - The American Way. 22:348
  - rev. of A. Castro, 40:315-317 D. T. Cattell, 44:363-364; S. F. A. Coles, 42:520-521; A. Dansette, 43:330-333; K. W. Deutsch, 39:462-463; L. L. Snyder, 41:205-206
- Hayes, Richard
  - Biographical Dictionary of Irishmen in France. 35:488-489
  - Irish Swordsmen of France. 22:77-80
  - The Last Invasion of Ireland When Connacht Rose. 25:194-195
- Hayes, Sister M. Perpetua
  - b. n. of T. W. Riker, 35:111-112
- Hayes-McCoy, Gerard A.
  - Scots Mercenary Forces in Ireland (1565-1603). 25:83-85
- Hays, Samuel P.
  - The Response to Industrialism, 1885-1914. 44:73-74
- Hayward, Percy Roy
  - Protestantism Faces Its Educational Task Together. 35:485-486

Hazard, Harry W., ed.
  A History of the Crusades, v. 2. 49:257-259
Hazard, Paul
  European Thought in the Eighteenth Century From Montesquieu to Lessing. 41:211-212
Hazen, Charles Downer
  Modern European History, 4th ed. 24:246
Healey, Robert C.
  A Catholic Book Chronicle: The Story of P. J. Kenedy & Sons, 1826-1951. 38:88
Healy, Eve
  The Life of Mother Mary Potter, Foundress of the Congregation of the Little Company of Mary. 22:491-492
Healy, John J.
  b.n. of R. E. Quirk, 49:469-470
Healy, Valentine
  rev. of J. McManners, 48:257-258; C. Mooney, 50:394-395
  b.n. of R. Brown, 45:109-110; I. Giordani, 48:126-127
Hearder, H., ed.
  A Short History of Italy. 50:106
Heberle, Rudolf
  From Democracy to Nazism. 31:367-368
Hedges, James B.
  Building the Canadian West, the Land and Colonization Policies of the Canadian Pacific Railway, 26:543
  Westward Expansion, a History of the American Frontier. 36:78-79
Hedin, N., ed.
  Swedes in America, 1638-1938. 24:504
Heffernan, John B.
  rev. of J. R. Alden, 40:470-471 H. A. Gosnell, 35:332-333
  b.n. of O. J. Clinard, 34:219-220; H. D. Eberlein and C. Hubbard, 44:498-499; H. A. Gosnell, 35:223; S. E. Morison, 33:362 H. Richmond, 41:367
Heffron, Paul T.
  rev. of O. Handlin, 45:88-89 Sister M. M. C. Hodgson, 43:90-91; J. J. Huthmacher, 45:486-488; H. D. Laswell and H. Cleveland, eds., 48:529-530
Heiden, Marinus van der
  De Dageraad van de Emancipatie der Katholieken de Nederlandsche Katholieken en de Staatkundige Verwikkelingen uit heb laatste Kwart van de achttiende Eeuw. 34:45-47
Heilbron, Bertha L.
  The Thirty-Second State: A Pictorial History of Minnesota. 45:378-379
Heiler, Friedrich
  Die katholische Kirche des Ostens und Westens, v. 1. Urkirche und Ostkirche. 25:107
Heinisch, Paul
  History of the Old Testament. 39:167-168
Heist, William W.
  The Fifteen Signs before Doomsday. 39:231-232
  rev. of M. Dill, Jr., 47:411-412
Helin, Maurice
  A History of Medieval Latin Literature. 38:346-348
Helleu, A.
  Jeanne Jugan: Foundress of the Little Sisters of the Poor. 26:283
Helmreich, Ernst C.
  The Diplomacy of the Balkan Wars, 1912-1913. 25:235-236
  rev. of R. Hill, 49:561-562; F. Maass, 47:379-381; K. Repgen, 48:515-517; H. W. Wells, tr., 24:84-85
Hemelt, Francis J.
  b.n. of R. H. Hodgkin, 22:241-242 M. Ward, ed., 24:249-250
Hembleben, Sylvester John
  Plans for World Peace through Six Centuries. 29:550-551

  - rev. of G. D. Crothers, 28:263-265; M. E. Townsend, 27:482-483
- Hemmen, Alcuin A.
  - The Concept of Religious Tolerance in the Novels of Enrica von Handel-Mazzetti. 33:353-354
- Hemmer, H.
  - Fernand Portal (1855-1926); Apostle of Unity. 48:273-274
- Hemphill, Basil
  - The Early Vicars Apostolic of England, 1685-1750. 41:107-108
- Hénault, Robert J.
  - rev. of P. W. Whitcomb, tr., 46:231-233
  - b.n. of T. Molnar, 46:515; A. J. Rieber, 49:471-472
- Henderson, G. D.
  - Religious Life in Seventeenth Century Scotland. 24:346-347
- Henderson, W. O.
  - The Zollverein. 26:543-544
- Hendrickson, Walter Brookfield
  - David Dale Owen: Pioneer Geologist of the Middle West. 30:205
- Hennesey, James J.
  - rev. of V. Conzemius, 50:396-398; L. Dehon, 48:396-398; G. Frediani, 49:126; H. Rondet, 49:123-124; J. P. Torrell, 48:86-87
- Hennessy, Arthur L., Jr.
  - rev. of G. L. Anderson, ed., 47:91-93; Sister A. J. Koppenhafer, 50:82-84; P. A. Varg, 45:485-486
- Henning, Basil D.
  - Crises in English History, 1066-1945. 36:359
- Henriques, Ursula
  - Religious Toleration in England, 1787-1833. 48:259-260
- Henry, Hugh T.
  - rev. of P. Guilday, ed., 22:435-437; H. Thurston, 25:71-73; H. Thurston and D. Attwater, 22:441-442; H. Thurston and N. Leeson, 22:330-331;
  - b.n. of J. Schrembs, Sister Alice Marie, and C. Hugle, 21:500-502
- Henry, Leonard
  - The Catholic Shrines of the Holy Land. 38:91
- Henry, Paul
  - Plotin et l'Occident: Firmicus Maternus, Marius Victorinus, saint Augustin, et Macrobe. 22:113-114
- Henry-Bordeaux, Paule
  - Marie Stuart. 32:230-232
- Hepner, C. W.
  - rev. of Fülop-Miller, 23:215-216
- Hera, Alberto de la
  - El Regalismo Borbónico. 50:226
- Herberg, Will
  - Protestant—Catholic—Jew: An Essay in American Religious Sociology. 42:214-215
- Herbert, Eugenia W.
  - The Artist & Social Reform: France & Belgium, 1885-1898. 48:127-128
- Herbst, Clarence A., tr.
  - The Letters of St. Margaret Mary. 41:343
- Herde, Peter
  - Beitrage zum päpstlichen Kanzlei- und Urkundenwesen im 13. Jahrhundert. 48:383-384
- Herlihy, David
  - Pisa in the Early Renaissance: A Study of Urban Growth. 45:62-63
  - rev. of P. H. Dopp, ed., 44:352-353; E. S. Duckett, 43:72-74; W. K. Ferguson, 50:250-251
  - b.n. of P. P. Argenti, 45:358 J. A. Brundage, 47:271; E. H. Wilkins, 45:391-392
- Hermann, Placid, tr.
  - XIIIth Century Chronicles: Jordan of Giano; Thomas of Eccleston; Salimbene degli

  - Adami. 49:226-227
- Hermens, Ferdinand A.
  - Democracy or Anarchy? 28:293-294
  - The Tyrants' War and the People's Peace. 30:505-506
  - b.n. of R. Heberle, 31:367-368
- Herr, Richard
  - The Eighteenth Century Revolution in Spain. 45:224-226
  - Tocqueville and the Old Regime. 48:546-547
- Herrick, Jane
  - The Historical Thought of Fustel de Coulanges. 41:198
  - b.n. of I. S. W. Vernon, 34:241-242
- Hershberger, Guy F.
  - War, Peace and Nonresistance. 31:235-236
- Herte, Adolf
  - Die Lutherkommentare des Johannes Cochläus: kritische Studie zur Geschichteschreibung im Zeitalter der Glaubensspaltung. 22:444-445
- Hértier, Jean
  - Catherine de'Medici. 50:634-635
- Hertling, Ludwig
  - Geschichte der katholischen Kirche in den Vereinigten Staaten. 42:210-213
  - A History of the Catholic Church. 43:473-474
  - The Roman Catacombs and Their Martyrs. 44:100-101
- Herz, Henri
  - My Travels in America. 50:106
- Herzfeld, Regina Flannery
  - b.n. of A. H. Broderick, 50:96-97
    - J. H. Steward, ed., 37:236
- Herzog, Wilhelm
  - Dreyfus to Pétain. 34:107-108
- Heschel, Abraham Joshua
  - The Earth is the Lord's: The Inner World of the Jew in East Europe. 37:89
- Hess, Hamilton
  - The Canons of the Council of Sardica, A.D. 343. 44:316-317
- Hess, Sister Mary Anthonita
  - American Tobacco and Central European Policy: Early Nineteenth Century. 36:88-89
  - b.n. of Mother Madeleine Louise de Sion, 37:497
- Hessel, Alfred
  - A History of Libraries. 37:90
- Hesseltine, William B.
  - Confederate Leaders in the New South. 37:90
  - The Rise and Fall of the Third Parties: From Anti-Masonry to Wallace. 34:370
- Heston, Edward L.
  - The Holy See at Work. 37:91
- Hettich, Ernest L., ed.
  - Excavations at Nessana, v. 2, Literary Papyri. 37:315-317
- Heusinger, Edward W.
  - Early Explorations and Mission Establishments in Texas. 22:457
- Heuvelop, Sister Helene I. C.
  - Leben und Wirken Bernard Overbergs, 21:242
- Hewett, Edgar L.
  - Mission Movements of New Mexico 30:212-213
- Hewitt, H. J.
  - The Black Prince's Expedition of 1355-1357. 44:502
- Hexter, J. H.
  - More's Utopia: The Biography of an Idea. 38:448-449
- Heyda, Sister Marie
  - rev. of D. L. Dumond, 49:489-490
- Heyman, Max L., Jr.
  - Prudent Soldier: A Biography of Major General E. R. S. Canby, 1817-1873. 47:278-279
- Heymann, Frederick G.
  - John Žižka and the Hussite Revolution. 42:190-191
- Heydte, Friedrich August von der
  - Die Geburtsstunde des souveränen

Staates: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Volkerrechts, der allgemeinen Staatstehre und des Politischen Denkens. 41: 470:473

Hibbert, Christopher
King Mob: The Story of Lord George Gordon and the London Riots of 1780. 45:456-457

Hibbert, Eloise Talcott
Jesuit Adventure in China during the Reign of K'ang Hsi. 27:347-348

Hicks, Harold E.
b. n. of E. H. Cawley, ed., 39:228

Hietsch, Otto, ed.
Österreich und die Angelsächsische Welt: Kulturbegegnungen und Vergleiche. 48:128-129

Higginbotham, Sanford W.
The Keystone of the Democratic Arch, 1800-1816. 39:232

Higgins, E. L.
The French Revolution as Told by Contemporaries. 25:395-396

Higgins, F. Edward
rev. of G. M. Straka, 50:636

Higgins, George G.
rev. of R. B. Morris, 32:383-385
b. n. of R. V. C. Bodley, 40:111; D. W. Brogan, 31:229; D. A. MacLean, 31:237-238; T. P. Neill, 32:136-137; J. M. Smith and P. L. Murphy, eds., 44: 520-521; C. B. Swisher, 44: 520-521

Higgins, Martin J.
rev. of C. Diehl, 43:214-216; G. Downey, 47:401; F. Dvornik, 36:53-57; G. Every, 35:302-303; G. Mathew, 50: 242-244; A. A. Vasiliev, 39: 331-332; K. Weitzmann et al., 42:233-235
b. n. of N. H. Baynes and H. St. L. B. Moss, eds., 36:345-346; S. H. Cross and O. P. Sherbowitz-Wetzor, trs. and eds., 41:102; E. Dawes and N. H. Baynes, trs., 35:85-86; G. Downey, tr. and ed., 44:252; J. H. Finley, Jr., 29:289-290; A. C. Johnson and L. C. West, 36:361; J. A. Kleist, tr., 33: 359; C. J. Kraemer, Jr., ed., 45:112-113; C. Mango, ed. and tr., 45:115-116; P. E. Stephanou, 36:496; A. A. Vasiliev, 33:372

Higgs, Henry
Bibliography of Economics, 1751-1775. 22:361-362

Higham, John
Strangers in the Land: Patterns of American Nativism: 1865-1925. 42:375-376

Hilger, Gustav
The Incompatible Allies; a Memoir-History of German-Soviet Relations, 1918-1941. 41: 59-60

Hill, Christopher
Economic Problems of the Church from Archbishop Whitgift to the Long Parliament. 43:487-488

Hill, Frank Ernest
Ford: the Times, the Man, the Company. 41:85-86

Hill, George
A History of Cyprus, v. 1, To the Conquest by Richard Lion Heart. 26:544

Hill, Henry Bertram, tr.
The Political Testament of Cardinal Richelieu. 47:541-542

Hill, J. W. F.
Mediaeval Lincoln. 35:318-320

Hill, John H.
Raymond IV, Count of Toulouse. 48:534

Hill, Laurita L.
Raymond IV, Count of Toulouse. 48:534

Hill, Louise Biles
Joseph E. Brown and the Confederacy. 25:529-530

Hill, Peter J.
b. n. of M. Cotter, 35:84-85

Hill, Raymond Thompson, ed.
Two Old French Poems on Saint Thibaut. 23:397
Hill, Rosalind, tr.
Gesta Francorum et aliorum Hierosolimitanorum. 50:548-549
Hill, Roscoe R.
American Missions in European Archives. 38:89
Los archivos nacionales de la América Latina. 35:342-343
The National Archives of Latin America, Edited for the Joint Committee on Latin American Studies of the National Research Council, the American Council of Learned Societies, and the Social Science Research Council. 35:342-343
Hill, Rudolf
Die Beilegung der Kölner Wirren 1840-1842: Vorwiegend nach Akten des Vatikanischen Geheimarchivs. 49:561-562
Hillman, Sister Mary Vincent
The Pearl: A New Translation and Interpretation. 48:296
Hilpisch, Stephan
Saint Benedict. 48:135
Hilton, Ronald
Four Studies in Franco-Spanish Relations. 30:104-105
Hilton, Ronald, ed. and tr.
The Life of Joaquin Nabuco [by Carolina Nabuco] 37:225-226
Himmelfarb, Gertrude
Lord Acton: A Study in Conscience and Politics. 39:327-330
Hindey, F. J., ed.
The New Cambridge Modern History, v. 11, Material Progress and World-Wide Problems, 1870-1898. 49:270-271
Hinger, George W.
rev. of L. J. Lekai, 39:435-436
Hinnebusch, William A.
The Early English Friars Preachers. 38:412-414
rev. of G. K. Brady, 44:318-319; R. W. Emery, 27:463-466; D. Knowles, 48:381-382; W. Nigg, 45:339-340; D. Phillips, 27:463-466; B. Smalley, 48:234-235; N. Sykes, 47:351-352
b.n. of G. Kurth, 22:363
Hinrichsen, Carl D.
b.n. of G. K. Clark, 45:505
Hinshaw, David
Herbert Hoover: American Quaker. 37:91-92
Hinsley, F. H.
Power and the Pursuit of Peace. 50:240-241
Hinton, Harold C.
rev. of M. A. Fitzsimons, 40:341-342; W. A. Williams, 39:83-84
Hirschenauer, Fulgentius Rupert
Die Stellung des heiligen Thomas von Aquin im Mendikantenstreit an der Universität Paris. 21:368-370
Historical Records and Studies, v. 29 [United States Catholic Historical Society]. 25:412; v. 30 [United States Catholic Historical Society]. 26:411-412; v. 31 [United States Catholic Historical Society]. 27:89-91
The History of the Times, v. 1, "The Thunderer" in the Making, 1785-1841. 22:241; v. 2, The Tradition Established, 1841-1884, 26:509-511
Hitchcock, William R.
The Background of the Knights' Revolt, 1522-1523. 45:510-511
Hitler, Adolf
Mein Kampf [English ed.]. 25:396-398
Hitler et Rosenberg ou le vrai visage du National-Socialism. 22:334-336
Hitti, Philip K.
The Arabs: A Short History. 30:105-106

Hoare, F. R., tr. and ed.
  The Western Fathers: The Lives of SS. Martin of Tours, Ambrose, Augustine of Hippo, Honoratus of Arles, and Germanus of Auxerre. 41:343-344
Hoare, Sister Mary Regis
  Virgin Soil: Mother Seton from a Different Point of View. 28:556
Hochfield, George
  Henry Adams. 49:288-289
Hockett, Homer C.
  The Constitutional History of the United States, 1776-1826. 25:398-399
  The Constitutional History of the United States, 1826-1876. 26:403-404
Hodge, Mother Mary Judith
  Memoir of Mother Mary Judith, Congregation of Our Lady of Sion, 1847-1932. 23:261-262
Hodgen, Margaret T.
  The Doctrine of Survivals. 23:260
Hodgkin, R. H.
  A History of the Anglo-Saxons, 2 v. 22:241-242
Hodgson, Leonard
  The Ecumenical Movement. 38:233
Hodgson, Sister M. Michael Catherine
  Caleb Cushing: Attorney General of the United States, 1853-1857. 43:90-91
Hoegerl, Carl
  rev. of J. Kritzeck, 50:551
Hoehn, Matthew, ed.
  Catholic Authors: Contemporary Biographical Sketches. 38:495
Hoffman, Frederick J.
  The Little Magazine: a History and a Bibliography. 32:483-484
Hoffman, Mathias M.
  Arms and the Monk! The Trappist Saga in Mid-America. 39:319-320
  The Church Founders of the Northwest. 24:208-209
  rev. of P. H. Ahern, 41:188-190; P. D. Jordan, 26:380-381
  b. n. of E. C. Greer, 44:255
Hoffman, Ronan
  Pioneer Theories of Missiology. 46:458-459
  b. n. of J. Specker and W. Buehlmann, eds., 48:133-134
Hoffman, Ross J. S.
  Durable Peace: A Study in National Policy. 30:344-345
  Edmund Burke, New York Agent, with His Letters to the New York Assembly and Intimate Correspondence with Charles O'Hara, 1761-1776. 43:86-87
  The Great Republic. 28:396-397
  Restoration. 21:211-213
  The Spirit of Politics and the Future of Freedom. 38:203-205
  Tradition and Progress. 25:338-339
  rev. of H. Butterfield, 36:450-453; 38:438-439; R. Corrigan, 25:73-74; O. Piper, 25:341-343
Hoffman, Ross J. S., ed.
  Burke's Politics: Selected Writings and Speeches by Edmund Burke on Reform, Revolution, and War. 35:324-325
Hofstadter, Richard
  The Age of Reform: From Bryan to F. D. R. 42:389
  American Higher Education: a Documentary History, 2 v. 48:439-440
  Anti-intellectualism in American Life. 49:580-583
Hogan, James J., ed.
  Négociations de m. le comte d'Avaux en Irlande, 1689-90, supplementary vol. 45:511-512
  The Walsingham Letter-book or Register of Ireland, May, 1578 to December, 1579. 46:380

Hogan, James J.
  rev. of O. Pflanze, 49:562-563
  b.n. of R.W. Lougee, 49:466
Hogan, Peter E.
  The Catholic University of America, 1896-1903: The Rectorship of Thomas J. Conaty. 36:71-73
  rev. of J.H. Franklin, 34:343-344
  b.n. of M.J. Bane, 37:351; E.D. Reynolds, 36:369-370; R. Sullivan, 39:110
Hogan, William Ransom
  The Texas Republic: A Social and Economic History. 33:354-355
Hogrefe, Pearl
  The Sir Thomas More Circle. 46:482-483
Hogue, William M.
  b.n. of J. Duffy, 40:235
Hohl, Clarence L., Jr.
  A History of Western Civilization, 2 v. 46:383-384
  rev. of R.P. Adams, 50:254-255; E.F. Rogers, ed. 48:78-79; L.W. Spitz, 50:388-389
Hohl, Clarence L., Jr., ed.
  Sources of Western Civilization. 2 v. 50:117-118
Holand, Hjalmar R.
  America, 1355-1364: A New Chapter in Pre-Colombian History. 33:355-356
Holborn, Hajo
  Liberalism as a Force in History. 41:104
  Ulrich von Hutten and the German Reformation. 25:108
Holborn, Louise W.
  War and Peace Aims of the United Nations, from Casablanca to Tokio Bay, January 1, 1943-September 1, 1945. 35:489-490
Holbrook, Franklin F.
  Minnesota in the War with Germany, v. 2. 21:114
Holbrook, Stewart H.
  James J. Hill: A Great Life in Brief. 42:94-95
  Lost Men of American History. 33:319-320
  The Story of American Railroads. 34:222-223
  The Yankee Exodus: An Account of Migration from New England. 37:211-212
Holden, Vincent F.
  The Yankee Paul: Isaac Thomas Hecker. 44:471-473
  rev. of K. Burton, 29:372-373; J.H. Fenton, 47:236-238; T. Maynard, 30:314-317; W.J. Ong, 46:68-69
  b.n. of J. Perk, 23:119
Holisher, Desider
  The Eternal City — Rome of the Popes. 30:230-231
Holland, Sister M. Ildefonse
  Lengthened Shadows: A History of the Sisters of Mercy, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. 39:232-233
Holland, Timothy J.
  b.n. of F.J. Bowman, 37:492-493; H. Davies, 50:424
Holleran, Mary P.
  Church and State in Guatemala. 35:442-443
  rev. of E. de J. Castillero Reyes, 27:498-499; L. A. Eguigurén, 30:213-214; J.T. Lanning, 42:371-372
  b.n. of L.A. Eguigurén, 29:137; J.W. Gantenbein, 37:85
Hollingsworth, J. Rogers
  The Whirligig of Politics. 50:662-664
Hollis, Christopher
  The Breakdown of Money: An Historical Explanation. 21:370-371
Hollon, W. Eugene
  The Southwest: Old and New, 48:105-107
Holmes, Fred L.
  The Voice of Trappist Silence.

28:423

- Holmes, Urban Tigner, Jr.
  - Daily Living in the Twelfth Century: Based on the Observations of Alexander Neckam in London and Paris. 38:495-496
- Holmes, Urban Tigner, Jr., ed.
  - Medieval Studies in Honor of Jeremiah Denis Matthias Ford. 35:224-225
- Holmes, Vera Brown
  - A History of the Americas from Discovery to Nationhood. 37:92
- Holsapple, Lloyd B.
  - Constantine the Great. 29:242-244
  - b. n. of R. N. Wilkin, 33:375
- Holt, John B.
  - Under the Swastika. 23:216-217
- Holt, W. Stull, ed.
  - Historical Scholarship in the United States, 1876-1901: As Revealed in the Correspondence of Herbert B. Adams. 25:493-495
- Holtman, Robert B.
  - Napoleonic Propaganda. 37:474-475
- Holtzmann, Walther
  - Papsturkunden in England, v. 2, Die kirchlichen Archive und Bibliotheken. 24:112-113
- Holzherr, Georg
  - Regula Ferioli; ein Beitrag zur Entstehungsgeschichte und Sinndeutung der Benediktinerregel. 48:296-297
- Holzner, Josef
  - Paul of Tarsus. 30:299
  - Paulus. 24:247
- Homans, George C.
  - English Villagers of the Thirteenth Century. 28:108-109
- Honan, Daniel J.
  - b. n. of C. G. Haines and J. S. H. Ross, 29:412-413
- Hook, Sidney
  - The Hero in History: A Study in Limitation and Possibility. 30:59
- Hooker, John J.
  - rev. of E. Halevy, 35:191-192
- Hoole, W. Stanley
  - The Ante-Bellum Charleston Theatre. 32:484-485
- Hope, Arthur J.
  - Notre Dame, One Hundred Years. 29:241-242
- Hopkins, Joseph G. E., ed.
  - Dictionary of American History, v. 6. 49:150-151
  - b. n. of G. W. Corner, ed., 36:353-354; C. Van Doren, ed., 37:372
- Hopkins, Vincent C.
  - Dred Scott's Case. 38:234
  - rev. of R. B. Davis, ed., 41:457-459; N. F. Furniss, 40:462; L. Gottschalk, ed., 49:422-423; R. Kirk, 43:83-84; H. Kohn, 44:57-58; S. M. Lipset, 50:659-660
- Hopper, Vincent F.
  - Medieval Number Symbolism: Its Sources, Meaning and Influence on Thought and Expression. 25:108
- Horgan, Paul
  - The Centuries of Santa Fe. 43:230-231
  - Conquistadores in North American History. 49:597-598
- Horn, David Bayne, ed.
  - English Historical Documents, v. 10, 1714-1783. 44:358-360
- Horn, Stanley F.
  - Invisible Empire, the Story of the Ku Klux Klan, 1866-1871. 25:359-360
- Horne, Herman Harrell
  - The Democratic Philosophy of Education. 21:114-115
- Horrabin, James F.
  - An Atlas of Current Affairs. 22:242
- Horrell, Benedict F.
  - rev. of R. Fechter, 24:359

- Hoste, Anselm
  - Bibliotehca Aelrediana: A Survey of the Manuscripts, Old Catalogues, Editions and Studies Concerning St. Aelred of Rievaulx. 50:107-108
- Hostetter, Richard
  - The Italian Socialist Movement, v. 1, Origins (1860-1882). 45:229-230
- Houck, Frederick A.
  - A Biographical Sketch of St. Ann's Parish, Toledo, Ohio. 32:485
  - Man's Triumph with God in Christ. 25:236
- Houghton, Walter E.
  - The Art of Newman's Apologia. 32:133-134
- House, Boyce
  - Cub Reporter: Being Mainly About Mr. Mooney and the Commercial Appeal. 34:108-109
- Housse, Émile
  - Une épopeé indienne: Les Araucans du Chile. 25:399
- Hovda, Robert W.
  - rev. of H. Hemmer, 48:273-274
- Hovre, Franz de
  - Catholicism in Education. 21:491-492
- Howard, Christopher
  - rev. of J. H. Park, 37:190-191
  - b. n. of D. Newton, 37:366
- Howard, John Eldred, tr. and ed.
  - Letters and Documents of Napoleon, v. 1, The Rise to Power. 47:545-546
- Howard, Joseph Kinsey
  - Montana, High, Wide and Handsome. 30:231-232
- Howard, Sister Jane Mary
  - b. n. of A. S. Everest, 37:81-82
- Howarth, Herbert
  - The Irish Writers, 1880-1940. 46:489-491
- Howarth, T. E. B.
  - Citizen-King: The Life of Louis-Philippe King of the French. 48:545-546
- Howe, Mark De Wolf, ed.
  - Cases on Church and State in the United States. 39:58-60
  - Holmes-Pollock Letters: The Correspondence of Mr. Justice Holmes and Sir Frederick Pollock, 1874-1932, 2 v. 27:366-368
- Howe, Walter
  - The Mining Guild of New Spain and Its Tribunal General, 1770-1821. 36:104-105
- Howell, Dorothy Carr, tr.
  - One Sky to Share: The French and American Journals of Raymond Leopold Bruckberger, O. P. 39:194-196
- Howell, Margaret
  - Regalian Right in Medieval England. 48:535
- Howes, Edward H., ed.
  - Overland to California on the Southwestern Trail, 1849: Diary of Robert Eccleston. 37:360
- Howes, Jane
  - Slow Dawning. 33:106
- Howland, Arthur C., ed.
  - Materials toward a History of Witchcraft, 3 v., collected by Henry Charles Lea. 25:473-475
- Hoyt, Robert S.
  - The Royal Demesne in English Constitutional History: 1066-1272. 38:89-90
- Hoyt, William D., Jr.
  - rev. of A. S. Eisenstadt, 43:80-81; D. E. Emerson, 34:69-70; J. S. Ezell, 47:253-254; O. Handlin, 42:95-97; D. Malone, 38:212-214; W. M. Wallace, 46:218-219
  - b. n. of W. E. Baringer, 47:113-114; W. B. Clark, 46:248-249;

- N. B. Cuthbert, ed., 35:486; F. Emory, 37:81
- Hrozný, Bedřich
  - Ancient History of Western Asia, India and Crete. 40:311-312
- Hubach, Robert R.
  - Early Midwestern Travel Narratives: An Annotated Bibliography, 1634-1850. 47:414-415
- Hubbard, Cortlandt Van Dyke
  - Historic Houses of George-Towne & Washington City. 44:498-499
- Hubbard, George D.
  - The Georgraphy of Europe. 24:247-248
- Hubbart, Henry C.
  - The Older Middle West, 1840-1880. 24:112
- Huber, Raphael M.
  - A Documented History of the Franciscan Order, 1182-1517. 31:313-315
  - The Portiuncula Indulgence: From Honorius III to Pius XI. 24:465-467
  - St. Anthony of Padua: Doctor of the Church Universal. 35:303-304
  - rev. of G. A. Abbo, 49:117-118 J. P. Dolan, 44:321-322; G. Doublier, 46:89; R. Egenter, 24:82-84; H. a Fellette, 24:344-346; L. von Gentzkow, 24:82-84; G. Hahn, 26:96-97; P. Herde, 48:383-384; J. M. Nielen, 36:213-215; L. von Pastor, 24:73-80; R. Ritzler and P. Seferin, eds., 39:177-179; M. Spinka, 29:544; A. Staring, 46:343-344; W. G. Tillsmann, 47:217-218
  - b. n. of J. Brosch, 25:226; E. R. Hardy, Jr., 27:132; R. C. Petry, 37:109-110; J. S. Purvis, 35:227-228; L. Saggi. 41:232-233; T. Schwegler, 26:151; G. E. Waas, 28:149-150; Compendium of the History of the Cistercian Order, 32:129-130
- Hubert, Sister Marie Louise
  - Pascal's Unfinished Apology: A Study of His Plan. 38:496-497
- Hudleston, C. Roy, ed.
  - Durham Recusants' Estates, 1717-1718. 49:461-462
- Hudson, Manley O.
  - By Pacific Means. 23:116
  - International Tribunals, Past and Future. 31:368
- Hudson, Manley O., ed.
  - World Court Reports, v. 4, 1936-1942. 30:106
- Hudson, Winthrop
  - American Protestantism. 48:280-281
- Hueffer, Maria
  - Die Reformen in der Abtei Rijnsburg im 15. Jahrhundert. 24:336
- Hueller, Francis
  - rev. of B. J. Blied, 42:223-224
  - b. n. of A. P. Grimes, 39:489-490; W. H. Russell, 41:369
- Hufnagel, Alfons
  - Studien zur Entwicklung des tomistischen Erkenntnisbegriffes im Anschluss an das Correctorium "Quare" 22:492
- Hughes, Edward T.
  - rev. of R. A. Divine, 45:92-93; D. Echeverria, 44:68-69
- Hughes, Emmet John
  - The Church and the Liberal Society. 30:174-175
- Hughes, H. L.
  - The Catholic Revival in Italy, 1815-1915. 22:199-200
- Hughes, H. Stuart
  - Consciousness and Society: The Reorientation of European Social Thought, 1890-1930. 45:476-477
  - History as an Art and as a Science: Twin Vistas on the Past. 50:430

Hughes, John P.
  rev. of R. Oursel, tr. and ed., 48:232-233
Hughes, Paul L., ed.
  Crown and Parliament in Tudor-Stuart England; a Documentary Constitutional History, 1485-1714. 45:512-513
Hughes, Philip
  The Church in Crisis: A History of the General Councils, 325-1870. 47:356-358
  A History of the Church, v. 1. 21:81; v. 2, 22:59-60; v. 3, The Revolt against the Church: Aquinas to Luther. 33:457-458
  Pope Pius the Eleventh. 24:329-330
  The Popes' New Order: A Systematic Summary of the Social Encyclicals and Addresses from Leo XIII to Pius XII. 31:318-319
  A Popular History of the Catholic Church. 35:356-357
  A Popular History of the Church. 25:340-341
  A Popular History of the Reformation. 43:324-325
  The Reformation in England, v. I, "The King's Proceedings," 37:304-305; v. 2, Religio depopulata. 40:293-295; v. 3, True Religion now Established. 41:156-158
  Rome and the Counter Reformation in England. 29:80-82
Hughes, Philip, ed.
  Saint John Fisher: the Earliest English Life. 22:69-70
  rev. of C.S. Myer, 47:373-374; D. Milburn, 50:588-589; L.B. Smith, 40:296-298; J.A. Twemlow, ed., 44:176-178
Hughley, J. Neal
  Trends in Protestant Social Idealism. 36:62-63
Hugle, Gregory
  The Gregorian Chant Manual of the Catholic Music Hour. 21:500-502
Hull, L.W.H.
  History and Philosophy of Science. 45:379
Hull, William I.
  William Penn, a Tropical Biography. 25:400
Hulme, Edward Maslin
  History and Its Neighbors. 29:89-91
  The Middle Ages. 24:246-247
Hume, Edgar Erskine
  Medical Work of the Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem. 26:544-545
Hume, Edgar Erskine, ed.
  General Washington's Correspondence Concerning the Society of the Cincinnati. 27:388-389
Humeau, G., ed.
  Les Plus beaux sermons de saint Augustin, v. 3. 21:492
Hundelt, Sister M. Martine
  b.n. of J.J. Thierry, 50:439
Hunt, Aurora
  The Army of the Pacific: Its Operations in California, Texas, Arizona, New Mexico, Utah, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Plains Region, Mexico, etc., 1860-1866. 37:361
Hunt, Erling M., ed.
  Some Modern Historians of Britain. 38:484-485
Hunt, Ernest William
  Dean Colet and His Theology. 43:115-116
Hunter, Anthony
  Malta Convoy. 50:128
Hunter, Louis C.
  Steamboats on the Western Rivers: An Economic and Technological History. 36:359-360
Hunter, William A.
  Forts on the Pennsylvania

Frontier, 1753-1758. 47:279-280

Huntington, Frank C.
rev. of L. Baron, 48:263-264

Huot-Pleroux, Paul
Histoire de la musique religieuse: Des origines à nos jours. 44:503-504

Hurd, Charles and Eleanor, eds.
A Treasury of Great American Letters: Our Country's History in the Letters of Its Men and Women. 48:129-130

Hurley, Mark J.
rev. of Sister M. A. McArdle, 41:182-183
b.n. of R.N. Hamilton, 41:106-107; A.K. Kuhn, 34:111-112; W. J. Whalen. 45:390-391

Hurley, Michael
Scriptura Sola: Wyclif and His Critics. 47:431

Hurley, Sister Helen Angela
On Good Ground: The Story of the Sisters of St. Joseph in St. Paul. 38:195-196

Hurstfield, J., ed.
Elizabethan Government and Society: Essays Presented to Sir John Neale. 47:540-541

Hurwitz, Howard Lawrence
Theodore Roosevelt and Labor in New York State, 1880-1900. 30:81-82

Husek, Stephanie O.
rev. of A.N. Dragnich, 41:66-67

Hussey, Joan M.
Church and Learning in the Byzantine Empire, 867-1185
rev. of G. T. Dennis, 47:402-403; D. J. Geanakoplos, 46:479-480

Hussey, Roland Dennis
The Caracas Company, 1728-1784. 22:114

Hutcheson, Harold R., ed. and tr.
Lord Herbert of Cherbury's De Religione Laici. 30:470-471

Hutchinson, William T.
Lowden of Illinois: The Life of Frank O. Lowden, 2 v. 44:71-72

Hutchinson, William T., ed.
The Marcus W. Jernegan Essays in American Historiography. 25:530-531
The Papers of James Madison, vols. 1 and 2. 48:551-552

Hutchison, Harold F.
The Hollow Crown: A Life of Richard II. 48:536

Huth, Hans, ed. and tr.
Talleyrand in America as a Financial Promoter, 1794-96; Unpublished Letters and Memoirs. 30:106-107

Huthmacher, J. Joseph
Massachusetts People and Politics, 1919-1933. 45:486-488
rev. of M. C. Raddock, 44:384-385; D. Sheehan and H. C. Syrett, eds., 47:246-247

Hutton, Edward
Naples and Campania Revisited. 45:513-514

Hutton, Graham
Midwest at Noon. 32:391-392

Huxley, Aldous
Grey Eminence. 28:88-90

Hyde, H. Montgomery
Carson: The Life of Sir Edward Carson, Lord Carson of Duncairn. 40:334-338

Hyde, Walter Woodburn
Paganism to Christianity in the Roman Empire. 34:109

Hyma, Albert
Christianity and Politics. 27:84-86
The Dutch in the Far East: A History of the Dutch Commercial and Colonial Empire. 28:423-424
Gabriel Richard: Frontier Ambassador. 45:213-214
The Growth of European Civilization, 2 v. 25:102
rev. of A. J. Barnouw and B.

  - Landheer, eds., 30:192-194; E. Emerton, tr., 26:499-500; L. de Jong and J. W. F. Stoppelman, 30:192-194
  - b. n. of B. H. M. Vlekke, 30:121
- Hynek, R. W.
  - Science and the Holy Shroud: An Examination into the Sacred Passion and the Direct Cause of Christ's Death. 22:362
- Hynes, Michael J.
  - History of the Diocese of Cleveland: Origin and Growth (1847-1952). 39:440-441
  - rev. of F. S. Betten, 25:82-83; T. L. Coonan, 41:160-162; B. Jennings, ed., 40:452-454; E. MacLysaght, 26:368-369; G. Malengreau, 23:208-209; H. G. Stafford, 27:355-356; H. de Vocht, 39:450-452
  - b. n. of E. V. Cardinal, 22:351-352; E. C. Lodge and G. A. Thornton, 22:365-366; K. Pickthorn, 22:117-118
- Hyslop, Beatrice Fry
  - French Nationalism in 1789 According to the General Cahiers. 21:492
- Hyvernat, Henri H.
  - rev. of S. W. Baron, 24:80-81; I. da Costa, B. Breuster, and C. Roth, 25:368-371

I

- Idell, Albert, tr. and ed.
  - The Vernal Díaz Chronicles: The True Story of the Conquest of Mexico. 43:240-241
- Idzerda, Stanley J.
  - rev. of C. Dawson, 46:324-325; L. Gershoy, 48:427-428
- Imlah, Albert H.
  - Lord Ellenborough: A Biography of Edward Law, Earl of Ellenborough, Governor-General of India. 26:137
- The Incarnation of the Word of God [by St. Athanasius]. 32:140
- Indirizzi e conquiste della filosofia Neo-scolastica Italiana. 21:242
- Inger, Göran
  - Das kirchliche Visitationsinstitut im mittelalterlichen Schweden. 48:75-76
- Inglis, Brian
  - The Freedom of the Press in Ireland, 1784-1841. 41:492-493
- Inglis, K. S.
  - Churches and the Working Classes in Victorian England. 50:229-231
- Ingold, A. M. P.
  - Général et Trappiste, Le P. Marie-Joseph Baron de Géramb (1772-1848). 22:492-493
- Introducción a los origines de la Observancia en España: Las reformas en los siglos XIV y XV 45:113-114
- Iongh, Jane de
  - Margaret of Austria, Regent of the Netherlands. 41:108-109
- Iparraguirre, Ignacio
  - Répertoire de spiritualité ignatienne, De la morte s. Ignace à celle du P. Aquaviva (1556-1615). 48:514-515
- Ipser, Karl
  - Vatican Art. 40:237
- Irujo, Manuel de
  - Inglaterra y los Vascos. 37:93

- Irwin, Will, ed.
  - Letters to Kermit from Theodore Roosevelt, 1902-1908. 33:106-107
- Isely, Jester Allen
  - Horace Greeley and the Republican Party. 34:72-73
- Iswolsky, Hélène
  - Christ in Russia: the History, Tradition, and Life of the Russian Church. 47:361-362
  - Soul of Russia. 30:107
- Ives, J. Moss
  - The Ark and the Dove: The Beginning of Civil and Religious Liberties in America. 22:210-211

J

- Jacini, Stefano
  - Storia del partito popolare italiano. 40:338-340
- Jackman, Sydney, ed.
  - With Burgoyne from Quebec... [first published in 1789 as v. 1 of Travels through the Interior Parts of North America, by Thomas Anburey]. 50:430-431
- Jacks, L. V.
  - Claude Dubuis, Bishop of Galveston. 32:443-446
- Jackson, Chevalier
  - The Life of Chevalier Jackson, an Autobiography. 25:236-237
- Jackson, David K., ed.
  - American Studies in Honor of William Kenneth Boyd. 28:556-557
- Jackson, Frederick John Foakes
  - A History of Church History: Studies of some Historians of the Christian Church. 27:133-134
- Jackson, J. Hampden
  - A History of England. 23:255
- Jackson, J. Hampden, ed.
  - A Modern History of Europe, 1046-1918. 21:455-456
  - A Short History of France to the Present Day. 46:380-381
- Jackson, John Archer
  - The Irish in Britain. 50:641-642
- Jackson, Kenneth Hurlstone, et al.
  - Celt and Saxon; Studies in the Early British Border. 49:427-428
- Jackson, Luther Porter
  - Free Negro Labor and Property Holding in Virginia, 1830-1860. 29:396-397
- Jackson, R. M.
  - The History of Quasi-Contract in English Law. 23:527
- Jackson, Sidney L.
  - America's Struggle for Free

Schools. 28:272-273
Jackson, William R., Jr.
Early Florida through Spanish Eyes. 41:344
Jacob, E. F.
The Fifteenth Century, 1399-1485. 48:419-420
Jacobs, James Ripley
The Beginning of the U.S. Army, 1783-1812. 34:110
Tarnished Warrior, Major-General James Wilkinson. 25:487-488
Jacobsen, Jerome V.
Educational Foundations of the Jesuits in Sixteenth Century New Spain. 24:480-481
rev. of H. E. Bolton, 22:457-458
Jacobson, David
The Social Background of the Old Testament. 29:362-363
Jacobson, Pauline
City of the Golden Fifties. 28:143
Jacopin, Armand J.
rev. of D. E. Easson, 44:459-460; P. Hermann, 49:226-227
Jadin, Louis, ed.
Relationes des Pays-Bas, de Liège et de Franche-Comté avec le Saint-Siège, d'après les 'Letters di vescovi' conservées aux archives vaticanes (1566-1779). 41:167
Jaeger, Werner
Early Christianity and Greek Paideia. 47:516-517
Jakobson, R., et al.
La geste du Prince Igor: Epogée Russe du XII^e^ siècle. 35:467-469
Jaksch, Wenzel
Europa's Weg nach Potsdam: Schuld und Schicksal im Donauraum. 45:479-482
Jalland, Trevor Gervase
The Church and the Papacy: A Historical Study. 30:450-452
James, Bruno Scott
Saint Bernard of Clairvaux. 44:317-318
James, Bruno Scott, ed. and tr.
The Letters of St. Bernard of Clairvaux. 40:66-68
James, Edward T., ed.
Dictionary of American Biography, Supplement Two. 44:474-476
Jamet, Albert
Marguerite Bourgeois, 1620-1700, 2 v. 29:415
Jamet, Albert, ed.
Écrits spirituels et historiques [of Marie de l'Incarnation, by Claude Martin] 3 v. 22:74-75
Jamison, A. Leland, ed.
Religion in American Life, vols. 1, 2, 4. 47:536-538
Jamison, James K.
By Cross and Anchor, the Story of Frederic Baraga on Lake Superior. 32:441-443
Janelle, Pierre
L'Angleterre catholique à la veille du schisme. 22:321-322
La Crise religieuse du XVI^{e} siècle. 37:301-302
The Catholic Reformation. 35:437-438
Robert Southwell the Writer. 22:362-363
rev. of G. Berthhoud, et. al., 43:485-487; R. de Maiio, 49:102-103
Jans, Celia
A History of Sprague, 1880-1962. 48:571
Janson, H. W.
The Sculpture of Donatello. 50:108-109
Janssen, Wilhelm
Die päpstlichen Legaten in Frankreich, vom Schisma Anaklets II. bis zum Tode Coelestins III (1130-1198). 50:552-553
Jardi, Antonius de la
Un gran missioner catala: el P.

  - Melcior de Tivisa, O. M. Cap. 23:111
- Jarman, Thomas L.
  - Landmarks in the History of Education: English Education as Part of the European Tradition. 38:340-341
  - A Short History of Twentieth-Century England. 49:548-549
- Jarratt, Rie
  - Gutiírrez de Lara. 37:361
- Jarrett, Bede
  - The Emperor Charles IV. 21:454-455
  - Life of St. Dominic. 22:493
- Jarry, E.
  - Les luttes politiques et doctrinales au XVII^{e} siècles. 42:486-487
- Jasney, Naum
  - The Wheats of Classical Antiquity, 32:256-257
- Jebb, Eleanor
  - Belloc the Man. 43:372-373
- Jebb, Reginald
  - Belloc the Man. 43:372-373
- Jedin, Hubert
  - Geschichte des Konzils von Trent, v. 1, Der Kamp um das Konzil. 38:39-42
- Jedin, Hubert
  - Geschichte des Konzils von Trient, v. 2, Die erste Trienter Tagungsperiode, 1545-47. 44:319-320
  - Ecumenical Councils in the Catholic Church: An Historical Survey. 46:329
  - A History of the Council of Trent, v. 1., 44:179-181; v. 2, The First Sessions at Trent, 1545-47. 48:388-389
  - Papal Legate at the Council of Trent: Cardinal Seripando. 35:54-57
- Jedin, Hubert, ed.
  - Handbuch der Kirchengeschichte, v. 1, Von der Urgemeinde zur frühchristlichen Grosskirche, 50:71-73
- Jedrzejewicz, Waclaw, ed.
  - Poland in the British Parliament, 1939-1945, v. 2, Fall 1941-Spring 1944. 47:68-69
- Jeffries, Charles J.
  - The Colonial Empire and Its Civil Service. 25:208-210
- Jéglot, Cécile
  - Les Soeurs de Charité Dominicaines de la Présentation de Tours: Trois siecles d' histoire. 39:57-58
- Jemolo, Arturo Carlo
  - Church and State in Italy, 1850-1950. 46:463-465
- Jenison, Ernestine, ed.
  - Illinois on the Eve of the Seven Years' War, 1747-1755. 26:554-555
- Jenkins, Elmer, ed.
  - Guide to America. 35:94-95
- Jenkinson, Hilary
  - A Manual of Archive Administration. 26:137
- Jenks, William A.
  - The Austrian Electoral Reform of 1907. 38:234-235
  - Vienna and the Young Hitler. 46:497-498
- Jennings, Brendan
  - Michael O Cleirigh, Chief of the Four Masters and His Associates. 24:472-473
- Jennings, Brendan, ed.
  - Wadding Papers, 1614-38. 40:452-454
- Jennings, Sister Marietta
  - A Pioneer Merchant of St. Louis, 1810-1820. 26:137-138
- Jensen, Merrill
  - The Articles of Confederation; an Interpretation of the Social-Constitutional History of the American Revolution, 1774-1781. 26:546-547
  - The New Nation, a History of the United States during the Confederation, 1781-1789. 37:93-94

Jepson, John F., tr.
  St. Augustine: The Lord's Sermon on the Mount. 35:225-226
Jepson, John J.
  b. n. of R. J. Cuddihy and G. N. Shuster, eds., 25:390
Jerrold, Douglas
  The Future of Freedom. 25:354-357
  An Introduction to the History of England from the Earliest Times to 1204. 36:360-361
  rev. of R. W. Southern, 41:42-45
Jeurgens, A. M.
  b. n. of F. Schnabel, 21:246-248
Jiménez de Quesada, Gonzalo
  El Antijovio. 41:109-110
Joachim, Jules
  Le Père Antoine Kohlmann, S. J., Père de la Foi, Missionaire aux États-Unis, Professeur au Collège Romain, 1771-1836. 26:283-284
Jobit, Pierre
  L'Evêque des pauvres, Saint Thomas de Villeneuve. 48:245-246
Johannesen, Rolf
  Foundations of Western Civilization. 26:123-124
John, Catherine
  The Prince Imperial. 25:367-368
Johnson, Allan Chester
  Byzantine Egypt: Economic Studies. 36:361
Johnson, Alvin W.
  Separation of Church and State in the United States. 35:309-310
Johnson, Cecil
  British West Florida, 1763-1783 30:200-201
Johnson, Charles, ed.
  Hugh the Chantor: the History of the Church of York, 1066-1127. 48:73-75
Johnson, Charles, ed. and tr.
  The De Moneta of Nicholas Oresme, and English Mint Documents. 44:101-102
Johnson, Charles S.
  The Collapse of Cotton Tenancy, Summary of Field Studies and Statistical Surveys, 1933-1935. 24:113
  Race Relations: Adjustment of Whites and Negroes in the United States. 22:122-123
Johnson, F. Ernest, ed.
  Foundations of Democracy: A Series of Addresses. 33:356-357
  Wellsprings of the American Spirit. 34:370-371
Johnson, George
  The Story of the Church. 22:243-244
Johnson, Gerald W.
  American Heroes and Hero-Worship. 30:70-71
Johnson, Guion Griffis
  A Social History of the Sea Islands with Special Reference to St. Helena Island, South Carolina. 21:115
Johnson, Henry
  The Other Side of Main Street: A History Teacher from Sauk Centre. 29:291
Johnson, Herbert Alan
  The Law Merchant and Negotiable Instruments in Colonial New York, 1664-1730. 50:109
Johnson, Humphrey, J. T.
  Anglicanism in Transition. 24:348-351
  The Bible and Early Man. 35:95
Johnson, John J.
  Political Changes in Latin America: The Emergence of the Middle Sectors. 45:242-244
Johnson, Peter Leo
  Centennial Essays for the Milwaukee Archdiocese (1843-1943). 30:56-57

- Crosier on the Frontier: A Life of John Martin Henni. 46:69-71
- Daughters of Charity in Milwaukee, 1846-1946. 33:228-229
- Halycon Days: Story of St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee, 1856-1956. 43:333-335
- Location and Detailed Description of Early Catholic Church Property in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee. 27:524-525
- Stuffed Saddlebags: The Life of Martin Kudig, Priest, 1805-1879. 28:390-392
- rev. of J. A. Baisnée, 21:88-93; M. Curti and V. Carstensen, 36:93-95; C. J. Kirkfleet, 30:51-52; H. C. Koenig, ed., 30:54-55; F. Loidl, 40:214-215; J. M. Reardon, 39:185-186; C. C. Richardson, 25:76-77; R. M. Robbins, 28:269-270; J. E. Sexton and A. J. Riley, 31:460-461; R. Sylvain, 49:245-246; C. Wittke, 31:212-213
- b. n. of P. L. Scanlan, 24:520

Johnson, Richard A.
- The Mexican Revolution of Ayutla, 1854-1856. 28:294

Johnson, Samuel A.
- The Battle Cry of Freedom. 41:345

Johnston, Sister M. Antonio
- b. n. of The Journals and Indian Paintings of George Winter, 1837-1839, 35:95-96

Jolin, John J., tr.
- Meditations of Guigo, Prior of the Charterhouse [Guigues du Chastel]. 38:497-498

Jones, A. H. M.
- Constantine and the Conversion of Europe. 38:90

Jones, C. K.
- A Bibliography of Latin American Bibliographies. 29:138

Jones, Charles W.
- Bedae Pseudepigrapha: Scientific Writings Falsely Attributed to Bede. 27:522-523
- Saints' Lives and Chronicles in Early England. 34:176-178

Jones, Charles W., ed.
- Bedae Opera de Temporibus. 30:330-331

Jones, Edwyn Henry Stuart
- An Invasion That Failed; the French Expedition to Ireland, 1796

Jones, Francis
- The Holy Wells of Wales. 42:389-390

Jones, Frederick M.
- Mountjoy, 1563-1606; the Last Elizabethan Deputy. 45:223-224

Jones, George Hilton
- The Main Stream of Jacobitism. 41:345-346

Jones, Howard Mumford
- Ideas in America. 31:208-209
- The Pursuit of Happiness. 39:342-344

Jones, Leslie Webber, ed.
- Classical and Mediaeval Studies in Honor of Edward Kenneth Rand. 25:103

Jones, M. G.
- The Charity School Movement: A Study of Eighteenth Century Puritanism in Action. 24:511-512

Jones, Rosemary Brown
- Soviet Russia and the West, 1920-1927, a Documentary Survey. 44:53-54

Jones, S. Shephard, ed.
- Documents on American Foreign Relations, January, 1938-June, 1939. 26:138-139; July, 1939-June, 1940. 27:259

Jones, Tom B.
- An Introduction to Hispanic American History. 26:404-405

  - A Short History of Ancient Civilization. 27:523
- Jong, L. de
  - The Lion Rampant; the Story of Holland's Resistance to the Nazis. 30:192-194
- Jordan, Edward B.
  - rev. of J. Ward, 33:475-476
  - b. n. of A Century of Social Thought, 25:521-523; D. Van den Eynde, 22:251-252; E. V. Wills, 23:535-536
- Jordan, Max
  - Beyond All Fronts: A Bystander's Notes on This Thirty Years War. 31:97-98
- Jordan, Philip D.
  - Singin' Yankees. 33:75-77
  - William Salter: Western Torchbearer. 26:380-381
- Jordan, Weymouth T.
  - Ante-Bellum Alabama Town and Country. 45:379-380
- Jordan, Wilbur K.
  - The Development of Religious Toleration in England, v. 2, From the Accession of James I to the Convention of the Long Parliament, 1603-1640. 23:490-492; v. 3, From the Convention of the Long Parliament to the Restoration, 1640-1660. 25:78-80; v. 4, Attainment of the Theory and Accomodations in Thought and Institutions, 27:356-358
  - Men of Substance; a Study of the Thought of Two English Revolutionaries. 29:102-104
- Jorgensen, Johannes
  - Saint Bridget of Sweden, v. 1, 1303-1349; v. 2, 1349-1373. 41:152-153
- Jorgenson, Lloyd P.
  - The Founding of Public Education in Wisconsin. 43:234-235
- Joseph, John
  - The Nestorians and their Muslim Neighbors: A Study of Western Influence on their Relations. 48:271-273
- Josephson, Matthew
  - Sidney Hillman, Statesman of American Labor. 39:357-359
  - Victor Hugo: A Realistic Biography of the Great Romantic. 29:104-105
- Joughlin, Jean T.
  - The Paris Commune in French Politics, 1871-1880, 2 v. 43:77-78
- Jourda, Pierre
  - La Crise religieuse du XVIe siècle. 37:301-302
- Jourdain, Vital
  - The Heart of Father Damien. 42:221-222
- The Journals and Indian Paintings of George Winter, 1837-1839. 35:95-96
- Journals of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, v. 23, 1746-1747. 35:96-97
- Joyce, Thomas P.
  - rev. of V. A. McClelland, 49:124-125
- Jubilee Law Lectures [Catholic University of America]. 26:405
- Judson, Margaret Atwood
  - The Crisis of the Constitution: An Essay in Constitutional and Political Thought in England, 1603-1645. 37:328-330
- Jugie, Martin
  - De forma eucharistiae, de epiclesibus eucharisticis. 33:258-259
  - De processione Spiritus Sancti, ex fontibus revelationis, et secundum orientales dissidentes . . . 23:527-528
- Jung, Lorraine
  - b. n. of F. Mauriac, 34:371-372
- Jungmann, Joseph A.
  - The Mass of the Roman Rite, Its Origins and Development, v. 1. 39:48-49

- Junker, Hermann
  - Die Völker des Antiken Orients: die Ägypter, v. 3, pt. 1 of Geschichte der Fuhrenden Völker. 22:437-441
- Juretschke, Hans
  - Vida, obra y pensamiento de Alberto Lista. 38:498
- Jurgela, Constantine R.
  - History of the Lithuanian Nation. 34:223-224
- Jurgens, William A.
  - b. n. of J. Bourke, 49:149; D. L. Douie and H. Farmer, eds., 49:149-150; 50:102-103; H. Farmer, ed., 48:125-126; F. Merzbacher, 48:132; M. Purcell, 46:384-385
- Jurji, Edward J., ed.
  - The Great Religions of the Modern World. 33:51-53
- Jury, Wilfrid
  - Saint Ignace: Canadian Altar of Martyrdom. 37:465-466
- Just, Sister Mary
  - Immortal Fire: A Journey through the Centuries with the Missionary Great. 38:90-91
  - Rome and Russia: A Tragedy of Errors. 41:346-347

K

- Kaam, Adrian L. van
  - A Light to the Gentiles: The Life Story of the Venerable Francis Libermann. 46:201-202
- Kähler, Heinz
  - Rom un seine Welt: Bilder zur Geschichte und Kultur. 45:514; 47:431-432
- Käppeli, Thomas
  - Le Procès contre Thomas Waleys, O. P. 25:400-401
- Kahler, Erich
  - The Meaning of History. 50:631-632
- Kain, Richard M.
  - Dublin in the Age of William Butler Yeats and James Joyce. 49:462
- Kalmer, Leo
  - rev. of E. O'Brien, 24:352-353
- Kamerick, John J.
  - rev. of C. J. H. Hayes, 41:195-196; R. T. Peterson, 43:74-75
  - b. n. of L. Kochan, 41:494-495; S. P. Lamprecht, 37:96-97; W. S. Roeder, ed. 41:231; L. S. Stavrianos, 45:387-388
- Kamil, Murad
  - Das Land des Negus. 39:49-
- Kane, George L.
  - rev. of N. M. Butler, 27:103-105; K. B. Murdock, 25:500-502
  - b. n. of M. Kelley, 28:143-144; W. Nelson, 26:145-146; C. T. Prouty, 28:426; C. Sforza, 27:530
- Kane, Lucile M., ed. and tr.
  - Military Life in Dakota: The Journal of Philippe Régis de Trobriand. 38:91
- Kania, Wladyslaw
  - Bolshevism and Religion. 34:110-111
- Kann, Robert A.
  - The Multinational Empire: Nationalism and National Reform in the Habsburg Monarchy, 1848-

1918, v. 1, Empire and Nationalities; v. 2, Empire Reform. 37:332-333
Kantorowicz, Ernest H.
Laudes Regiae, A Study in Liturgical Acclamations and Mediaeval Ruler Worship. 32:225-227
Kapelrud, Arvis S.
The Ras Shamra Discoveries and the Old Testament. 50:110
Kapica, Walter J.
rev. of W. Jedrzejewicz, ed., 47:68-69; J. Korbel, 50:652-653
Kaplan, Milton
Presidents on Parade. 35:103-104
Kapp, Rudolf
Heilige und Heiligenlegenden in England: Studien zum 16. and 17. Jahrhundert, v. 1. 21:115-116
Kappen, M.M., ed.
Two Elizabethan Puritan Diaries, by Richard Rogers and Samuel Ward. 23:83-89
Kaps, Johannes, ed.
The Tragedy of Silesia, 1945-46: A Documentary Account with a Special Survey of the Archdiocese of Breslau. 41:174-175
Kapsner, Oliver L.
A Benedictine Bibliography; An Author-Subject Union List, 2 v. 49:401-403
b.n. of S. Dahl, 44:496-497; G. Holzherr, 48:296-297
Karrer, Otto
Peter and the Church: An Examination of Cullman's Thesis. 50:213-214
Karr, Otto
Religions of Mankind. 23:528
Karson, Marc
American Labor Unions and Politics, 1900-1918. 45:236-238
Kaser, David
Messrs. Carey & Lea of Philadelphia: A Study in the History of the Booktrade. 44:255-256
Katholische Leistung in der Weltliteratur der Gegenwart dargestellt von führenden Schriftstellern und Gelehrten des In- und Auslands. 21:492-493
Katoski, Gentil
rev. of J.A. Wytrwal, 48:444-445
b.n. of G.T. Meagher, 44:509-510; W.J. Young, tr., 43:122-123
Katz, Solomon
The Decline of Rome and the Rise of Medieval Europe. 41:493
The Jews in the Visigothic and Frankish Kingdoms of Spain and Gaul. 24:512
Kaufmann, Alfred
rev. of D. Attwater, 26:92-93; M. Braubach, 22:437-441; L. Delaporte, 22:437-441; H. Hantsch, 22:437-441; H. Junker, 22:437-441; F. Schnabel, 23:358-360
Kawerau, Peter
Amerika und die orientalischen Kirchen: Ursprung und Anfang der amerikanischen Mission unter der Nationalkirchen Westasiens. 45:200-201
Kealey, Edward J.
rev. of J.C. Dickinson, 50:219-220; J. Godber, ed., 50:553-554
Kearney, Edmund W.
rev. of M. Boyd, 42:196-197; P. M. Kendall. 43:505-506; J. Truchet, 49:234-235
b.n. of M. Bellonci, 41:96-97; C. Brochado, 41:332; G. Guitton, 48:295; G.H. Jones, 41:345-346; W.C. Scoville, 47:435-436
Keast, William
The Procurement and Training of

Ground Combat Troops; the United States Army in World War II: the Army Ground Forces. 35:107-108

- Keeler, Laura
  - Geoffrey of Monmouth and the Late Latin Chroniclers, 1300-1350. 33:107-108
  - rev. of J. W. F. Hill, 35:318-320
- Keeler, Leo W., ed.
  - Ex Summa Philippi Cancellarii Quaestiones de anima. 24:383-384
- Keen, Benjamin, ed.
  - Readings in Latin-American Civilization, 1492 to the Present. 41:494
- Keen, Benjamin, ed. and tr.
  - The Life of the Admiral Christopher Columbus, by His Son Ferdinand. 45:239-240
- Keenan, F. E.
  - b. n. of O. Hardman, 24:246
- Kehoe, James P.
  - rev. of Sister Mary Mildred, S. S. A., tr., 30:182-183; E. Waugh, 32:436-438
- Keleher, William A.
  - Turmoil in New Mexico, 1846-1868. 48:499
  - Violence in Lincoln County, 1869-1881. 44:102-103
- Kellaway, William
  - The New England Company, 1649-1776: Missionary Society to the American Indians. 50:612-613
- Kelleher, John V.
  - rev. of R. D. Edwards and T. D. Williams, eds., 44:48-49
- Keller, Charles Roy
  - The Second Great Awakening in Connecticut. 28:523-524
- Keller, Harold E.
  - b. n. of W. I. Hull, 25:400
- Keller, James
  - Men of Maryknoll. 30:177-178
- Keller, William
  - The Nation's Advocate, Henry Marie Brackenridge. 43:352-353
  - rev. of J. Allen, ed., 49:227; P. Blet, 46:459-460; C. J. Friedrich, 38:350-352; A. Kenny, ed., 50:581-582; G. Marañón, 41:208-209
  - b. n. of E. G. Barber, 42:384-385; W. E. Edge, 35:88; E. Lynam, ed., 37:99; J. A. Mullins, 33:363; J. E. Pollard, 37:110; E. E. Reynolds, ed., 44:514-515
- Kelley, Francis C.
  - The Bishop Jots It Down. 26:352-353
  - Blood-Drenched Altars. 21:465-468
  - rev. of V. E. Orlando, 26:104-106; W. Parsons, 22:464
- Kelley, Maurice
  - This Great Argument: A Study of Milton's De Doctrina Christiana as a Gloss upon Paradise Lost. 28:143-144
- Kelley, Ralph
  - rev. of Sister Marguerite-Felicie, F. S. E., 38:333-334
- Kelly, Alfred H.
  - The American Constitution, Its Origins and Development. 34:487-489
- Kelly, Amy
  - Eleanor of Acquitaine and the Four Kings. 37:183-184
- Kelly, Edward J.
  - The History of the Diocese of Boise, 1863-1953. 40:460-461
- Kelly, Frank H.
  - b. n. of S. K. Swift, 36:497-498
- Kelly, George A.
  - The Story of St. Monica's Parish 42:227-228
  - rev. of J. T. Adams, 32:110-112; J. F. Cronin, 38:201-203; J. Dorfman, 36:324-325; D. D. Egbert and S. Persons, eds., 39:207-210; H. H. Gerth and

C. W. Mills, eds. and trs., 33:63-65; M. Josephson, 39: 357-359; M. Karson, 45:236-238; S. Leslie, 41:172-174; L. J. Putz, ed., 43:199-202; D. Wecter, 35:340-342
b.n. of C. A. Beard, 31:481; R. Chaplin, 35:82-83; E. O. Golub, 41:340-341; F. E. McMahon, 32:135; E. C. May, 31:371-372; R. J. Miller, 35:104; K. R. Popper, 38:237-238; L. Schwarzchild, 34:231; A. B. Ulam, 39:241; M. Weber, 34: 243

Kelly, James W.
b. n. of P. Huot-Pieroux, 44: 503-504

Kelly, John Bernard
Cardinal Hayes, One of Ourselves. 27:259-260

Kelly, John Eoghan
Pedro de Alvarado Conquistador. 21:219-221

Kelly, R. S.
Ireland's Bloodless Revolution. 25:401

Kelly, Sister Margaret Jean
rev. of Sister M. B. S. Mc Crosson, 43:499-500
b.n. of B. E. Brown, 37:493

Kelly, Sister Mary Gilbert
Catholic Immigration Colonization Projects, 1815-1860. 25: 489-490
rev. of W. S. Bernard, C. Zeleny and H. Miller, eds., 37:217-218; E. G. Hartmann, 35:339-340
b.n. of Sister M. Jennings, 25: 137-138

Kelly, Sister M. Rosalita
rev. of Sister M. B. Brown, 36: 70-71; C. E. Carter, ed., 30: 203-204; 31:348-350; Sister M. P. Fitts, 36:473; Sister M. G. McDonald, 44:232-233
b.n. of H. H. Peckham, 34:227-228

Kelly, Thomas J.
rev. of M. V. Woodgate, 32:89-90
b.n. of M. V. Woodgate, 33:114

Kelsen, Hans
Law and Peace in International Relations. 28:424-425

Kelso, Ruth
Doctrine for the Lady of the Renaissance. 42:513-514

Kemble, John Haskell
The Panama Route, 1848-1869. 30:108

Kemmer, Alfons
Charisma maximum. 27:260-261

Kemp, John A.
rev. of R. H. Bainton, 49:396-398; M. W. Baldwin, ed., 42:238-239; W. M. Bowsky, 49:93-94; R. Foreville and J. R. de Pina, 40:193-194; M. Pacaut, 43:477-479; P. Zerbi, 42:345-346

Kempf, Friedrich
Papsttum und Kaisertum bei Innocenz III: Die geistigen Grundlagen seiner Thronstreitpolitik. 42:180-183

Kendall, Paul Murray
Richard the Third. 43:505-506
The Yorkist Age: Daily Life during the Wars of the Roses. 48:538-539

Kendrick, Benjamin B.
The United States Since 1865, 3d ed. 25:233-234

Kennan, George F.
American Diplomacy, 1900-1950. 38:464
Soviet-American Relations, 1917-1920, v. 1. 43:93-94; v. 2, 45: 91-92

Kennedy, Gail, ed.
Evolution and Religion: The Conflict between Science and Theology in Modern America. 44:256-257

Kennedy, John F.
Profiles in Courage. 43:351-352

Kennedy, John H.
Jesuit and Savage in New France.

- 36:470-471
  - rev. of H. Doughty, 48:430-432; G. T. Romani, 37:191-192
  - b. n. of C. Bowers, 37:491-492; Sister M. J. Broderick, 23:254; C. S. Macfarland, 23:260-261; J. P. Noonan, 23:530; W. C. Scoville, 37:113; W. Welles, 32:499-500
- Kennedy, Philip W.
  - rev. of D. G. Munro, 50:664-665
- Kennedy, Sister Mary Joseph
  - b. n. of D. B. Van Tassel, 47:131-132
- Kennedy, Sister Natalie
  - rev. of M. E. Evans, 45:470-472
  - b. n. of D. Sargent, 35:230
- Kennedy, William H. J.
  - b. n. of C. K. Shipton, 28:564
- Kenney, James F.
  - rev. of A. L. Burt, 22:465-468; S. D. Clark, 28:399-401; H. De Blácam, 27:462-463; I. F. Fraser, 26:513-516; R. Hayes, 25:194-195; G. A. Hayes-McCoy, 25:83-85; B. Jennings, 24:472-473; M. H. Long, 29:391-393; L. B. Shippee, 26:516-517; C. M. Wrong, 26:382-384
  - b. n. of P. G. Roy, 22:501
- Kenny, Anthony, ed.
  - The Responsa Scholarum of the English College, Rome, 2 v. 50:581-582
- Kenny, Michael
  - The Romance of the Floridas. 21:347-348
  - rev. of L. G. de Oré, 23:221-222
- Kenny, Terence
  - The Political Thought of John Henry Newman. 45:461-463
- Kenrick, Edward F.
  - rev. of U. Pope-Hennessy, 32:380-381; L. Robinson, ed., 34:58-60; E. M. Tilton, 35:198-199
  - b. n. of M. H. H. Macartney, 32:134-135
- Kent, Donald H.
  - The French Invasion of Western Pennsylvania, 1753. 41:110
- Kent, Sherman
  - Writing History. 28:294-295
- Kepner, Tyler
  - America, Its History and People. 21:494-495
- Keppel, L.
  - Blessed Rose Philippine Duchesne. 27:134
- Ker, N. R., ed.
  - Medieval Libraries of Great Britain: A List of Surviving Books. 28:254-255
- Kerekes, Tibor
  - rev. of Cardinal Mindszenty Speaks, 36:465-466; L. A. Veit, 21:337-338
  - b. n. of A. J. Grant and H. Temperley, 21:239-240; B. Kleinschmidt, 21:242-243; D. G. Kosáry, 28:557-558
- Kern, Fritz
  - Kingship and Law in the Middle Ages. 26:361-363
- Kernan, Julia
  - The Catholic Church in Action. 23:267
- Kerner, Howard J.
  - rev. of Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States — John F. Kennedy, 1962, 49:596
  - rev. of W. M. Wallace, 40:471-473
- Kerr, Hugh Thompson
  - Preaching in the Early Church. 28:425
- Kerr, Wilfred Brenton
  - Bermuda and the American Revolution: 1760-1783. 24:248
- Kervick, Francis W.
  - Architects in America of Catholic Tradition. 48:573-574
- Kerwin, Jerome G.
  - Catholic Viewpoint on Church and State. 46:470-472

- rev. of J. A. Abbo, 46:475-576; C. Dawson, 29:94-95; S. E. Edmunds, 33:311-313; A. Hyma, 27:84-86; C. J. Jeffries, 25:208-210; H. Lauterpacht, 31:466; H. A. Rommen, 32:224-225; J. N. Shklar, 44:35-36; D. Woodruff, 49:89
- Kesten, Herman
  - Copernicus and His World. 31:368-370
- Ketchum, Richard W., ed.
  - The American Heritage Book of the Pioneer Spirit. 47:69-70
- Ketter, Peter
  - Christ and Womankind. 24:384
- Kettle, L. J., ed.
  - Material for Victory: the Memoirs of Andrew J. Kettle. 46:111
- Keyes, Frances Parkinson
  - The Sublime Shepherdess: The Life of St. Bernadette of Lourdes. 26:284
- Kibre, Pearl
  - The Library of Pico della Mirandola. 23:397
  - The Nations in the Mediaeval Universities. 35:186-188
  - rev. of J. A. Corbett, ed., 38:206-208
- Kiddle, Margaret
  - Caroline Chisholm. 37:471-472
- Kidger, Horace
  - Directed Studies in American History. 22:493
- Kieman, Mathias C.
  - The Indian Policy of Portugal in the Amazon Region, 1614-1693. 43:97-98
  - rev. of H. G. Dominian, 45:94-96; M. Mörner, 41:465-466; J. Thaliath, 45:193-194; A. Wiznitzer, 47:94-96
  - b. n. of V. B. Holmes, 37:92
- Kiernan, E. V. G.
  - British Diplomacy in China, 1880-1885. 26:405-406
- Kilger, Laurenz
  - Die Mission in Peru um 1600 nach der Bilderchronik des Phelipe Guaman Poma de Ayala. 35:357
- Kimball, Elizabeth Guernsey
  - Serjeanty Tenure in Medieval England. 23:397-398
- Kines, L. Berkeley
  - rev. of C. Read, 46:483-484
  - b. n. of A. Simpson, 42:117-118; R. J. Stonor, 45:121; P. A. W. Wallace, 48:136
- King, Archdale A.
  - Cîteaux and Her Elder Daughters. 41:309-310
- King, H. H.
  - A Hand-list of Bede Manuscripts. 30:108-109
- King, N. Q.
  - The Emperor Theodosius and the Establishment of Christianity. 49:399-400
- King, Willard L.
  - Melville Weston Fuller. 37:215-216
- Kingdon, Robert M.
  - Geneva and the Coming of the Wars of Religion in France, 1555-1563. 42:480-481
  - Registres de la Compagnie des Pasteurs de Genève au témps de Calvin, v. 2. 49:404-405
- Kingman, Richmond T.
  - rev. of J. Duffy, 49:253-254; J. F. Faupel, 49:253-254
  - b. n. of J. C. Taylor, 50:129-130
- Kiniery, Paul
  - rev. of R. A. Billington and J. B. Hedges, 36:78-79; D. J. Boorstin, 40:463-464; F. Bwoen and P. Bradley, eds., 31:345-347; R. C. Buley, 37:340-341; W. H. Calcott, 29:113-114; H. L. Hurwitz, 30:81-82; P. Kinsley, 32:240-241; 33:327-328; H. F. May, 47:86-87; B. L. Pierce, 43:358; H. L. Stoddard,

  - 33:77-78; N. Sykes, 22:70-72
  - b. n. of W. E. Binkley, 30:98-99; L. M. Case, ed., 23:390-391; O. P. Chitwood, 26:127-128; D. E. Clark, 24:237-238; G. N. Clark, 21;365; D. E. Lee, 21:371-372; P. R. Martin, 21:117; H. Temperley, 22:503; C. Warren, 28:429-430; W. E. Williams, 21:251-252
- Kinkaid, Robert L.
  - The Wilderness Road: (1644-1947). 34:64-65
- Kinney, Edward M.
  - b. n. of M. Purcell, 44:111
- Kinnirey, Sister Ann Julia
  - b. n. of E. Panofsky, ed. and tr., 32:492-493
- Kinsel, Paschal
  - The Catholic Shrines of the Holy Land. 38:91
- Kinsella, Gerald A.
  - rev. of G. M. Gathorne-Hardy, 43:339-340
- Kinsley, Philip
  - The Chicago Tribune, Its First Hundred Years, v. 2, 1865-1880. 32:240-241; v. 3, 1880-1900. 33:327-328
- Kinsman, Frederick J.
  - rev. of K. G. Chesterton, 23:94-96
- Kinzer, Donald L.
  - An Episode in Anti-Catholicism: The American Protective Association. 50:620-622
- Kipnis, Ira
  - The American Socialist Movement, 1897-1912. 39:354-355
- Kirchner, Walther
  - Alba: Spaniens eiserner Herzog. 50:110
- Kirk, George E.
  - A Short History of the Middle East from the Rise of Islam to Modern Times. 35:490
- Kirk, Russell
  - Beyond the Dreams of Avarice. 43:83-84
  - The Conservative Mind: From Burke to Santayana. 41:52-54
  - rev. of K. von Klemperer, 43:227-228; E. A. Moore, 42:497-498
- Kirkfleet, Cornelius J.
  - The White Canons of St. Norbert: A History of the Premonstratensian Order in the British Isles and America. 30:51-52
  - rev. of P. L. Johnson, 30:56-57
- Kirkland, Edward C.
  - A History of American Economic Life. 23:528 ; 27:389
- Kirkpartick, F. A.
  - Latin America. 26:139-140
  - The Spanish Conquistadores. 22:88-89
- Kirschbaum, Engelbert
  - The Roman Catacombs and Their Martyrs. 44:100-101
- Kirwin, Harry W.
  - Conceived in Liberty; the History of the United States. 42:118-119
  - The Inevitable Success: A biography of Herbert R. O'Connor. 49:295-297
  - rev. of C. H. Bohner, 47:558-559; F. Freidel, 41:86-87; K. S. Latourette, 39:86-87
  - b. n. of H. W. Barber, 40:110; C. G. Sellers, Jr., 44:113
- Kisch, Guido
  - The Jews in Medieval Germany; a Study of Their Legal and Social Status. 37:94
  - Pseudo-Philo's Liber Antiquitatum Biblicarum. 37:94-95
  - Sachsenspiegel and Bible. 28:144-145
  - Zasius und Reuchlin: Eine rechtsgeschichtlichvergleichende Studie zum Toleranzproblem im 16. Jahrhundert. 49:405-406
- Kispaugh, Sister Mary Jerome
  - rev. of H. R. Patch, 37:180-182
- Kittler, Glenn D.
  - The Papal Princes: A History of the Sacred College of Cardinals.

  - 47:206-208
  - The White Fathers. 44:205-206
- Klauser, Theodor
  - The Western Liturgy and Its History: Some Reflections on Recent Studies. 39:233-234
- Klauser, Theodor, ed.
  - Pisciuli: Studien zur Religion und Kultur des Altertums, Franz Joseph Dölger zum 60. Geburtstage dargeboten. 26:95-96
- Kleber, Albert
  - Ferdinand, Indiana, 1840-1940: A Bit of Cultural History. 26:247
  - History of St. Meinrad Archabbey, 1854-1954. 41:184-186
- Klein, Edward J., ed.
  - The Imitation of Christ: From the First Edition of an English Translation Made c. 1530 by Richard Whitford. 27:523-524
- Klein, Félix
  - Americanism: A Phantom Heresy. 38:435-436
  - La route du petit morvandian: Souvenirs, v. 5, Sans Arrêt. 36:316-317; v. 6, Au début du siècle. 37:44-45, v. 7, 38:425-426
  - Souvenirs, v. 4, Une hérésie fantôme: L'Américanisme. 35:313-316
- Kleinschmidt, Beda
  - Auslanddeutschtum und Kirche, v. 2, Die Auslanddeutschen in übersee. 21:242-243
- Kleist, James A., tr. and ed.
  - The Didache; the Epistle of Barnabas; The Epistles and the Martyrdom of St. Polycarp; The Fragments of Papias; The Epistle to Diognetus. 35:357-358
  - The Epistles of St. Clement of Rome and St. Ignatius of Antioch. 33:359
- Klement, Frank L.
  - The Copperheads in the Middle West. 47:432
  - rev. of R. A. Billington, 43:87-88; T. D. Clark, 46:90-91; L. Filler, 47:252-253; O. Handlin *et al.*, 40:344-346; T. J. Pressly, 40:474-475; J. G. Randall, 39:82-83
  - b. n. of V. C. Hopkins, 38:234; A. Hunt, 37:361
- Klemperer, Klemens von
  - Germany's New Conservatism: Its History and Dilemma in the Twentieth Century. 43:227-228
- Klimas, Petras
  - Ghillebert de Lannoy in Medieval Lithuania: Voyages and Embassies of an Ancestor of One of America's Great Presidents. 31:370-371
- Klingberg, Frank J., ed.
  - Carolina Chronicle, [of Dr. Francis Le Jau] 1706-1717. 43:116
  - rev. of L. J. Greene, 29:253-254
- Klinkhamer, Sister Marie Carolyn
  - rev. of M. de Wolfe Howe, ed., 39:58-60; C. G. Haines and F. H. Sherwood, 44:373-375; A. H. Kelly and W. A. Harbison, 34:487-489; R. G. McCloskey, 47:249-250; C. G. Swisher, 32:457-458
  - b. n. of A. I. Abell, *et al.*, 38:483-484; L. M. Hacker, 33:352-353; S. Lynd, 50:115; C. H. Pritchett, 50:126-127; D. Van Every, 50:130
- Kloss, Heinz
  - Um die Einigung des Deutschamerikanertums. 23:360-363
- Klotz, Edwin F.
  - rev. of J. H. Mariejol, 47:408-410; J. H. Parry, 50:252-254; J. M. Sánchez, 50:655-656
- Klyuchevsky, Vasili
  - Peter the Great. 45:515-516

- Knapke, Paul J.
  - History of the American Province of the Society of the Precious Blood, v. 1, Origins in Europe. 46:462-463
  - rev. of R. Guardini, 47:30-31; S. Harcourt-Smith, 31:192-193; E. J. Jurji, ed., 33:51-53; J. R. Palanque, G. Bardy and P. de Labriolle, 39:306-308; F. M. Stratmann, 38:54-55
  - b. n. of J. Daniélou and H. Musurillo, eds., 48:292-293; V. Ferm, ed., 35:89-90; P. Hughes, 35:356-357; H. Grisar, 38:494-495; A. Peel, ed., 31:240-241; E. B. Phelan, 50:124-125
- Knaplund, Paul
  - The British Empire, 1815-1939. 27:524
  - James Stephen and the British Colonial System, 1813-1847. 39:234
  - rev. of H. Harrison, 25:202-203
- Knaplund, Paul, ed.
  - Letters from the Berlin Embassy; Selections from the Private Correspondence of British Representatives at Berlin and Foreign Secretary Lord Granville, 1871-1874, 1880-1885. 32:92-94
- Knapp, Frank Averill, Jr.
  - The Life of Sebastián Lerdo de Tejada, 1823-1889. 38:92
- Knappen, M. M.
  - Tudor Puritanism: A Chapter in the History of Idealism. 26:107-109
- Knapton, Ernest John
  - The Lady of the Holy Alliance: The Life of Julie de Krüdener. 25:506-507
- Knickerbocker, Frances Wentworth
  - Free Minds: John Morley and His Friends. 29:557-558
- Knight, Edgar W.
  - Fifty Years of American Education. 38:499-500
- Knoblaugh, Edward H.
  - Correspondent in Spain. 24:87-88
- Knoles, George H., ed.
  - Readings in Western Civilization. 38:341-342
- Knollenberg, Bernhard
  - Washington and the Revolution. 27:363-364
- Knowles, David
  - The English Mystical Tradition. 47:365-367
  - The Episcopal Colleagues of Archbishop Thomas Beckert: Being the Ford Lectures Delivered in the University of Oxford in Hilary Term, 1949. 38:38-39
  - The Evolution of Medieval Thought. 49:428-429
  - The Historian and Character, and Other Essays. 50:111
  - The Monastic Order in England: A History of Its Development from the Times of St. Dunstan to the Fourth Lateran Council, 943-1216. 26:500-502
  - Monastic Sites from the Air. 39:72-73
  - The Religious Orders in England, v. 1. 35:178-180; v. 2, 42:192-193; v. 3, 46:338-339
  - Saints and Scholars: Twenty-Five Portraits. 48:381-382
  - rev. of W. A. Hinnebusch, 38:412-414; D. Whitelock, D. C. Douglas and S. I. Tucker, trans. and eds., 48:533-534
- Knox, David Broughton
  - The Doctrine of Faith in the Reign of Henry VIII. 49:229-230
- Knox, Ronald A.
  - Enthusiasm; a Chapter in the History of Religion, with Special Reference to the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. 37:454-456

  The Holy Bible: An Abbridgement and Rearrangement. 22:493-494
Kobre, Sidney
  The Development of the Colonial Newspaper. 30:340-341
Koch, Adrienne
  The Philosophy of Thomas Jefferson. 30:202-203
Koch, Anton
  Homiletisches Quellenwerk, Stoffquellen für Predigt und christliche Unterweisung. 4 v. 26:140
Kock, G. Adolf
  Republican Religion. 23:116-117
Koch, Ludwig
  Jesuit-Lexikon: Die Gesellschaft Jesu einst und jetzt. 21:493
Kochan, Lionel
  Action on History. 41:494-495
Kocher, Paul H.
  Science and Religion in Elizabethan England. 39:454-456
Koebner, Richard
  Empire. 48:412-414
Koehler, Wilhelm R. W., ed.
  Mediaeval Studies in Memory of A. Kingsley Porter, 2 v. 26:363-364
Koenig, Duane
  rev. of S. S. Biro, 44:46-47; E. W. Cochrane, 48:425; S. W. Halperin, 49:565-566; A. Murphy, 35:326-327; F. C. Palm, 34:341-342; D. M. Smith, 41:57-58
  b. n. of C. M. Cianfarra, 31:482-483
Koenig, Harry C., ed.
  Principles for Peace. 30:54-55
Koenig, Harry C.
  rev. of R. H. Bainton, 50:73-74; B. C. Butler, 41:30-31; P. Caraman, tr., 38:322-324; E. T. Gargan, ed., 47:533-534; V. Gellon, 25:349-350; G. Gonella, 33:478-480; L. W. Holborn, ed., 30:188-190; P. Hughes, 31:318-319; W. von Loewenich, 46:466-467; J. Mc Sorley, 30:171-173; R. Metz, 34:449-450; H. D. Noble, 25:349-350; L. Salvatorelli, 27:351-352; G. Schurhammer, 43:60-61; G. Smith, ed., 26:366-368; H. M. Smith, 36:58-60; H. R. Williamson, 39:202-203
  b. n. of K. Burton, 49:455-456; T. Käppeli, 25:400-401; F. M. Taliani, 26:410-411
Koenker, Ernest B.
  The Liturgical Renaissance in the Roman Catholic Church. 41:347-348
Koesters, L.
  The Church: Its Divine Authority. 25:237-238
Kohlbrenner, Bernard J.
  A History of Catholic Education in the United States. 23:500-503
  rev. of J. W. Adamson, 34:51-52; F. McGrath, 37:462-463
  b. n. of Brother Angelus Gabriel, 35:75; R. F. Butts, 34:96; F. P. Cassidy, 30:502; J. Mulhern, 32:489-490
Kohler, Sister Mary Hortense
  Life and Work of Mother Benedicta Bauer. 24:212
  Rooted in Hope: The Story of the Dominican Sisters of Racine, Wisconsin. 49:463
Kohn, Hans
  American Nationalism: An Interpretative Essay. 44:57-58
  The Idea of Nationalism. 30:323-324
  Pan-Slavism: Its History and Ideology. 40:332-333
Konovalov, S., ed.
  Russo-Polish Relations: An Historical Survey. 31:484
Koontz, Louis Knott
  Robert Dinwiddie, His Career in American Colonial Government and Westward Expansion. 27:389-390

- Kopka, Verna
  - Our America: Today and Yesterday, 25:109-110
- Kopp, Clemens
  - The Holy Places of the Gospels. 50:112
- Koppenhafer, Sister Aimee Julie, S. N. D.
  - With Dedicated Hearts. 50:82-84
- Korbel, Josef
  - The Communist Subversion of Czechoslovakia, 1938-1948; the Failure of Coexistence. 46:111-112
  - Poland Between East and West: Soviet and German Diplomacy toward Poland, 1919-1933. 50:652-653
- Koren, Henry J.
  - Knaves or Knights? A History of the Spiritan Missionaries in Acadia and North America, 1732-1839. 48:404-405
  - The Spiritans: A History of the Congregation of the Holy Ghost. 44:322-323
- Korn, Bertram W.
  - The American Reaction to the Mortara Case: 1858-1859. 44:28-29
  - b. n. of H. L. Golden and M. Rywell, 38:86
- Kortendick, James J.
  - rev. of W. T. Morgan and C. S. Morgan, 29:249-250; F. Rider, 30:326-328
  - b. n. of S. Ditzion, 34:97; L. Salamanca, 29:141
- Korth, Eugene H.
  - rev. of C. G. Bowers, 45:96-97; J. Restrepo Posada, 50:626-627
- Kosáry, Dominic G.
  - A History of Hungary. 28:557-558
- Koskinen, Aarne A.
  - Missionary Influence as a Political Factor in the Pacific Islands. 41:348-349
- Kost, Otto-Hubert
  - Das östliche Niedersachsen im Investiturstreit. 50:77-78
- Kothen, Robert
  - La pensée et l'action sociales des catholiques, 1789-1944. 32:434-436
- Kovacs, Arpad F.
  - rev. of A. J. May, 38:450
  - b. n. of J. H. Stewart, 38:107-108
- Kowalsky, Nikolaus
  - Festgabe fuer Prof. Dr. Johannes Dindinger, O. M. I. 38:189-190
  - Stand der katholischen Missionen um das Jahr 1765 an Hand de Uebersicht des Propagandasekretärs Stefano Borgia aus dem Jahre 1773. 44:103
- Kraehe, Enno E.
  - Metternich's Germany Policy, v. 1, The Contest with Napoleon, 1799-1814. 50:638-640
- Kraemer, Casper J., Jr., ed.
  - Excavations at Nessana, v. 3. 45:112-113
- Kramer, George N.
  - rev. of J. H. Brady, 41:178-179; S. K. Padover, ed., 39:467-468
- Kramer, Sister M. Immaculata
  - b. n. of E. W. Thompson, 34:238
- Kraus, Michael
  - A History of American History. 25:483-484
- Kraus, Hans-Georg
  - Das Papstwahldekret von 1059 und seine Rolle im Investiturstreit. 48:72-73
- Krchnák, Aloysius
  - De Vita et Operibus Ioannis de Ragusio. 49:96-97
- Kredel, Fritz
  - Soldiers of the American Army, 1775-1954. 42:390-391
- Kreider, Harry J.
  - The Beginnings of Lutheranism in New York. 35:490-491
- Kreilkamp, Hermes
  - rev. of Y. Congar, 47:32-34

  - A. L. van Kaam, 46:201-202; N. Q. King, 49:399-400; B. Leeming, 47:227-228; H. F. M. Prescott, 45:39-41; R. Rouse and S. C. Neill, eds., 41:316-318
  - b. n. of G. Baum, 49:451; N. H. Baynes, 41:487-488; L. Hodgson, 38:233; T. Klauser, 39:233-234
- Krey, August C.
  - History and the Social Web: a Collection of Essays. 41:495-496
- Kristeller, Paul O.
  - The Philosophy of Marsilio Ficino. 29:554-555
- Kristeller, Paul O., ed.
  - The Renaissance Philosophy of Man: Petrarca, Valla, Ficino, Pico, Pomponassi, Vives. 36:351-352
- Kritzeck, James
  - Peter the Venerable and Islam. 50:551
  - rev. of N. Daniel, 47:51-53; M. Gough, 47:517-519; J. Joseph, 48:271-273
- Kroeber, A. L.
  - Configurations of Culture Growth. 34:464-469
- Kroeber, Clifton B., ed.
  - The Frontier in Perspective. 44:344-346
- Kroef, Justus M. van der
  - b. n. of L. Ragatz, 35:497-498; rev. of S. R. Welch, 36:76-77
- Krout, John A.
  - The Completion of Independence, 1790-1830. 31:342-345
- Krueger, Arthur F.
  - Synthesis of Sacrifice According to Saint Augustine: A Study of the Sacramentality of Sacrifice. 37:95-96
- Kruger, Gerda
  - Die Rechtsstellung der vorkonstantinischen Kirchen. 22:494
- Kuckhoff, Joseph
  - Johannes von Ruysbroeck der Wunderbare (1293-1381). 25:192-193
- Küng, Hans
  - The Council, Reform and Reunion. 48:278-280
  - Concile et Retour à l'Unité. 48:130
- Kuhn, Alphonse F.
  - rev. of W. J. Battersby, 50:597-598; C. E. Castañeda, 29:571-572
  - b. n. of H. Bernstein, 31:364; H. B. Carroll and J. V. Haggard, trs. and eds., 29:134
- Kuhn, Anne L.
  - The Mother's Role in Childhood Education: New England Concepts, 1830-1860. 34:111-112
- Kuhn, John G.
  - b. n. of M. De La Bedoyere, 45:372
- Kuhner, Hans
  - Encyclopedia of the Papacy. 45:514-515
- Kukiel, M.
  - Czartoryski and European Unity, 1770-1861, 42:74-75
- Kull, Irving S.
  - A Short Chronology of American History, 1492-1950. 38:500
- Kurland, Philip B.
  - Religion and the Law. 49:463-464
- Kurth, Godfrey
  - Saint Boniface. 22:363
- Kusielewicz, Eugene
  - rev. of R. Debicki, 49:277-278; X. J. Eudin, H. H. Fisher and R. B. Jones, 44:53-54; X. J. Eudin and R. C. North, 44:53-54
  - b. n. of M. K. Dziewanowski, 45:373-374; Sister M. Just, 41:346-347; J. A. Mikus, 43:374-374; T. E. Utley and J. S. Maclure, eds., 44:521

- Kuttner, Stephan
  - Decreta Septem Priorum Sessionum Concilii Tridentini. 32:485-486
  - Harmony from Dissonance: An Interpretation of Medieval Canon Law. 48:297-298
  - rev. of H. Jedin, 35:54-57; G. Schreiber, 42:347-349; R. Taubenschlag, 30:322-323
  - b. n. of H. Jedin, 38:39-42; A. Wynen, 41:240-241
- Kuykendall, Ralph S.
  - The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1778-1854: Foundation and Transformation. 25:238
- Kuznicka, Sister Mary Admirabilis
  - rev. of J. Parkes, 50:416-417
- Kwitchen, Sister Mary Augustine
  - James Alphonus McMaster: A Study in American Thought. 35: 456-457
  - b. n. of Sister M. B. Bauman, 45:503-504

L

- Labaree, Leonard Woods
  - Conservatism in Early American History. 35:97-98
- Labaree, Leonard Woods, ed.
  - Royal Instructions to British Governors, 1670-1776, 2 v. 22:494-495
- Labarge, Margaret Wade
  - Simon de Montfort. 48:536-537
- Labatut, Jean
  - Highways in Our National Life. 37:96
- Labelle, E.
  - Frédéric Ozanam, une âme de lumière et de charité. 25:401-402
- Labhart, Verena
  - Zur Rechtssymbolik des Bischofsrings. 50:431-432
- La Bigne de Villeneuve, Marcel de
  - Un Grand philosophe et sociologue mêcconnu: Blanc de Saint-Bonnet. 36:499
- Labriolle, P. de
  - The Church in the Christian Roman Empire. 39:306-308
- Lackmann, Max
  - The Augsburg Confession and Catholic Unity. 50:112-113
- Lackner, Bede
  - rev. of P. Brezzi, 49:395-396
- Lacko, Michael
  - Saints Cyril and Methodius. 50: 217-218
- Lacoste, E.
  - Le P. François Picard (1831-1903) 22:495-496
- Lacour-Gayet, Robert
  - Colonne: financier, réformateur, contre-révolutionnaire, 1734-1802. 49:552-553
  - La France au XX^e^ siècle. 42:78-79
  - Les grandes crises de l'histoire de France. 35:98
  - La vie quotidienne aux Etats-Unis a la veille de la guerre de

- de sécession, 1830-1860. 45:79-81
- rev. of C. Frankel, 34:482-483; G. de Llobet, 35:305-306; T. P. Neill, 39:67-68

Ladner, Gerhart B.
- The Idea of Reform: Its Impact on Christian Thought and Action in the Age of the Fathers. 46:329-331
- rev. of F. Kempf, 42:180-183; H. Slesser, 38:208-209; G. G. Walsh, 34:53-55
- b. n. of T. von Sickel, 35:115-116

La Drière, Craig
- b. n. of R. J. Allen, 28:552

La Farge, Oliver
- Santa Fe: The Autobiography of a Southwestern Town. 47:72-73

Lafontaine, Paul-Henri
- L'évêque d'ordination des religieux des debuts du monachisme à la mort de Louis le Pieux (840): Étude historico-juridique. 38:188-189

La Fuye, Maurice de
- Madame Élisabeth, 1764-1794. 45:70-71

Laistner, M. L. W.
- Christianity and Pagan Culture in the Later Roman Empire. 37:441-442
- A Hand-list of Bede Manuscripts. 30:108-109
- Thought and Letters in Western Europe, A. D. 500 to 900. 43:503-504

Laistner, M. L. W., ed.
- Bedae Venerabilis expositio actuum apostolorum et retractatio. 27:221-223

Lalley, Joseph M.
- Our Jungle Diplomacy. 31:214-215

Lalley, Thomas L.
- rev. of A. O. McCormick, 44:215-216

Lallou, William J.
- The Fifty Years of the Apostolic Delegation, Washington, D. C., 1893-1943. 29:291-292
- b. n. of M. Andrieu, 43:254-255; W. R. Bonniwell, 31:228-229; M. Jugie, 33:258-259; P. R. Rust, 36:493

Lally, Francis J.
- The Catholic Church in a Changing America. 49:249

Lamar, Howard Roberts
- Dakota Territory, 1861-1889: A Study of Frontier Politics. 43:373

Lamb, George, tr.
- The Life of St. Catherine of Siena [by Blessed Raymond of Capua]. 47:408

Lamb, Harold
- Alexander of Macedon: The Journey to World's End. 32:486-487

Lamb, John M.
- rev. of J. H. Plumb, ed., 43:343-344

Lamb, Robert E.
- Thunder in the North: Conflict over the Tiel Risings...1870 and 1885. 45:84-86
- rev. of H. H. Walsh, 44:216-218

Lambert, John R.
- Arthur Pue Gorman. 41:79-80

Lamers, William M.
- The Edge of Glory: A Biography of General William S. Rosecrans, U. S. A. 48:441-442

Lamont, William M.
- Marginal Prynne, 1600-1669. 49:549-550

Lamontagne, Leopold
- Royal Fort Frontenac. 45:119

La More, E. C.
- b. n. of F. T. Patterson, 21:500

Lampe, Elmer
- rev. of J. F. Bergier, 49:404-405; H. Jedin, 48:388-389; R. M. Kingdon, 49:404-405

- b. n. of W. Kirchner, 50:110
- Lampe, G. W. H., ed.
  - A Patristic Greek Lexicon, fasc. 1. 49:151-152
- Lamping, P. Severin
  - Menschen Die zur Kirche kamen: Selbstdarstellungen moderner Gottsucher aus einundzwanzig Nationen. 23:398
- Lamprecht, Sterling P.
  - Nature and History. 37:96-97
- Lamy Memorial: Centenary of the Archdiocese of Santa Fe. 37:361-362
- Lanckoronska, Karolina
  - Studies on the Roman-Slavonic Rite in Poland. 48:226-227
- Lanctôt, Gustave, ed.
  - Les Canadiens Français et leurs voisins du sud. 27:486-487
  - Documents Relating to Currency, Exchange and Finance in Nova Scotia, with Prefatory Documents, 1675-1758 [selected by Adam Shortt]. 23:528
- Land, Aubrey C.
  - The Dulanys of Maryland. 42:84-85
- Landa, Louis A.
  - Swift and the Church of Ireland. 41:166
- Landerholm, Carl, tr. and ed.
  - Notices & Voyages of the Famed Quebec Mission to the Pacific Northwest. 44:225-227
- Landgraf, Arthur
  - Écrits théologiques de l'école d'Abélard. 21:243
- Landheer, Bartholomew B., ed.
  - The Contribution of Holland to the Sciences. 30:192-194
  - The Netherlands. 30:191-192
- Landreth, Helen
  - The Pursuit of Robert Emmet. 34:483-484
- Lane, Frederic C.
  - Andrea Barbarigo: Merchant of Venice: 1418-1449. 31:196-197
- Lane, J. Robert
  - rev. of C. F. Dunham, 28:389-390; J. T. Durkin, ed., 47:46-47; M. Haiman, 33:320-321; F. X. Talbot, 35:454-455; W. J. Wolf, 46:203-204; The Social Sciences in Historical Study, 41:199-200
  - b. n. of R. G. Athearn, 40:109-110; L. Hanke, ed., 24:510; E. C. Smith and A. J. Zurcher, eds., 31:243; B. I. Wiley, 29:296
- Lane, Raymond A.
  - The Early Days of Maryknoll. 37:466-467
- Lane, Sister M. Claude
  - Catholic Archives of Texas: History and Preliminary Inventory. 48:298-299
- Lane, Wheaton J., ed.
  - Highways in Our National Life. 37:96
- Lang, Paul E.
  - b. n. of K. Burton, 37:68-69
- Langer, Robert
  - Seizure of Territory: The Stimson Doctrine and Related Principles in Legal Theory and Diplomatic Practice. 36:232-233
- Langer, William L.
  - An Encyclopedia of World History. 26:547-549
  - The World Crisis and American Foreign Policy: the Challenge to Isolation, 1937-1940. 38:467-468
  - The World Crisis and American Foreign Policy: the Undeclared War, 1940-1941. 40:479-483
- Langford, Walter M.
  - rev. of W. H. Callicott, 24:199-201; J. Delanglez, 24:481-482; C. Hallenbeck and J. H. Williams, 24:482-483; J. V. Jacobsen, 24:480-481; C. S. MacFarland, 22:215-217; E. A. Peers, 23:219-220
- Langley, Harold D.
  - rev. of V. W. Crane, 41:69-70;

  - R. W. Daly, 44:378-379; D. Levin, 47:71; J. M. Merrill, 44:378-379; W. C. White and R. White, 44:378-379
  - b. n. of A. Brett-James, 45:504-505; E. P. Hamilton, 49:460-461; M. L. Heyman, Jr., 47:278-279; W. A. Hunter, 47:279-280; F. Kredel and F. P. Todd, 42:390-391; F. P. Prucha, 45:120
- Langley, Wendell E.
  - rev. of M. Curtis, 46:492-493
- Langsam, Walter Consuelo
  - Documents and Readings in the History of Europe since 1918. 26:141
  - Francis the Good: The Education of an Emperor, 1768-1792. 36:77-78
  - The World since 1914. 22:363-364
- Lanning, John Tate
  - Academic Culture in the Spanish Colonies. 27:370-371
  - The Diplomatic History of Georgia: A Study of the Epoch of Jenkins' Ear. 22:496
  - The Eighteenth-Century Enlightenment in the University of San Carlos de Guatemala. 43:242-243
  - The Spanish Missions of Georgia. 22:205-208
  - The University in the Kingdom of Guatemala. 42:371-372
  - rev. of F. Zubillaga, 28:534-535
- La Piana, Angelina
  - Dante's American Pilgrimage: A Historical Survey of Dante Studies in the United States, 1800-1944. 35:195-197
- Laporte, Jean
  - Le Penitentiel de Saint Colomban, Introduction et édition critique. 47:124-125
- Lapp, John A.
  - The Citizen and His Government: a Study of Democracy in the United States. 22:364
- Largarde, Georges de
  - La naissance de l'esprit laïque au déclin du moyen age, v. 4, Guillaume d'Ockham: Défense de l'empire; v. 5, Guillaume d'Ockham: Critique des structures ecclésiales. 50:383-385
- Larkin, Emmet
  - rev. of P. MacSuibhne, 48:266-267; J. F. Gilmont and I. Iparraguirre, 48:514-515; J. Leclercq, F. Vandenbroucke and L. Bouyer, 48:512-513; L. Saggi, 49:92-93
  - b. n. of P. Georges, 23:396
- Larkin, Oliver W.
  - Art and Life in America. 38:209-211
- La Roncière, Charles de
  - Au fil du Mississippi avec le père Marquette. 24:109
- Larsen, Karen
  - A History of Norway. 37:97-98
- Larson, Henrietta M.
  - Casebook in American Business History. 27:257-258
- Laserson, Max M.
  - Poland and Russia, 1919-1945. 32:140-141
- Lasson, Nelson B.
  - The History and Development of the Fourth Amendment to the United States Constitution. 24:384
- Laswell, Harold D., ed.
  - The Ethic of Power: the Interplay of Religion, Philosophy, and Politics. 48:529-530
- Latané, John Holladay
  - A History of American Foreign Policy. 21:116
- Lathoud, David
  - Marie Pauline Jaricot, 2 v. 24:342-343
  - Saint Jean Bosco, l'entraîneur des jeunes. 25:402
- Latourette, Kenneth Scott
  - The American Record in the Far

- East, 1945-1951. 39:86-87
  - The Chinese: Their History and Culture, 2 v. 21:208-211
  - Christianity in a Revolutionary Age, v. 1, The Nineteenth Century in Europe: Background and the Roman Catholic Phase. 46:350-353; v. 3, The Nineteenth Century Outside Europe. 47:531-533; v. 4, The Twentieth Century in Europe. 48:274-276; v. 5, The Twentieth Century Outside Europe. 49:126-127
  - A History of Christianity. 40:63-64
  - A History of the Expansion of Christianity, v. 1, The First Five Centuries. 24:332-334; v. 3, Three Centuries of Advance, A. D. 1500-A. D. 1800, 26:102-103; v. 4, The Great Century A. D. 1800-A. D. 1914, Europe and the United States of America. 27:457-459; v. 5, The Great Century in the Americas, Australasia and Africa (1800-1914). 29:237-238; v. 6, The Great Century in North Africa and Asia, A. D. 1800-A. D. 1914. 30:175-177
  - A Short History of the Far East. 32:375-377
  - rev. of A. I. Abell, 29:547-548; C. R. Boxer, 37:449-450; P. A. Cohen, 50:231; G. H. Dunne, 48:252-253; H. Feis, 39:476-477; E.T. Hibbert, 27:347-348; P. Kawerau, 45:200-201; A. Meersman, 49:116; P. Tillich, 34:325-326
  - b. n. of N. R. Burr, 49:454-455
- Latreille, A.
  - Histoire du catholicisme en France, v. 2. 48:77; v. 3, 50:395-396
- Lattin, Harriet Pratt, tr.
  - The Letters of Gerbert with His Papal Privileges as Sylvester II. 48:70-71
- Laubacher, James A.
  - b. n. of R. S. Emrich, 25:526
- Laue, Theodore von
  - Leopold Ranke: The Formative Years. 37:330-332
- Laurand, L.
  - Manuel des Études grecques et latines, 2 v. 44:103-104
- Laurent, Marie Hyacinthe
  - Le Bienheureux Innocent V (Pierre De Tarentaise) et son temps. 33:458-460
- Laurent, Marie Hyacinthe, et al.
  - Lettres communes analysées d'après les registres dits d'Avignon et du Vatican [Urban V, 1362-1370]. 41:349
- Laurentin, René
  - Lourdes, histoire authentique, v. 1. 48:130-131; v. 5, 50:599-600
  - Lourdes, dossier des documents authentiques, v. 5. 45:516-517; v. 6, 48:574
- Laures, John
  - The Catholic Church in Japan; a Short History. 41:311-312
  - Takayama Ukon und die Anfange der Kirche in Japan. 42:199-201
  - rev. of J. F. Schutte, ed., 33:461-463
- Laurin, Joseph-Rhéal
  - Orientations maîtresses des apologistes chrêtiens de 270 a 361. 41:301-302
- Lauterpacht, H.
  - An International Bill of the Rights of Man. 31:466
- Lauvrière, Émile
  - Histoire de la Louisiane française, 1673-1939. 26:549
- Laux, John J.
  - rev. of J. Lortz, 24:331-332; F. Mourret, 21:448-449
- La Vallée Poussin, Louis de
  - Dynasties et histoire de l'Inde depuis Kanishka jusqu'aux invasions musulmanes. 22:504

- La Vaute, Armand F.
  - b. n. of J. A. O'Brien, 44:107
- Lavies, John G.
  - Location and Detailed Description of Early Catholic Church Property in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee. 27:524-525
- Lawrence, George, tr.
  - Journeys to England and Ireland [by Alexis de Tocqueville]. 45:226-227
- Lawler, John
  - The H. W. Wilson Company: Half a Century of Bibliographic Publishing. 37:98
- Lawler, Justus George
  - rev. of F. L. Christ and G. E. Sherry, eds., 47:395-396
- Lawler, Loretto R.
  - Full Circle: The Story of the National Catholic School of Social Service, 1918-1947. 38:53-54
- Lawler, Thomas B.
  - Builders of America. 22:496-497
  - The Gateway to American History. 22:496-497
  - Seventy Years of Textbook Publishing, a History of Ginn and Company, 1867-1937. 25:239-240
  - Standard History of America. 21:494-495
- Lawlor, Sister Mary
  - Alexis de Tocqueville in the Chamber of Deputies: His Views on Foreign and Colonial Policy. 46:223-224
  - rev. of P. W. Schroeder, 49:559-561
- Lawrence, C. H.
  - St. Edmund of Abingdon: A Study in Hagiography and History. 46:455-456
- Lawrence, George, tr.
  - Journey to America [by Alexis de Tocqueville]. 47:78-80
- Lawson, Edward W.
  - The Saint Augustine Historical Society and Its "Oldest House." 44:504
- Lawson, F. Melvyn
  - Our America: Today and Yesterday. 25:109-110
- Lazzarini, Andrea
  - Pope John XXIII. 45:380-381
- Lazzati, Giuseppe
  - Teofilo d'Alessandria. 21:495
- Lea, Henry Charles
  - Materials Toward a History of Witchcraft. 25:473-475
- Leamy, Margaret
  - Parnell's Faithful Few. 22:497
- Lear, Floyd Seyward, ed.
  - Perspectives in Medieval History. 50:426-427
- Learned, Ellen Craven
  - Finding the Way: A Tribute to His Eminence the Late Cardinal Merry del Val. 27:261
- Leary, John P., ed.
  - Better a Day: Lives of Fifteen Heroic Brothers of the Society of Jesus. 38:92-93
  - I Lift My Lamp: Jesuits in America. 41:349-351
- Lebas, Colette
  - L'Union des catholiques et des libéraux de 1839 à 1847: Étude sur les pouvoirs exécutif et législatif. 47:548-549
- Le Boutillier, Cornelia Geer
  - American Democracy and Natural Law. 37:202
- Lebreton, Dagmar Renshaw
  - Chahta-Ima: The Life of Adrien-Emmanuel Rouquette. 33:471-473
- Lebreton, Jules
  - The History of the Primitive Church, 2 v. 35:52-53; v. 4 of the 4 v. [rev. ed.], 34:224-225
- Lecler, Joseph
  - Toleration and the Reformation, 2 v. 49:104-110
- Leclercq, Henri
  - Dom Mabillon, 2 v. 44:464-466

- Leclercq, Jacques
  - Thunder in the Distance: The Life of Père Lebbe. 44:208-210
- Leclercq, Jean
  - Études sur Saint Bernard et le texte de ses écrits. 42:179-180
  - Histoire de la spiritualité chrétienne, v. 2. 48:512-513
  - L'idée de la royauté du Christ au Moyen Age. 48:575
  - The Love of Learning and the Desire for God. 48:224-226
  - rev. of D. Savramis. 48:509-510
- Leclercq, Jean, ed. and tr.
  - Yves de Chartres: Correspondence, v. 1, (1090-1098). 36:361-362
- Leclève, Louis
  - Sainte Angèle de Foligno, Sa Vie, Ses Oeuvres. 23:529
- Leddy, J. F.
  - rev. of C. F. Harrold, 32:74-75; C. F. Harrold, ed., 34:56-58; 35:59-60; 35:446-447; J. C. Reid, 46:491-492
- Leduc, Gilbert F.
  - Washington and "The Murder of Jumonville." 30:110
  - b. n. of M. Bishop, 35:78; R. M. Bruckberger, 30:228; O. Englebert, ed., 30:228; L. P. Guiges, ed., 30:228; M. E. Loughrey, 31:236-237
- Le Duc, Thomas
  - Piety and Intellect at Amherst College, 1865-1912. 33:80-82
- Lee, Alfred McClung and Elizabeth Briant
  - Social Problems in America: a Source Book. 35:491
- Lee, Basil Leo
  - rev. of H. B. Grinstein, 32:106-107; G. A. Kelly, 42:227-228; H. C. Syrett, 31:104-105
  - b. n. of C. Bowen, 43:370-371; H. J. Carman and A. W. Thompson, 47:272; 48:568-569; J. H. Cramer, 35:85; C. Dowdey, 45:111; F. Hermens, 30:505-506; R. Moody, 45:116-117; R. B. Nye, 35:496
- Lee, Dwight E.
  - Great Britain and the Cyprus Convention Policy of 1878. 21:371-372
- Lee, Maurice, Jr.
  - James Stewart, Earl of Moray: A Political Study of the Reformation in Scotland. 39:452-454
  - John Maitland of Thirlestane and the Foundation of the Stewart Despotism in Scotland. 46:87-88
- Leech, Margaret
  - In the McKinley Years. 47:85-86
- Leeming, Bernard
  - The Churches and the Church: A Study of Ecumenism. 47:227-228
- Leeson, Norah
  - Lives of the Saints, v. 5, May [by Alban Butler]. 22:330-331
- Leetham, Claude
  - Rosmini: Priest, Philosopher and Patriot. 45:459-461
- Lefebvre, Georges
  - The Coming of the French Revolution, 1789. 34:192-193
  - The French Revolution from its Origins to 1793. 48:543
  - Napoléon. 23:71-72
- Lefevre, P. L. F., ed.
  - Les Ordinaires des Collegiales Saint-Pierre à Louvain et Saints-Pierre et Paul à Anderlecht d'après des Manuscrits du XIV^{e} Siècle. 47:432-433
- Leflon, Jean
  - La crise révolutionnaire, 1789-1846. 36:312-314
  - L'église de France et la révolution de 1848. 34:452-454
  - Eugene de Mazenod, Bishop of Marseilles, Founder of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 1782-1861, v. 1. 48:258-259
  - Eugene de Mazenod, évêque de Marseille, fondateur des Missionaires oblats de Marie

Immaculée, 1782-1861, v. 2. 47:528-529
Monsieur Emery: L'Église d'Ancien Régime et la Révolution. 32:71-72
Pie VII; des abbayes bénédictines à la papuaté. 45:201-202
Leger, Sister Mary Celeste
rev. of L. P. Borden, 31:316-317
b. n. of F. M. Lawson and V. K. Lawson, 25:109-110
Le Gouhir y Rodas, José
Historica de la República del Ecuador, v. 1 (1822-1861). 22:459-461
Le Guillou, M. J.
Mission et unité, les exigences de la communion, 2 v. 47:389-390
Lehman-Haupt, Hellmut
Peter Schoeffer of Gernsheim and Mainz, with a List of his Surviving Books and Broadsides. 37:98-99
Lehmann, Karl
Thomas Jefferson: American Humanist. 34:66-68
Leib, Bernard, ed. and tr.
Alexiade, v. 1, bks. 1-4 by [Anne Comène]. 24:502-503
Leigh, Robert D.
The Public Library in the United States. 37:362
Leites, Nathan
On the Game of Politics in France. 45:517
Lekai, Louis J.
The White Monks. 39:435-436
rev. of F. Gutton, 42:346; A. A. King, 41:309-310; S. J. T. Miller and J. P. Spielman, Jr., 49:112; L. Welter, 43:61-62; L. Willaert, 47:522-524; Commentarii Laurentiana Historici quarto revoluto saeculo ab orta S. Laurentii Brundusini novi Ecclesiae Doctoris, 46:198-199
Leland, Waldo G.
Guide to Materials for American History in the Libraries and Archives of Paris, v. 2, Archives of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 30:476-477
Leman, Auguste
L'Église dans les temps modernes. 23:117
Richelieu et Olivarès, leur Negociations secrètes de 1636 à 1642 pour le Rétablissement de la paix. 26:100-102
Lemcke, Peter Henry
Life and Works of Prince Demetrius Augustine Gallitzin. 27:93-94
Lemkin, Raphael
Axis Rule in Occupied Europe. 31:236
Lenhart, John M.
Pre-Reformation Printed Books: A Study in Statistical and Applied Bibliography. 22:364-365
rev. of J. Greven, 22:196-197; E. A. Ryan, 23:356-358
b. n. of H. de Barenton, 22:105-106; C. Bayle, 22:106-107; E. M. de Beaulieu, 22:107-108; G. von Breda, 22:109; P. Buisson, 25:388-389; P. Butler, 27:125; E. Gatti, 22:111; G. F. Hershberger, 31:235-236; A. de la Jardi, 23:111; M. da Leonessa, 22:114-115; P. M. de Mondreganes y Gumersindo de Escalante, 22:116; A. M. de Montevideo, 22:116-117; C. Parra, 23:119; M. Rezende de Taubate and F. Motta de Primeiro, 21:245; L. Thompson, 33:371-372; C. de Utrera, 22:121-122; E. de Valencia, 22:122; G. P. Winship, 27:142
Lennon, Sister Mary Isidore
Milestones of Mercy: Story of the Sisters of Mercy in St. Louis, 1856-1956. 44:228-229
Leon, Harry J., ed.
Tacitus, Selections from His Works. 23:529-530

Leonard, Charlene Marie
Lyon Transformed, Public Works of the Second Empire, 1853-1964. 48:131

Leonard, Edward F.
rev. of P. F. Boller, Jr., 49: 588-589; G. Lawrence, tr., and J. P. Mayer, ed., 47:78-80; M. Meyers, 44:69-71

Leonard, Irving A.
Baroque Times in Old Mexico. 47:125-126
Books of the Brave, Being an Account of Books and Men in the Spanish Conquest and Settlement of the Sixteenth-Century New World. 36:327-329

Leonard, Joseph, ed.
Letters of St. Vincent de Paul. 24:340-342

Leonard, Joseph, tr.
The Life and Labors of Saint Vincent de Paul [by Pierre Coste]. 22:365

Leonard, Sister Joan de Lourdes
rev. of C. Bridenbaugh, 49: 412-414; T. O. Hanley, 46: 368-370; W. H. Masterson, 41: 218-219; P. Miller, 43:348-349; Sister M. de L. Walsh, 48: 87-90

León-Portilla, Miguel
Aztec Thought and Culture: A Study of the Ancient Nahuatl Mind. 50:113

Leopold, Richard W.
Elihu Root and the Conservative Tradition. 41:351-352

Lerski, Jerzy Jan
A Polish Chapter in Jacksonian America; the United States and the Polish Exiles of 1831. 45: 114-115

Lesage, Germain
L'Evêque errant. 37:314-315

Le Saint, William P., tr.
Tertullian: Treatises on Marriage and Remarriage; to His Wife on Exhortation to Chastity; Monogamy. 38:235

Leslie, Anita
Mrs. Fitzherbert. 47:239-241

Leslie, Shane
Cardinal Gasquet: A Memoir. 40: 206-207
Cardinal Manning. 41:172-174
Mrs. Fitzherbert, a Life Chiefly from Unpublished Sources. 26: 371-374
Salutation to Five. 39:75-76

Leslie, Shane, ed.
Letters of Herbert Cardinal Vaughan to Lady Herbert of Lea. 29:252-253

Lestocquoy, J., ed.
Acta Nuntiaturae Gallicae, v. 1, Correspondance des nonces en France, Carpi et Ferrerio, 1535-1540. 48:251-252; v. 3, Correspondance des Nonces en France, Capodiferro, Dandino et Guidiccione, 1541-1546. 50: 223-224

Lethaby, William Richard
Medieval Art, from the Peace of the Church to the Eve of the Renaissance, 312-1350. 37: 362-363

Letourneur, Gabriel
Le Chanoine Jean Bazin, 1767-1855, la réstauration du diocèse de Séez apres la Révolution. 41:31-32

Letourneur, Jean
Le Chanoine Jean Bazin, 1767-1855, la réstauration du diocèse de Séez apres la Révolution. 41:31-32

Letts, Malcolm, ed. and tr.
The Pilgrimage of Arnold of Harff translated from the German. 36:362-363

Leturia, Pedro
Estudios Ignacianos, v. 1, Estudios Biográficos, v. 2, Estudios Espirituales. 44: 181-182

  - Iñigo de Loyola. 37:39-41
- Leuchtenburg, William E.
  - The Perils of Prosperity, 1914-1932. 45:90-91
- Levack, A. Paul, ed.
  - Burke's Politics: Selected Writings and Speeches by Edmund Burke on Reform, Revolution, and War. 35:324-325
  - rev. of P. Farmer, 30:334-336; E. O. Golob, 31:337-338; G. P. Gooch, 33:489-491; A. Guérard, 29:558-561; C. J. H. Hayes, 47:538-539; M. Josephson, 29:104-105; R. Kirk, 41:52-54; J. Lough, 47:62-63; P. Roberts, 37:188-189
- Levene, Ricardo
  - A History of Argentina. 24:198-199
- Lever, Tresham
  - The Life and Times of Sir Robert Peel. 29:555-556
- Levesque, Jean-Donatien
  - L'Anc en Couvent des Frères Prêcheurs d'Angers. 48:575-576
- Levie, Jean
  - Michel Levie, 1851-1939, et le mouvement chrétien social en son temps. 50:646-647
- Levie, Jean, ed.
  - Le Pape Pie XII et la guerre. 33:360
- Levin, David
  - History as Romantic Art. 47:71
- Levison, Wilhelm
  - England and the Continent in the Eighth Century. 33:60-62
- Levy, Babette May
  - Preaching in the First Half Century of New England History. 32:100-101
- Levy, Leonard W.
  - Legacy of Suppression: Freedom of Speech and Press in Early American History. 49:587
- Lewand, Frank
  - b. n. of E. C. Kirkland, 27:389
- Lewis, A. J.
  - Zinzendorf, the Ecumenical Pioneer. 50:114
- Lewis, Archibald R.
  - The Northern Seas: Shipping and Commerce in Northern Europe A. D. 300-1100. 45:55-57
- Lewis, Bernard
  - Istanbul and the Civilization of the Ottoman Empire. 50:114-115
- Lewis, Clifford M.
  - The Spanish Jesuit Mission in Virginia, 1570-1572. 40:209-210
- Lewis, D. B. Wyndham
  - Doctor Rabelais. 44:355
  - A Florentine Portrait: Saint Philip Benizi (1233-1285). 46:112
- Lewis, Ewart, ed.
  - Mediaeval Political Ideas, 2 v. 42:363
- Lewis, George E.
  - The Indiana Company, 1763-1798: A Study in Eighteenth Century Frontier Land Speculation and Business Venture. 28:122-123
- Lewis, Leicester C., ed.
  - A History of the Parish of Trinity Church in the City of New York, v. 5. 36:476
- Lewis, Lloyd
  - Captain Sam Grant. 38:460-461
- Lewis, Naphtali
  - Roman Civilization; Selected Readings, v. 1. 38:93
- Lewis, Oscar, ed.
  - The Autobiography of the West: Personal Narratives of the Discovery and Settlement of the American West. 44:504-505
  - This Was San Francisco: Being First-Hand Accounts of the Evolution of one of America's Favorite Cities. 48:556-557

- Lewis, Paul
  - Queen of Caprice: A Biography of Kristina of Sweden. 48:542-543
- Lewis, Virginia E.
  - rev. of H. Morrison, 39:77-79
- Lewy, Guenter
  - The Catholic Church and Nazi Germany. 50:605-608
  - Constitutionalism and Statecraft during the Golden Age of Spain; a Study of the Political Philosophy of Juan de Mariana, S. J. 47:126-127
- Lexicon Cappucinum -- Promptuarium historico-bibliographicum ordinis Fratrum Minorum Capuccinorum, 1525-1950. 38:501
- Leys, M. D. R.
  - Catholics in England, 1559-1829: A Social History. 48:519-520
- Lien, Arnold J.
  - The American People and Their Government. 21:372
- Lietz, Paul S.
  - rev. of C. W. Hackett, ed. and tr., 28:403-404; P. Horgan, 49:597-598
  - b. n. of E. F. S. de Studer, 45:373
- Lietzmann, Hans
  - Geschichte der alten Kirche, vols. 1-4, 40:64-66
  - From Constantine to Julian. 38:93-94
- Life of the Venerable Anne of Jesus, Companion of St. Teresa of Avila, by a Sister of Notre Dame de Namur. 21:116-117
- Lightbody, Charles Wayland
  - The Judgements of Joan. 48:241-242
- Lilly, Edward P.
  - The Colonial Agents of New York and New Jersey. 23:117
  - rev. of M. Curti, 30:68-70; C. R. Keller, 28:523-524
  - b. n. of C. T. Bond, ed., 27:254-255; S. H. Brockunier, 28:554; J. J. Burns, 23:255; H. S. Commager, ed., 27:257; Historical Records and Studies, v. 29, 25:412; D. K. Jackson, ed., 28:556-557; B. Mayo, ed., 30:111-112; T. F. Meehan, ed., 25:412; C. P. Nettels, 25:403-404; L. F. Stock, ed., 28:566-567; D. S. Towle, ed., 23:265-266; B. Williams, 30:362-363
- Lima, Jorge de
  - Anchieta. 22:115-116
- Lincoln, Anthony
  - Some Political and Social Ideas of English Dissent, 1763-1800. 25:110-111
- Lind, Andrew W.
  - Hawaii's Japanese: An Experiment in Democracy. 33:330-331
- Lind, Levi R., ed.
  - The Vita S. Malchi of Reginald of Canterbury. 29:97-99
- Lind, Levi R., ed. and tr.
  - Ecclesiale [by Alexandre de Villedieu]. 44:461-462
- Lindsay, J. O., ed.
  - The New Cambridge Modern History, v. 7, The Old Regime 1713-63. 44:357-358
- Lindsay, T. F.
  - Saint Benedict, His Life and Work 37:363
- Lindworski, Johannes
  - The Psychology of Asceticism. 24:113-114
- Linehan, Urban J.
  - b. n. of J. Labatut and W. J. Lane, eds., 37:96
- Linenberger, Mark J.
  - rev. of G. Murphy, ed., 27:93; L. Schrepfer, 35:445
  - b. n. of M. Letts, ed. and tr., 36:362-363
- Link, Arthur S.
  - Wilson: The New Freedom. 43:238-239
  - Wilson; The Road to the White House. 33:329-330

  - Woodrow Wilson and the Progressive Era, 1910-1917. 41:84
- Link, Edith Murr
  - The Emancipation of the Austrian Peasant, 1740-1798. 35:491-492
- Link, Eugene Perry
  - Democratic-Republican Societies, 1790-1800. 28:397-398
- Lipgens, Walter
  - Kardinal Johannes Gropper (1503-1559) und die Aufänge der katholischen Reform in Deutschland. 38:416-417
  - rev. of R. J. S. Hoffman, 30:344-345
- Lipscomb, Oscar H.
  - rev. of T. P. Abernathy, 48:436-437
  - b. n. of H. J. Doherty, Jr., 47:120; W. T. Jordan, 45:379-380
- Lipset, Seymour M.
  - The First New Nation. 50:659-660
- Lipsky, Abram
  - Martin Luther, Germany's Angry Man. 21:213-214
- Lipson, E.
  - The Economic History of England, v. 1, 7th rev. and enl. ed. 24:513
  - The Growth of English Society: A Short Economic History. 38:94-95
- Littell, Franklin Hamlin
  - From State Church to Pluralism: A Protestant Interpretation of Religion in American History. 49:464-465
- Little, Katherine Day
  - François de Fénelon: Study of a Personality. 37:452-454
- Litz, Francis E., ed.
  - Letters — Grave and Gay and Other Prose of John Banister Tabb. 38:95
  - b. n. of W. K. L. Clarke, 31:230-231; R. M. Davis, 26:535
- Livermore, H. V.
  - A History of Portugal. 34:472-473
- Llobet, Gabriel de
  - Lettres et pages inédites de Mgr. Gerbet [Olympe Philippe Gerbet]. 35:305-306
- Lloyd, A. H.
  - The Early History of Christ's College, Cambridge, Derived from Contemporary Documents. 21:349
- Locher, Paul R.
  - rev. of F. Acomb, 37:189-190; F. L. Ford, 40:330-331; R. B. Holtman, 37:474-475; C. C. O'Brien, 47:244-245
  - b. n. of D. Stanford and M. Spark, eds., 44:114-115; A. P. Thornton, 45:525-526
- Locke, Frederick W.
  - b. n. of E. H. Wilkins, 41:239-240
- Lockwood, Dean P.
  - A Survey of Classical Roman Literature, 2 v. 21:495-496
- Lockwood, Frank C.
  - Story of the Spanish Missions of the Middle Southwest. 21:372-373
- Locraft, Thomas H.
  - rev. of A. Richardson and H. O. Corfiato, 44:333-335
  - b. n. of C. J. P. Cave, 35:352-353
- Lodge, Eleanor C.
  - Constitutional Documents, 1307-1485. 22:365-366
- Lods, A.
  - Le Christianisme antique: de origines à la Féodalité. 26:495-496
  - La Religion d'Israël. 26:495-496
- Löffler, Klemens
  - Papstgeschichte von der Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. 26:559
- Loetscher, Lefferts A.
  - American Christianity; an Historical Interpretation with

- Representative Documents, v. 1. 47:40-41; v. 2, 50:237-238
- The Broadening Church. 41:352

Loewenberg, Bert James, ed.
- The Making of American Democracy: Readings and Documents, 2 v. 37:491

Loewenich, Walther von
- Modern Catholicism. 46:466-467

Loewenstein, Hubertus zu
- The Germans in History. 32:83-84

Löwith, Karl
- Meaning in History: The Theological Implications of the Philosophy of History. 36:73-74

Loftis, John
- Comedy and Society from Congreve to Fielding. 46:113

Logan, F. Donald
- rev. of H. Cam, 50:247-248; E. F. Jacob, 48:419-420
- b.n. of B. Lyon, 47:280-281

Logan, Rayford W.
- The Diplomatic Relations of the United States with Haiti, 1776-1891. 27:261

Loggins, Vernon
- The Hawthornes: The Story of Seven Generations of an American Family. 38:214-215

Logue, Sister Maria Kostka
- Sisters of St. Joseph of Philadelphia: A Century of Growth and Development, 1847-1947. 36:471-472

Loiano, Seraphinus
- Institutiones Theologiae Moralia, v. 1. 24:114

Loidl, Franz
- Erzbischof Friederich Xaver Katzer: Ebensee-Milwaukee, 1844-1903. 40:214-215

Loisy, Alfred
- The Birth of the Christian Religion. 37:37-38

Lomask, Milton
- Andrew Johnson: President on Trial. 47:562-563

Lombardi, Ralph E.
- b.n. of Paris Peace Conference, 1946, Selected Documents, 40:239

Long, Mary McDonald
- b.n. of M. W. Bloomfield, 39:224; G. W. Coopland, ed., 36:353; M. E. Thomas, 37:369-370; H. C. White, 38:113-114

Long, Morden H.
- A History of the Canadian People, v. 1. 29:391-393

Longrigg, Stephen H.
- A Short History of Eritrea. 32:381-383

Lonn, Ella
- Foreigners in the Union Army and Navy. 38:235-236

Lonyay, Carl
- Rudolph: The Tragedy of Mayerling. 35:358-359

Loomie, Albert J.
- The Spanish Jesuit Mission in Virginia, 1570-1572. 40:209-210
- rev. of J.H. Elliott, 50:632-634

- rev. of H. Jedin. 46:329; J. Lynch, 50:632-634

Loomis, C. Grant
- White Magic: An Introduction to the Folklore of Christian Legend. 37:179-180

Loomis, Louise Ropes, tr.
- The Council of Constance: The Unification of the Church. 48:239-241

Lopez, Pasquale
- Enrico Cenni e i cattolici Napoletani dopo l'unità. 49:566-567

Lopez, Robert S.
- Medieval Trade in the Mediterranean World; Illustrative Documents Translated with Introductions and Notes. 41:352-353

López-Rey, José
- Goya's Caprichos, 2 v. 40:223-224

Lord, Clifford L.
  Historical Atlas of the United States. 30:232
Lord, Clifford L., ed.
  American Themes; Selected Essays and Addresses of John Allen Krout. 50:261-262
  The Atlas of Congressional Roll Calls, v. 1, The Continental Congresses and the Congresses of the Confederation, 1777-1789. 31:211-212
Lord, Elizabeth E.
  Historical Atlas of the United States. 30:232
Lord, Robert H.
  rev. of H. C. F. Bell, 22:450-452; L. Cristiani, 34:447-448; P. Janelle, 35:437-438; E. de Moreau, P. Jourda and P. Janelle, 37:301-302; I. Rogger, 39:174-176
  b. n. of W. H. Chamberlain, 21:234-235; J. Clayton, 21:107; A. Eck, 21:110; S. Graham, 21:490-491; G. B. Noble, 21:499-500; B. E. Schmitt, 24:520-521; R. Svanström and C. F. Palmstierna, 21:502-503
Lord, Walter, ed.
  The Fremantle Diary: Being the Journal of Lieutenant Colonel James Arthur Lyon Fremantle, Coldstream Guards, on His Three Months in the Southern States. 41:73-74
Lorenz, Theodor, ed. and tr.
  Friedrich Paulsen, an Autobiography. 26:284-285
Lortz, Joseph
  Die Reformation in Deutschland, 2 v. 36:215-216
  History of the Church. 24:331-332
Lot, Ferdinand
  Recherches sur les Effectifs des Armées Françaises des Guerres d'Italie aux Guerres de Religion, 1494-1562. 49:436-437
Loth, David
  Chief Justice John Marshall and the Growth of the Republic. 35:492-493
Lougee, Robert W.
  Paul de Lagarde, 1827-1891: A Study of Radical Conservatism in Germany. 49:466
Lough, John
  An Introduction to Eighteenth Century France. 47:62-63
Loughran, Charles P.
  rev. of V. Corwin, 46:454-455; R. Payne, 44:173-174; C. Pharr, T. S. Davidson, and M. B. Pharr, trs., 38:441-442; B. H. Vandenberghe, 50:76
  b. n. of C. H. Talbot, tr. and ed., 41:371-372
Loughran, Elizabeth W.
  rev. of E. H. Knoblaugh, 24:87-88
  b. n. of J. A. Fraser, 22:239; M. Yeo, 21:252
Loughrey, Mary Ellen
  France and Rhode Island, 1686-1800. 31:236-237
Loup, Robert
  Martyr in Tibet. 43:117
Lourain, Dorothy M., ed.
  Writings on American History, 1934. 25:259-260
Lowell, A. Lawrence
  At War with Academic Traditions in America. 21:243
Lower, Arthur R. M.
  Canadians in the Making: A Social History of Canada. 46:80-81
  Colony to Nation: A History of Canada. 34:48-51
Lowery, Martin J.
  rev. of R. S. Chamberlain, 40:90; J. T. Lanning, 43:242-243; J. de Onis, 39:213; J. M. Pacheco, 46:199-200; W. S. Robertson, 38:474-475; A. Tibesar, 40:211-212; S. R. Welch, 37:326-327

  - b. n. of C. H. Gardiner, 44:499; B. Keen, ed., 41:494
- Lowie, Robert H.
  - The German People: A Social Portrait to 1914. 32:487-488
  - Toward Understanding Germany, 42:391
- Lowrie, Walter
  - Art in the Early Church. 34:36-37
- Lucas, Henry S.
  - 1847 - Ebenezer - 1947: Memorial Souvenir of the Centennial Commemoration of Dutch Immigration to the United States. 34:112
  - Netherlanders in America: Dutch Immigration to the United States and Canada, 1789-1950. 42:248-249
  - The Renaissance and the Reformation. 21:456-458
  - A Short History of Civilization. 29:548-550
  - rev. of W. K. Anderson, ed., 30:302-303; H. Baeyens, 40:76-77; J. Brodrick, 27:469-470; 34:39-40; D. J. Colsen, 43:494-495; W. Haller, 26:106-107; M. P. Harney, 28:115-116; M. M. Knappen, 26:107-109; B. Landheer, ed., 30:191-192; J. D. Mackie, 39:448-450; G. Mattingly, 42:365-366; F. A. Norwood, 29:541-543; E. A. Peers, 32:366-367; M. C. Smit, 37:36-37; R. P. Stearns, 27:86-87; C. V. Wedgwood, 32:88-89; L. Willaert, 37:41-42
  - b. n. of M. E. Nolte, 39:104
- Lucas, Henry S., ed.
  - Dutch Immigrant Memoirs and Related Writings, 2 v. 42:250-251
- Lucey, William L.
  - The Catholic Church in Maine. 44:218-219
  - Edward Kavanagh, Catholic, Statesman, Diplomat from Maine, 1795-1844. 33:324-325
  - rev. of M. P. Andrews, 30:72-73; B. M. Levy, 32:100-101; P. Miller, 40:82-83; R. F. Nichols, 45:464-465; G. Norlin, 31:341-342; W. G. Schofield, 42:361-362
  - b. n. of L. Groulx, 37:359-360; G. Murchie, 34:226; K. B. Murdock, 36:365-366
- Ludwig, Emil
  - Bolivar: The Life of an Idealist. 30:83-85
- Ludwig, Sister M. Mileta
  - A Chapter of Franciscan History: The Sisters of the Third Order of Saint Francis of Perpetual Adoration, 1849-1949. 38:95-96
- Lukacs, John A.
  - The Great Powers and Eastern Europe. 40:340-341
  - rev. of C. E. Black, ed., 41:58-59; A. B. Duff and R. Rancoeur, 45:473-475; R. Herr, 48:546-547; M. Kukiel, 42:74-75
- Lukacs, John A., ed. and tr.
  - The European Revolution and Correspondence with Gobineau [by Alexis de Tocqueville]. 46:229-230
- Luman, Richard
  - rev. of O. Garstein, 50:569-570
- Lunn, Arnold
  - A Saint in the Slave Trade: Peter Claver. 22:244
  - Spanish Rehearsal. 25:111
  - Whither Europe? 27:129
- Lunt, Horace G., et. al.
  - Harvard Slavic Studies, v. 2. 42:504-506
- Lunt, William E.
  - Financial Relations of the Papacy with England to 1327, v. 1 of Studies in Anglo-Papal Relations during the Middle Ages. 26:349-350; v. 2., 50:78-79

Lusk, Ralph L., ed.
The Letters of Ralph Waldo Emerson, 6 vols. 25:531-532

Lusseau, H.
Manuel d'études bibliques, v. 1. 22:366

Lutz, Cora E., ed.
Iohannis Scotti Annotationes in Marcianum. 27:525-526

Lutz, Heinrich
Demokratie im Zwielicht: Der Weg der deutschen Katholiken aus dem Kaiserreich in die Republik, 1914-1925. 50:648-651

Lux, Leonard
The Vincennes Donation Lands. 36:363

Luz, Pierre de
Histoire des papes, 2 v. 47:514-515

Lyden, Leo V.
b. n. of G. von Schwarzenfeld, 44:523-524

Lynam, Edward, ed.
Richard Hakluyt and His Successors, 37:99

Lynch, Charles H.
rev. of E. de Moreau, 34:175-176; 36:455-456; J. D. Sauter, 47:391-392
b. n. of G. Mollat, 37:365-366; E. de Moreau, J. Deharveng and A. de Ghellinck, 35:105; V. Scully, 48:581

Lynch, Cyprian J.
rev. of R. Brooke, 46:335-337; P. de Leturia, 44:181-182; L. Perotti, 50:393-394
b. n. of M. Batllori, 47:425-426; J. D. Levesque, 48:575-576; S. Moreau-Rendu, 48:575-576; F. X. Murphy, 45:383-384

Lynch, John
Spain under the Hapsburgs, v. 1, Empire and Absolutism, 1516-1598, 50:632-634

Lynch, Margaret P.
b. n. of J. Baillie, 38:82

Lynch, Sister Claire
rev. of J. Kaps, ed., 41:174-175; B. W. Korn, 44:28-29
b. n. of J. Blum, 35:218; E. M. Link, 35:491-492; Mother M. Ignatius, D. M. J., 39:490

Lynch, Sister Margaret Helen
b. n. of E. W. Lawson, 44:504

Lynch, Sister Miriam
The Organized Social Apostolate of Albert de Mun. 39:203-204

Lynch, Thomas E.
b. n. of H. Cam, 37:69-70; J. F. Willard, W. A. Morris and W. H. Dunham, Jr., 37:242

Lynd, Albert J.
rev. of J. Clayton, 27:345-347; A. T. Sheedy, 29:100-102

Lynd, Staughton
Anti-Federalism in Dutchess County, New York: A Study of Democracy and Class Conflict in the Revolutionary Era. 50:115

Lynn, Caro
A College Professor of the Renaissance: Lucio Marineo Siculo among the Spanish Humanists. 25:112-113

Lynskey, Elizabeth M.
The Government of the Catholic Church. 39:234
rev. of W. B. Cowles, 29:390-391; V. M. Dean, 32:377-378; O. Hartley, 21:446; R. J. S. Hoffman, 28:396-397; S. Pargellis, ed., 31:321-322; C. T. Schmidt, 25:371-372; F. C. Speranza, ed., 27:359-361; W. Sulzbach, 29:390-391; World Organization: A Balance Sheet of the First Great Experiment, 29:390-391
b. n. of H. F. Armstrong. 21:231; W. F. Galpin, 22:111; F. F. Holbrook and L. Appel, 21:114; H. Kelsen, 28:424-425; Peace and War, United States Foreign Policy, 1931-1941, 30:235

- Lyon, Bryce
  - A Constitutional and Legal History of Medieval England. 47:280-281
- Lyon, E. Wilson
  - Louisiana in French Diplomacy, 1759-1804. 22:116
  - The Man Who Sold Louisiana: The Career of François Barbé-Marbois. 28:395-396
- Lyon, T.
  - The Theory of Religious Liberty in England: 1603-1639. 25:80-81
- Lyons, F. S. L.
  - The Fall of Parnell, 1890-91. 49:570-571
  - The Irish Parliamentary Party, 1890-1910. 38:59-60
- Lyons, John A.
  - Historical Sketches of St. Bernard's Church on Casey Creek, Clementsville, Kentucky. 40:238
  - rev. of K. Burton, 31:92-93
- Lyons, Sister Letitia Mary
  - rev. of C. Landerholm, tr. and ed., 44:225-227; M. L. Nichols, 28:388-389; H. F. Quinn, 50:265-266
  - b. n. of K. Cronin, 47:272-273
- Lyons, W. J.
  - b. n. of A. Styron, 22:249-250; C. M. Wilson, 22:253
- Lystad, Robert A.
  - The Ashanti: A Proud People. 45:54-55

Mc

- McAdams, Edward P.
  - rev. of M. Williams, 29:88-89
- McAllister, Anna Shannon
  - Ellen Ewing, Wife of General Sherman. 22:366-367
  - Flame in the Wilderness: Life and Letters of Mother Angela Gillespie, C. S. C., 1824-1887. 31:195-196
  - In Winter We Flourish; Life and Letters of Sarah Worthington King Peter, 1800-1877. 27:134-135
- McAndrews, Dunstan
  - Father Joseph Kundek: 1810-1857. 41:354-355
- McArdle, Sister Mary Aurelia
  - California's Pioneer Sister of Mercy, Mother Mary Baptist Russell. 41:182-183
- McAvoy, Thomas T.
  - The Catholic Church in Indiana, 1789-1834. 27:92
  - The Great Crisis in American Catholic History, 1895-1890. 44:29-31
  - rev. of R. H. Abrams, ed., 34:455-456; H. S. Commager, 36:317-319; J. M. Daley, 44:223-224; J. T. Ellis, 43:64-66; O. Handlin, 38:211-212; 43:228-230; A. Hastings, ed., 46:367-368; J. G. Kerwin, 46:470-472; D. L. Kinzer, 50:620-622; A. Kleber, 41:184-186; F. Klein, 38:435-436; G. E. Lewis, 28:122-123; T. Maynard, 28:525-526; 40:207-209; A. E. Morgan, 31:105-106; H. J. Nolan, 35:455-456; H. B. Parkes, 34:60-61; S. Persons, 33:474-475; C. E. Schneider, 27:95-96; R. F. Trisco, 48:522-523; E. A. White, 39:183-185; H. Wish, 37:475-476; 38:463; F. J. Zwierlein, 32:447-448

  - b.n. of Sister M.R. Hoare, 28:556
- McAvoy, Thomas T., ed.
  - Roman Catholicism and the American Way of Life. 46:472-473
- McAvoy, William C.
  - rev. of D. Harrison, 42:64-65
- McCabe, George K.
  - b.n. of C.A. Beard, 22:348-349; H. Higgs, 22:361-362
- McCabe, Martin J.
  - rev. of R.M. Huber, 24:465-467
  - b.n. of D. Gwynn, 35:93
- McCaffrey, Lawrence J.
  - Irish Federalism in the 1870's: A Study in Conservative Nationalism. 49:569-570
  - rev. of E.A. Benians, J. Butler, and C.E. Carrington, eds., 45:475-476; M.O. Bianconi and S.J. Watson, 49:268-269; T. Flanagan, 46:489-491; H. Howarth, 46:489-491; J.A. Jackson, 50:641-642; C. Woodham-Smith, 49:567-569
  - b.n. of C. Dickson, 47:119
- McCain, William D.
  - The United States and the Republic of Panama. 24:384-385
- McCaleb, Walter F.
  - The Conquest of the West. 34:114-115
- McCann, Justin, ed.
  - Ampleforth and Its Origins; Essays on a Living Tradition by Members of the Ampleforth Community. 38:424-425
- McCann, Paul
  - A Valiant Bishop against a Ruthless King: The Life of St. John Fisher. 24:513-514
- McCarthy, Edward J.
  - rev. of G. Brenan, 31:340-341; M. Geiger, 29:85-86
  - b.n. of O. Schoenrich, 37:113; A.C. Wilgus, 29:145; P.M. Ynsfram, ed., 37:243
- McCarthy, Francis Florence
  - The History of Mission San Jose, 1797-1835. 45:212-213
- McCarthy, Sister M. Barbara
  - b.n. of H.A. Wilkinson, 21:506
- McCarty, Henry A.
  - b.n. of A.E. Bestor, Jr., ed., 34:365-366
- McClelland, Vincent Alan
  - Cardinal Manning: His Public Life and Influence, 1865-92. 49:124-125
- McCloskey, Michael B.
  - The Formative Years of the Missionary College of Santa Cruz of Queretaro, 1683-1733. 43:241-242
  - rev. of J.F. Bannon and P.M. Dunne, 34:198-200; E.J. Burrus and F. Zubillaga, eds., 45:240-242; J.B. Conacher, ed., and P.J. Robinson, tr., 39:317-319; T.B. Davis, Jr., 42:100-101; A. de Egaña, 46:191-193; C.M. Lewis and A.J. Loomie, 40:209-210; T. Maynard, 41:179-180; J.L. Phelan, 43:95-97; R. Velasco Ceballos, ed., 33:45-47; D.E. Worcester and W.G. Schaeffer, 44:75-76
  - b.n. of M. de Irujo, 37:93; J. Mañach, 37:101; O. Marquez, ed., 32:488-489; W.V. Scholes, 33:368-369
- McCloskey, Robert G.
  - The American Supreme Court. 47:249-250
- McCloy, Shelby T.
  - Gibbon's Antagonism to Christianity. 21:200-203
- McCluskey, Neil Gerard
  - Public Schools and Moral Education: The Influence of Horace Mann, William Torrey Harris, and John Dewey. 45:210-211
- McColgan, Daniel T.
  - A Century of Charity: The First Hundred Years of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul in the

- United States, 2 v. 38:433-435
- McCormick, Anne O'Hare
  - Vatican Journal, 1921-1954. 44:215-216
- McCormick, Don G.
  - b.n. of W.A. Keleher, 44:102-103
- McCormick, James W.
  - rev. of T.L. Riggs, 31:95-96
  - b.n. of P.S. Fritz, 27:386-387
- McCormick, Leo J.
  - b.n. of H.O. Evennett, 31:233
- McCormick, Patrick J.
  - History of Education [3d ed. rev. by Frank P. Cassidy]. 36:482-483
- McCoy, Charles A.
  - Polk and the Presidency. 47:561-562
- McCoy, Charles N. R.
  - The Structure of Political Thought; a Study in the History of Political Ideas. 50:239-240
  - rev. of C.L. Becker, 32:98-100; A. Brecht, 46:214-216; C.G. Le Boutillier, 37:202; E. Lewis, ed., 42:363; C.E. Merriam, 33:480-481; R. Niebuhr, 40:318-320; W. Ullmann, 49:429-431
  - b.n. of C.A. Beard, 25:398-399; F.A. Hermens, 28:293-294; H. C. Hockett, 25:398-399; 26:403-404; M.O. Hudson, 31:368; S.S. Jones and D.P. Myers, eds., 28:557; C.H. McIlwain, 27:263; A.R.M. Murray, 41:359-360; F.J. Powers, ed., 39:104-105
- McCoy, Donald R.
  - Angry Voices: Left-of-Center Politics in the New Deal Era. 45:381-382
- McCracken, George E., tr. and ed.
  - Arnobius of Sicca: The Case against the Pagans, v. 1. 35:360 v. 2, bks. 4-7, 37:99-100
- McCrosson, Sister Mary of the Blessed Sacrament
  - The Bell and the River. 43:499-500
- McDermott, Eric
  - rev. of A.C.F. Beales, 50:391-393; C.W. Ferguson, 44:178-179; H.F.M. Prescott, 40:326-328; E.E. Reynolds, 42:479-480
  - b.n. of E.W. Hunt, 43:115-116
- McDermott, John Francis
  - Private Libraries in Creole Saint Louis. 25:240-241
- McDermott, John Francis, ed.
  - The Early Histories of St. Louis. 39:101-102.
- McDermott, John Francis, _et al._
  - Old Cahokia; a Narrative and Documents Illustrating the First Century of Its History. 35:494-495
- McDermott, William C.
  - Gregory of Tours: Selections from the Minor Works. 36:364
- McDermott, William C., ed.
  - Readings in the History of the Ancient World. 39:102-103
- McDevitt, V. Edmund
  - The First California's Chaplain. 44:257-258
- McDevitt, W. Matthew
  - b.n. of E.M. Cain, 43:109
- McDonald, Forrest
  - We the People: The Economic Origins of the Constitution. 44:480-481
- McDonald, Sister M. Grace
  - With Lamps Burning. 44:232-233
  - b.n. of P.I. Wellman, 21:377-378
- McDonald, Sister M. Justille
  - History of the Irish in Wisconsin in the Nineteenth Century. 41:70-71
  - b.n. of M. Curti, 45:367-368; L. Gara, 49:459-460
- McDonald, Vincent M.
  - rev. of G. de Bertier de Sauvigny, 35:470-472; J.P.T. Bury, 36:226-227; M. Olpe-Galliard, ed., 44:466-468;

  b.n. of A. Roche, 35:112; E. Sevrin, 37:113-114
McDonald, William F.
  rev. of P. R. Coleman-Norton, ed., 38:343-344; H. Doerries, 47:211-212; B. Hrozný, 40:311-312; M. L. W. Laistner, 37:441-442; H. J. Muller, 38:339-340; H. A. Musurillo, ed., 41:474-475
  b.n. of C. N. Cochrane, 44:494-495
McDonnell, Ernest W.
  The Beguines and Beghards in Medieval Culture, with Special Emphasis on the Belgian Scene. 42:184-186
McDougall, Donald J.
  rev. of J. B. Brebner, 32:108-110; G. G. Coulton, 30:466-468; J. T. Ellis, 28:513-515; R. E. Lamb, 45:84-86; A. R. M. Lower, 34:48-51; A. R. M. Lower, 46:80-81; H. T. Manning, 49:297-300; W. N. Medlicott, ed., 50:640-641; C. Oman, 41:54-55; M. Wade, 42:88-90
  b.n. of R. M. Dawson, 37:76-77
MacDougall, Hugh A.
  The Acton-Newman Relations: The Dilemma of Christian Liberalism. 50:228-229
McDowell, R. B.
  Public Opinion and Government Policy in Ireland, 1801-1846. 39: 460-462
McElrath, Damian
  The Syllabus of Pius IX: Some Reactions in England. 50:596-597
  rev. of J. Altholz, 49:121-123; H. Davies, 48:268-269; C. S. Dessain, ed., 48:84-86
McEniry, Sister Blanche Marie
  Woman of Decision: The Life of Mother Mary Xavier Mehegan, Foundress of the Sisters of Charity of Saint Elizabeth, Convent, New Jersey, 40:305-306
  b.n. of W. V. Scholes, ed., and E. B. Scherr, tr., 37:367-368; Y. Yasuba, 49:473
McEntee, Georgiana P.
  rev. of G. Anstruther, 41:308-309; O. Aubry, 27:102-103; K. John, 25:367-368; E. J. Oliver, 43:345-346; M. Oliver, 46:349-350; C. Oman, 49:437-438; D. Sargent, 22:92-93; M. Ward, 34:451-452; C. Woodham-Smith, 37:333-334
  b.n. of M. G. Jones, 24:511-512; V. J. Puryear, 28:426-427
MacEoin, Gary
  Cervantes. 37:364
McFadden, Charles J.
  The Philosophy of Communism. 26:143
  rev. of D. Jerrold, 25:354-357
  b.n. of A. R. Chandler, 27:125-126; K. Federn, 27:128-129; M. Oakeshott, ed., 26:146-147
MacFarland, Charles S.
  Chaos in Mexico. 22:215-217
McGann, Sister Agnes Geraldine
  rev. of F. G. Davenport, 30:341-343
  b.n. of J. W. Coleman, Jr., 37:495; M. Tinling and G. Davies, eds., 35:234-235
McGann, Thomas F.
  rev. of M. G. Romero, 49:604-605; W. H. Timmons, 49:602
McGarry, Daniel D.
  A History of Western Civilization, 2 v. 46:383-384
  rev. of M. Chibnall, tr. and ed., 43:180-181; R. W. Emery, 46:480-481
  b.n. of A. L. Poole, 38:103; H. S. Snellgrove, 37:368-369
McGarry, Daniel D., ed.
  Sources of Western Civilization, 2 v. 50:117-118
McGarry, Daniel D., tr.
  The Metalogicon of John of Salisbury: A Twelfth-Century Defense of the Verbal and

  - Logical Arts of the Trivium. 42:392
- McGee, John W.
  - The Catholic Church in the Grand River Valley, 1833-1950. 37:313-314
- McGiffert, Arthur Cushman
  - Christianity as History and Faith. 21:497
- McGinley, James J.
  - Labor Relations in the New York Rapid Transit Systems, 1904-1944. 36:99-100
- McGinty, Martha E.
  - Fulcher of Chartres, Chronicle of the First Crusade. 28:145
- MacGiolla Choille, Brendán, ed.
  - Books of Survey and Distribution, 1636-1703, v. 3, County Galway. 50:259-260
- McGloin, John Bernard
  - Eloquent Indian: The Life of James Bouchard, California Jesuit. 36:219-221
  - rev. of Sister M. G. Callahan, 42:224-226; J. W. Caughey, 33:85-86; J. Culleton, 37:310-311; G. S. Dumke, ed., 32:236-238; O. Englebert, 42:489-493; O. Lewis, ed., 48:556-557; R. E. Stewart, Jr. and M. F. Stewart, 49:290-291; M. Wade, ed., 34:194-196; F. J. Weber, 50:408-409
  - b. n. of V. E. McDevitt, 44:257-258; E. Samuels, 35:229-230; S. W. Tait, Jr., 32:498
- McGourty, Thomas J.
  - b. n. of M. von Faulhaber, 21:237-238; H. Hartshorne, H. R. Stearns, and W. E. Upshaw, 21:241-242; G. N. Shuster, 21:248-249
- McGovern, William M.
  - The Early Empires of Central Asia, 25:402-403
- McGowan, John P.
  - Pierre D'Ailly and the Council of Constance. 24:193-194
  - b. n. of J. J. Walsh, 25:256-257
- McGowan, R. A.
  - rev. of D. O. Wagner, ed., 23:363-364
- McGrath, Fergal
  - Newman's University: Idea and Reality. 37:462-463
  - rev. of A. D. Culler, 42:201-205
- McGrath, John J., ed.
  - Church and State in American Law: Cases and Materials. 50:614
- McGrath, John J.
  - rev. of P. Barrett, 50:236-237
- McGrath, Sister Albertus Magnus
  - rev. of H. Davies, 47:376-377; S. Gopal, 41:212-213; W. S. Shepperson, 43:508-509
- McGratty, Arthur R.
  - The Fire of Francis Xavier. 39:235
- McGraw, Sister Martha Mary
  - Stevenson in Hawaii. 38:98
- MacGregor, Geddes
  - The Vatican Revolution. 44:468-469
- MacGregor-Hastie, Roy
  - The Day of the Lion: The Life and Death of Fascist Italy, 1922-1945. 50:653-655
- McGucken, William J.
  - The Catholic Way in Education. 21:374
- McGuire, Martin R. P.
  - rev. of A. Alföldi, 37:439-441; B. Altaner, 26:246-247; S. W. Baron, 45:47-49; S. W. Baron, 46:207-209; L. Bieler, 50:244-245; C. W. Blegen, J. L. Caskey and M. Rawson, 38:439-440; 39:444-445; C. W. Blegen, et al., ed., 37:468-470; 44:335-336; R. R. Bolgar, 42:501-503; M. Buchberger, et al., ed., 46:318-324; 49:214-218; E. M. Coulter and M. Gerstenfeld, 23:67-68; F. L. Cross, ed., 44:165-168; C. Dawson, 44:32-34; J. J. Delaney and J. E. Tobin,

49:135-137; D. Diringer, 40:308-310; R.H. Dudden, 24:462-464; J. Engel, *et al.*, 45:52-53; E. Eyre, ed., 24:460-462; J. Finegan, 39:63-65; J. Gaudemet, 48:219-220; J.J. Gavigan, 49:400-401; H. Goldman, *et al.*, ed., 43:70-72; L. de Grandmaison, 21:440-441; A.L. Kroeber, 34:464-469; M.L.W. Laistner, ed., 27:221-223; C. G. Loomis, 37:179-180; D. Magie, 38:342-343; H.I. Marrou, 43:209-213; C. Morino, 50:74-75; A.D. Nock, 21:199-200; A. Paredi, 47:359-360; P. Paschini, *et al.*, ed. [Enciclopedia Cattolica] 38:335-339; 41:442-445; C. Perkins, 24:81-82; E.M. Pickman, 24:464-465; J.C. Plumpe, 30:299-301; C. W. Previté-Orton, 39:68-70; P. Puir, ed., 24:468; H. Rahner, 50:532-533; G. Ricciotti, 47:31-32; M. Rostovtzeff and P.M. Fraser, 44:38-39; C. Samaran, 49:132-135; G. Sarton, 39:442-444; 46:75-77; J.T. Shotwell, 28:505-506; A. Siegmund, 37:442-445; O. Stählin, ed., 22:61-62; F. Van der Meer and C. Mohrmann, 45:218-219; E. Voegelin, 48:410-412; A.J.B. Wace, 37:45-46; L.T. White, Jr., 24:467-468; Staatslexikon. Recht, Wirtschaft, Gesellschaft, 8 v. 50:411-415

b.n. of F.E. Adcock, 50:94; E. B. Atwood and V.K. Whitaker, eds., 32:127; H.U. von Balthasar, 50:95-96; G.L. Barber, 23:111; G. Bardy, 41:487; C. Baur, 47:426; A.R. Bellinger, 47:426-427; L. Bieler, 41:97; G. Biondo Biondi, 24:105; A. Boëthius, 47:115-116; A.E.R. Boak, A. Hyma and P. Slosson, 25:102 L.K. Born, 24:106; C.M. Bowra, 44:392; E. Brehaut, tr., 21:233; M. Brilliant and R. Aigrain, eds., 42:386; 43:371-372; M. van den Bruwaene, 34:367; 35:80-81; G. Cary, 43:109-110; M.L. Clarke, 42:386; C.N. Cochrane, 31:365-366; C.H. Coster, 23:255-256; T. P. Cross and H.S. Clark, eds., 23:392-393; E.R. Curtius, 41:489-490; M. de Wulf, 23:113; E. Diez, 48:124; V. Ehrenberg, 47:121; A. Erman, 21:489-490; A. Evans, ed., 23:525-526; E. Eyre, ed., 26:400-401; F. J. Foakes-Jackson, 21:110; H. Frankfort, 37:498; G.E. Ganss, tr. and ed., 41:491-492; Sister M.P. Garvey, 26:401-402; P. Geyl, A.J. Toynbee and P. A. Scrokin, 37:500; A.H. Gilbert, 25:107; T.R. Glover, 22:359; F.R.B. Godolphin, ed., 29:412-413; H. Goldman, ed., 50:104-105; E.R. Goodenough, 24:509; L. Gougaud, 24:245-246; M. Grabmann, 21:112-113; F.A. Gragg, tr., 26:403; 30:358-359; 39:229; 44:253-254; R. Grossi, 46:378-379; W.K.C. Guthrie, 49:460; E. Haberkern and J.F. Wallach, 23:258-259; M. Hadas, 39:230-231; M. Hammond, 21:240-241; J. Harrison and H. Mirrlees, trs., 50:423; F. Heiler, 25:107; P. Henry, 22:113-114; W. Holtzmann, 24:112-113; G.D. Hubbard, 24:247-248; H.S. Hughes, 50:430; J.M. Hussey, 25:109; A.H.M. Jones, 38:90; C.W. Jones, 27:522-523; L.W. Jones, ed., 25:103; T.B. Jones, 27:523; H. Kähler, 45:514; 47:431-432; S. Katz, 24:512; D. Knowles, 50:111; H. Lamb, 32:486-487; G.W.H. Lampe, ed., 49:151-152; L. Laurand, 44:103-104;

J. Leclercq, 48:575;B. Leib, ed. and tr., 24:502-503; N. Lewis and M. Reinhold, 38:93; T. Lorenz, ed. and tr., 26: 284-285; C. E. Lutz, ed., 27: 525-526; D. D. McGarry, tr., 42:392; W. H. McNeill, 50: 118-119; F. B. Marsh and H. J. Leon, eds., 23:529-530; H. Michell, 39:237; A. Montagu, ed., 43:107-108; D. C. Munro, 22:246; G. E. Mylonas, 45:117; P. Nautin, 49:153; T. P. Neill, D. D. McGarry, and C. L. Hohl, Jr., 46:383-384; A. Nevins, 28:561; J. J. O'Meara, 47:433-434; Brother E. P. Parks, 33: 366; J. Pinsk, 24:119-120; J. Pirenne, 48:576-577; 50:435; J. E. Powell, 26:408; E. K. Rand, 32:493-494; E. Rapisarda, ed., 26:408-409; C. A. Robinson, Jr., 38:104; 40:368-369; 50:127-128; H. M. Rochais, 44:518; J. H. Rose, 22:119; J. C. Russell, 24:392; E. T. Salmon, 31:374; T. Schnitzler, 26:409-410; R. Scholz, ed., 21:120; H. H. Scullard, 45:523; L. Simpson, 41:235-236; C. E. Smith and P. G. Moorhead, 26:410; C. G. Starr, ed., 43:380-381; W. W. Tarn, 24:124; E. A. Thompson, 38:111-112; A. J. Toynbee, 37: 371-372; A. J. Toynbee, 48:302-303; A. J. Toynbee and E. D. Myers, 46:387; M. Untersteiner, 41:498; A. A. M. Van der Heyden and H. H. Scullard, eds., 46: 388-389; J. F. Willard, 22:124; A. L. Williams, 24:395-396; W. Williams, 23:406-407; 27: 268; J. A. Wilson, 39:242; C. E. Woodruff, tr. and ed., 21:123-124; T. Woody, 38:114

McGuire, Matthew F.
rev. of H. M. Jones, 39:342-344
b. n. of B. F. Brown, ed., 46: 511-512

McGurrin, James
Bourke Cockran: A Free Lance in American Politics. 34:372

McHugh, Roger J.
Henry Grattan. 24:514

McIlwain, Charles H.
Constitutionalism, Ancient and Modern. 27:263
Constitutionalism and the Changing World. 26:143-144

McInnis, Charles D.
b. n. of P. Brezzi, 44:493

McInnis, Edgar
Canada: A Political and Social History. 35:101
The War: Second Year. 28:145

MacIver, R. M., ed.
Unity and Difference in American Life. 33:360-361

MacKay, Kenneth Campbell
The Progressive Movement of 1924. 34:75-76

McKee, Irving, ed. and tr.
The Trial of Death: Letters of Benjamin Marie Petit. 27:526

McKee, Kenneth W.
The Role of the Priest on the Parisian Stage during the French Revolution. 26:144

McKenna, Stephen
rev. of G. B. Borino, 35:180-182; G. Borino, ed., 36:57-58

McKelvey, Blake
Rochester, the Flower City, 1855-1890. 36:364-365
Rochester: the Quest for Quality, 1890-1925. 43:258-259

McKenna, Joseph C.
Diplomatic Protest in Foreign Policy. 49:292-293

McKenna, Marian
Pictorial History of Catholicism. 49:466-467

McKenna, Robert J.
rev. of N. MacNeil, 49:589-590

McKenna, Stephen
rev. of L. Buisson, 48:231-232;

- G. Matern, 48:508-509; R. G. North, 30:458-459; W. Ullman, 33:62-63; N. White, ed., 44:460-461; Studia Eucharistica, 33:460-461
- b. n. of J. Lebreton and J. Zeiller, 34:224-225; R. Meyer, tr., 37:103-104; J. P. Mullally, 32:490-491

MacKenzie, Roderick A. F.
- Faith and History in the Old Testament. 50:116

McKeon, Richard
- Freedom and History. 39:103

McKeough, Michael J.
- b. n. of W. C. Bower and P. R. Hayward, 35:485-486; J. S. Brubacher, 34:216-217

McKeow, Charles King
- A Study of the Summa Philosophiae of the Pseudo-Grosseteste. 35:101-102

McKinlay, Arthur Patch, ed.
- Arator, The Codices. 30:112

McKinley, Silas Bent
- Old Rough and Ready: the Life and Times of Zachary Taylor. 33:74-75

MacKinney, Loren Carey
- The Civilization of the Western World, v. 2, The Medieval World. 25:128

McKitrick, Eric L.
- Andrew Johnson and Reconstruction. 47:127

McLachlan, Jean O.
- Trade and Peace with Old Spain, 1667-1750. 26:551-552

McLane, Paul E.
- Spenser's Shepheardes Calender: A Study in Elizabethan Allegory. 48:299

McLarney, Alice
- rev. of A. Jamet, ed., 22:74-75
- b. n. of Mrs. H. Beach, 24:231-232; J. B. Brebner, 24:234-235; J. Devane, 25:103-104; J. D'Orliac, 21:236-237; L. Einstein, 22:235; R. J. McHugh, 24:154; P. Renaudin, 22:372-373; U. Young, tr. and ed., 22:254; B. Jarrett, 22:493

McLaughlin, Andrew C.
- A Constitutional History of the United States. 22:245-246

McLaughlin, Lalor R.
- b. n. of J. B. Kelly, 27:259-260

McLaughlin, Mary M., ed.
- The Portable Renaissance Reader. 40:324-325

McLaughlin, Terence P.
- rev. of B. N. Nelson, 36:223-224

MacLean, Cecil
- rev. of G. Robitaille, 27:362-363

MacLean, Donald A.
- A Dynamic World Order. 31:237-238
- b. n. of B. F. Shields, 26:559-560

McLean, Joseph E.
- William Rufus Day: Supreme Court Justice from Ohio. 34:115-116

McLean, Malcolm Dallas.
- Handbook for Translators of Spanish Historical Documents. 28:293

McLintock, A. H.
- The Establishment of Constitutional Government in Newfoundland, 1783-1832. 28:145-146

McLoughlin, A. M.
- rev. of D. Attwater, 22:72-74
- b. n. of T. R. Glover, 22:359; R. W. Hynek, 22:362

McLoughlin, William G., Jr.
- Modern Revivalism: Charles Grandison Finney to Billy Graham. 45:216-217

MacLysaght, Edward
- Irish Families: Their Names, Arms and Origins. 44:34-35
- Irish Life in the Seventeenth Century: After Cromwell. 26:368-369

MacLysaght, Edward, ed.
- Survey of Documents in Private Keeping, ser. 2. 45:256-257

- McMahon, Francis E.
  - A Catholic Looks at the World. 32:135
  - rev. of C. J. H. Hayes, 32:94-95; A. S. Ryan, ed., 41:459-460
  - b. n. of J. K. Ryan, 27:528
- McMahon, John L.
  - American Government. 30:112-113
  - rev. of J. A. Ryan and F. J. Boland, 27:219-220; C. C. Tansill, 28:533-534
  - b. n. of F. E. Allen, 27:253; W. Anderson, 27:253; C. A. Beard, 26:123; L. M. Hacker, 25:528-529; S. S. Jones and D. P. Myers, eds., 26:138-139; 27:259; C. C. Maxey, 26:550-551; A. T. Prescott, 29:140-141; H. E. Snavely, 25:546; A. Zimmern, ed., 26:156
- McMahon, Thomas J., ed.
  - Adventures of Alonso: Containing Some Striking Anecdotes of the Present Prime Minister of Portugal. 29:416-417
  - rev. of H. B. Allen, 31:338-339; F. J. Corley and R. J. Willmes, 27:348-349
- McManamin, Francis G.
  - rev. of J. F. Connelly, 47:234-235
  - b. n. of J. R. Bodo, 41:331-332; O. Handlin, 46:110; G. Kennedy, ed., 44:256-257
- McManners, John
  - French Ecclesiastical Society under the Ancien Régime: A Study of Angers in the Eighteenth Century. 48:257-258
- MacManus, Francis
  - Saint Columban. 49:467-468
- McManus, Frederick R.
  - rev. of H. Hess, 44:316-317; S. J. P. Van Dijk and J. H. Walker, 47:215-216
  - b. n. of Congrès de droit canonique médiéval, 1958. 45:506-507
- MacManus, M. J.
  - Eamon de Valera. 34:112-113
- McManus, William E.
  - rev. of J. M. O'Neill, 36:69-70
- McMonigal, Richard S.
  - b. n. of A. Dengel, 32:256; D. Mathew, 35:359-360; L. A. Maverick, 33:108-109; A. P. Whitaker, ed., 33:374-375
- McMullen, Aidan C.
  - rev. of M. P. Fogarty, 44:193-194; F. H. Hindey, ed., 49:270-271; G. L. A. Reilly, 41:187-188; Sister M. A. Wathen, 41:60-62
  - b. n. of R. L. Schuyler and H. Ausubel, eds., 39:107
- McMurry, Vincent de Paul
  - rev. of E. M. Coulter, 37:214-215; W. D. Overdyke, 37:339-340; J. H. Schauinger, 39:60-62
  - b. n. of D. L. Cohn, 43:255-256; J. M. Gannon, 44:252-253; W. B. Hesseltine, 37:90; J. A. Lyons, 40:238
- McMurtrie, Douglas C.
  - A History of Printing in the United States, v. 2, Middle and South Atlantic States. 23:261
- McNabb, Vincent
  - The Church and Reunion. 25:242
- MacNair, Harley Farnsworth, ed.
  - China. 33:361-362
- McNally, Brendan C.
  - b. n. of K. Brégy, 37:65-66; B. Catton, 41:100-101
- McNally, Raymond T.
  - rev. of J. Blum, 48:417-418; G. F. Kennan, 45:91-92; B. Szczesniak, tr. and ed., 46:363-365
  - b. n. of F. L. Schuman. 44:111-112
- McNally, Robert E.
  - Reform of the Church: Crisis and Criticism in Historical Perspective. 50:382-383

- rev. of G. Ricciotti, 46:49-51; R. W. Southern, ed. and tr., 50:544-545
- McNamara, Anne Marie
  - b. n. of C. A. Brown, ed., 41:99-100; B. Dobrée, 38:490-491
- McNamara, Robert F.
  - The American College in Rome, 1855-1955. 43:208
  - A Century of Grace. 35:460-461
  - rev. of E. Bonomelli, 40:299-301; F. L. Broderick, 49:247-248; F. Callaey, 42:173-174; V. F. Holden, 44:471-473; J. H. Kennedy, 36:470-471; F. Klein, 37:44-45; J. McSorley, 39:62-63; T. Maynard, 34:183-184; J. H. Nichols, 38:331-333; D. G. Wayman, 41:190-191; F. P. Weisenburger, 47:47-48
  - b. n. of F. E. Johnson, ed., 33:356-357; B. McKelvey, 36:364-365
- McNamee, Sister Mary Dominica
  - Williamette Interlude. 46:72-73
- McNaught, Kenneth, ed.
  - A Source-Book of Canadian History. 47:53-54
- McNeal, Edgar Thomas, ed. and tr.
  - The Conquest of Constantinople [by Robert of Clari]. 22:498
- MacNeil, Neil
  - The Forge of Democracy: the House of Representatives. 49:589-590
- McNeil, Sister M. Germaine
  - rev. of H. P. Lattin, tr., 48:70-71
- MacNeill, Eoin
  - St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland. 21:82-83
- McNeill, John T.
  - Modern Christian Movements. 41:37-38
- McNeill, John T., ed.
  - Environmental Factors in Christian History. 27:82-84
- McNeill, John T., tr.
  - Medieval Handbooks of Penance and Related Documents. 25:113
- McNeill, William H.
  - Past and Future. 41:355
  - The Rise of the West: A History of the Human Community. 50:118-119
- McNulty, Edward M.
  - rev. of J. P. Boyd, A. L. Bush and L. Wilmerding, Jr., eds., 48:435-436; J. P. Boyd, W. H. Gaines, Jr., and J. H. Harrison, Jr., eds. 44:479-480; R. Lacour-Gayet, 45:79-81
  - b. n. of J. P. Boyd and W. H. Gaines, Jr., eds., 45:361-362
- McNulty, Francis J.
  - rev. of M. Schmidt, 50:586-587
- McQuade, John
  - b. n. of A. F. Krueger, 37:95-96
- McReynolds, George E.
  - China, Japan, and the Powers. 39:227
- McRoberts, David, ed.
  - Essays on the Scottish Reformation, 1513-1625. 49:100-102
  - rev. of M. Lee, Jr., 39:452-454; D. Mathew, 42:350-352
- McShane, Catherine M.
  - rev. of R. Laurentin, 50:599-600; E. Stopp, 49:406-407
- McShane, Edward D.
  - rev. of P. Brock, 43:482-483; J. Brousse, 46:344-345; G. R. Elton, ed., 45:189-191; F. G. Heymann, 42:190-191; F. Le Van Baumer, ed., 38:445-446; L. R. Loomis, tr., and J. H. Mundy and K. M. Woody, eds., 48:239-241; A. Walz, 47:372-373
- McSorley, Joseph
  - Father Hecker and His Friends. 39:62-63
  - An Outline History of the Church by Centuries: From St. Peter to Pius XII, 2d ed. 30:171-173
  - rev. of P. H. Ahern, 36:71-73; R. Aubert, 39:179-181;

P. E. Hogan, 36:71-73; F. Klein, 35:313-316; 38:425-426; T. Maynard, 31:450-451

MacSuibhne, Peadar
  Paul Cullen and His Contemporaries; With Their Letters from 1820-1902, v. 1. 48:266-267

McSweeney, Thomas Denis
  Cathedral on California Street. 41:356

McVay, Leo L.
  rev. of J. Gurn, 21:218; C. B. Swisher, 22:213-215
  b. n. of K. Adam, 22:345; D. Attwater, 22:230; J. V. Benson, 21:362-363; H. de Blacam, 22:109; E. J. Callahan, 22:482; H. Craig, 23:392; C. Dawson, 21:108; 22:110-111; J. Dermine, 21:236; E. F. Ellis, 22:487; J. Eppstein, 23:113; A. Fanfani, 22:236; E. Green, 21:368; W. Gurian, 23:527; L. Hart, 22:113; G. C. Haseltine, ed. and tr., 23:121; E. Hawks, 22:240-241; H. H. Horne, 21:114-115; F. de Hovre, 21:491-492; G. Johnson, J. D. Hannan, and Sister M. Dominica, O. S. U. 22:243-244; O. Karr, 23:528; R. S. Kelly, 25:401; A. L. Lowell, 21:243; W. J. McGucken, 21;374; P. E. More, 21:498; M. J. O'Brien, 25:404-405; Peace and the Clergy, 24:119; R. P. Phillips, 22:117; C. G. Post, 23:531; C. Raab, 24:389-390; C. W. Riegel, 22:118-119; F. J. Sheed, ed., 23:121-122; H. Thurston, 21:122; S. Undset, 22:121; G. M. Weir, 22:123-124;

MacVicar, Thaddeus
  The Doctrine of the Franciscan Spirituals. 50:432-433
  rev. of S. L. Greenslade, 41:29-30; J. H. Mundy, R. W. Emery and B. N. Nelson, eds., 42:244-245; J. T. Noonan, Jr., 45:51-52; I. Ragusa, tr. and ed., and R. B. Green, ed., 48:233-234

McWilliams, J. A.
  Philosophy for the Millions. 29:138-139

McWilliams, Richebourg Gaillard, tr. and ed.
  Fleur de Lys and Calumet: Being the Penicaut Narrative of French Adventure in Louisiana. 39:344-345

M

Maass, Ferdinand
  Der Josephinismus, 2 v. 40:201-202
  Der Josephinismus: Quellen zu seiner Geschichte in Österreich, 1760-1850, v. 5, Lockerung und Aufhebung des Josephinismus, 1820-1850. 47:379-381
Maass, Ferdinand, ed.
  Der Josephinismus, Quellen zu seiner Geschichte in Öesterreich, 1760-1850, vols. 1-4. 45:344-347
Mabrey, Paul J.
  rev. of G. Mattingly, 46:216-217; C. E. Olmstead, 47:229-231; H. Kuhner, 45:514-515
Macartney, Clarence Edward
  The Bonapartes in America. 25:532-533
Macartney, Maxwell H. H.
  Italy's Foreign and Colonial Policy, 1914-1937. 25:533-534
  The Rebuilding of Italy. 32:134-135
Macdonald, Fergus
  rev. of R. M. Huber, ed., 38:199-200; D. T. McColgan, 38:433-435
  b. n. of K. Burton, 32:255; A. L. Rowse, 34:229-230
Maceli, Anthony J.
  A United States Ambassador to the Vatican. 39:223-224
Macelwane, James B.
  b. n. of H. Kesten, 31:368-370
Macfarland, Charles Stedman
  Across the Years. 23:260-261
Mack, Edward C.
  Public Schools and British Opinion, 1780-1860. 26:141-142
  Public Schools and British Opinion since 1860. 28:295
Mack, Effie Mona
  Nevada: A History of the State from the Earliest Times through the Civil War. 22:211-213
Mackenzie, Compton
  Catholicism and Scotland. 22:497-498
Mackie, J. D.
  The Earlier Tudors, 1485-1558. 39:448-450
Mackie, R. L.
  King James IV of Scotland. 45:221-222
Macklem, Michael
  The Anatomy of the World: Relations between Natural and Moral Law from Donne to Pope. 44:505-506
Maclean, Fitzroy
  Escape to Adventure. 37:100-101
Macleod, Julia H.
  The First Americans in North Africa; William Eaton's Struggle for a Vigorous Policy against the Barbary Pirates, 1799-1805. 31:376
Maclure, J. Stuart, ed.
  Documents of Modern Political Thought. 44:521
Macmillan, Margaret Burnham
  The War Governors in the American Revolution. 29:561-562
Madaj, Menceslaus J.
  b. n. of J. J. Lerski, 45:114-115; M. Rechowicz, 46:516-517
Madariaga, Salvador de
  Christopher Columbus: Being a Life of the Very Magnificent Lord Don Cristóbal Colón. 26:364-366
  Hernán Cortés, Conqueror of Mexico. 28:273-275
  The Rise of the Spanish American Empire. 34:337-339
Madden, Marie R.
  rev. of L. van der Essen, 21:203-208; 22:332-334; 24:337-340
  b. n. of H. Gregersen, 22:360-361
Madden, Richard C.
  rev. of R. Barry, 29:395-396; D. Darrah, 39:441-442;

F. Freidel, 34:346-347; C. W. Ramsdell, 30:207-208; F. B. Simkins, 31:106-107; C. S. Sydnor, 35:333-335; B. I. Wiley, 30:207-208
b. n. of C. E. Cauthen, 38:105-106; M. Crum, 27:126-127; W. M. Dabney and M. Dargan, 49: 458-459; E. A. Davis, ed., 29: 411; R. O. De Mond, 27:127; D. C. Dickey, 31:483; J. H. Easterby, ed., 32:478-479; A. L. Fries, ed., 29:290-291; F. M. Green, ed., 37:87; A. Godbold, 31:234-235; N. B. Harmon, Jr., 32:482-483; F. J. Klingberg, ed., 43:116; C. J. Milling, 26: 552; R. G. Osterweis, 35:497; H. S. Schultz, 38:105-106; G. B. Tindall, 39:240-241; T. J. Wertenbaker, 28:569; C. V. Woodward. 47:438

Madeleva, Sister M.
  My First Seventy Years. 45: 217-218

Madelin, Louis
  La Fronde. 23:117
  Talleyrand. 34:339-340

Madison, Charles A.
  American Labor Leaders: Personalities and Forces in the Labor Movement. 38:96-97
  Critics and Crusaders: A Century of American Protest. 35:99

Madoz, José, ed.
  Epistolario de Alvaro de Cordoba. 34:319-320

Maehl, William Harvey
  b. n. of G. Barraclough, 34: 364-365

Margaret, Helene
  Father De Smet: Pioneer Priest of the Rockies. 27:349-350
  Gailhac of Beziers. 33:50-51
  Giant in the Wilderness: A biography of Father Charles Nerinckx. 39:101

Magie, David
  Roman Rule in Asia Minor to the End of the Third Century after Christ, 2 v. 38:342-343

Magnan, Antonio
  Le Diocèse de Trois-Rivières. 40:239; 2d. ed., 50:124

Magner, James A.
  For God and Democracy. 27: 261-262
  Latin America Pattern. 30:232-233
  Men of Mexico. 29:116-117
  rev. of E. Ospina, 41:468-470; F. Tannenbaum, 36:325-327; A. C. Wilgus, ed., 29:268-269
  b. n. of A. N. Cook, 24:238; H. E. Davis, 32:476-477; W. D. Mc Cain, 24:384-385; F. Royer, 35:114-115

Magnino, Leo
  Pontificia Nipponica: Le relazioni tra la Santa Sede e il Giappone attroverso i documenti pontifici. 34:43-44

Magoffin, Ralph
  Ancient and Medieval History. 21:373; 21:494-495

Maher, Thomas F.
  rev. of T. D. Weldon, 34:186-187
  b. n. of F. Gross, ed., 37:87-88

Maheux, Arthur
  Ton Histoire est une epopée, v. 1, 28:268-269
  rev. of W. R. Manning, ed., 28: 532-533
  b. n. of W. J. Eccles, 47:275-276; A. Jamet. 29:415

Mahn, Jean-Berthold
  Le Pape Benoît XII et les Cisterciens. 36:310-312

Mahoney, Charles J.
  rev. of C. L. Becker, 30:208-209; R. F. McNamara, 35:460-461
  b. n. of W. C. Bower, 32:127-128

Mahoney, Leonard
  rev. of C. C. Tansill, 38:466-467

Mahoney, Mother M. Denis
  rev. of E. E. Reynolds, 41:50-52

Mahoney, Thomas H. D.
  - China, Japan, and the Powers. 39:227
  - Edmund Burke and Ireland. 47:238-239
  - rev. of C. B. Cone, 44:360-361; T. W. Copeland, ed., 46:220-222; P. Farmer, 42:367-368; G. H. Guttridge, ed., 47:410-411; R. Osgood, 40:478-479; L. S. Sutherland, ed., 46:484-485; J. A. Woods, ed., 50:637-638

Maier, Hans
  - Revolution und Kirche: Studien zur Frühgeschichte der Christlichen Demokratie (1789-1850). 46:353-354

Maier, Paul L.
  - Caspar Schwenckfeld on the Person and Work of Christ. 46:381-382

Maiio, Romeo de
  - Alfonso Carafa, Cardinale di Napoli (1540-1565). 49:102-103

Maillaud, Pierre
  - France. 29:415-416

Majdalany, Fred
  - The Battle of Cassino. 44:105-106

Major, J. Russell
  - The Estates General of 1560. 38:97
  - Representative Institutions in Renaissance France, 1421-1559. 47:60-61

Mâle, Émile
  - The Early Churches of Rome. 46:333-334
  - Religious Art from the Twelfth to the Eighteenth Century. 37:364-365

Malengreau, Guy
  - L'Esprit Particulariste et La Révolution des Pays-Bas au XVI^{e} siècle (1578-1584). 23:208-209

Malin, James C.
  - Essays on Historiography. 33:230-231
  - Grassland Historical Studies: Natural Resources Utilization in a Background of Science and Technology, v. 1, Geology and Geography. 37:365
  - John Brown and the Legend of Fifty-Six. 29:262-264
  - The Nebraska Question, 1852-1854. 40:357-358

Malone, Dumas, ed.
  - The Autobiography of Thomas Jefferson. 47:74-75
  - Jefferson and His Time, v. 1, Jefferson the Virginian; v. 2, Jefferson and the Rights of Man. 38:212-214

Malraux, André
  - The Psychology of Art, v. 1, Museum without Walls; v. 2, The Creative Act, v. 3, The Twilight of the Absolute. 37:470-471

Mañach, Jorge
  - Marti: Apostle of Freedom. 37:101

Mandements et lettres pastorales circulaires et autres documents publiés dans le diocèse de Montréal depuis son érection, vols. 19-20. 39:101

Mandonnet, Pierre
  - Saint Dominique; l'idée, l'homme, et l'oeuvre. 25:85-86

Mango, Cyril, ed. and tr.
  - The Homilies of Photius, Patriarch of Constantinople. 45:115-116

Manley, Inza Jane
  - Effects of the Germanic Invasions on Gaul, 234-284 A. D. 21:496-497

Mann, Arthur
  - Yankee Reformers in the Urban Age. 41:353

Mann, Golo
  - Secretary of Europe: The Life of Friedrich Gentz, Enemy of Napoleon. 32:450-452

- Manning, Clarence A.
  - The Story of the Ukraine. 34:47-48
- Manning, Helen Taft
  - The Revolt of French Canada, 1800 to 1835: A Chapter in the History of the British Commonwealth. 49:297-300
- Manning, Thomas G.
  - Government and the American Economy, 1870 to the Present. 37:101-102
  - Nationalism and Selectionalism in America, 1775-1877: Select Problems in Historical Interpretation. 35:361
- Manning, William R., ed.
  - Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States: Canadian Relations, 1784-1860, v. 1. 28:532-533
- Manno, Francis Joseph
  - b. n. of D. L. Dowd, 35:87-88
- Manross, William Wilson
  - The Episcopal Church in the United States, 1800-1840. 25:111-112
  - A History of the American Episcopal Church. 22:244-245
- Mansergh, Nicholas
  - Ireland in the Age of Reform and Revolution. 27:232-233
- Manuel, Frank E.
  - The Realities of American-Palestine Relations. 35:493-494
- Manzini, Luigi M.
  - Il Cardinale Luigi Lambruschini. 49:235-236
- Marañón, Gregorio
  - Antonio Pérez "Spanish Traitor" 41:208-209
- Maras, Raymond J.
  - rev. of S. Delacroix, 50:589-591; E. T. Gargan, 42:72-74; J. E. Howard, tr. and ed., 47:545-546; W. O. Shanahan, 41:169-170; R. L. Williams, 44:49-51
- Marcham, Frederick G.
  - A History of England. 24:514-515
  - Sources of English Constitutional History. 24:524-525
- Marchant, Alexander
  - From Barter to Slavery: The Economic Relations of Portuguese and Indians in the Settlement of Brazil, 1500-1580. 30:110-111
- Marcondes de Souza, Thomas Oscar
  - O descobrimento do Brasil estudo crítico de acordo com a documentação historico-cartografica e a nautica. 34:78-80
- Marcus, Jacob B.
  - Communal Sick-Care in the German Ghetto. 34:113
- Marcus, Jacob B., ed.
  - The Jew in the Medieval World, a Source Book (315-1791). 26:255-256
- Mare, Marie de
  - G. P. A. Healy, American Artist. 40:475-476
- Margolin, Arnold D.
  - From a Political Diary: Russia, the Ukraine, and America, 1905-1945. 37:197-198
- Mariani, Bernardus M.
  - Philosophiae Christianae Institutiones, v. 3. 23:529
- Marianite Centennial in Louisiana, 1848-1948. 35:99-100
- Mariejol, Jean Hippolyte
  - The Spain of Ferdinand and Isabella. 47:408-410
- Marique, Joseph M. F.
  - Leaders of Iberean Christianity, 50-650 A. D. 50:116-117
- Marique, Joseph M. F., tr.
  - The Apostolic Fathers. 34:104-105
  - rev. of H. Lietzmann, 40:64-66; J. E. L. Oulton and H. Chadwick, trs. and eds., 41:150-151
  - b. n. of B. Altaner, 47:112; G. L. Mosse, 39:491-492; E. F. Osborn, 44:109-110
- Maritain, Jacques
  - Christianity and Politics. 29:138

  - An Introduction to Logic. 24:515-516
  - Man and the State. 38:55-57
  - On the Philosophy of History. 44:330-331
  - Reflections on America. 45:93-94
- Markham, James J.
  - b. n. of J. A. O'Donohoe, 44:107-108
- Marlowe, John
  - The Puritan Tradition in English Life. 44:42-44
- Marquez, Octaviano, ed.
  - Obras selectas de D. Trinidad Sánchez Santos, v. 1, Discursos y poesías. 32:488-489
- Marraro, Howard R.
  - Relazioni fra l'Italia e gli Stati Uniti. 41:56-57
- Marraro, Howard R., ed.
  - Diplomatic Relations between the United States and the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies: Instructions and Despatches: 1816-1861, 2 v. 39:350-351
  - Memoirs of the Life and Peregrinations of the Florentine, Philip Mazzei, 1730-1816. 28:394-395
  - rev. of A. Caracciolo, 47:241-243; S. M. Ganci and R. G. Scaglione, eds., 49:563-565; A. M. Ghisalberti, ed., 37:192-194; E. E. Y. Hales, 43:75-76; A. La Piana, 35:195-197; E. Morelli, ed., 37:192-194; M. Romani, 35:188-190; G. E. Schiavo, 34:347-348; 36:218-219; L. F. Stock, ed., 31:453-455; Sister M. P. Trauth, 45:82-84
  - b. n. of Atti del XXXV Congresso di storia del Risorgimento Italiano [1956]. 45: 501-502; Atti del XXXVIII del Risorgimento Italiano [1959]. 46:509
- Marriott, John A. R.
  - Commonwealth or Anarchy? 25:285
- Marrou, H. I.
  - A History of Education in Antiquity. 43:209-213
- Marschall, John P.
  - rev. of T. C. Cochran and W. Andrews, eds., 49:280-282
- Marsh, Frank Burr, ed.
  - Tacitus, Selections from His Works. 23:529-530
- Marshall, Hugh
  - b. n. of J. D. Winters, 50:130-131
- Marthaler, Bernard L.
  - rev. of D. L. Clark, 43:337; O. Halecki, 46:60-64
  - b. n. of M. Purcell, 50:127
- Martin, Alfred von
  - Sociology of the Renaissance. 31:197-198
- Martin, Francis X.
  - Friar Nugent; a Study of Francis Lavalin Nugent (1569-1635), Agent of the Counter-Reformation. 49:231-232
- Martin, Francis X., ed.
  - Medieval Studies Presented to Aubrey Gwynn, S. J. 48:220-222
- Martin, John Rupert
  - The Illustration of the Heavenly Ladder of John Climacus. 41:302-304
- Martin, Michael, ed.
  - The New Dictionary of American History. 40:347-348
- Martin, Paul R.
  - The First Cardinal of the West. 21:117
  - Survey of a Decade: The Third Order Secular of St. Francis in the United States. 22:327-328
- Martin, Sidney Walter
  - Florida during the Territorial Days. 31:347-348
- Martin, Sister M. Aquinata
  - The Catholic Church on the Nebraska Frontier, 1854-1885. 23:499-500

  - rev. of E. Dick, 24:209-210
- Martin, Thomas Owen
  - b.n. of G. L. Williams and W. H. Zeydel, trs., 37:500
- Martin, Victor
  - Les Origines du Gallicanisme, 2 v. 25:478-480
- Martindale, C. C.
  - The Foundress of the Sisters of the Assumption (Mother Marie-Eugènie Milleret De Brou). 22:498-499
- Martines, Lauro
  - The Social World of the Florentine Humanists, 1390-1460. 50:251-252
- Martino, Ernesto de
  - La Terra del Rimorso. 49:251-252
- Marty, Martin E., et al.
  - The Religious Press in America. 50:119-120
- Marvin, F. S.
  - Old and New: Thoughts on the Modern Study of History. 25:195-197
- Marx, Paul
  - Virgil Michel and the Liturgical Movement. 43:500-501
  - b.n. of E. B. Koenker, 41:347-348
- Marx, Walter John
  - The Development of Charity in Medieval Louvain. 22:499
  - Mechanization and Culture: The Social and Cultural Implications of a Mechanized Society. 28:559
  - The Twilight of Capitalism and the War. 29:292-293
  - b.n. of E. L. Bogart, 28:288-289; J. H. Clapham and E. Power, eds., 27:518; S. B. Clough and C. W. Cole, 27:384-385; J. H. Fichter, 26:132-133; L. M. Hacker, 27:130-131; P. T. Stafford, 27:266
- Maschi, Carlo Alberto
  - La Concezione naturalistica del Diritto e degli Istituti giuridici Romani. 25:519-521
- Masnovo, Amato
  - Da Guglielmo d'Auvergne a san Tomasso d'Aquino, v. 2. 21:373-374
- Mason, Alpheus Thomas
  - The Supreme Court from Taft to Warren. 44:506-507
- Mason, John Brown
  - The Danzig Dilemma: A Study in Peacemaking by Compromise. 32:452-453
  - Hitler's First Foes: A Study in Religion and Politics. 23:216-217
  - b.n. of H. Baltz-Balzberg, ed., 22:105; C. W. De Kiewiet, 24:507-508; J. Haring, 22:113
- Mason, Kathryn Harrod
  - James Harrod of Kentucky. 38:97-98
- Mason, Mary Gertrude
  - Western Concepts of China and the Chinese (1840-1876). 26:406-407
- Mason, Sister Mary Paul
  - Church-State Relationships in Education in Connecticut, 1633-1953. 41:176-178
- Masson, Joseph
  - Missionnaires belges sous l'ancien régime (1500-1800). 34:450-451
- Masters, Ruth D., ed.
  - Handbook of International Organizations in the Americas. 31:485
- Masterson, James R.
  - Bering's Successors, 1745-1780: Contributions of Peter Simon Pallas to the History of Russian Exploration toward Alaska. 35:226-227
- Masterson, William H.
  - William Blount. 41:218-219
- Masur, Gerhard
  - Simón Bolívar. 36:105-106
- Matern, Gerhard
  - Zur Vorgeschichte und Geschichte

  - der Fronleichnamsfeier besonders in Spanien. 48:508-509
- Mathäser, Willibald
  - Bonifaz Wimmer, O. S. B. und Konig Ludwig I. von Bayern: Ihre Briefe als Beitrag zur Geschichte der katholischen Kirche und des Deutschtums in den Vereinigten Staaten Nordamerikas. 24:364-365
  - Der Ludwig-missionsverein in der zeit Konig Ludwigs I. von Bayern. 25:346-347
- Mather, Cotton
  - Manuductio ad ministerium: Directions for a Candidate for the Ministry. 24:516-517
- Mather, Frank Jewett, Jr.
  - Venetian Painters. 24:114
- Mathew, David
  - The Age of Charles I. 39:74-75
  - Catholicism in England, 1535-1935. 23:209-210
  - Catholicism in England: The Portrait of a Minority: Its Culture and Tradition. 35:359-360
  - The Jacobean Age. 25:203-204
  - Scotland under Charles I. 42:350-352
  - The Social Structure in Caroline England. 34:481-482
- Mathew, Gervase
  - Byzantine Aesthetics. 50:242-244
- Mathews, Marcia M.
  - Richard Allen: A Former Slave Becomes the First Bishop of the African Methodist Episcopal Church. 50:433
- Mathews, Vincent
  - b. n. of R. Brown, 50:97-98
- Mathias, Barbara L.
  - Crises in English History, 1066-1945. 36:359
- Matt, Leonard von
  - St. Benedict. 48:135
  - St. Francis of Assisi, a Pictorial Biography. 42:478-479
  - St. Ignatius Loyola. 43:58-59
- Mattern, Johannes
  - Geopolitik: Doctrines of National Self-Sufficiency and Empire. 29:91-94
- Matthew, D. J. A.
  - The Norman Monasteries and Their English Possessions. 49:225
- Matthews, George T.
  - The Royal General Farms in Eighteenth-Century France. 44:507-508
- Matthews, Thomas F.
  - rev. of J. Evans, 50:567-568
- Mattingly, Garrett
  - The Armada. 46:216-217
  - Catherine of Aragon. 28:113-115
  - Renaissance Diplomacy. 42:365-366
- Mattingly, Sister Mary Ramona
  - The Catholic Church on the Kentucky Frontier. 24:487-488
  - b. n. of F. B. Simpkins and J. W. Patton, 23:264-265
- Maudslay, A. P., ed. and tr.
  - The Discovery and Conquest of Mexico [by Bernal Diaz Del Castillo]. 44:392-393
- Maugendre, L. A.
  - La renaissance catholique: Au début du XX^{e} siècle. 50:602-604
- Maurault, Olivier
  - rev. of G. Lanctôt, ed., 27:486-487
- Maurer, Armand A.
  - Medieval Philosophy. 48:531-532
- Mauriac, François
  - Saint Margaret of Cortona. 34:371-372
- Maurois, André
  - Adrienne: The Life of the Marquis de la Fayette. 47:546-548
  - From the New Freedom to the New Frontier: A History of the United States from 1912 to the Present. 50:665-667
- Maverick, Lewis A.
  - China: A Model for Europe. 33:108

Maxey, Chester C.
  Political Philosophies. 26:550-551
Maxwell, Constantia
  Country and Town in Ireland Under the Georges. 37:365
May, Arthur J.
  The Hapsburg Monarchy, 1867-1914. 38:450
May, Earl Chapin
  Principio to Wheeling. 31:371-372
May, Henry F.
  The End of American Innocence. 47:86-87
  Protestant Churches and Industrial America. 36:97-98
Mayer, Hans Eberhard, ed.
  Das Itinerarium peregrinorum: Eine zeitgenössische englische Chronik zum dritten Kreuzzug in ursprünglicher Gestalt. 50:555-557
Mayer, J. P., ed.
  Journey to America [by Alexis de Tocqueville]. 47:78-80
  Journeys to England and Ireland [by Alexis de Tocqueville]. 45:226-227
  The Recollections of Alexis de Tocqueville. 36:228
Mayer, J. P., tr.
  Journeys to England and Ireland [by Alexis de Tocqueville]. 45:226-227
Maynard, Theodore
  Apostle of Charity: The Life of St. Vincent de Paul. 26:142
  Bloody Mary. 42:116
  The Catholic Church and the American Idea. 40:207-209
  The Connection between the Ballads, Chaucer's Modification of It, Rime Royal, and the Spenserian Stanza. 21:374
  The Crown and the Cross: A Biography of Thomas Cromwell. 37:324-325
  A Fire Was Lighted: The Life of Rose Hawthorne Lathrop. 34:183-184
  Great Catholics in American History. 44:508-509
  Henry the Eighth. 37:102
  Humanist as Hero: The Life of Sir Thomas More. 34:37-38
  The Life of Thomas Cranmer. 43:192-193
  The Long Road of Father Serra. 41:179-180
  The Odyssey of St. Francis Xavier. 23:211
  Orestes Brownson: Yankee, Radical, Catholic. 30:314-317
  Pillars of the Church. 31:450-451
  Preface to Poetry. 21:244
  Queen Elizabeth. 27:227-229
  The Reed and the Rock: Portrait of Simon Bruté. 28:525-526
  St. Benedict and His Monks. 41:354
  Saint Ignatius and the Jesuits. 42:349-350
  The Story of American Catholicism 28:94-103
  Through My Gift: The Life of Mother Frances Schervier. 37:463-464
  Too Small a World: The Life of Mother Carbini. 31:457-459
  rev. of C. Alexander, 21:468-470; M. Bishop, 21:219-221; The Catholic Encyclopedia, rev. ed., 22:191-192; J. E. Kelly, 21:219-221; A. F. Tyler, 30:197-198
Mayo, Bernard, ed.
  Jefferson Himself: The Personal Narrative of a Many-Sided American. 30:111-112
Mayo, Lawrence Shaw
  The Winthrop Family in America. 35:494
Mayo, Lawrence Shaw, ed.
  The History of the Colony and Province of Massachusetts-Bay by Thomas Hutchinson, 3 v.

23:366
Mazlish, Bruce
  The Western Intellectual Tradition; from Leonardo to Hegel. 47:57-58
Mazour, Anatole G.
  An Outline of Modern Russian Historiography. 26:551
Mazza, Maria Serafina
  Not for Art's Sake: The Story of Il Frontespizio. 35:100
Mazza, Sister Mary Assumpta
  rev. of A. Maurois, 50:665-667
Meade, Denis P.
  b.n. of J.K. Howard, 30:231-232
Meadows, Denis
  Five Remarkable Englishmen. 48:299-300
Meagher, George T.
  With Attentive Ear and Courageous Heart: A Biography of Mother Mary Kasper, Foundress of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. 44:509-510
Mecham, J. Lloyd
  Church and State in Latin America. 21:87-88
Mecklin, John M.
  The Story of American Dissent. 23:226-230
Mediaeval Studies, v. 1 [Institute of Mediaeval Studies]. 25:534-536
Medina Ascensio, Luis
  Historia del Seminario de Montezuma; Sus precedentes Fundación y consolidación, 1910-1953. 49:131-132
  La Santa Sede y la emancipación mexicana. 33:47-49
Medlicott, W.N.
  Bismarck, Gladstone, and the Concert of Europe. 43:344-345
Medlicott, W.N., ed.
  From Metternich to Hitler: Aspects of British and Foreign History, 1814 to 1939. 50:640-641
Meehan, Denis
  Window on Maynooth. 36:460-461
  rev. of A. Gwynn and D. Gleeson, 48:510-511; W. Jaeger, 47:516-517
Meehan, Denis, ed.
  Adamnan's De Locis Sanctis. 45:517-518
Meehan, James, ed.
  Centenary History of the Literary and Historical Society of University College, Dublin, 1855-1955. 43:374
Meersman, Achilles
  The Franciscans in Tamilnad. 49:116
Meersseman, G.G.
  Dossier de l'Ordre de la Pénitence au XIII^{e} siècle. 48:384-385
Meiburger, Sister Anne Vincent
  Efforts of Raymond Robins toward the Recognition of Soviet Russia and the Outlawry of War, 1917-1933. 45:238-239
Meigs, Peveril
  The Dominican Mission Frontier of Lower California. 23:261
Meinberg, Carl H.
  rev. of S.A. Anderson, 23:483-486; P. Norlund, 23:483-486
  b.n. of W.C. Abbott, 25:224-225
Meiss, Millard
  Painting in Florence and Siena After the Black Death. 40:222-223
Mélanges Auguste Pelzer; études d'histoire littéraire et doctrinale de la scolastique medievale. 34:187-190
Mélanges Paul Peeters, 2 v. 37:437-438
Mellon, Knox, Jr.
  b.n. of D. Aaron, 47:424; R. Nadeau, 47:281-282
Mellon, Stanley
  The Political Uses of History: A Study of Historians in the

French Restoration. 44:510-511

Melville, Annabelle M.

Elizabeth Bayley Seton, 1774-1821. 38:193-195

Jean Lefebvre de Cheverus, 1768-1836. 45:466-470

John Carroll of Baltimore, Founder of the American Catholic Hierarchy. 41:181-182

rev. of L. M. Blackford, 41:76-78; R. I. Gannon, 48:526-529; J. A. Garraty, 44:331-333; T. Hamlin, 42:247-248; O. Handlin, ed., 36:80-83; K. Lehmann, 34:66-68; A. Leslie, 47:239-241; Sister B. M. McEniry. 40:305-306; J. C. Malin, 33:230-231; W. S. Tryon, ed., 39:211-213; C. V. Wedgwood, 44:524-525; T. J. Wertenbaker, 36:86-88; C. I. White, 36:315-316; H. C. Wolfe, 39:347-348

Menczer, Béla, ed.

Catholic Political Thought, 1789-1848. 38:355-357

Mendell, Elizabeth Lawrence

Romanesque Sculpture in Saintonge. 28:559-560

Menéndez Pidal, Ramón

El imperio hispánico y los cinco reinos: Dos épocas en la estructure política de España. 37:102-103

Meng, John J.

Guide to Materials for American History in the Libraries and Archives of Paris, v. 2, Archives of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 30:476-477

rev. of C. G. Bowers, 31:468-469; E. C. Burnett, 28:266-268; B. C. Davenport, ed., 26:377-378; R. J. Deferrari, 48:525-526; J. T. Ellis, 50:405; D. S. Freeman, 40:465-470; 44:370-372; L. Gottschalk, 37:207-208; E. P. Link, 28:397-398; E. W. Lyon, 28:395-396; A. Maurois, 47:546-548; J. F. Ramsey, 25:503-504; K. and A. M. Roberts, trs. and eds., 34:196-197; M. Trudel, 38:359-361; P. Vignon, 24:457-460; L. B. Wright and M. Tinling, eds., 30:480-481

b. n. of T. A. Bailey, 26:122-123 S. F. Bemis, 22:231-232; 22:479; F. L. Benns, 23:388; P. C. Brooks, 26:532; R. L. Buell, ed., 22:232; L. Burchfield, 22:350-351; G. Chinard, ed., 27:256; P. H. Clyde, ed., 27:126; H. S. Fouré, ed., 23:532; M. B. Garrett, 22:240; G. M. Gathorne-Hardy, 21:367; H. Gigon, 23:114; L. Gottschalk, 26:135; W. H. Haas, ed., 27:130; H. Huth and W. J. Pugh, eds. and trs., 30:106-107; B. F. Hyslop, 21:492; J. A. Lapp and R. B. Weaver, 22:364; J. H. Latané, 21:116; R. W. Logan, 27:261; E. W. Lyon, 22:116; C. E. Mcartney and G. Dorrance, 25:532-533; L. Montross, 37:104-105; G. Nerval, 21:375; T. C. Pease, ed., 24:119; E. Préclin, 23:402; G. H. Sabine, 25:121-122; B. E. Schmitt, 21:375; J. B. Scott, 21:502; H. F. Selter, 23:532; H. R. Spencer, 24:392; P. M. Spurlin, 27:265; Mother K. Sullivan, 23:405-406; C. C. Tansill, 25:124; H. W. V. Temperley and L. M. Penson, eds., 25:124-125; 25:125; J. W. Thompson, ed., 24:394; A. J. Toynbee, 21:249

Menges, Hieronymus

Die Bilderlehre des hl. Johannes von Damaskus. 25:113-114

Menon, V. P.

The Transfer of Power in India. 44:347-349

Mensaert, Georgius, ed.
  Sinica Franciscana, v. 5, Relationes et epistolas Illmi. D. Fr. Bernardini della Chiesa, O. F. M. 41:163-164; v. 6, Relationes et epistolas primorum Fratrum Minorum Italorum in Sinis saeculis XVII et XVIII collegit et ad fidem codicum redegit et adnotavit. 48:253-255
Mercier, Louis J. A.
  American Humanism and the New Age. 35:102-103
  The Challenge of Humanism. 21:196-197
  rev. of T. Le Duc, 33:80-82; L. P. Waldo, 29:254-256
  b. n. of N. N. Schargo, 34:230-231
Meredith, Roy
  Mr. Lincoln's Contemporaries: An Album of Portraits by Mathew B. Brady. 38:462
Merejkowski, Dmitri S.
  Jesus the Unknown. 21:438-440
Merk, Frederick
  Manifest Destiny and Mission in American History: A Reinterpretation. 49:594-595
Merlaud, André
  Jean-Marie de la Mennais: La Renaissance d'une Chrétienté. 48:262-263
Merrick, M. M.
  Thomas Percy: Seventh Earl. 39:490-491
Merrill, Horace Samuel
  William Freeman Vilas: Doctrinaire Democrat. 41:78-79
Merrill, James M.
  The Rebel Shore: The Story of Union Sea Power in the Civil War. 44:378-379
Merriam, Charles E.
  Systematic Politics. 33:480-481
Merriman, Roger Bigelow
  The Rise of the Spanish Empire in the Old World and in the New, v. 4, Philip the Prudent. 21:345-346
  Suleiman, The Magnificent (1520-1566). 31:201-202
Merry Del Val, Rafael
  Memories of Pope Pius X. 25:536-537
Mertens, P. X.
  The Yellow River Runs Red. 26:407-408
Merzbacher, Friedrich
  Die Bischofsstadt. 48:132
Mesnard, Jean
  Pascal: His Life and Works. 39:236-237
Messenger, Ruth Ellis
  The Medieval Latin Hymn. 39:491
Metraux, Guy S., ed.
  The Nineteenth Century World: Readings from the History of Mankind. 50:120
Metz, René
  La monarchie française et la provision des bénéfices ecclésiastiques en Alsace. 34:449-450
Metzger, Charles H.
  Catholics and the American Revolution: A Study in Religious Climate. 48:521-522
  The Quebec Act: A Primary Cause of the American Revolution. 23:398-399
  rev. of W. P. Cresson, 33:70-71; D. R. Dillon, 35:329; R. M. Dorson, ed., 39:465-467; J. T. Flexner, 40:83-84; S. Kobre, 30:340-341; M. B. Macmillan. 29:561-562; A. Maheux, 28:268-269; W. H. Nelson, 48:434-435; M. J. O'Brien, 27:485-486; Sister M. Rosalita, I. H. M., 35:310-313; H. S. Smith, R. T. Handy and L. A. Loetscher, 47:40-41; M. Trudel, 44:219-220; C. Van Doren, ed., 33:321-322; O. W. Winzerling, 42:219-220

- b.n. of J. R. Alden, 34:362; C. A. Barker, 27:123; A. C. Bining, 30:98; J. D. Black and W. G. Roelker, eds., 36:346-347; J. Braeman, 50:96; R. Flenley, ed., 26:538; L. Gottschalk, 28:292-293; E. E. Hume, ed., 27:388-389; M. Jensen, 26:546-547; 37:93-94; L. Montross, 38:236; R. A. Preston and L. Montagne, 45:119; A. E. Ragan, 24:519-520; C. C. Tansill, 26:561; W. M. Wallace, 37:372-373; C. L. Ward, 28:150

Metzger, Joseph
- Das Katholische Schrifttum im heutigen England. 24:114-115

Meurer, Hubert
- b.n. of C. P. Nettels, 21:498-499; E. E. Singleton, 21:502

Meyendorff, Jean
- The Orthodox Church, Its Past and Its Role in the World Today. 49:89-90

Meyendorff, Jean, et al.
- The Primacy of Peter in the Orthodox Church. 50:121

Meyer, Albert de
- Le Proces de l'attentat commis contre Guillaume le Taciturne, prince d'Orange. 21:117-118

Meyer, Alfred G.
- The Incompatible Allies; a Memoir-History of German-Soviet Relations, 1918-1941. 41:59-60

Meyer, Carl S.
- Elizabeth I and the Religious Settlement of 1559. 47:373-374

Meyer, Charles R.
- rev. of S. Z. Ehler, 44:169-170; E. Giles, ed., 39:168-169

Meyer, James
- Social Ideals of Saint Francis. 25:114-115

Meyer, Robert T., tr.
- The Life of St. Antony, by St. Athanasius. 37:103-104

Meyer, Robert T.
- rev. of A. Gwynn, 42:178-179; G. S. M. Walter, ed., 43:475-476
- b.n. of W. Bonser, 44:90-91; J. L. Campbell and D. Thomson, 50:99; M. De Paor and L. De Paor, 47:273-274; W. W. Heist, 39:231-232; J. Laporte, 47:124-125; F. MacManus, 49:467-468; D. Meehan, ed., 45:517-518

Meyer, Sister Mary Edgar
- The Sources of Hojeda's La Cristiada. 40:238

Meyer, Theodosius
- b.n. of M. Farnum, 30:229

Meyers, Marvin
- The Jacksonian Persuasion: Politics and Belief. 44:69-71

Mich, Mario A.
- b.n. of A. R. McGratty, 39:235; G. L. A. Reilly, 44:513-514

Michel, Anton
- Papstwahl und Königsrecht oder das Papstwahl-Konkordat von 1059. 25:115

Michell, H.
- Sparta. 39:237

Micklem, Nathaniel
- National Socialism and the Roman Catholic Church. 26:265-266

Middleton, R. D.
- Newman and Bloxam: An Oxford Friendship. 35:447-448
- Newman at Oxford: His Religious Development. 37:459-461

Mierow, Charles Christopher, tr.
- The Deeds of Frederick Barbarossa by Otto of Freising and His Continuator, Rahewin. 39:487-488

Miers, Earl Schenck, ed.
- Gettysburg. 34:490-491

Mignon, Maurice
- La Littérature chrétienne. 23:118

Miko, Norbert
  Das Ende des Kirchenstaates, v. 2. 50:398-400
Mikus, Joseph A.
  La Slovaquie dans le drame de l'Europe: Histoire politique de 1918-1950. 43:374-375
  b. n. of J. H. Billington, 44:248-249
Milburn, David
  A History of Ushaw College. 50:588-589
Milhollen, Hirst D.
  Presidents on Parade. 35:103-104
Millares Carlo, Augustín, ed.
  Del único modo de atraer a todos los pueblos a la verdadera religión, by Fr. Bartolomé de las Casas. 34:202-203
Miller, Edward
  The Abbey and Bishopric of Ely: The Social History of an Ecclesiastical Estate from the Tenth Century to the Early Fourteenth Century. 39:103-104
Miller, Edward, ed.
  The Cambridge Economic History of Europe, v. 3, Economic Organization and Policies in the Middle Ages. 50:125-126
Miller, Henry, ed.
  American Immigration Policy, a Reappraisal. 37:217-218
Miller, Hubert J.
  rev. of L. Medina Ascensio, 49:131-132
Miller, Hugh
  Christian Truth in History. 28:86-88
  History and Science. 27:220-221
Miller, Jane K.
  rev. of H. Portmann, 44:211-212; A. Simon, 40:455-456
  b. n. of L. Villari, 44:522
Miller, John C.
  The Federalist Era: 1789-1801. 47:250-251
  Origins of the American Revolution. 30:73-75
Miller, Mother Jane
  rev. of E. R. Arango, 50:656-657
Miller, Perry
  Errand into the Wilderness. 43:348-349
  Jonathan Edwards. 37:205-206
  The New England Mind from Colony to Province. 40:82-83
  The New England Mind: The Seventeenth Century. 25:485-497
  The Transcendentalists: An Anthology. 37:338-339
Miller, Raymond J.
  Forty Years After: Pius XI and the Social Order, a Commentary. 35:104
Miller, Robert Moats
  American Protestantism and Social Issues, 1919-1939. 44:329-330
Miller, Samuel J.
  Cristobal Rojas y Spinola, Cameralist and Irenicist, 1626-1695. 49:112
  rev. of F. L. Carsten, ed., 47:542-545; P. Lewis, 48:542-543; I. Sofranov, 47:34-36
Miller, Vernon X.
  rev. of E. Percy, 42:69
Miller, William D.
  rev. of V. P. De Santis, 46:95-97; J. H. Franklin, 48:554-555
Millet, Benignus, ed.
  Collectanea Hibernica: Sources for Irish History, no. 2. 46:382-383
Millikan, Robert A.
  The Autobiography of Robert A. Millikan. 37:62-63
Milling, Chapman J.
  Exile without an End. 30:178-179
  Red Carolinians. 26:552
Millington, Herbert
  American Diplomacy and the War of the Pacific. 35:104-105

- Millor, W. J., ed.
  - The Letters of John of Salisbury, v. 1. 42:476-478
- Mills, C. Wright, ed. and tr.
  - From Max Weber: Essays in Sociology. 33:63-65
- Mills, Randall V.
  - Stern-Wheelers up Columbia: A Century of Steamboating in the Oregon Country. 34:116
- Mills, Victor E.
  - rev. of L. von Matt and W. Hauser, 42:478-479; J. H. Moynihan, 39:322-324; J. Smet, ed., 41:151-152; M. H. Vicaire, 46:55-56
  - b. n. of Lexicon Capuccinum..., 38:501; M. Cunliffe, 45:367; J. W. Gantenbein, ed., 35:222-223
- Miniatures of the Renaissance: Catalogue of the Exhibition of the Fifth Centenary of the Vatican Library. 38:99-100
- Mirgeler, Arthur
  - Mutations of Western Christianity. 50:611-612
- Mirrlees, Hope, tr.
  - The Life of the Archpriest Avvakum by Himself. 50:423
- Mirsky, Jeannette
  - The Westward Crossings: Balboa, Mackenzie, Lewis & Clark. 33:108-109
- Miscellanea Historia4 Ecclesiasticae [International Commission of Comparative Church History, Stockholm, 1960]. 48:69-70
- Miscellanea Pio Paschini; Studi di storia ecclesiastica, 2 v. 36:446-448
- Misiak, Henryk
  - Catholics in Psychology, a Historical Survey. 41:356-357
- Mission Abroad, 1861-1862: a Selection of Letters from Archbishop Hughes, Bishop McIlvain, W. H. Seward, and Thurlow Weed. 41:357
- Mitchell, Brian R.
  - Abstract of British Historical Statistics. 50:122-123
- Mitchell, Broadus
  - Depression Decade; from New Era through New Deal, 1929-1941. 34:77-78
- Mitchell, H.
  - The Economics of Ancient Greece. 27:262
- Mitchell, Philip J.
  - rev. of J. M. Blum, 38:66-67
- Mitchell, Rosamond Joscelyne
  - John Tiptoft (1427-1470). 25:115-116
  - The Laurels and the Tiara; the Life and Times of Pius II, Scholar, Poet, Statesman, Renaissance Pope. 50:222-223
- Mitchell, Stewart, ed.
  - Handbook of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 36:365
- Mitteilungen des Österreichischen Staatsarchiv, v. 10. 45:230-231
- Mitzel, John F.
  - rev. of G. Inger, 48:75-76; M. H. Vicaire, 50:214-215
- Mizwa, Stephen P.
  - Nicholas Copernicus, 1543-1943. 29:417
- Moeder, John M.
  - Early Catholicity and History of the Diocese of Wichita. 25:116
- Moehlman, Conrad Henry
  - School and Church: the American Way; an Historical Approach to the Problem of Religious Instruction in Public Education. 30:308-310
- Mörner, Magnus
  - The Political and Economic Activities of the Jesuits in the La Plata Region: The Hapsburg Era. 41:465-466
- Mohan, Robert Paul
  - rev. of J. G. de Beus, 39:330-331; M. Bloch, 40:219-220; W. H. Dray, 50:627-628; J. Maritain, 44:330-331

b.n. of C. Dawson, 45:369-370; R. McKeon, 39:103; J. Pieper, 41:364-365; M.H. Quinlan, 40:240-241
Mohrmann, Christine
Atlas of the Early Christian World. 45:218-219
Moir, John S.
Church and State in Canada West: 1841-1867. 47:226-227
Moir, Thomas L.
The Addled Parliament of 1614. 45:68-70
Moll, Aristides A.
Aesculapius in Latin America. 30:506
Mollat, G.
Les papes d'Avignon (1305-1378), 9th rev. ed. 37:365-366
Molnar, Thomas
Bernanos, His Political Thought and Prophecy. 46:515
Momigliano, Arnaldo, ed.
The Conflict between Paganism and Christianity in the Fourth Century. 49:398-399
Mommsen, Theodor E.
Imperial Lives and Letters of the Eleventh Century. 49:256-257
Monachino, Vincenzo
rev. of H. Jedin, ed., 50:71-73
Monaghan, Frank, ed.
The Heritage of Freedom: the History and Significance of the Basic Documents of American Liberty. 34:225-226
Monaghan, Jay
Diplomat in Carpet Slippers. 34:70-72
Monaghan, John P.
rev. of D. Shub, 37:196-197
b.n. of D. Footman, 34:102-103
Mondonnet, Pierre
St. Dominic and His Work. 30:454-456
Mondoux, Sister
L'Hotel-Dieu, premier hôpital de Montreal, 1642-1763. 28:519-521
Mondreganes y Gumersindo de Escalante, Pio M. de
Manual de Misionologia 22:116
Monro, Dana G.
Intervention and Dollar Diplomacy in the Caribbean, 1900-1921. 50:664-665
Monro, Margaret T.
Blessed Margaret Clitherow. 34:116-117
Monroy, Joel L.
Los Religiosos de la Mercel on la Costa del Antiguo Reino de Quito, v. 1-2. 23:399-400
La Santísima Vírgen de Mercedes de Quito y Su Santuario. 23:399
Monsterleet, Jean
Martyrs in China. 43:259
Montagu, Ashley, ed.
Toynbee and History: Critical Essays and Reviews. 43:107-108
Montague, F.C.
The Elements of English Constitutional History. 24:115-116
Montevideo, Antonio M. de
Los Capuchinos Genoveses en lo Rio de la Plata. 22:116-117
Montgomery, Horace
Cracker Parties. 37:104
Montgomery, Richard G.
The White-Headed Eagle: John McLoughlin, Builder of an Empire. 21:497-498
Montrose, Donald, ed.
The Story of a Parish: Its Priests and Its People. 49:152-153
Montross, Lynn
Rag, Tag and Bobtail. 38:236
The Reluctant Rebels: The Story of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789. 37:104-105
Monumenta Ignatiana ex autographis vel ex antiquioribus exemplis collecta. 21:338-339

- Moody, Ernest Addison, ed.
  - Iohannis Buridani Quaestiones super libris quattuor de coelo et mundo. 30:113
- Moody, John
  - John Henry Newman. 32:136
- Moody, Joseph N., ed.
  - Church and Society: Catholic Social and Political Thought and Movements, 1789-1950. 40: 203-204
- Moody, Joseph N.
  - rev. of R. Albrecht-Carrié, 36: 229-230; N. Blakiston, ed., 50: 594-595; J. B. Duroselle, 38: 326-327; W. Gurian and M. A. Fitzsimons, eds., 40:303-305; H. Haag, 37:42-44; W. P. Hall, 33:65-66; H. S. Hughes, 45:476-477; A. C. Jemolo, 46:463-465; C. Lebas, 47:548-549; J. Leflon, 36:312-314; J. Levie, 50:646-647; S. H. Longrigg, 32:381-383; A. Merlaud, 48: 262-263; W. J. H. Price, 41: 168-169; R. Rezsohazy, 44: 191-192; 44:324-326; H. Rollet, 39:181-182; J. S. Schapiro, 35: 472-473; A. Simon, ed., 42: 355-356; 43:327-328; R. A. Webster, 47:550-551
  - b. n. of L. F. Brown and G. B. Carson, Jr., 35:79-80
- Moody, Richard
  - The Astor Place Riot. 45:116-117
- Moon, Parker Thomas, ed.
  - The Stabilization of Peace. 21: 244-245
- Moon, Robert Oswald, ed. and tr.
  - Goethe's Autobiography, Poetry and Truth from My Own Life [by Johann Wolfgang von Goethe]. 37:105
- Mooney, Canice
  - Irish Franciscans and France. 50:394-395
- Mooney, Vincent
  - b. n. of The Youth Movement [Report of Franciscan Educational Conference], 25:260-261
- Moore, Arthur K.
  - The Frontier Mind: A Cultural Analysis of the Kentucky Frontiersman. 44:483-484
- Moore, Edmund A.
  - A Catholic Runs for President: The Campaign of 1928. 42: 497-498
  - rev. of J. Higham, 42:375-376
- Moore, Ernest Carroll
  - The Story of Instruction, 2 v. 25:242-244
- Moore, Guy W.
  - The Case of Mrs. Surratt: Her Controversial Trial and Execution for Conspiracy in the Lincoln Assassination. 40: 360
- Moore, John Preston
  - The Cabildo in Peru under the Hapsburgs: A Study in the Origins and Powers of the Town Council in the Viceroyalty of Peru, 1530-1700. 42:370-371
- Moore, Philip S.
  - Petri Pictaviensis Allegoriae super tabernaculum Moysi. 25:238-239
- Moore, Philip S., ed.
  - Sententiae Petri Pictaviensis, bk. 1. 30:233-234
  - rev. of L. Sturzo, 29:363-364; S. H. Thompson, 27:223-224
  - b. n. of Mediaeval Studies, v. 1 [Institute of Mediaeval Studies], 25:534-536; E. A. Moody, ed., 30:113; H. Ostlender, ed., 25:538-539; L. Thorndike, 31:243-244
- Moore, Thomas Verner
  - Principles of Ethics. 23:118
- Moorhead, Paul Grady
  - A Short History of the Ancient World. 26:410
- Moorman, John R. H.
  - Church Life in England in the Thirteenth Century. 32:84-86

- The Grey Friars in Cambridge, 1225-1538. 39:171-173
- Moran, James P.
  - b.n. of H. Gannett, 34:103-104
- More, Paul Elmer
  - On Being Human. 24:116-117
  - The Sceptical Approach to Religion. 21:498
- Moreau, Édouard de
  - Histoire de l'Église en Belgique, 2 v. 34:175-176
  - Histoire de l'Église en Belgique, [rev. ed.], vols. 3-4. 36:455-456; v. 5, 39:176-177
- Moreau-Rendu, Suzanne
  - Le Convent Saint-Jacques: Évocation de l'histoire des Dominicains de Paris. 48:575-576
- Moreland, W.H.
  - A Short History of India. 44:347-349
- Morelli, Emilia
  - La politica estera di Tommaso Bernetti. 40:204-206
  - Tre profili: Benedetto XIV, Pasquale Stanislao Mancini, Pietro Roselli. 42:518-520
- Morelli, Emilia, ed.
  - Epistolario di Nino Bixio, 4. 3, (1866-1870). 37:192-194
  - Le Lettere di Benedetto XIV al Card. de Tencin dai Testi Originali, v. 1, 1740-1747. 42:392-393
- Moreno, Antonio Montero
  - Historia de la persecución religiosa en España, 1936-1939. 48:276-277
- Morey, Adrian
  - Bartholomew of Exeter, Bishop and Canonist: A Study in the Twelfth Century. 25:116-117
- Morgan, Arthur E.
  - Edward Bellamy. 31:105-106
- Morgan, Edmund S.
  - The Birth of the Republic, 1763-89. 43:231-232
- Morgan, Helen L.
  - The Mistress of the White House: The Story of Dolly Madison. 32:489
- Morgan, Manie Kendley
  - The New Stars: Life and Labor in Old Missouri. 37:212-213
- Morgan, Thomas B.
  - The Listening Post: Eighteen Years on Vatican Hill. 30:307-308
  - A Reporter at the Papal Court: A Narrative of the Reign of Pope Pius XI. 25:117-118
  - Speaking of Cardinals. 33:109-110
- Mori, Renato
  - La Questione Romana, 1861-1865. 49:237-240
- Morin, Conrad M.
  - b.n. of R. Valois, 37:239-240
- Morino, Claudio
  - Chiesa e Stato nella dottrina di S. Ambrogio. 50:74-75
- Morison, Elting E., *et al.*, ed.
  - The Letters of Theodore Roosevelt, vols. 1-2. 37:476-477; vols. 3-6, 39:85-86; vols. 7-8, 41:82-83
- Morison, Samuel Eliot
  - Admiral of the Ocean Sea: a Life of Christopher Colombus, 2 v. 28:258-259
  - Operations in North African Waters: October, 1942-June, 1943, v. 2, History of United States Naval Operations in World War II. 33:362
  - The Puritan Pronaos: Studies in the Intellectual Life of New England in the Seventeenth Century. 22:454-456
- Morison, Samuel Eliot, ed.
  - The Parkman Reader: Selected and Edited with an Introduction and Notes. 41:496-497
- Morison, Stanley
  - English Prayer Books: An Introduction to the Literature of Christian Public Worship. 31:331-332

- Morley, Charles, ed. and tr.
  - Portrait of America: Letters of Henryk Sienkiewicz, 47:83-84
- Moroney, J. B.
  - rev. of A. Denning, 40:317-318
- Morrall, John B.
  - Gerson and the Great Schism. 48:238-239
  - Political Thought in Medieval Times. 47:403-404
  - rev. of L. J. Daly, 49:93-94; R. Koebner, 48:412-414
- Morrall, John B., ed.
  - Medieval Studies Presented to Aubrey Gwynn, S. J. 48:220-222
- Morrall, John B., ed. and tr.
  - Church and State Through the Centuries; a Collection of Historic Documents with Commentaries. 41:148-149
- Morris, Richard B.
  - Select Cases of the Mayor's Court of New York City, 1674-1784, v. 2 of American Legal Records. 23:262-263
  - Government and Labor in Early America. 32:383-385
- Morris, Richard B., ed.
  - Encyclopedia of American History. 40:346-347
  - The Era of the American Revolution: Studies Inscribed to Evarts Boutell Greene. 27:483-485
- Morris, William A., ed.
  - The English Government at Work, 1327-1336, v. 1. 27:140-141; v. 3, Local Administration and Justice. 37:242
- Morrison, Hugh
  - Early American Architecture from the First Colonial Settlements to the National Period. 39:77-79
- Morrison, John L.
  - rev. of C.S. Griffin, 46:469-470; R. E. Weber, 47:393-395
- Morrison, Karl F.
  - Imperial Lives and Letters of the Eleventh Century. 49:256-257
  - Rome and the City of God: an Essay on the Constitutional Relationships of Empire and Church in the Fourth Century. 50:535
- Morrissy, Elizabeth
  - b. n. of J. F. Cronin, 26:129
- Mortimer, C. G.
  - The English Bishops and the Reformation, 1530-1560 — with a Table of Descent. 22:336-337
- Mortimer, Ernest
  - Blaise Pascal, the Life and Work of a Realist. 46:219-220
- Mortimer, R. C.
  - Western Canon Law. 40:192-193
- Mosher, William E., ed.
  - Introduction to Responsible Citizenship. 29:139
- Moss, Henry S. L. B., ed.
  - Byzantium; an Introduction to East Roman Civilization. 36:345-346
- Mosse, George L.
  - The Reformation. 39:491-492
  - The Struggle for Sovereignty in England. 37:327-328
- Mother Francis d'Assisi, O. S. U.
  - Sant' Angels of the Ursulines. 21:490
- Mother Madeleine Louise de Sion
  - Physionomie d'une sainte, Jeanne de Chantal. 37:497
- Mother Mary Clarissa
  - With the Poverello: History of the Sisters of Saint Francis, Oldenburg, Indiana. 35:353
- Mother Mary Lawrence
  - rev. of B. Williams, 25:502-503
- Mother M. Ignatius, D. M. J.
  - As the Stars They Shall Shine. 39:490
- Mother M. St. Paul, O. S. U.
  - From Desenzano to "The Pines!" 28:252-253

Mott, Frank Luther
  Golden Multitudes: The Story of Best Sellers in the United States. 34:193-194
  A History of American Magazines, 1885-1905. 43:355-357
  Jefferson and the Press. 30:114
Motta de Primeiro, Fidelis
  Os Missionarios Capuchinhos no Brasil: Esboco historico. 21:245
Mould, Daphne D. C. Pochin
  Ireland of the Saints. 40:290-291
Mourret, Fernand
  A History of the Catholic Church, v. 2, Period of the Church Fathers. 21:448-449; v. 4, Period of the Later Middle Ages. 27:390; v. 7, Period of the French Revolution (1775-1823). 41:450-451; v. 8, Period of the Early Nineteenth Century, (1823-1878). 44:190-191
Moussel, Sister Mary Eunice
  They Have Taken Root. 41:358
Mowat, Charles Loch
  East Florida as a British Province, 1763-1784. 31:209-210
Mowry, George E.
  The Era of Theodore Roosevelt, 1900-1912. 45:382-383
Moynihan, Daniel Patrick
  Beyond the Melting Pot: the Negroes, Puerto Ricans, Jews, Italians, and Irish of New York City. 50:264-265
Moynihan, James H.
  The Life of Archbishop John Ireland. 39:322-324
  rev. of F. Klein, 36:316-317
Moynihan, James M.
  Papal Immunity and Liability in the Writings of the Medieval Canonists. 48:228-230
Mueller, Ernst
  Die Abrechnung des Johannes Hageboke ueber die Kosten der Belagerung der Stadt Muenster, 1534-1535. 25:119
Müller, Michael
  St. Francis de Sales. 24:385
Muench, Aloisius J.
  rev. of C. J. Barry, 39:320-322
Mug, Sister Theodosia
  Journals and Letters of Mother Theodore Guerin. 23:400
Muir, Ramsay
  A Brief History of Modern Times. 22:367
Mulhern, James
  A History of Education. 32:489-490
Mulhern, Philip F.
  The Early Dominican Laybrother. 31:238-239
Mulholland, Sister Mary Ambrose
  Early Gild Records of Toulouse. 27:466-467
Mullally, Joseph Patrick
  The Summulae Logicales of Peter of Spain. 32:490-491
Mullaney, W. F.
  b. n. of J. A. O'Brien, 24:518-519
Muller, Herbert J.
  Freedom in the Western World. 49:423-425
  Religion and Freedom in the Modern World. 50:433-434
  The Uses of the Past: Profiles of Former Societies. 38:339-340
Muller, Herman J.
  rev. of R. H. Bainton, 50:567; T. W. Parker, 50:220-221

  b. n. of F. Barlow, 41:328-329
Mullett, Charles F.
  The British Empire. 24:517-518
  The Bubonic Plague and England. 43:375-376
Mullin, Francis A.
  rev. of W. Parsons, 25:345-346
  b. n. of W. O. Ault, 25:386; H. S. Bennett, 25:386-387; G. W. Botsford and C. A. Robinson, 25:387-388; Sister M. C. Carlen, 25:389; C. L. Grose, 26:136;

  - E. G. Kimball, 23:397-398; D. C. McMurtrie, 23:261; A. W. Secord, ed., 25:227-228
- Mullins, Joseph A.
  - The Ragpickers' Priest. 33:363
- Mullins, Sister Patrick Jerome
  - rev. of L. R. Lind, ed., 29:97-99
  - b. n. of V. G. Berry, ed. and tr., 35:77-78
- Mulvey, Sister Mary Doris
  - French Catholic Missionaries in the Present United States (1604-1791). 22:367-368
  - rev. of G. L. Nute, 29:393-394
- Mumey, Nolie
  - History of the Early Settlements of Denver, 1599-1860. 28:560
- Mumford, Lewis
  - The Condition of Man. 30:463-465
- Mundy, John Hine
  - Liberty and Political Power in Toulouse, 1050-1230. 41:358-359
- Mundy, John Hine, ed.
  - The Council of Constance: The Unification of the Church. 48:239-241
  - Essays in Medieval Life and Thought: Presented in Honor of Austin Patterson Evans. 42:244-245
- Munich, Austin Francis
  - The Beginnings of Roman Catholicism in Connecticut. 22:246
- Muñoz, Honorio
  - Vitoria and the Conquest of America. 25:119
- Munro, Dana C.
  - The Kingdom of the Crusaders. 22:246
- Muntsch, Albert
  - b. n. of Anthrolological Papers, Bulletin, 123, 25:386; M. T. Hodgen, 23:260; F. H. H. Roberts, 25:406-407; W. Schmidt, 25:544-545; W. Sombart, 25:409-410
- Murchie, Guy
  - Saint Croix: The Sentinel River. 34:226
- Murdock, Kenneth B.
  - Literature & Theology in Colonial New England. 36:365-366
  - The Sun at Noon: Three Biographical Sketches. 25:500-502
- Murphy, Agnes
  - The Ideology of French Imperialism: 1871-1881. 35:326-327
  - b. n. of Y. de la Vergne, 34:240-241
- Murphy, David J.
  - b. n. of J. Calvet, 39:226-227
- Murphy, Du Bose
  - History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Texas. 22:368
- Murphy, Francis X.
  - Peter Speaks Through Leo: The Council of Chalcedon, A. D. 451. 39:309-310
  - Pope John XXIII Comes to the Vatican. 45:383-384
  - rev. of J. Carcopino, 39:434-435; P. Carrington, 44:170-172; A. Rimoldi, 46:46-48; J. Ruysschaert, 41:145-147; M. M. Winter, 47:352-354
  - b. n. of L. Hertling and E. Kirschbaum, 44:100-101
- Murphy, Frank
  - Daniel Mannix, Archbishop of Melbourne. 36:464-465
- Murphy, Frederick V.
  - b. n. of H. C. Forman, 21:110-111; E. F. Rines, 24:121; C. Seymour 26:152-153; F. R. Webber, 24:526-527
- Murphy, Grace, ed.
  - Gallitzin's Letters [Demetrius Augustine Gallitzin]. 27:95
- Murphy, James
  - The Religious Problem in English Education; the Crucial Experiment. 46:487-489
- Murphy, John L.
  - The General Councils of the Church. 46:516

b.n. of P.L. Maier, 46:381-382
Murphy, John William
b.n. of R.P. Browder, 41:99; D.B. Sanger and T.R. Hay, 39: 239; H. Van Zeller, 45:527-528
Murphy, Kathleen
b.n. of H. Redpath, 34:229
Murphy, Paul L., ed.
Liberty and Justice: A Historical Record of American Constitutional Development. 44:520-521
Murphy, Richard T., tr.
Père Lagrange and the Scriptures. 33:363-364
Murphy, Rita M.
rev. of M. Dillon, 33:233-234
b.n. of E. Bowen, 38:229-230; C. Duff, 38:491; R. Hayes, 35: 488-489; R.E. Noble, 33:111
Murphy, Roland E.
The Dead Sea Scrolls and the Bible. 43:117-118
rev. of J. Bright, 46:476-477; J. Finegan, 32:221-222; 46:73-74; H. Pope and S. Bullough, 38: 444-445; G. Ricciotti, 41:445-446; R. de Vaux, 48:90-91; G.E. Wright, ed., 47:400
b.n. of G. Auzou, 50:94; J.J. Dougherty, 45:510; R.N. Frye, 41:104; H.A.R. Gibb, 33:352; M. Kamil, 39:490; A.S. Kapelrud, 50:110; C. Kopp, 50: 112; R.A.F. MacKenzie, 50:116; G. Ricciotti, 41:366-367; E.F. Sutcliffe, 47:436; W.T. Walsh, 35:235-236; O. Weinberger, 34: 374; D.N. Wilber, 35:236; T. C. Young, ed., 38:82-83
Murphy, Thomas F.
rev. of P.V.K. Thomson, 47: 549-550
b.n. of C.R. Hudleston, ed., 49: 461-462
Murray, A.R.M.
An Introduction to Political Philosophy. 41:359-360
Murray, Edmund J.
rev. of L.J. McCaffrey, 49:599-570; J.A. Reynolds, 41:32-33
b.n. of R.D.C. Black, 47:114-115; T.D. Williams, ed., 44: 526-527
Murray, Florence B., ed.
Muskoka and Haliburton, 1615-1875. 49:596-597
Murray, James F., Jr.
Eugenio Pacelli, Pope of Peace. 38:87
Murray, John Courtney
We Hold These Truths; Catholic Reflections on the American Proposition. 47:41-42
Murray, Paul
The Whig Party in Georgia, 1825-1853. 35:106
Murray, Paul V.
rev. of C.E. Chapman, 21:343-345; F.C. Kelley, 21:465-468; J.A. Magner, 29:116-117; I. Wilson, 29:572-573
b.n. of C.H. Haring, 21:241; R.H. Murray, ed. and tr., 21: 363-364; A.P. Whitaker, 30: 508-509
Murray, Robert Hammond, ed. and tr.
Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico: Memoirs of His Private Secretary [José Luis Blasio]. 21:363-364
Murray, Robert K.
Red Scare: A Study in National Hysteria, 1919-1920. 43:94-95
Murtagh, James G.
Australia: The Catholic Chapter. 33:110-111
Murtha, Ronin
b.n. of M.E. Dye, 47:429
Musurillo, Herbert, ed.
The Acts of the Pagan Martyrs: Acta Alexandrinorum. 41:474-475
Gregory of Nyssa, from Glory to Glory; texts from Gregory of Nyssa's Mystical Writings. 48: 292-293

- Musurillo, Herbert
  - rev. of F. Van der Meer, 50:537-539
  - b.n. of G. Bonner, 50:536-537
- Mutschmann, H.
  - Shakespeare and Catholicism. 39:190-193
- Myers, Denys P., ed.
  - Documents on American Foreign Relations, January, 1938-June, 1939. 26:138-139; July, 1939-June, 1940. 27:259
- Myers, Edward D.
  - A Study of History, v. 11, Historical Atlas and Gazetteer. 36:387
- Myers, Gustavus
  - History of Bigotry in the United States. 29:545-547
- Myres, John L.
  - Herodotus: Father of History. 40:75-76
- Mylonas, George E.
  - Aghios Kosmas; an Early Bronze Age Settlement and Cemetery in Attica. 45:117

N

- Nadeau, Gabriel
  - b.n. of A.A. Moll, 30:506; A. D. Rogers, III, 30:506-507; C.E.A. Winslow, 30:123
- Nadeau, Remi
  - Los Angeles from Mission to Modern City. 47:281-282
- Namier, L. B.
  - In the Margin of History. 26:145
- Nasatir, Abraham P.
  - French Activities in California: An Archival Calendar-Guide. 31:469-472
- Nasatir, Abraham P., ed.
  - Before Lewis and Clark, Documents Illustrating the History of the Missouri, 1785-1804, 2 v. 39:346-347
- Natalini, Vincenzo, ed.
  - La Leggenda di S. Pietro Parenzo scritta dal Maestro Giovanni Canonico di Orvieto. 24:117-118
- Nathan, Paul D., tr.
  - The Letters of José Señan, O. F. M., Mission San Buenaventura, 1796-1823. 49:414-415
- Naudé, Gabriel
  - Advice on Establishing a Library. 37:106
- Naughton, T. Raymond
  - Law Enforcement in Colonial New York: A Study in Criminal Procedure (1664-1776). 30:477-480
- Nautin, Pierre
  - Lettres et écrivains chrétiens des II^e^ et III^e^ siècles. 49:153
- Navarette, Lic Felix
  - La Lucha entre el Poder Civil y el Clero a la Luz de la Historia. 22:499-500
- Navarro, Nicolas E.
  - El Arzobispo Guevara y Guzmán Blanco. 21:470-471

Disquisición sobre el patronato eclesiástico en Venezuela. 21:470-471
La política religiosa del Libertador. 21:470-471
Neale, J. E.
The Age of Catherine de Medici. 45:384-385
Elizabeth I and Her Parliaments, 1559-1581. 39:456-457
Nedoncelle, Maurice
Baron Friedrich von Hügel, a Story of his Life and Thought. 24:385-386
Nef, John U.
Cultural Foundations of Industrial Civilization. 44:258
Neill, Kerby
b. n. of M. Macklem, 44:505-506; W. R. Parker, ed., 28:421; M. M. Ross, 31:241-242; G. I. Wade, 31:245-246
Neill, Stephen Charles, ed.
A History of the Ecumenical Movement, 1517-1948. 41:316-318
Neill, Thomas P.
History of the Catholic Church. 44:168-169
A History of Western Civilization, 2 v. 46:383-384
Makers of the Modern Mind. 35:465-466
Religion and Culture: The Christian Idea of Man in Contemporary Society. 39:67-68
They Lived the Faith. 37:319-320
Weapons for Peace. 32:136-137
rev. of A. d'Andigné, 48:395-396; R. A. Graham, 38:327-328; E. E. Y. Hales, 44:323-324; E. J. Hughes, 30:174-175; K. S. Latourette, 48:274-276; B. Menczer, ed., 38:355-357; W. A. Orton, 32:82-83; L. von Pastor, 38:45-46; J. Steinmann, 50:604-605; A. Stern, 50:628-629; N. Thompson, 44:190-191
b. n. of P. W. Gates, H. M. Cam and H. Holborn, 41:104; F. L. Mott, 30:114; H. A. Pochmann, 35:227
Neill, Thomas P., ed.
Readings in the History of Western Civilization, v. 1. 44:511-512; v. 2, 45:117-118
Neilson, N.
Medieval Agrarian Economy. 22:500
Nell, M.
A Short Chronology of American History, 1492-1950. 38:500
Nelson, Benjamin N.
The Idea of Usury: From Tribal Brotherhood to Universal Otherhood. 36:223-224
Nelson, Bernard H.
rev. of F. L. Broderick, 45:489-490; W. E. B. Du Bois, 33:232-233; E. U. Essien-Odum, 48:557-558; M. Lomask, 47:562-563; E. S. Morgan, 43:231-232; B. Quarles, 40:358-359
b. n. of E. D. Cronon, 41:335-336; L. M. Goodrich and E. Hambro, 32:480-481; F. E. Manuel, 35:493-494; W. D. Postell, 38:238; M. L. Starkey, 33:111-112; E. K. Ware, 33:373-374
Nelson, Benjamin N., ed.
Essays in Medieval Life and Thought: Presented in Honor of Austin Patterson Evans. 42:244-245
Nelson, Bruce
Land of the Dacotahs. 33:364-365
Nelson, Jean Thomas
Crusaders of the Jungle. 23:365
Nelson, Rippy J.
Crusaders of the Jungle. 23:365
Nelson, William
John Skelton, Laureate. 26:145-146
Nelson, William H.
The American Tory. 48:434-435
Němec, Ludvík
Church and State in

- Czechoslovakia. 42:209-210
  - rev. of V. Bartunek, 50:540-541; Z. R. Dittrich, 50:215-217; M. Lacko. 50:217-218
  - b. n. of B. Lewis, 50:114-115
- Nerval, Gaston
  - Autopsy of the Monroe Doctrine: The Strange Story of Inter-American Relations. 21:375
- Nettels, Curtis P.
  - The Money Supply of the American Colonies before 1720. 21:498-499
  - The Roots of American Civilization: A History of American Colonial Life. 25:403-404
- Neumann, Sigmund
  - Permanent Revolution: The Total State in a World at War. 29:139-140
- Nevins, Albert
  - The Maryknoll Book of Peoples. 45:518-519
  - The Emergence of Lincoln, 2 v. 37:341-343
  - Ford: the Times, the Man, the Company. 41:85-86
  - The Gateway of History. 28:561
  - The New Deal and World Affairs. 37:219
  - The United States in a Chaotic World. 37:219
- Nevins, Allan, ed.
  - America Through British Eyes. 35:192-193
  - The Heritage of America. 26:128-129
  - The Leatherstocking Saga [selections from James Fenimore Cooper]. 41:334-335
- Newbold, Robert C.
  - The Albany Congress and Plan of Union of 1754. 42:83-84
  - rev. of O. E. Winslow, 44:367-368
  - b. n. of W. I. Sachse, 42:396
- Nescomb, Covelle
  - Larger than the Sky: A Story of James Cardinal Gibbons. 32:137-138
- Newcomer, Mabel
  - A Century of Higher Education for American Women. 47:82-83
- Newman, James E.
  - b. n. of L. S. Turnbull, 35:235
- Newsome, Albert R.
  - rev. of C. Eaton, 36:230-231
- Newton, A. P., ed.
  - The Cambridge History of the British Empire, v. 2, The Growth of the New Empire, 1783-1870. 27:264-265; v. 8, South Africa, Rhodesia and the Protectorates. 23:530; v. 8, pt. 1, Australia, pt. 2, New Zealand. 23:77-82
- Newton, Douglas
  - Catholic London. 37:366
- Newton, Earle
  - The Vermont Story: A History of the People of the Green Mountain State, 1749-1949. 35:495-496
- Newton, William L.
  - b. n. of P. A. Walz, 26:562
- Nichols, James Hastings
  - Democracy and the Churches. 38:331-333
  - History of Christianity, 1650-1950 Secularization of the West. 42:353-355
- Nichols, Jeannette P.
  - The Growth of American Democracy. 25:537
  - Twentieth Century United States. 30:234
- Nichols, M. Leona
  - The Mantle of Elias. 28:388-389
- Nichols, Madaline Wallis
  - The Gaucho: Cattle Hunter — Cavalryman — Ideal of Romance. 30:114-115
- Nichols, Roy F.
  - The Growth of American Democracy. 25:537
  - Religion and American Democracy. 45:464-465

- Nicholson, Robert Lawrence
  - Joscelyn I, Prince of Edessa. 41: 360-361
  - Tancred: A Study of His Career and Work in Their Relation to the First Crusade and the Establishment of the Latin States in Syria and Palestine. 26: 553-554
- Nickerson, Hoffman
  - The Loss of Unity. 47:525-527
  - rev. of R. E. McNally, 50:382-383
- Nicolson, Harold
  - The Congress of Vienna; a Study in Allied Unity, 1812-1822. 33: 229-230
- Nieberding, Velma
  - b. n. of L. and A. W. Hafen, 41: 105-106
- Niebuhr, Reinhold
  - Christian Realism and Political Problems. 40:318-320
  - Faith and History: A Comparison of Christian and Modern Views of History. 36:212-213
  - The Irony of American History. 39:341-342
  - The Self and the Dramas of History. 41:361-362
- Niehaus, Earl F.
  - rev. of J. G. Taylor, 50:262-263
- Nielen, Josef Maria, ed.
  - Johann Michael Sailer, der weise und guetige Erzieher seines Volkes. 36:213-215
- Nielson, P. Raymond
  - rev. of L. F. Brown, 29:567-568; F. Cleaves, 36:92-93; P. W. Gearty, 39:474-476; K. C. MacKay, 34:75-76; B. Mitchell, 34:77-78; A. Nevins, 37:219; R. B. Nye, 31:102-104; D. Potter, 41:213-215; J. W. Schmitz, 27:364-366; G. H. Soule, 34:77-78; H. W. Spiegel, ed., 39:193-194; C. C. Tansill, 33:78-80; G. G. Van Deusen. 33:325-327
  - b. n. of D. R. Fox, ed., 21:238-239; F. C. Lockwood, 21:372-373; R. G. Montgomery, 21:497-498; R. C. Overton, 28:146-147; J. B. Walker, 36:499-500
- Niemeyer, Gerhart
  - Law without Force: The Function of Politics in International Law. 27:390-391
- Nigg, Walter
  - Warriors of God: The Great Religious Orders and Their Founders. 45:339-340
- Niles, Blair
  - Journeys In Time: From the Halls of Montezuma to Patagonia's Plains. 34:227
- Noble, George Bernard
  - Policies and Opinions at Paris, 1919: Wilsonian Diplomacy, the Versailles Peace, and French Public Opinion. 21:499-500
- Noble, H. D.
  - Le P. Lacordaire ressuscite en France l'ordre de S. Dominique 25:349-350
- Noble, Ransom E.
  - New Jersey Progressivism before Wilson. 33:111
- Nock, A. D.
  - Conversion: The Old and New in Religion from Alexander the Great to Augustine of Hippo. 21:199-200
- Nolan, Hugh J.
  - The Most Reverend Francis Patrick Kenrick, Third Bishop of Philadelphia, 1830-1851. 35: 455-456
  - rev. of C. Beals, 47:231-232; Mother M. T. Bisgood, 50:617-619; M. J. Curley, 50:619-620; J. A. Krout and D. R. Fox, 31:342-345; D. Meehan, 36:460-461; W. J. Purcell, ed., 30:312-314; W. B. Schuyler, 31:319-320; W. W. Sweet, 34:456-458; 41: 454-456

- Nolan, John Gavin
  - b.n. of C.C. Richardson, ed., 39:493
- Nolan, Mark
  - b.n. of F.S. Guy, 21:240
- Noland, Aaron
  - The Founding of the French Socialist Party, 1893-1905. 43:376-377
- Nolte, Maria E.
  - Georgius Cassander en zijn oecumenisch Streven. 39:104
- Noonan, Carroll John
  - Nativism in Connecticut, 1829-1860. 27:135
- Noonan, John Patrick
  - Principles of Law and Government. 23:530
- Noonan, John T., Jr.
  - The Scholastic Analysis of Usury. 45:51-52
  - rev. of J.W. Baldwin, 46:83-84; J.M. Moynihan, 48:228-230
- Norlin, George
  - The Quest of American Life. 31:341-342
- Norling, Bernard
  - rev. of P. Geyl, 42:229-230; A. Guérard, 46:85-87; J.T. Joughlin, 43:77-78; M.A. Judson, 37:328-330
  - b.n. of J.H. Brumfitt, 44:249-250
- Norlund, Poul
  - Viking Settlers in Greenland and Their Descendents during Five Hundred Years. 23:483-486
- Norris, Herbert
  - Church Vestments: Their Origin and Development. 37:106
- North, Robert G.
  - The General Who Rebuilt the Jesuits. 30:458-459
- North, Robert C.
  - Soviet Russia and the East, 1920-1927, a Documentary Survey. 44:53-54
- Northrop, F.S.C.
  - The Logic of the Sciences and the Humanities. 35:106-107
- Norwood, Frederick A.
  - The Reformation Refugees as an Economic Force. 29:541-543
- Not with Silver or Gold; a History of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Salem Hights, Dayton, Ohio — 1834-1944. 32:258-259
- Notestein, Wallace
  - The English People on the Eve of Colonization, 1603-1630. 41:362
- Notter, Harley
  - The Origins of the Foreign Policy of Woodrow Wilson. 24:118-119
- Novotny, Alexander, ed.
  - Festschrift für Heinrich Benedikt, o. ö. Professor für neuere Geschichte an der Universität in Wien, überreicht zum 70. Geburtstag. 44:36-37
- Nowell, Charles E.
  - A History of Portugal. 39:201-202
- Noyes, Alfred
  - Two Worlds for Memory. 40:342-344
  - Voltaire. 23:492-493
- Noyes, Arthur H.
  - Europe: Its History and Its World Relationships, 1789-1933. 21:118
- Nuesse, C. Joseph
  - rev. of D.P. Gavin, 49:418-419; W. Herberg, 42:214-215; K.W. Underwood, 44:31-32
  - b.n. of J.H. Fichter, 45:375-376; F.J. Haas, 39:229-230; A.M. Lee and E.B. Lee, 35:491; L.A.J. Mercier, 35:102-103; M. Talpalar, 47:436-437
- Nugent, Arthur F.
  - b.n. of W.E. Woodward, 32:143
- Nugent, Elizabeth M., ed.
  - The Thought and Culture of the English Renaissance: An Anthology of Tudor Prose, 1481-1555. 43:223-224

Nussbaum, Frederick L.
  The Triumph of Science and Reason, 1600-1685. 39:459-460
Nussbaum, Otto
  Kloster, Priestermönch und Privatmesse: Ihr Verhältnis im Westen von den Anfängen bis zum hohen Mittelalter. 49:224-225
Nute, Grace Lee
  Caesars of the Wilderness: Médard Chouart, Sieur Des Groseilliers and Pierre Esprit Radisson, 1618-1710. 29: 393-394
Nute, Grace Lee, ed.
  Documents Relating to Northwest Missions, 1815-1827. 29:240-241
Nutting, Willis D.
  b. n. of F. Aydelotte, 33:99; British War Blue Book, 26:125-126
Nye, Russell B.
  The Cultural Life of the New Nation, 1776-1830. 47:556-557
  Fettered Freedom, Civil Liberties and the Slavery Controversy, 1830-1860. 35:496
  George Bancroft, Brahmin Rebel. 31:102-104
Nyholm, Paul C.
  The Americanization of the Danish Lutheran Churches in America: A Study in Immigrant History. 50:434-435

O

O'Brien, C. Bickford
  Muscovy and the Ukraine from the Pereiaslavl Agreement to the Truce of Andrusovo, 1654-1667. 50:123
O'Brien, Conor Cruise
  Parnell and His Party, 1880-1890. 44:51-52
O'Brien, Conor Cruise, ed.
  The Shaping of Modern Ireland. 47:244-245
O'Brien, Edmund
  b. n. of H. C. E. Zacharias, 35: 240
O'Brien, Eris
  The Foundation of Australia (1786-1800). 24:352-353
O'Brien, F. William
  rev. of P. Scharper, ed., 46: 206-207
O'Brien, Grace
  The Golden Age of Italian Music. 37:366-367
O'Brien, J. W.
  rev. of K. S. Latourette, 24: 332-334
O'Brien, John A.
  Giants of the Faith, Conversions which changed the World: St. Paul, St. Augustine, Cardinal Newman, G. K. Chesterton, Orestes Brownson, Isaac Hecker. 44:107
  Sermon Masterpieces. 24:518-519
O'Brien, John Edmund
  rev. of P. Hazard, 41:211-212; T. H. D. Mahoney, 47:238-239
  b. n. of J. F. Ainsworth and E. MacLysaght, eds., 45:256-257; S. Burrell, 47:116-117; J. Fitzimmons, ed. 38:231-232; A. Freemantel, 37:84-85; C. Giblin, ed., 45:256-257
O'Brien, Joseph L.
  John England, Bishop of Charleston: The Apostle to Democracy. 22:83-84

rev. of C. J. Milling, 30:178-179; C. H. Moehlman, 30:308-310; L. Mumford, 30:463-465; F. B. Simkins, 34:344-346
b. n. of R. C. Beatty, ed., 31: 225-226; C. Dowdey, 33:349; W. S. Hoole, 32:484-485

O'Brien, Louis
The Writing of History. 22:246-247

O'Brien, Michael J.
George Washington's Associations with the Irish. 24:211-212
Hercules Mulligan: Confidential Correspondent of General Washington. 24:211-212
Pioneer Irish in New England. 25: 404-405
Timothy Murphy, Hero of the American Revolution. 27:485-486

O'Brien, William
b. n. of A. T. Mason, 44:506-507

O'Callaghan, Joseph F.
rev. of J. Goñi Gastambide, 45: 187-188; V. Slessarev, 46:334-335

O'Casey, Sean
Drums under the Windows. 32: 491-492

O'Connell, James A.
rev. of C. A. Barker, 42:91-93; E. Donnan and L. F. Stock, eds., 43:78-80
b. n. of T. P. Neill, 45:117-118

O'Connell, John R.
Lyra martyrum: An Anthology of the Poetry of the English Martyrs: 1533-1681. 23:118-119

O'Connell, Lawrence J.
Are Catholic Schools Progressive? 32:492

O'Connell, Marvin R.
Thomas Stapleton and the Counter Reformation. 50:577-578
rev. of T. H. Clancy, 50:578-580; C. H. and K. George, 47:524-525; W. Haller, 50:575-577; F. M. Jones, 45:223-224; D. Knowles, 46:338-339; D. McRoberts, ed., 49:100-102; J. Ridley, 48:386-388; H. R. Williamson, 44:356-357

O'Connell, Maurice R.
rev. of T. Collins, 42:483-484; F. S. L. Lyons, 49:570-571; C. C. O'Brien, 44:51-52; C. C. Tansill, 44:382-383; M. Wall, 47:527-528
b. n. of R. M. Kain, 49:462; L. J. Kettle, ed., 46:111; J. Meehan, ed., 43:374; M. Roberts, ed. 47:128

O'Connell, William
Recollections of Seventy Years. 21:330-332

O'Connor, D., ed.
The Four Last Things [by Sir Thomas More]. 22:69-70

O'Connor, James S.
b. n. of M. Bishop, 48:568; G. Carrière, 47:427

O'Connor, John J.
The Catholic Revival in England. 28:296
rev. of V. Barker, 37:336-338; R. Gorges, 31:205-206; J. W. Gruber, 47:245-246; C. Hibbert, 45:456-457; S. Leslie, ed., 29:252-253; N. Mansergh, 27:232-233; M. de Mare, 40: 475-476
b. n. of Centenary Book of the Diocese of Nottingham: 1850-1950, 37:354-355; J. H. Darby, 37:354-355; H. W. Gatzke, 41: 340; P. Knaplund, 27:524; L. C. MacKinney, 25:128; C. F. Mullett, 43:375-376; N. Schachner, 25:122; A. T. Scudi, 25:545-546

O'Connor, Mary Catharine
The Art of Dying Well: The Development of the Ars Moriendi. 29:246-247

O'Connor, Neil F.
b. n. of P. E. More, 24:116-117

O'Connor, Sister Thomas Aquinas
  b.n. of S.A. Johnson, 41:345
O'Connor, Thomas F.
  rev. of B.J. Blied, 30:310-312; F.X. Curran, 36:216-218
  b.n. of P. Alessio, 23:111; P. Dabin, 23:112; Franciscan History of North America [Report of Franciscan Educational Conference], 24:110; C. de La Roncière, 24:109; A. Leman, 23:117; Life of the Venerable Anne of Jesus, Companion of St. Teresa of Avila, 21:116-117; L. Madelin, 23:117; J. Roussel-Lépine, 24: 391;
O'Connor, William R.
  rev. of M. de la Bedoyère, 38: 328-330
O'Daniel, Victor Francis
  The Dominican Province of Saint Joseph: Historico-Biographical Studies. 29:86-87
O'Donnell, Charles P.
  b.n. of T.A. Bailey, 29:133; P.W. Buck, 28:289; E.S. Corwin, 30:502-503; M.O. Hudson, ed., 30:106; R. Lemkin, 31:236; C.H. McIlwain, 26:143-144; J.L. McMahon, 30:112-113; A. Shaw, 30:361-362
O'Donnell, J. Reginald
  b. n. of R.J. Deferrari and Sister M.I. Barry, 35:486-487
O'Donnell, Joseph M.
  rev. of M. Dujarier, 49:218-220; S. Giet, 50:533-534
  b.n. of M. Bevenot, 48:121; J. Pérez de Urbel. 43:378-379
O'Donnell, Thomas Daniel
  b.n. of J.E. Callaway, 35:81-82
O'Donnell, William E.
  rev. of A.L. Burt, 28:418-419
O'Donohoe, James A.
  Tridentine Seminary Legislation: Its Sources and Its Formation. 44:107-108
O'Dwyer, Margaret M.
  rev. of F.X. Martin, 49:231-232
O'Dwyer, Michael
  rev. of E.E. Reynolds, 47:370-372
  b.n. of F. Valentine, 42:119-120
O'Faolin, Sean
  Newman's Way; The Odyssey of John Henry Newman. 38:422-424
O'Farrell, N. McNeill, ed.
  The Walsingham Letter-book or Register of Ireland — May, 1578 to December, 1579. 46: 380
O'Gorman, Edmundo
  The Invention of America. 47: 555-556
O'Grady, John
  rev. of L.R. Lawler, 38:53-54
O'Hara, Frank
  b.n. of R.L. Ashley, 23:387; C.A. Beard, 22:107; H.U. Faulkner, 23:526; 24:244 ; C. R. Fay, 23:395; E.J. Hamilton, 22:490; C. Hollis, 21:370-371; C.S. Johnson, E.R. Embree and W.W. Alexander, 24:113; E.C. Kirkland, 23:528; G. Lanctot, ed., 23:528; N. Neilson, 22:500; A. Pound, 21:500
O'Hara, Joseph M.
  Chester's Century of Catholicism, 1842-1942. 29:87-88
O'Hara, Linda Maley
  rev. of P. Hughes, 21:81; 22:59-60; A. Lipsky, 21:213-214;
  b.n. of W.A. Brown, 21:488-489 F.J. Foakes-Jackson, 21:238; M. Williams and J. Kernan, 23: 267
O'Hegarty, P.S.
  A History of Ireland Under the Union, 1801 to 1922: with an Epilogue Carrying the Story Down to the Acceptance in 1927 by de Valera of the Anglo-Irish Treaty of 1921. 39:460-462

- O'Keane, Josephine
  - Thomas J. Walsh, a Senator from Montana. 42:251-252
- O'Keefe, Cyril B.
  - rev. of G. Carrière, 46:200-201; H. B. Hill, tr., 47:541-542; J. Plumet, 50:587-588
  - b. n. of A. Castelot, 46:512; P. Gay, tr., 48:293-294
- Ó Laidhin, Tomás, ed.
  - Sidney State Papers, 1565-1570. 50:259-260
- O'Leary, Timothy F.
  - rev. of N. R. Burr, 29:563-565; C. E. Elwell, 31:206-207; P. J. McCormick, 36:482-483
- O'Meara, John J.
  - Porphyry's Philosophy from Oracles in Augustine. 47:433-434
- O'Meara, John J., tr. and ed.
  - St. Augustine against the Academics. 38:100
- O'Neill, Edward H.
  - Biography by Americans, 1658-1936. 27:263-264
  - A History of American Biography, 1800-1935. 23:401
- O'Neill, Eugene J.
  - rev. of W. E. Leuchtenburg, 45:90-91
  - b. n. of E. J. Richter and B. Dulce, 49:470-471
- O'Neill, Hugh T.
  - rev. of L. Thorndike, ed., 32:86-88
  - b. n. of H. M. Fox, tr. and ed., 36:356; N. Jasney, 32:256-257
- O'Neill, James M.
  - Catholicism and American Freedom. 38:330-331
  - Religion and Education under the Constitution. 36:69-70
  - rev. of R. J. S. Hoffman and P. Levack, eds., 35:324-325; J. Maritain, 38:55-57 Sister M. P. Mason, 41:176-178; J. A. Pike, 46:473-475
  - b. n. of F. H. Littell, 49:464-465
- O'Neill, Michael
  - b. n. of J. M. Gaffney and C. Jans, 48:571
- O'Reilly, John B.
  - b. n. of J. P. Pritchett, 30:115
- O'Rourke, William T.
  - Library Handbook for Catholic Students. 21:375
- O'Shea, William J.
  - rev. of Sister M. H. Yeager, 34:460-462
  - b. n. of R. F. West, 36:501; A Symposium on the Life and Work of Pope Pius X, 33:369-370
- O'Sullivan, Jeremiah F.
  - Cistercian Settlements in Wales and Monmouthshire, 1140-1540. 34:320-321
  - rev. of H. Buchthal and F. Wormald, 45:58-60; J. J. Gavigan, tr., 34:475-476; J. B. Mahn, 36:310-312; R. W. Southern, 49:431-432
- O'Sullivan, John J.
  - b. n. of W. P. Le Saint, tr., 38:235
- O'Sullivan, Richard
  - The Inheritance of the Common Law. 38:100-101
- Oakeshott, M., ed.
  - The Social and Political Doctrines of Contemporary Europe. 26:146-147
- Oakley, Thomas P.
  - rev. of J. L. Cate and E. N. Anderson, eds., 24:334-336; J. R. Marcus, ed., 26:255-256
  - b. n. of V. G. Green, 26:135-136; V. F. Hopper, 25:108; J. T. McNeill and H. M. Gamer, trs., 25;113; W. E. L. Smith, 25:252-253
- Oard, Ronald J.
  - rev. of J. C. Miller, 47:250-251
- Oberman, Heiko Augustinus
  - Archbishop Thomas Bradwardine, a Fourteenth Century

Augustinian: A Study of His Theology in Its Historical Context. 44:512
The Harvest of Medieval Theology: Gabriel Biel and Late Medieval Nominalism. 50:564-566

Oberste, William H.
Texas Irish Empresarios and Their Colonies. 40:356-357

Ó Broin, Leon
The Unfortunate Mr. Robert Emmet. 45:385

Oddo, Gilbert L.
rev. of J. P. Boyd, ed., 43:350-351

Odegaard, Charles Edwin
Vassi and Fideles in the Carolingian Empire. 31:329-330

Oelrich, Karl Heinz
Der späte Erasmus und die Reformation. 48:300-301

Oesterreicher, John M.
rev. of N. Glazer, 44:365-367

Das östliche Deutschland; ein Handbuch. 46:108

Oestreich, Thomas
rev. of Der Grosse Herder, vols. 5-12, 23:63-66

Ogden, August Raymond
rev. of M. Jordan, 31:97-98
b. n. of E. Fergusson, 38:492-493; W. A. Keleher, 38:499; O. E. Young, 39:112-113

Ogg, David
England in the Reign of Charles II, 2 v. 21:460-461
Europe in the Seventeenth Century, 3d ed. 25:241-242

Ogle, Arthur
The Tragedy of the Lollard's Tower: The Case of Richard Hunne. 37:107

Olgiati, Francesco
L'Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, v. 1 43:197-199

Olichon, Armand
Father Six: Parish Priest and Viceroy. 42:393-394

Oliva, L. Jay
rev. of H. Paszkiewicz, 49:433

Oliver, E. J.
Coventry Patmore. 43:345-346
Gibbon and Rome. 45:118-119

Oliver, Mary
Mary Ward, 1585-1645. 46:349-350

Olmstead, A. T.
The History of the Persian Empire. 34:328-329

Olmstead, Clifton E.
History of Religion in the United States. 47:229-231
rev. of J. W. Smith and A. L. Jamison, eds., 47:536-538

Olphe-Galliard, M., ed.
Lourdes 1858, Témoins de l'Événement. 44:466-468

Olschki, Leonardo
Marco Polo's Asia: An Introduction to His "Description of the World" Called "Il Milione" 47:406-407

Oman, Carola
Henrietta Maria. 23:400-401
Mary of Modena. 49:437-438
Sir John Moore. 41:54-55

Oman, Charles
English Church Plate, 597-1830. 44:174-175

Ong, Walter J.
American Catholic Crossroads. 46:68-69
Frontiers in American Catholicism; Essays on Ideology and Culture. 43:202-204

Onis, José de
The United States as Seen by Spanish American Writers (1776-1890). 39:213

Onorato, Michael P.
rev. of T. Dennett, 50:263-264
b. n. of A. Chih, 49:457

Orchard, W. E.
The Way of Simplicity. 23:119

Orcibal, Jean
Correspondence de Jansénius, v. 1, Les Origines du

- Jansénisme. 33:465-466
- La genèse d'Esther et d'Athalie. 37:107
- Jean Duvergier de Hauranne, Abbé de Saint-Cyran, et son temps (1581-1638). 34:40-42
- Louis XIV contre Innocent XI: Les appels au futur concile de 1688 et l'opinion française. 36:61-62
- Louis XIV et les Protestants. 38:43
- Port-Royal entre le miracle et l'obéissance: Flavie Passart et Angélique de St-Jean Arnauld d'Andilly. 44:108-109

Oré, Luís Gerónimo de
- The Martyrs of Florida. 23:221-222

Ore, Oystein
- Cardano: The Gambling Scholar, with a Translation of Cardano's Book on Games of Chance. 39:492-493

Origo, Iris
- The Merchant of Prato, Francesco di Marco Datini, 1335-1410. 43:504-505

Orlando, V. E.
- Rome vs. Rome, "A Chapter of My War Memories!" 26:104-106

Orsenigo, Cesare
- Life of St. Charles Borromeo. 29:367-368

Orton, William Aylott
- The Liberal Tradition. 32:82-83
- rev. of S. W. Baron, 35:463-464; L. Sturzo, 33:315-316

Osborn, E. F.
- The Philosophy of Clement of Alexandria. 44:109-110

Osgood, Charles, et al.
- The Modern Princeton. 33:365-366

Osgood, Robert
- Ideals and Self-Interest in America's Foreign Relations: The Great Transformation of the Twentieth Century. 40:478-479

Ospina, Eduardo
- The Protestant Denominations in Colombia. 41:468-470

Osterweis, Rollin G.
- Romanticism and Nationalism in the Old South. 35:497

Ostlender, Heinrich, ed.
- Peter Abaelards Theologia "Summi boni." 25:538-539

Ostrander, Gilman M.
- The Prohibition Movement in California, 1848-1933. 44:375-377
- The Rights of Man in America, 1606-1861. 48:432-433

Ostrogorsky, George
- History of the Byzantine State. 45:49-50

Otto, Josef Albert
- Gründung der neuen Jesuitenmission durch General-Pater Johann Phillipp Roothaan, S. J. 25:480-482

Oursler, Fulton
- Father Flanagan of Boys Town. 36:366-367

Oursler, Will
- Father Flanagan of Boys Town. 36:366-367

Outler, Albert C.
- John Wesley. 50:585-586

Overdyke, W. Darrell
- The Know-Nothing Party in the South. 37:339-340

Overton, Richard C.
- Burlington West: A Colonization History of the Burlington Railroad. 28:146-147

Owens, Sister M. Lillian
- Carlos M. Pinto, S. J., Apostle of El Paso, 1892-1919. 38:237
- Jesuit Beginnings in New Mexico, 1867-1882. 37:367

Owings, Donnell MacClure
- His Lordship's Patronage: Offices of Profit in Colonial Maryland. 41:363

Owsley, Frank Lawrence
  Plain Folk of the Old South. 36:231-232

P

Pacaut, Marcel
  Alexandre III: Étude sur la conception du pouvoir pontifical dans sa pensée et dans son oeuvre. 43:477-479
Pacelli, Francesco
  Diario della Conciliazione, con verbail e appendice di documenti. 46:65-68
Pacheco, Juan Manuel
  Los Jesuitas en Colombia, v. 1, (1567-1654). 46:199-200
Paden, Irene D.
  The Wake of the Prairie Schooner. 30:78-80
Padmore, George
  The Gold Coast Revolution: The Struggle of an African People from Slavery to Freedom. 40:78-79
Padover, Saul K.
  The Life and Death of Louis XVI. 25:539-541
Padover, Saul K., ed.
  The Complete Madison: His Basic Writings. 39:467-468
  The Washington Papers: Basic Selections from the Public and Private Writings of George Washington. 41:363-364
Painter, Sidney
  The Reign of King John. 36:367-368
  Studies in the History of the English Feudal Barony. 29:553-554
Pakenham, Frank
  Born to Believe; an Autobiography. 40:81-82
Palanque, J. R.
  The Church in the Christian Roman Empire. 39:306-308
  Histoire du catholicisme en France, v. 2. 48:77; v. 3, 50:395-396
Palickar, Stephen J.
  Rev. Joseph Murgas, Priest-

Scientist. 38:101
Palm, Franklin Charles
  England and Napoleon III: A Study of the Rise of a Utopian Dictator. 34:341-342
Palm, Sister Mary Borgias
  The Jesuit Missions of the Illinois Country, 1673-1763. 21: 118-119
  b.n. of C.L. Lord and E.E. Lord, 30:232; M.J. MacManus, 34:112-113
Palmer, Ben W.
  Marshall and Taney, Statesmen of the Law. 26:147
  b.n. of M.M. Chambers, 38:487
Palmer, E. Payne
  b.n. of R.J. Dubos, 37:79-80
Palmer, Norman Dunbar
  The Irish Land League Crisis. 27:358-359
Palmer, Robert Roswell
  The Age of the Democratic Revolution: A Political History of Europe and America, 1760-1800, v. 1, The Challenge. 46: 211-212
  Catholics and Unbelievers in Eighteenth Century France. 27: 230-232
  The Procurement and Training of Ground Combat Troops; the United States Army in World War II: the Army Ground Forces. 35:107-108
  Twelve Who Ruled. 27:478-479
Palmstierna, Carl Frank
  A Short History of Sweden. 21: 502-503
Pane, Luigi dal
  Lo Stato pontificio e il movimento riformatore del Settecento. 47: 223-224
Pange, Jean de
  Le Roi très chrétien. 38:84
Panneton, Georges
  Le Diocèse de Trois-Rivières. 40:239 ; 2d ed., 50:124
Panofsky, Erwin, ed. and tr.
  Abbot Suger — On the Abbey Church of St.-Denis and Its Art Treasures. 32:492-493
Pantin, W.A.
  The English Church in the Fourteenth Century. 42:186-188
Paolucci, Henry
  rev. of K.F. Morrison, 50:535
Papini, Giovanni
  Dante Vivo. 21:333-335
Paré, George
  The Catholic Church in Detroit, 1701-1888. 38:50-52
  La Renaissance du XII^{e} siècle; les ecoles et l'enseignment. 22: 370
  rev. of L.W. Doll, 28:253-254
Paredi, Angelo
  La biblioteca del Pizolpasso. 49: 97-98
  S. Ambrogio e la sua età. 47: 359-360
Pares, Bernard
  The Fall of the Russian Monarchy: A Study of the Evidence. 26:374-375
Pargellis, Stanley
  Complaint and Reform in England, 1436-1714. 24:241-242
  Military Affairs in North Africa, 1748-1765: Selected Documents from the Cumberland Papers in Windsor Castle. 25:541
Pargellis, Stanley, ed.
  The Quest for Political Unity in World History. 31:321-322
Parham, Althéa de Puech, ed. and tr.
  My Odyssey: Experiences of a Young Refugee from Two Revolutions by a Creole of Saint Dominique. 46:384
Paris Peace Conference, 1946, Selected Documents. 40:239
Park, Joseph Hendershot
  British Prime Ministers of the Nineteenth Century: Policies and Speeches. 37:190-191

Parker, Donald Dean
- Local History: How to Gather It, Write It, and Publish It. 31:239-240

Parker, Thomas W.
- The Knights Templars in England. 50:220-221

Parker, William R., ed.
- The Dignity of Kingship Asserted. 28:421

Parkes, Henry Bamford
- The American Experience: An Interpretation of the History and Civilization of the American People. 34:60-61
- A History of Mexico. 27:106-108

Parkes, James
- Antisemitism. 50:416-417

Parkin, Charles
- The Moral Basis of Burke's Political Thought. 43:226-227

Parks, Brother E. Patrick
- The Roman Rhetorical Schools as a Preparation for the Courts of the Early Empire. 33:366

Parks, George B.
- The English Traveler to Italy, v. 1, the Middle Ages (to 1525). 41:203-205

Parks, Joseph Howard
- John Bell of Tennessee. 37:108

Parra, Caracciolo
- La Instrucción en Caracas (1567-1725). 23:119

Parrington, Vernon Louis, Jr.
- American Dreams; a Study of American Utopias. 34:489-490

Parris, John
- The Lion of Caprera: A Biography of Giuseppe Garibaldi. 49:269-270

Parry, J. H.
- The Age of the Reconnaissance: Discovery, Exploration, and Settlement, 1450-1650. 50:252-254
- The Audiencia of New Galicia in the Sixteenth Century: A Study in Spanish Colonial Government. 36:102-104
- The Spanish Theory of Empire in the Sixteenth Century. 26:554

Parsons, Wilfrid
- Early Catholic Americana, 1729-1830. 25:345-346
- The First Freedom: Consideration on Church and State in the United States. 35:306-309
- Mexican Martyrdom. 22:464
- Which Way, Democracy? 26:147-148
- rev. of W. G. Torpey, 35:453-454; C. F. Ware, ed., 27:233-235
- b. n. of Z. Chafee, Jr., 29:134-135; H. C. Forman, 25:394-395; J. A. Magner, 27:261-262; J. Maritain, 29:138; P. M. Simms, 23:263-264

Partner, Peter
- The Papal State Under Martin V.: The Administration and Government of the Temporal Power in the Early Fifteenth Century. 44:462-464

Pascal, Arturo
- L'Ammiraglia di Coligny (Giacomina di Montbel Contessa d'Entremont, 1541-1599). 50:258-259

Paschal, Joel Francis
- Mr. Justice Sutherland. 38:67-68

Paschini, Pio
- Leonello Chieregato, Nunzio d'Innocenzo VIII e di Alessandro VI. 22:370-371
- Venezia e l'Inquisitione Romana da Giulio III a Pio IV. 48:132-133

Paschini, Pio, et al., ed.
- Enciclopedia Cattolica. 38:335-339; vols. 9-12, 41:442-445

Pastor, Ludwig von
- The History of the Popes, vols. 25-26, 24:73-80; vols. 27-29, 25:184-187; vols. 30-32, 26:490-492; v. 35, 36:459-460;

  - vols. 36-37, 38:45-46;
  - vols. 38-40, 39:312-315
- Paszkiewicz, Henryk
  - The Making of the Russian Nation. 49:453
  - The Origins of Russia. 41:196-198
- Patch, Howard Rollin
  - The Other World according to Descriptions in Medieval Literature. 37:180-182
- Pater, Thomas
  - rev. of H. Küng, 48:278-280
- Patrick, J. Max, ed.
  - St. Thomas More: a Preliminary Bibliography of His Works and of Moreana to the Year 1750. 48:249-251
- Patrick, Rembert W.
  - Florida under Five Flags. 32:257
  - Jefferson Davis and His Cabinet. 31:100-101
- Pattee, Richard
  - The Case of Cardinal Aloysius Stepinac. 40:74-75
  - El Catolicismo en Estados Unidas. 31:452-453
  - Essai sur l'évolution historique de l'Amérique espagnole. 31:240
  - Gabriel García Moreno y el Ecuador de su tiempo. 28:276
  - Haiti-Pueblo Afroantillano. 44:110-111
  - Portugal and the Portuguese World. 44:353-354
  - This is Spain. 38:102-103
  - rev. of R. Agramonte, 22:80-83; W. R. Crawford, 30:488-490; P. M. Dunne, 32:115-117; J. M. Fernández and R. Granados, 23:496-498; G. Furlong, 22:75-77; R. Kothen, 32:435-436; J. Le Gouhir y Rodas, 22:459-461; E. Ludwig, 30:83-85; J. Tobar Donoso, 22:461-463
  - b. n. of V. A. Belaunde, 24:503; R. A. Johnson, 28:294; T. B. Jones, 26:404-405; J. de Lima, 22:115-116; J. L. Monroy, 23:399; 23:399-400
- Patterson, Elizabeth B.
  - b. n. of M. L. Degen, 26:130-131; J. A. R. Marriott, 26:285; Nationalism [Royal Institute of International Affairs], 26:552-553; Royal Institute of International Affairs, 26:552-553
- Patterson, Frances Taylor
  - White Wampum: The Story of Kateri Tekakwitha. 21:500
- Patterson, Robert M.
  - rev. of E. B. Adams and A. Chavez, trs., 42:487-489
- Patton, James W.
  - The Women of the Confederacy. 23:264-265
- Paul, John
  - b. n. of G. O'Brien, 37:366-367
- Pavlovsky, Michel N.
  - Chinese-Russian Relations. 35:360-361
- Pawlowicz, Bohdan F.
  - rev. of N. L. Czyrowski, 49:550-552
- Payne, Peter Lester
  - The Savings Bank of Baltimore, 1818-1866: a Historical and Analytical Study. 43:377-378
- Payne, Robert
  - The Holy Fire: The Story of the Fathers of the Eastern Church. 44:173-174
- Peace and the Clergy. 24:119
- Peace and War, United States Foreign Policy, 1931-1941. 30:235
- Peare, Catherine Owens
  - William Penn: A Biography. 44:61-63
- Pearson, Lu Emily
  - Elizabethans at Home. 44:41-42
- Pearson, Norman Holmes
  - b. n. of A. J. Clark, 47:427-428
- Pease, Theodore Calvin
  - The Story of Illinois. 36:368

- Pease, Theodore Calvin, ed.
  - Anglo-French Boundary Disputes in the West, 1749-1763. 24:119
  - Illinois on the Eve of the Seven Years' War, 1747-1755. 26:554-555
- Pechulis, John B.
  - rev. of J.G. Shaw, 43:501-502
  - b.n. of J.P. Leary, ed., 41:349-351
- Peckham, Howard H.
  - Pontiac and the Indian Uprising. 227:228
- Peebles, Bernard M.
  - Girolamo Da Prato and His Manuscripts of Sulpicius Severus, v. 13 of Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome. 23:480-482
  - rev. of A. Paredi, 49:97-98; P. Rabikauskas, 46:48-49
- Peel, Albert, ed.
  - The Notebook of John Penry, 1593. 31:240-241
- Peers, E. Allison
  - Catalonia Infelix. 25:120
  - Mother of Carmel: A Portrait of St. Teresa of Jesus. 32:366-367
  - Our Debt to Spain. 24:519
  - The Spanish Tragedy, 1930-1936. 23:219-220
  - Spirit of Flame: A Study of St. John of the Cross. 30:360-361
  - The Complete Works of St. John of the Cross, v. 2, The Spiritual Canticle and Poems. 23:263
- Pegues, Franklin J.
  - The Lawyers at the Last Capetians. 49:468-469
- Pekari, Matthew
  - b.n. of K. Van Hoek, 31:245
- Pelikan, Jaroslav
  - The Riddle of Roman Catholicism: Its History, Its Beliefs, Its Future. 46:341-343
- Pellegrino, Michele
  - Studi su l'antica apologetica. 37:108-109
- Pelling, Henry
  - American Labor. 47:73-74
  - A History of British Trade Unionism. 50:647-648
- Pelzer, Auguste
  - Addenda et emendanda ad Francisci Ehrle Historiae bibliothecae romanorum pontificium tum Bonifatianae tum Avenionensis, v. 1. 34:372-373
- Pena, Carlos Gonzalez
  - History of Mexican Literature, rev. ed. 30:487-488
- Penn, Donald R.
  - rev. of D.W. Brogan, 45:71-72; L.M. Case, 40:333-334; R.D. Challener, 42:77-78; J.A. Scott, 38:451-452
  - b.n. of A. Goodwin, 41:105; J. H. Jackson, ed., 46:380-381
- Pennington, D.H.
  - Members of the Long Parliament. 40:328-329
- Penrose, Boise
  - Travel and Discovery in the Renaissance, 1420-1620. 39:200-201
- Penson, Lillian M., ed.
  - A Century of Diplomatic Blue Books, 1814-1914. 25:124-125
  - Foundations of British Foreign Policy from Pitt (1792) to Salisbury (1902), or Documents, Old and New. 25:125
- The People Shall Judge: Readings in the Formation of American Policy, 2 v. 36:320-321
- Perbal, Albert
  - Les Missionnaires français et le nationalisme. 26:351-352
- Percy, Eustace
  - The Heresy of Democracy; a Study in the History of Government. 42:69
- Pérez, Juan Beneyto
  - Historia de las doctrinas políticas. 37:109

- Pérez de Urbel, Justo
  - St. Paul, the Apostle of the Gentiles. 43:378-379
- Perk, Joannes
  - Synopsis latina quattuor evangeliorum secundum Vulgatam editionem. 23:119
- Perkins, Clarence
  - Ancient History. 24:81-82
- Perkins, Dexter
  - The Education of Historians in the United States. 48:408-410
  - The New Age of Franklin Roosevelt, 1932-45. 44:74-75
  - The United States and Latin America. 47:565-566
  - The United States and the Caribbean. 35:108
- Pernoud, Régine
  - The Retrial of Joan of Arc: The Evidence at the Trial for Her Rehabilitation, 1450-1456. 42: 394-395
- Perotti, Leonard, tr.
  - St. Charles of Sezzi: An Autobiography. 50: 393-394
- Perroy, Edouard
  - The Hundred Years War. 38:349-350
- Perry, Ralph Barton
  - Characteristically American. 36: 79-80
- Persons, Stow
  - American Minds: A History of Ideas. 44:476-477
  - Free Religion: An American Faith. 33:474-475
- Persons, Stow, ed.
  - Socialism and American Life, 2 v. 39:207-210
- Peterman, Thomas J.
  - b.n. of The Silver is Mine; a Brief History of St. Joseph's Monastery of the Visitation in Wilmington, Delaware..., 41:235
- Peters, Evelene
  - rev. of P. Gay, 39:339-341; Sister M.A. Hess, 36:88-89
- Peters, Norbert
  - Unsere Bibel, Die Lebensquellen der Heiligen Schrift. 23:119-120
- Peters, Walter H.
  - The Life of Benedict XV. 46:359-363
  - rev. of M.C. Buehrle, 44:206-208
- Peterson, H.C.
  - Propaganda for War. 25:405-406
- Peterson, R.T.
  - Sir Kenelm Digby, the Ornament of England, 1603-1665. 43:74-75
- Peterson, Theodore
  - Magazines in the Twentieth Century. 43:355-357
  - rev. of H.I. Bell, 40:286-287
- Petre, M.D.
  - Alfred Loisy: His Religious Significance. 30:305-307
- Petri, Barbara Patricia
  - The Historical Thought of P.J. B. Buchez. 46:212-214
- Petrie, Charles
  - The History of Spain. 21:464-465
  - The Jacobite Movement: The First Phase, 1688-1716. 37: 187-188
- Petry, Ray C.
  - Francis of Assisi, Apostle of Poverty. 28:109-111
  - Preaching in the Great Tradition: Neglected Chapters in the History of Preaching. 37:109-110
- Petry, Ray C., ed.
  - A History of Christianity, v. 1, Readings in the History of the Early and Medieval Church. 49:394-395
  - No Uncertain Sound: Sermons that Shaped the Pulpit Tradition. 37:109-110
- Petti, Anthony G., ed.
  - The Letters and Despatches of Richard Verstegan (c. 1550-1640). 46:456-457

- Pfefferkorn, Ignaz
  - Sonora: A Description of the Province. 37:222-223
- Pfeffermann, Hans
  - Die Zusammenarbeit der Renaissancepäpste mit den Türken. 33:222-224
- Pfeiffer, Pancratius
  - Father Francis Mary of the Cross Jordan, Founder and First Superior General of the Society of the Divine Savior. 24:365-366
- Pfeiffer-Belli, Wolfgang
  - Thomas Murner im Schweizer Glaubenskampf. 27:136
- Pflanze, Otto
  - Bismarck und the Development of Germany: The Period of Unification, 1815-1871. 49:562-563
- Phares, Ross
  - Cavalier in the Wilderness: The Story of the Explorer and Trader Lewis Juchereau de St. Denis. 38:358-359
- Pharr, Clyde, ed.
  - Ancient Roman Statutes. 48:91-92
- Pharr, Clyde, tr.
  - The Theodosian Code and Novels and the Sirmondian Constitutions. 38:441-442
- Pharr, Mary Brown, tr.
  - The Theodosian Code and Novels and the Sirmondian Constitutions. 38:441-442
- Phelan, Edna Beyer
  - Don Bosco: A Spiritual Portrait. 50:124-125
- Phelan, Gerald B.
  - Jacques Maritain. 24:386
  - rev. of W. O'Connell, 21:330-332
- Phelan, John Leddy
  - The Hispanization of the Philippines: Spanish Aims and Filipino Responses, 1565-1700. 45:197-198
  - The Millenial Kingdom of the Franciscans in the New World: A Study of the Writings of Geronimo de Mendieta (1525-1604). 43:95-97
  - rev. of P. D. Nathan, tr. and L. B. Simpson, ed., 49:414-415
  - b.n. of A. P. Maudslay, ed. and tr., 44:392-393
- Philbrick, Francis S., ed.
  - Pope's Digest 1815, v. 1. 25:244; v. 2, 26:555
- Phillips, Dayton
  - Beguines in Medieval Strasburg: A Study of the Social Aspect of Beguine Life. 27:463-466
- Phillips, R. P.
  - Modern Thomistic Philosophy. 22:117
- Pickl, Josef
  - The Messias. 33:220-221
- Pickman, Edward M.
  - The Mind of Latin Christendom. 24:464-465
- Pickthorn, Kenneth
  - Early Tudor Government, 2 v. 22:117-118
- Picón-Salas, Mariano
  - A Cultural History of Spanish America: From Conquest to Independence. 49:469
- Pieper, Josef
  - The End of Time. 41:364-365
- Pierce, Bessie Louise
  - A History of Chicago, v. 3, The Rise of a Modern City, 1871-1893. 43:358
- Pietraszek, Bernadine
  - b.n. of W. R. Jackson, Jr., 41:344
- Piette, Maximin
  - Evolcation de Junípero Serra, Fondateur de la Californie. 33:469-471
  - Le secret de Junípero Serra, fondateur de la Californie-Nouvelle, 1769-1784, 2 v. 36:65-69

- Pike, Fredrick B., ed.
  - Freedom & Reform in Latin America. 47:99-100
  - rev. of R. J. Alexander, 43:360-362; G. P. Hammond and A. Rey, 40:351-353; B. Keen, ed. and tr., 45:239-240; E. O'Gorman, 47:555-556; J. L. Romero, 49:600-601; W. P. Webb, 39:189-190
  - b.n. of J. Friede, ed., 43:114-115; M. Garcia Soriano, 41:339-340
- Pike, James A.
  - A Roman Catholic in the White House. 46:473-475
- Pike, Joseph B., tr.
  - Frivolities of Courtiers and Footprints of Philosophers: ... Books of the Policraticus of John of Salisbury. 27:136
- Pingel, Martha M.
  - An American Utilitarian: Richard Hildreth as a Philosopher. 35:109
- Pinsk, Johannes
  - Christianity and Race. 24:119-120
- Pinson, Koppel S.
  - A Bibliographical Introduction to Nationalism. 23:120
  - Modern Germany: Its History and Civilization. 41:209-211
  - Pietism as a Factor in the Rise of German Nationalism. 23:68-70
- Pinson, Koppel S., ed.
  - Essays on Antisemitism. 28:259-260; 33:367
- Piper, Otto
  - God in History. 25:341-343
- Pirenne, Henri
  - Histoire de l'Europe des invasions au XVI^{e} Siècle. 23:352-354
  - A History of Europe: From the Invasions to the XVI Century. 25:495-496
- Pirenne, Jacques
  - The Tides of History, v. 1, From the Beginnings to Islam. 48:576-577; v. 2, From the Expansion of Islam to the Treaties of Westphalia. 50:435
- Pirotta, Angeli
  - Sancti Thomae Aquinatos in Decem Libras Ethicorum Aristotelis ad Nicomachum Expositio. 22:371-372
- Pirri, Pietro
  - Giovanni Tristano e i primordi della architettura gesuitica. 48:80-82
  - L'interdetto di Venezia del 1606 e i Gesuiti, silloge di documenti con introduzione. 46:345-347
- Pirri, Pietro, ed.
  - Pio IX e Vittorio Emanuele II dal loro carteggio privato. 40:457-458; 48:269-271
- Pitman, Benn
  - The Assassination of President Lincoln and the Trial of the Conspirators. 41:365
- Pitt, Felix Newton
  - rev. of Sister M. R. Mattingly, 24:487-488
- Plaisance, Aloysius
  - rev. of I. W. Van Noppen, 45:81-82
  - b.n. of R. Loup, 43:117; C. P. Roland, 47:282-283
- Planck, Russell E.
  - rev. of P. Spencer, 41:170-172
- Plessis, Jean du
  - The Human Caravan. 25:352-354
- Plooij, D.
  - The Pilgrim Fathers from a Dutch Point of View. 23:83-89
- Plumb, J. H., ed.
  - Studies in Social History (A Tribute to G. M. Trevelyan). 43:343-344
- Plumet, Jules
  - L'Evêché de Tournai pendant la Révolution Française. 50:587-588

- Plumpe, Joseph C.
  - Mater Ecclesia: An Inquiry into the Concept of the Church as Mother in Early Christianity. 30:299-301
  - rev. of C. Schneider, 42:174-175; J. A. Southwell, tr., 30:452-454
- Plumpe, Joseph C., tr.
  - Life and Works of Prince Demetrius Augustine Gallitzin. 27:93-94
- Poblaudura, Melchiore
  - Marius a Mercato Saraceno, O. M. Cap. 24:386-388
- Pochmann, Henry A.
  - German Culture in America, 1600-1900: Philosophical and Literary Influences. 43:379-380
  - New England Transcendentalism and St. Louis Hegelianism. 35:227
- Pochmann, Henry A., ed.
  - Bibliography of German Culture in America to 1940. 43:84-86
- Pohl, Frederick J.
  - Amerigo Vespucci — Pilot Major. 31:372-373
  - Atlantic Crossings Before Columbus. 48:415-416
- Poland, Burdette C.
  - French Protestantism and the French Revolution, a Study in Church and State, Thought and Religion, 1685-1815. 43:491-492
- Pollard, James E.
  - The Presidents and the Press. 37:110
- Pollet, Jacques V., ed.
  - Martin Bucer: études sur la correspondance. 46:190-191
- Pollock, John
  - The Popish Plot. 31:203-205
- Polman, Pontren
  - L'Elément historique dans la controverse religieuse du XVI^e^ siècle. 21:341-343
- Polnitz, Gotz Freiherr von
  - Julius Echter von Mespelbrunn, Fürstbischof von Würzburg und Herzog von Franken (1573-1617) 22:66
- Poole, Austin Lane
  - From Domesday Book to Magna Carta, 1087-1216. 38:103
- Pope, Hugh
  - English Versions of the Bible. 38:444-445
- Pope, Hugh, ed.
  - The Layman's New Testament. 21:500
- Pope-Hennessy, Una
  - Charles Dickens. 32:380-381
- Popper, Karl R.
  - The Open Society and Its Enemies. 38:237-238
- Poppy, Maximus
  - Survey of a Decade: The Third Order Secular of St. Francis in the United States. 22:327-328
- Porter, H. C.
  - Reformation & Reaction in Tudor Cambridge. 45:194-195
- Portmann, Heinrich
  - Cardinal von Galen. 44:211-212
- Portner, Stuart
  - Inventory of the Church Archives of Michigan: The Roman Catholic Church, Archdiocese of Detroit. 28:142-143
- Post, Albert
  - Popular Freethought in America, 1825-1850. 29:418-419
- Post, Charles G.
  - The Supreme Court and Political Questions. 23:531
- Post, Gaines
  - rev. of B. Tierney, 42:188-190
- Post, Lauren C.
  - Cajun Sketches from the Prairies of Southwest Louisiana. 49:286
- Postan, M. M., ed.
  - The Cambridge Economic History of Europe, v. 2, Trade and Industry in the Middle Ages.

  - 39:237-238; v. 3, Economic Organization and Policies in the Middle Ages. 50:125-126
- Postell, William D.
  - The Health of Slaves on Southern Plantations. 38:238
- Potocek, Cyril J.
  - Saints Cyril and Methodus, Apostles of the Slavs. 27:391
- Potter, David M.
  - Government and the American Economy, 1870 to the Present. 37:101-102
  - Lincoln and His Party in the Secession Crisis. 29:140
  - Nationalism and Sectionalism in America, 1775-1877; Select Problems in Historical Interpretation. 35:361
  - People of Plenty: Economic Abundance and the American Character. 41:213-215
- Potter, David M., ed.
  - Trail to California: The Overland Journal of Vincent Geiger and Wakeman Bryarly. 32:138-139
- Potter, George W.
  - To the Golden Door: The Story of the Irish in Ireland and America. 47:77-78

  - rev. of B.M. Solomon, 43:236-238
- Poulat, Émile
  - Histoire, dogme et critique dans la crise Moderniste. 49:410-411
- Poulet, Charles
  - A History of the Catholic Church for the Use of Colleges, Seminaries and Universities, v. 1, 21:93-95; v. 2, 21:449-451
- Pouliot, Leon
  - Premiers Ouvriers de Nouvelle-France. 26:555-556
- Pound, Arthur
  - The Turning Wheel: The Story of General Motors through Twenty-Five Years, 1908-1933. 21:500
- Poupard, Paul, ed.
  - Correspondance inédite entre Mgr Antonio Garibaldi, internonce à Paris et Mgr Césaire Mathieu, archêveque de Besançon: Contribution à l'histoire de l' administration ecclesiastique sous la Monarchie de Juillet. 48:264-266
- Powell, James M., ed.
  - Innocent III — Vicar of Christ or Lord of the World. 50:436
- Powell, James M.
  - rev. of G.A. Brucker, 48:537-538; R.H.C. Davis, 44:39-40
  - b.n. of E.R. Clifford, 48:122-123; K.F. Drew and F.S. Lear, eds., 50:426-427; F.J. Pegues, 49:468-469; E.H. Wilkins, 46:390-391
- Powell, John Enoch
  - The History of Herodotus. 26:408
  - rev. of J.J. McGrath, ed., 50:614
- Powell, John Harvey
  - Bring Out Your Dead: The Great Plague of Yellow Fever in Philadelphia in 1793. 37:208-209
- Powell, Sumner Chilton
  - Puritan Village: The Formation of a New England Town. 49:585-586
- Power, Edward J.
  - Education for American Democracy: An Introduction to Education. 45:386
  - A History of Catholic Higher Education in the United States. 45:207-210
  - rev. of J.S. Brubacher and W. Rudy, 45:231-233; J.T. Durkin, 50:409-411
- Power, Eileen, ed.
  - The Cambridge Economic History of Europe, v. 1, The Agrarian Life of the Middle Ages. 27:518

Power, Patrick
  Waterford and Dismore: A Compendious History of the United Dioceses. 25:120-121
Powers, Francis J., ed.
  Papal Pronouncements on the Political Order. 39:104-105
Powers, Francis J.
  b. n. of P. H. Appleby, 38:484
Powers, George C.
  rev. of J. P. McGowan, 24:193-194
Powers, James E.
  b. n. of H. U. Faulkner, 37:82-83
Powers, James M., ed.
  Memoirs: The Seminary of Montezuma: Documents and Writings of Most Revered John Mark Gannon, Chairman of the Bishops' Committee for Montezuma Seminary and His Episcopal Associates. 40:240
Powers, Joseph L.
  b. n. of T. C. Blegen, 36:347; T. D. McSweeney, 41:356; H. D. Milhollen and M. Kaplan, 35:103-104
Powicke, Frederick Maurice
  The Reformation in England. 28:561-562
  The Thirteenth Century, 1216-1307, 42:242-244
Powicke, Frederick Maurice, tr. and ed.
  The Life of Ailred of Rievaulx by Walter Daniel. 38:83
Prat, André
  Notas historicas sobre as missões carmelitanas no extremo norte do Brasil seculos XVII e XVIII. 28:125
Prat, Ferdinand
  Jesus Christ: His Life, His Teaching, and His Work. 37:296-297
Pratt, Fletcher
  War for the World. 37:67-68
Pratt, Fletcher, ed.
  My Diary North and South [by William Howard Russell]. 41:369
Praviel, Armand
  Monsieur Vincent, Saint de Gascogne. 24:388
Préclin, Edmond
  Histoire des États-Unis. 23:402
  Les luttes politiques et doctrinales au XVII^e siècles. 42:486-487
Prendergast, William B.
  b. n. of W. B. Clark, 35:354
The Pre-Nicene Church [by collaborators of the Summer School of Catholic Studies, Cambridge, Eng., 1934]. 22:60-61
Prescott, Arthur T.
  Drafting the Federal Constitution. 29:140-141
Prescott, H. F. M.
  Friar Felix at Large: A Fifteenth Century Pilgrimage to the Holy Land. 36:456-457
  Mary Tudor. 40:326-328
  Once to Sinai: The Further Pilgrimage of Friar Felix Fabri. 45:39-41
  A Spanish Tudor: The Life of Bloody Mary. 27:136-137
Pressly, Thomas J.
  Americans Interpret Their Civil War. 40:474-475
Preston, Richard A.
  Royal Fort Frontenac. 45:119
Prete, Sesto, ed.
  Didascaliae: Studies in Honor of Anselm M. Albareda, Prefect of the Vatican Library, Presented by a Group of American Scholars. 48:379-380
Previté-Orton, C. W.
  The Shorter Cambridge Medieval History, 2 v. 39:68-70
Pribram, Karl
  Conflicting Patterns of Thought. 36:368-369
Price, Henry H.
  Some Aspects of the Conflict between Science and Religion. 41:100

- Price, William J.
  - Corneille-Francois de Nelis — 18e et dernier évêque d'Anvers (1785-1789) — un évêque humaniste et homme d'action à la fin de l'ancien régime. 41: 168-169
  - rev. of J. Masson, 34:450-451
- Priest, Loring Benson
  - Uncle Sam's Step Children: The Reformation of United States Indian Policy, 1865-1887. 28: 398-399
- Priestley, Herbert Ingram
  - France Overseas through the Old Regime, A Study of European Expansion. 26:370-371
  - Franciscan Explorations in California, v. 6, Spain in the West. 33:227
- Priestly, Herbert Ingram, tr.
  - A Historical, Political, and Natural Description of California, by Pedro Fages, Soldier of Spain. 24:388-389
- Princeton Texts in Literature and the History of Thought [series]. 30:360
- Pritchard, James B.
  - The Ancient Near East in Pictures Relating to the Old Testament. 43:213-214
- Pritchard, James B., ed.
  - Ancient Near Eastern Texts Relating to the Old Testament. 38:103-104
- Pritchard, John Paul
  - Criticism in America. 43:118-119
- Pritchett, C. Herman
  - American Constitutional Issues. 50:126-127
- Pritchett, John Perry
  - The Red River Valley, 1811-1849. 30:115
  - rev. of J. E. Champagne, 35: 441-442; E. F. Frazier, 36:83-84; G. Lesage, 37:314-315; A. S. Link, 33:329-330; P. F. Sharp, 35:201-202
- Privitera, Joseph F.
  - The Latin American Front. 32: 139-140
- Problemi di vita religiosa in Italia nel cinquecento. 48:247
- Proceedings of the American Academy of Jewish Research, v. 13. 30:116
- Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, v. 45, n. s., pt. 1. 22:345
- Proceedings of the First Congress of Historians from Mexico and the United States Assembled in Monterrey Nuevo Leon, Mexico, September 4-9, 1949. 38:99
- Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, v. 67, October, 1941-May, 1944. 32: 235-236
- Prodi, Paolo
  - Il Cardinale Gabriele Paleotti (1522-1527), v. 1. 47:216-217
- Prouty, C. T.
  - George Gascoigne: Elizabethan Courtier, Soldier, and Poet. 28:426
- Provost, Honorius
  - b. n. of P. H. Barabé, 35:215-216; L. J. Burpee, 32:254-255
- Prpic, George J.
  - b. n. of A. Diamant, 45:508-509
- Prucha, Francis Paul
  - American Indian Policy in the Formative Years: The Indian Trade and Intercourse Acts, 1790-1834. 49:287-288
  - Army Life on the Western Frontier: Selections from the Official Reports Made between 1826 and 1845. 45:120
  - rev. of L. R. and A. W. Hafen, eds., 45:483-484; L. R. and A. W. Hafen, eds., 47:254-255; J. C. Malin, 40:357-358
  - b. n. of J. L. Stoutenburgh, Jr., 46:386-387

- Przywara, Erich, ed.
  - An Augustine Synthesis. 23:531
- Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States — John F. Kennedy, 1962. 49:596
- Pugh, William J., ed. and tr.
  - Talleyrand in America as a Financial Promoter, 1794-96; Unpublished Letters and Memoirs. 30:106-107
- Puir, Paul, ed.
  - Briefe Johanns von Neumarkt. 24:468
- Purcell, Mary
  - The First Jesuit: St. Ignatius Loyola. 44:111
  - St. Anthony and His Times. 46:384-385
  - The World of Monsieur Vincent. 50:127
- Purcell, Richard J.
  - rev. of O. Carlson, 29:110-111; J. B. Code, 26:493-494; T. E. Dabney, 30:343-344; E. F. Goldman, 29:264-266; 29:565-567; M. D. W. Howe, ed., 27:366-368; A. W. Johnson and F. H. Yost, 35:309-310; S. Leslie, 26:371-374; N. D. Palmer, 27:358-359; G. M. Stephenson, 25:492-493
  - b. n. of H. S. Commager and A. Nevins, eds., 26:128-129; J. B. Hedges, 26:543
- Purcell, Victor
  - The Boxer Uprising: A Background Study. 49:425-426
- Purcell, William J., ed.
  - Catholic Pittsburgh's One Hundred Years. 30:312-314
- Purvis, J. S.
  - Tudor Parish Documents of the Diocese of York: A Selection with Introduction and Notes. 35:227-228
- Puryear, Vernon John
  - France and the Levant from the Bourbon Restoration to the Peace of Kutiah. 28:426-427
- Putnam, Carleton
  - Theodore Roosevelt; the Formative Years, 1858-1886, v. 1. 44:379-381
- Putnam, Peter, ed.
  - Seven Britons in Imperial Russia, 1698-1812. 39:105-106
- Putz, Louis J., ed.
  - The Catholic Church, U.S.A. 43:199-202

Q

- Qualey, Carlton C.
  - Norwegian Settlement in the United States. 25:245-246
- Quarles, Benjamin
  - The Negro in the Civil War. 40:358-359
- Quasten, Johannes
  - Patrology, v. 1, The Beginnings of Patristic Literature. 37:438-439; v. 2, the Ante-Nicene Literature after Irenaeus. 40:288-290; v. 3, The Golden Age of Greek Patristic Literature from the Council of Nicaea to the Council of Chalcedon. 47:360-361
  - rev. of E. J. Goodspeed, 29:77-78; A. Loisy, 37:37-38; E. K. Rand, 30:185-186; K. M. Setton, 29:78-80; E. H. Swift, 27:216-217; H. A. Wolfson, 43:178-179
  - b. n. of G. Ferretto, 34:101; G. Heer, 27:132-133; W. W. Hyde, 34:109; F. J. F. Jackson, 27:133-134; H. Mitchell, 27:262; W. Pfeiffer-Belli, 27:136; E. F. Scott, 29:142; W. D. Simpson, 27:137-138
- Quattlebaum, Paul
  - The Land Called Chicora: The Carolinas under Spanish Rule with French Intrusions, 1520-1670. 43:204-205
- Quecedo, Francisco
  - El ilustrísimo Fray Hipólito Sánchez Rangel, primer obispo de Maynas. 30:116-117
- Quénard, Gervais
  - L'Evangile du royaume de Dieu. 22:500
  - Le Miracle des Églises Noires. 24:389
- Quigley, Carroll
  - rev. of J. B. Sirich, 29:251-252; E. Tarlé, 28:260-261
- Quigley, Harold S.
  - Far Eastern War, 1937-1941. 28:562-563
- Quigley, Martin, Jr.
  - Magic Shadows, the Story of the Origin of Motion Pictures. 35:109-110
- Quigley, Robert E.
  - rev. of H. Agar, 44:73-74; E. D. Cronon, 47:90-91; S. P. Hays, 44:73-74; T. T. McAvoy, ed., 46:472-473
- Quinlan, Mary Hall
  - The Historical Thought of the Vicomte de Bonald. 40:240-241
  - rev. of L. Jadin, ed., 41:167
  - b. n. of E. Catta, 41:333; A. Combes, 42:387; E. W. Herbert, 48:127-128; R. Laurentin, B. Billet, and P. Galland, 45:516-517; F. Maclean, 37:100-101; S. Mellon, 44:510-511
- Quinn, Arthur Hobson
  - rev. of C. Beard and M. Beard, 25:357-359
- Quinn, Herbert F.
  - The Union Nationale: A Study in Quebec Nationalism. 50:265-266
- Quirk, Robert E.
  - An Affair of Honor: Woodrow Wilson and the Occupation of Vera Cruz. 49:469-470
  - The Mexican Revolution, 1914-1915. 47:96-97

R

- Raab, Clement
  - The Twenty Ecumenical Councils of the Catholic Church. 24: 389-390
- Raab, Heribert
  - Die Concordata Nationis Germanicae in der kanonistischen Diskussion des 17. bis 19. Jahrhunderts: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der episkopalistischen Theorie in Deutschland. 43: 194-195
- Rabikauskas, Paul
  - Die römische Kuriale in der päpstlichen Kanzlei. 46:48-49
- Rachal, William M. E., ed.
  - The Papers of James Madison, vols. 1 and 2. 48:551-552
  - A Tour through Part of Virginia, in the Summer of 1808, by John Edwards Caldwell. 38:238-239
- Raddock, Maxwell C.
  - Portrait of an American Labor Leader: William L. Hutcheson: Saga of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, 1881-1954. 44:384-385
- Radin, Max
  - Marcus Brutus. 26:148-149
- Raemers, Sidney A.
  - Bible History for the Use of Elementary Schools. 25:541-542
  - Church History. 24:120
- Raesly, Ellis Lawrence
  - Portrait of New Netherland. 31: 485-486
- Raftis, J. Ambrose
  - The Estates of Ramsey Abbey: A Study in Economic Growth and Organization. 45:57-58
  - rev. of M. Bloch, 48:92-93; A. D'Haenens, 47:519-520; H. G. Richardson and G. O. Sayles, 50:246-247
- Ragan, Allen E.
  - Chief Justice Taft. 24:519-520
- Ragatz, Lowell
  - March of Empire: The European Overseas Possessions on the Eve of the First World War. 35:497-498
- Ragusa, Isa, tr. and ed.
  - Meditations on the Life of Christ; an Illustrated Manuscript of the Fourteenth Century, Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, M.S. Ital. 115. 48: 233-234
- Rahill, Peter J.
  - The Catholic Indian Missions and Grant's Peace Policy, 1870-1884. 40:212-213
  - rev. of J. Bakeless, 43:349-350; W. L. Davis, 41:186-187; A. P. Nasatir, ed., 39:346-347; F. P. Prucha, 49:287-288; R. L. Wilken, 41:460-462
  - b.n. of E. E. Dale, 37:75; J. P. Donnelly, 35:355; Lamey Memorial: Centenary of the Archdiocese of Santa Fe, 37: 361-362; J. F. McDermott, ed., 39:101-102; St. Mary of Redford, 1843-1949, a Modern Parish with a Pioneer Spirit, 37:111; F. C. Shoemaker, 35:231-232; F. Trollope, 36:498; L. A. White, ed., 46:518-519
- Rahner, Hugo
  - Greek Myths and Christian Mystery. 50:532-533
  - St. Ignatius Loyola. 43:58-59
- Rahner, Hugo, ed.
  - Ignatius von Loyola: Briefwechsel mit Frauen. 42:395-396
  - Saint Ignatius of Loyola Letters to Women. 47:218-221
- Raimond, J.
  - Je Suis la Voie. 21:119
- Rambaud, Louis
  - Dollfuss, 1892-1934. 35:110-111
- Rambusch, Viggo F. E.
  - b.n. of F. W. Kervick, 48:573-574

- Ramsdell, Charles W.
  - Behind the Lines in the Southern Confederacy. 30:207-208
- Ramsey, John Fraser
  - Anglo-French Relations, 1763-1770: A Study of Choiseul's Foreign Policy. 25:503-504
- Ramsey, Robert
  - Richard Cromwell, Protector of England. 22:500-501
- Ranck, James Byrne
  - Albert Gallatin Brown: Radical Southern Nationalist. 24:206-208
- Rancoeur, R.
  - Comte de Gobineau — Mère Bénédicte de Gobineau; Correspondence, 1872-1882, 2 v. 45:473-475
- Rand, Edward Kennard
  - The Aquinas Lecture, 1945: Cicero in the Courtroom of St. Thomas. 32:493-494
  - The Building of Eternal Rome. 30:185-186
  - Studies in the Script of Tours, v. 2, The Earliest Book of Tours, with Supplementary Descriptions of Other Manuscripts of Tours. 21:332-333
- Randall, James G.
  - The Civil War and Reconstruction. 24:390
  - Lincoln and the South. 32:494
  - Lincoln the President, vols. 1 and 2, Springfield to Gettysburg. 32:387-388
  - Lincoln the President, v. 3, Midstream. 39:82-83
- Randall, John H., ed.
  - The Renaissance Philosophy of Man: Petrarca, Valla, Ficino, Pico, Pomponassi, Vives. 36:351-352
- Randall, Ruth Painter
  - Mary Lincoln: Biography of a Marriage. 39:351-353
- Ransing, Bernard E.
  - rev. of J.H. Fichter, 30:456-457; E. Morelli, 40:204-206
- Ransome, Mary, ed.
  - English Historical Documents, v. 10, 1714-1783. 44:358-360
- Rapisarda, Emanuele, ed.
  - Teofilo di Antiochia. 26:408-409
- Rappaport, A.S.
  - Mediaeval Legends of Christ. 22:372
- Rath, R. John
  - The Fall of the Napoleonic Kingdom of Italy (1814). 28:119-120
- Rausch, Jerome W.
  - The Crosier Story: A History of the Crosier Fathers in the United States. 47:48-50
- Ravier, André, ed.
  - Les Ecrits de Sainte Bernadette et sa voie spirituelle. 48:577-578
- Rawson, Marion
  - Troy: the Third, Fourth, and Fifth Settlements. 38:439-440; the Sixth Settlement. 39:444-445
- Ray, Sister Mary Augustina
  - American Opinion of Roman Catholicism in the Eighteenth Century. 24:366-367
  - rev. of K. Burton, 43:498-499; T.J. Wertenbaker, 28:530-531
  - b.n. of J.C. Robert, 27:391-392
- Raymond, Irving Woodworth
  - Medieval Trade in the Mediterranean World; Illustrative Documents Translated with Introductions and Notes. 41:352-353
  - Seven Books of History against the Pagans: The Apology of Paulus Orosius. 23:205-206
- Read, Conyers
  - Lord Burghley and Queen Elizabeth. 46:483-484
  - The Tudors. 24:474-475
- Ready, William B.
  - rev. of B.B. Barker, ed., 35:331-332; F.A. Walker, 42:494-495

  - b.n. of G.P. Hammond and E.H. Howes, eds., 37:360
- Reany, William
  - St. Theodore of Canterbury. 30:235-236
- Reardon, James Michael
  - The Catholic Church in the Diocese of St. Paul. 39:185-186
  - George Anthony Belcourt, Pioneer Catholic Missionary of the Northwest, 1803-1874. 42:220-221
- Reardon, John J.
  - rev. of J.J. Daly, 43:91-92
  - b.n. of W. Armstrong, 45:257
- Reardon, Maurice E., ed.
  - Mosaic of a Bishop: The Story of a Distinguished American Prelate, John T. McNichols, O.P., 44:512-513
- Reba, Carolyn Strickland
  - Religion and the State in Georgia in the Eighteenth Century. 25:542-543
- Rechowicz, Marian
  - St. John Cantius and Benedict Hesse in the Light of Cracow Theological Compilation of the Fifteenth Century: a Study of the Commentary on St. Matthew. 46:516-517
- Redpath, Helen
  - God's Ambassadress: St. Bridget of Sweden. 34:229
- Reed, George E.
  - b.n. of P.B. Kurland, 49:463-464
- Regnet, Henry H.
  - b.n. of J.F. McDermott, 25:240-241
- Regout, Robert
  - La Doctrine de la guerre juste de saint Augustine à nos jours d'après les théologiens et les canonistes catholiques. 23:120-121
- Reich, Jerome R.
  - Jacob Leisler's Rebellion: A Study of Democracy in New York, 1664-1720. 40:368
- Reich, Sister Aloyse Marie
  - The Parliamentary Abbots of 1470: A Study in English Constitutional History. 29:99-100
- Reid, Ira De Augustine
  - The Negro Immigrant; His Background, Characteristics, and Social Adjustments, 1899-1937. 27:264
- Reid, J.C.
  - Francis Thompson, Man and Poet. 46:491-492
- Reid, J.H., ed.
  - A Source-Book of Canadian History. 47:53-54
- Reid, Richard
  - rev. of J.B. Ranck, 24:206-208;
  - b.n. of A.J. Hanna, 25:529; L. B. Hill, 25:529-530
- Reidy, Maurice F.
  - Bishop Lancelot Andrewes, Jacobean Court Preacher; a Study in Early Seventeenth-Century Religious Thought. 42:116-117
  - rev. of P. Hogrefe, 46:482-483; R.M. Kingdon, 42:480-481; E. Mortimer, 46:219-220
- Reilly, Daniel F.
  - rev. of Sister M.N. Farrelly, 30:463-465
- Reilly, George L.A.
  - A Century of Catholicism: History of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Montclair, New Jersey. 44:513-514
  - Sacred Heart in Bloomfield. 41:187-188
  - rev. of N.R. Burr, 41:175-176; H.J. Clancy, 45:484-485; W. D'Arcy, 35:197-198; J.A. Isely, 34:72-73; H.R. Marraro, ed., 39:350-351; A.P. Whitaker, 47:554-555
  - b.n. of D.G.B. Thompson, 33:370-371

- Reinehr, Sister Mary Joan
  - The Writings of Wilfred Scawen Blunt. 28:427
- Reinhardt, Charles W.
  - An Outline of Roman History, Constitutional, Economic, Social. 26:149-150
  - b.n. of G. Hill, 26:544; M. Radin, 26:148-149; C. E. Smith, 28:565; F. W. Walbank, 27:267
- Reinhardt, Kurt F.
  - Germany, 2000 Years. 36:478-479
  - rev. of T. P. Neill, 35:465-466
- Reinhold, Meyer
  - Roman Civilization; Selected Readings, v. 1. 38:93
- Reisenberg, Peter N.
  - Inalienability of Sovereignty in Mediaeval Political Thought. 43:119-120
- Remember William Penn, 1644-1944 William Penn Tercentenary Committee 31:232-233
- Rémond, R.
  - Histoire du catholicisme en France, v. 3. 50:395-396
- Renaldo, John J.
  - rev. of F. Caraffa, ed., 50:580-581; P. Villani, ed., 50:573-574
- Renaudin, Paul
  - Marie de l'Incarnation, Ursuline de Tours et Quebec: Essai de psychologie religieuse. 22:372-373
- Renner, Agnes
  - b.n. of Sister M. I. Holland, 39:232-233
- Renold, P., ed.
  - The Wisbech Stirs (1595-1598). 45:386-387
- Repgen, Konrad
  - Die Römische Kurie und der Westfälische Friede, v. 1, pt. 1, Papst, Kaiser und Reich, 1521-1644. 48:515-517
- Restrepo Posada, José
  - Arquidiócesis de Bogotá; Datos biográficos de sus prelados, v. 2, 1823-1868. 50:626-627
- Reuss, Basil R.
  - b.n. of C. Stephenson and F. G. Marcham, 24:524-525
- Rey, Agapito
  - Don Juan de Oñate, Colonizer of New Mexico, 1595-1628, 2 v. 40:351-353
- Reynolds, E. E.
  - Bossuet. 50:436-437
  - Margaret Roper: Eldest Daughter of St. Thomas More. 47:370-372
  - Saint John Fisher. 42:479-480
  - St. Thomas More. 41:50-52
  - Three Cardinals: Newman, Wiseman, Manning. 45:46-47
- Reynolds, E. E., ed.
  - The Mawhood Diary: Selections from the Diary Notebooks of William Mawhood, Woolen-draper of London, for the Years 1761-1790. 44:514-515
- Reynolds, Edward D.
  - Jesuits for the Negro. 36:369-370
- Reynolds, James A.
  - The Catholic Emancipation Crisis in Ireland — 1823-1829. 41:32-33
  - rev. of J. F. Broderick, 37:458-459; Father Augustine, O. F. M. Cap., 35:443-445; L. Hertling, 43:473-474; H. Landreth, 34:483-484; R. B. McDowell, 39:460-462; P. S. O'Hegarty, 39:460-462; R. B. Savage, 37:461-462
  - b.n. of P. Birch, 38:229; C. E. Carrington, 38:485-486; C. G. Cruickshank, 32:476; B. Inglis, 41:492-493
- Reynolds, James A., ed.
  - Historical Records and Studies, v. 45. 44:515-516
- Rezende de Taubaté, Modesto
  - Os missionarios caluchinhos no Brazil; esboço historico. 21:245

- Rezsohazy, Rudolf
  - Histoire du mouvement mutualiste chrétien en Belgique. 44:191-192
  - Origines et formation du catholicisme social en Belgique, 1842-1909. 44:324-326
- Ricard, Robert
  - L'Église et la renaissance (1449-1517). 42:193-196
- Ricciotti, Giuseppe
  - The Age of Martyrs. 46:49-51
  - The History of Israel, 2 v. 41:445-446
  - Julian the Apostate. 47:31-32
  - Paul The Apostle. 41:366-367
- Rice, Herbert W.
  - rev. of E. A. Fitzpatrick, 30:481-482; G. W. Johnson, 30:70-71; F. Thompson, 35:323-324
  - b. n. of J. D. P. Fuller, 22:358; A. H. McLintock, 28:145-146; R. J. Mitchell, 25:115-116; W. T. Walsh, 23:406
- Rice, Howard C.
  - Barthelémi Tardiveau, a French Trader in the West. 25:246
- Rice, Madeleine Hooke
  - American Catholic opinion in the Slavery Controversy. 30:180-181
  - Federal Street Pastor: The Life of William Ellery Channing. 48:524-525
  - rev. of J. F. Beard, ed., 47:76-77; B. J. Blied, 32:80-81; K. Burton, 35:199-201; J. I. Dirvin, 50:615-617; B. Dyer, 33:72-74; S. Persons, 44:476-477; R. P. Randall, 39:351-353; C. Sandburg, 41:219-220; H. H. Simms, 47:560-561
- Rice, Sister M. Elizabeth Ann
  - The Diplomatic Relations Between the United States and Mexico, as Affected by the Struggle for Religious Liberty in Mexico, 1925-1929. 46:97-98
- Rich, E. E.
  - The Ordinance Book of the Merchants of the Staple. 24:390-391
- Rich, E. E., ed.
  - The Cambridge Economic History of Europe, v. 2, Trade and Industry in the Middle Ages. 39:237-238; v. 3, Economic Organization and Policies in the Middle Ages. 50:125-126
  - The Letters of John McLoughlin from Fort Vancouver to the Governor and Committee, ser. 1, 1825-38. 29:258-260; ser. 2, 1839-44. 31:98-99; ser. 3, 1844-45, 32:104-106
  - Minutes of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1671-1674. 30:117
- Rich, Norman, ed.
  - The Holstein Papers, the Memoirs, Diaries and Correspondence of Friedrich von Holstein, 1837-1909, v. 2. 45:77-78
- Richard, Jean
  - Le royaume Latin de Jérusalem. 40:321-324
- Richardson, Albert
  - The Art of Architecture. 44:333-335
- Richardson, Cyril Charles
  - The Church through the Centuries. 25:76-77
- Richardson, Cyril Charles, ed.
  - Early Christian Fathers. 39:493
- Richardson, Ernest Cushing
  - Materials for a Life of Jacopo da Varagine. 22:373
- Richardson, Henry G.
  - The Governance of Mediaeval England from the Conquest to Magna Carta. 50:246-247
  - The Irish Parliament in the Middle Ages. 39:70-71
- Richardson, James F.
  - rev. of R. B. Nye, 47:556-557
  - b. n. of G. de Beaumont. 45:507-508

- Richardson, Lyon N.
  - The American Magazine or a Monthly View of the Political State of the British Colonies. 24:391
- Riché, Pierre
  - Éducation et culture dans l'occident barbare, VI^{e}-VIII^{e} siècles. 49:221-223
- Richmond, Herbert
  - The Navy as an Instrument of Policy, 1500-1727. 41:367
- Richter, Edward J.
  - Religion and the Presidency: a Recurring American Problem. 49:470-471
- Rickert, Margaret
  - The Reconstructed Carmelite Missal. 39:173-174
- Rider, Fremont
  - The Scholar and the Future of the Research Library: A Problem and Its Solution. 30: 326-328
- Ridge, Martin
  - Ignatius Donnelly: The Portrait of a Politician. 49:590-591
- Ridley, Jasper
  - Thomas Cranmer. 48: 386-388
- Ridolfi, Roberto
  - The Life of Girolamo Savonarola. 46:64-65
  - The Life of Niccolò Machiavelli. 49:435-436
- Rieber, Alfred J.
  - Stalin and the French Communist Party, 1941-1947. 49:471-472
- Riegel, O. W.
  - Mobilizing for Chaos. 22:118-119
- Riesenberg, Felix, Jr.
  - The Golden Road: The Story of California's Spanish Mission Trail. 49:243-245
- Rigault, Georges
  - L'Oeuvre pédagogique et religieuse de saint Jean Baptiste de la Salle. 24:195-196
- Riggs, Thomas Lawrason
  - Saving Angel. 31:95-96
- Rigney, Francis J.
  - rev. of Z. Aradi, 44:470-471
- Riker, Thad W.
  - A History of Modern Europe. 35: 111-112
- Riley, Arthur J.
  - Catholicism in New England to 1788. 23:222-224
  - History of St. John's Seminary, Brighton. 31:460-461
  - rev. of R. A. Billington, 25:467-470; A. B. Forbes, ed., 32:234-235; S. E. Morison, 22:454-456; R. Niebuhr, 39:341-342
  - b. n. of S. J. Brown, 21:105-106; I. M. Calder, 24:236; V. Clifton, 21:365-366; M. L. Gambrell, 24:244-245; C. Mather, 24:516-517; C. J. Noonan, 27:135; G. Z. Stone, 21:121-122
- Rimoldi, A.
  - L'Apostolo San Pietro, nella chiesa primitiva, dalle origine al Concilio di Caledonia. 46: 46-48
- Rines, Edward F.
  - Old Historic Churches of America. 24:121
- Ring, George C.
  - Gods of the Gentiles: Non-Jewish Cultural Religions of Antiquity. 25:247
  - Religions of the Far East. 37: 368
- Rios, Eduardo Enrique
  - Life of Fray Antonio Margil, O. F. M. 45:465-466
- Ripperger, Helmut, ed.
  - The Golden Legend of Jacobus de Voragine, pt. 1. 27:528-529
- Rippy, J. Fred
  - Crusaders of the Jungle. 23:365
  - b. n. of M. Burgin, 32:473-474
- Rippy, J. Fred, tr. and ed.
  - History of Colombia. 25:247-248
- Ristelhueber, René
  - Mission Française. 31:373
- Ritcheson, Charles R.
  - British Politics and the American

  - Revolution. 41:367-368
- Ritter, Emil
  - Die katholisch-soziale Bewegung Deutschlands im 19. Jahrhundert und der Volksverein. 42:207-209
- Ritzler, Remigius
  - Hierarchia catholica medii et recentioris aevi, e documentis tabularii praesertim Vaticani collecta digesta edita, v. 5. 39:177-179
- Roach, William J.
  - b. n. of A. J. Denomy, ed., 25:119-120
- Robbins, Rossell Hope, ed.
  - Historical Poems of the XIVth and XVth Centuries. 45:519-520
- Robbins, Roy M.
  - Our Landed Heritage: The Public Domain 1776-1936. 28:269-270
- Roberg, Burkhard
  - Die Union zwischen der griechischen und lateinischen Kirche auf dem II. Konzil von Lyon (1274). 50:557-560
- Robert, Joseph Clarke
  - The Road from Monticello; a Study of the Virginia Slavery Debate of 1852. 27:391-392
- Roberts, Chalmers M.
  - Washington, Past and Present: A Pictorial History of the Nation's Capital. 37:111
- Roberts, Frank H. H.
  - Archeological Remains in the Whitewater District, Eastern Arizona, pt. 1, House Types. 25:406-407
- Roberts, H. Ernst
  - Notes on the Medieval Monasteries and Ministers of England and Wales. 36:370
- Roberts, Kenneth and Anna M., eds. and trs.
  - Moreau de St. Méry's American Journey (1793-1798). 34:196-197
- Roberts, Michael
  - The Whig Party, 1807-1812. 25:205
- Roberts, Michael, ed.
  - Historical Studies II: Papers Read to the Third Conference of Irish Historians. 47:128
- Roberts, Penfield
  - The Quest for Security, 1715-1740. 37:188-189
- Roberts, William H.
  - rev. of S. Jacini, 40:338-340; R. Langer, 36:232-233
  - b. n. of M. Bos, 44:91-92; V. M. Dean, 38:489-490
- Robertson, D. B.
  - The Religious Foundations of Leveller Democracy. 38:42
- Robertson, Durant Waite
  - A Preface to Chaucer; Studies in Medieval Perspectives. 49:261-263
- Robertson, James A.
  - rev. of C. E. Castañeda, 23:91-92
- Robertson, Priscilla
  - Revolutions of 1848: A Social History. 38:357-358
- Robertson, William Spence
  - France and Latin-American Independence. 26:385-386
  - Iturbide of Mexico. 38:474-475
- Robinson, Charles Alexander
  - Ancient History from Prehistoric Times to the Death of Justinian. 38:104
  - The History of Alexander the Great, v. 1. 40:368-369; v. 2, 50:127-128
  - Hellenic History. 25:387-388
- Robinson, Howard
  - The British Post Office: A History. 34:373
- Robinson, Jacob, *et al.*
  - Were the Minorities Treaties a Failure? 30:117-118
- Robinson, Lennox, ed.
  - Lady Gregory's Journals, 1916-1930. 34:58-60

- Robinson, Percy J., tr.
  - The History of Canada, or New France, 2 v. [by François Du Creux]. 39:317-319
- Robinson, William M., Jr.
  - Justice in Grey: A History of the Judicial System of the Confederate States of America. 27:490-492
- Robledo, Antonio Gómez
  - The Bucareli Agreements and International Law. 27:527-528
- Robson, J. A.
  - Wyclif and the Oxford Schools. The Relation of the 'Summa de Ente' to Scholastic Debates at Oxford in the Later Fourteenth Century. 48:236-237
- Rochais, Henricus M.
  - Defensoris Liber Scintillarum and Epistulae Anstrasicae et Merovingicae. 44:518
- Roche, Aloysius
  - A Bedside Book of English Saints after 1066. 35:112
  - In the Track of the Gospel. 41:368-369
- Roche, William J.
  - b. n. of R. W. Battenhouse, ed., 41:329-330; R. Coleburt, 44:93-94
- Rock, Augustine
  - rev. of G. Barraclough, 43:217-219; D. Mathew, 39:74-75
  - b. n. of J. Burnaby, 41:100; H. H. Price, 41:100
- Rodas, Guillermo Valencia
  - El Proceso de la Cultura Americana. 29:294-295
- Roddy, Edward G.
  - rev. of D. B. Cole, 49:591-593
  - b. n. of P. C. Nyholm, 50:434-435
- Rodgers, Edith Cooperrider
  - Discussion of Holidays in the Later Middle Ages. 27:354-355
- Rodrigues de Mello, Astrogildo
  - O trabalho forçado de indígenas nas lavouras de Nova-Espanha. 34:349-350
- Rodriguez, Arnold L.
  - rev. of J. Collier, 34:329-331
  - b. n. of E. Boyd, 33:101
- Roeder, Ralph
  - Juárez and His Mexico, 2 v. 34:350-353
- Roeder, William S., ed.
  - Dictionary of European History. 41:231
- Roelker, Edward G.
  - rev. of C. de Clercq, 39:55-56
- Roelker, William G., ed.
  - A Rhode Island Chaplain in the Revolution; Letters of Ebenezer David to Nicholas Brown, 1775-1778. 36:346-347
- Roemer, Theodore
  - The Catholic Church in the United States. 36:467-470
  - Saint Joseph in Appleton: The History of a Parish. 30:58
  - Ten Decades of Alms. 28:526-528
  - rev. of K. Burton, 28:251-252; J. T. Ellis, 33:307-308; Sister M. E. Hanousek, 34:462-463; P. L. Johnson, 33:228-229; W. Mathäser, 24:364-365; 25:346-347; V. F. O'Daniel, 29:86-87; J. Rommerskirchen and N. Kowalsky, eds., 38:189-190; A. P. Schimberg, 32:72-74; J. Thauren, 34:181-183
- Römische historische Mitteilungen. 47:283
- Röwer, Basílio
  - Os franciscanos no sul do Brasil durante o século XVIII e a contribuição franciscana na formação religiosa da capitania das Minas Gerais. 32:114-115
  - A ordem franciscana no Brasil. 32:114-115
  - Páginas de História Franciscana no Brasil: Esboço histórico de todas os Conventos e Hospícios fundados pelos Religiosos franciscanos da Província da Imaculada Conceicão do sul do

Brasil, desde 1591 a 1758, e das Aldeias de Índios administradas pelos mesmos Religiosos desde 1692 a 1803 (com estampas). 31: 449-450

Rogers, Andrew Denny, III
  John Merle Coulter, Missionary in Science. 30:506-507

Rogers, Barbara J.
  b.n. of M. Lackmann, 50:112-113

Rogers, Cornwell B.
  The Spirit of Revolution in 1789. 35:325-326

Rogers, D.M.
  A Catalogue of Catholic Books in English Printed Abroad or Secretly in England, 1558-1640. 43:370

Rogers, Elizabeth Frances, ed.
  The Correspondence of Sir Thomas More. 33:487-488
  St. Thomas More: Selected Letters. 48:78-79

Rogers, Elizabeth Frances
  rev. of T. Maynard, 34:37-38

Rogers, Francis M.
  The Quest for Eastern Christians: Travel and Rumor in the Age of Discovery. 49:90-91

Rogers, Francis M., ed. and tr.
  The Obedience of a King of Portugal by Vasco Fernandes de Lucena. 45:520-521

Rogers, Patrick
  Father Theobald Mathew, Apostle of Temperance. 31:193-195
  The Irish Volunteers and Catholic Emancipation (1778-1793). 24:204-205

Rogger, Igino
  Le nazioni al Concilio di Trento durante la sua epoca imperiale, 1545-1552. 39:174-176

Rogosh, Andrew
  b.n. of D. Attwater, 32:254

Rohr, Donald G.
  The Origins of Social Liberalism in Germany. 50:643-644

Roland, Charles P.
  The Confederacy. 47:282

Rolbiecki, John J.
  rev. of R. Carreras y Artau and J. Carreras y Artau, 33: 56-57; A. Toynbee, 26:356-358
  b.n. of C. Carbone, 21:365; U. Cosmo, 37:354; M. De Lama, 21:366; E.J. Dworaczyk, 23: 394-395; A.P. d'Entrèves, 25: 228-229; F.F. von Falkenhausen, 38:492; A. Fanfani, 21:366; M. Haiman, 22:240; Indirizzi e conquiste della filosofia Neo-scolastica Italiana, 21:242; G. Lazzati, 21:495; A. Masnovo, 21:373-374

Rollet, Henri
  L'action sociale des Catholiques en France (1871-1901). 39:181-182

Romani, George T.
  The Neapolitan Revolution of 1820-1821. 37:191-192

Romani, Mario
  Pellegrini e viaggiatori nell' economia di Roma dal XIV al XVII secolo. 335:188-190

Romero, José Luis
  A History of Argentine Political Thought. 49:600-601

Romero, Mario Germán
  El Héroe Niño de la Independencia: Pedro Aceveda Tejada. 49: 604-605

Rommen, Heinrich A.
  The Natural Law: A Study in Legal and Social History and Philosophy. 34:184-185
  The State in Catholic Thought. 32:224-225
  rev. of H. Cairns, 36:221-223; F.A. von der Heydte, 41:470-473

Rommerskirchen, Johannes
  Festgabe fuer Prof. Dr. Johannes Dindinger, O.M.I. 38:189-190

Ronan, Charles E.
  rev. of J.S. Cummins, ed. 49:

- 232-233
  - b.n. of A. Caso, 45:110-111
- Ronan, Myles V.
  - The Irish Martyrs of the Penal Laws. 22:247
- Roncaglia, Martiniano
  - Saint Francis of Assisi and the Middle East. 44:516-517
- Rondet, Henri
  - Vatican I, le concile de Pie IX. 49:123-124
- Roohan, James Edmund
  - rev. of J.P. Boyd, et al., eds., 38:455-457; T.H. Greer, 36: 98-99; J.N. Hughley, 35:62-63; L. Lewis, 38:460-461; H.F. May, 36:97-98; The People Shall Judge: Readings in the Formation of American Policy, 36:320-321
- Rooney, John W., Jr.
  - rev. of P. Erlanger, 49:264-265; G. Kisch, 49:405-406; J. Lestocquoy, ed., 48:251-252; 50:223-224
- Rooney, Miriam Theresa
  - rev. of C.D. Bowen, 44:44-46; L. Strauss, 40:218-219; S.E. Thorne, ed., 42:512-513
  - b.n. of G.C. Baker, Jr., 27: 515-516; J. Frank, 36:356-357; S.G. Kuttner, 48:297-298; R. O'Sullivan, 38:100-101
- Rooney, William J.
  - b.n. of J.P. Emery, 33:104
- Ros, Fidele de
  - Un Maître de Sainte Thérèse: Le Père François d'Osuna. 24: 197-198
- Rose, Arnold
  - America Divided, Minority Group Relations in the United States. 35:361-362
- Rose, Caroline
  - America Divided, Minority Group Relations in the United States. 35:361-362
- Rose, Elliot
  - A Razor for a Goat: Problems in the History of Witchcraft and Diabolism. 48:578-579
- Rose, J. Holland
  - The Mediterranean in the Ancient World. 22:119
- Rose, J. Holland, ed.
  - The Cambridge History of the British Empire, v. 2, The Growth of the New Empire, 1783-1870. 27:264-265; v. 8, pt. 1, Australia, pt. 2, New Zealand. 23:77-82
- Rose, Martial, ed.
  - The Wakefield Mystery Plays. 48:579
- Rose, S. Seldon, ed.
  - Algunas cartas de dom Diego Hurtado de Mendoza. 27:138-139
- Rosenfeld, Emmy
  - Friedrich Spee von Langenfeld, Eine Stimme in der Wüste. 45:198-199
- Rosenheim, Richard
  - The Eternal Drama. 39:238-239
- Rosenthal, Earl E.
  - The Cathedral of Granada: A Story in the Spanish Renaissance. 47:520-522
- Rositzke, Harry A., tr. and ed.
  - The Peterborough Chronicle. 38:105
- Ross, Colin
  - Unser Amerika: Der deutsche Anteil an der Vereinigten Staaten. 23:402-403
- Ross, Eva J.
  - Social Origins. 23:531
  - b.n. of M.J. Williams, 37:242-243
- Ross, James B., ed.
  - The Portable Renaissance Reader. 40:324-325
- Ross, James B., ed. and tr.
  - The Murder of Charles the Good, Count of Flanders [by Galbert of Bruges]. 46:514-515
- Ross, Malcolm Mackenzie
  - Milton's Royalism: A Study of

the Conflict of Symbol and Idea in the Poems. 31:241-242

Ross, Robert
  b.n. of H. W. Janson, 50:108-109

Rossiter, Clinton L.
  Constitutional Dictatorship: Crisis Government in the Modern Democracies. 35:112-113

Rosso, Antonio Sisto
  Apostolic Legations to China of the Eighteenth Century. 36:62-63
  rev. of V. Cronin, 46:347-349; L. J. Gallagher, tr., 40:197-200; K. S. Latourette, 32:375-377
  b.n. of J. Bedier, ed., 35:216-217; P. E. Eckel, 35:221; C. Fawcett, ed., and M. E. Fawcett, tr., 37:71; A. A. Koskinen, 41:348-349; H. F. MacNair, ed., 33:361-362; N. L. Swann, tr. and ed., 37:237

Rostovtzeff, M.
  The Social and Economic History of the Roman Empire, 2 v. [2d ed.]. 44:38-39

Roth, Cecil
  The History of the Jews in Italy. 33:54-55
  The House of Nasi: the Duke of Naxos. 35:228-229
  Noble Families Among the Seraphic Jews. 25:368-371

Roth, Francis
  Cardinal Richard Annibaldi, First Protector of the Augustinian Order, 1243-1276: A Study of the Order before and after its Great Union in 1256. 41:231-232

Rothfels, Hans
  rev. of U. S. Allers, 34:485-486

Rotrige, Henry J.
  b.n. of P. F. Anson, 35:352; C. M. Drury, 37:78-79

Roucek, Joseph S., ed.
  Slavonic Encyclopaedia. 35:498-499

Rouleau, Francis A.
  rev. of F. Botinck, 49:408-410

Rouse, Brother Bede, C. F. X.
  A Study of the Development of Negro Education under Catholic Auspices in Maryland and the District of Columbia. 22:247

Rouse, Ruth, ed.
  A History of the Ecumenical Movement, 1517-1948. 41:316-318

Roussel-Lépine, J.
  Monseigneur Marbeau, Évêque de Meaux, 1844-1921. 24:391

Rousset de Pina, Jean
  Du Premier concile du Latran à l'avènement d'Innocent III (1123-1198) v. 9, pt. 2 of Histoire de l'Eglise depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours. 40:193-194

Rover, Leo A.
  rev. of W. L. King, 37:215-216; J. F. Paschal, 38:67-68

Rowbotham, Arnold H.
  The Jesuits at the Court of China. 29:82-83
  Missionary and Mandarin, the Jesuits at the Court of China. 29:82-83

Rowe, William Hutchinson
  The Maritime History of Maine. 35:113-114

Rowland, James P.
  b.n. of C. G. Dawes, 26:130

Rowse, A. L.
  The Use of History. 34:229-230

Roy, Pierre-Georges
  Les Juges de la province de Québec. 22:501

Royal Institute of International Affairs Nationalism. 26:552-553

Royer, Fanchón
  The Franciscans Came First. 39:316-317
  The Mexico We Found. 35:114-115
  Padre Pro. 40:306-307
  The Tenth Muse. 39:316-317

- Roz, Firmin
  - Vue générale de l'histoire du Canada. 22:247-248
- Rozek, Eduard J.
  - Allied Wartime Diplomacy: A Pattern in Poland. 44:361-363
- Ruane, J. W.
  - b. n. of T. Abel, 23:253; G. A. Kock, 23:116-117
- Rubin, Louis D., Jr., ed.
  - Teach the Freeman: The Correspondence of Rutherford B. Hayes and the Slater Fund for Negro Education, 1881-1893, 2 v. 45:521-522
- Rudolph, Frederick
  - The American College and University: A History. 49:283-284
- Rudwick, Elliott M.
  - W. E. B. DuBois: A Study in Minority Group Leadership. 47:434-435
- Rudy, Willis
  - Higher Education in Transition: an American History, 1636-1956. 45:231-233
- Rücker, Adolf, ed.
  - Pisciuli: Studien zur Religion und Kultur des Altertums, Franz Joseph Dölger zum 60. Geburtstage dargeboten. 26:95-96
- Ruggles, Eleanor
  - Journey into Faith: the Anglican Life of John Henry Newman. 34:324-325
- Ruinart, Thierry
  - Mabillon. 22:119-120
- Rummel, Leo L.
  - rev. of E. M. Acomb, 28:91-93; C. J. S. Sprigge, 30:338-339
  - b. n. of R. Lacour-Gayet, 35:98
- Runciman, Steven
  - The Eastern Schism: A Study of the Papacy and the Eastern Churches during the XIth and XIIth Centuries. 42:343-344
  - A History of the Crusades, vols. 1-2. 39:196-198; v. 3, 41:201-203
  - The Sicilian Vespers: A History of the Mediterranean World in the Later Thirteenth Century. 45:61-62
- Rupp, George Hoover
  - A Wavering Friendship: Russia and Austria, 1876-1878. 28:296
- Ruppel, George J.
  - rev. of Brother Aubert, C. F. X., 48:281-283
- Rush, Alfred C.
  - rev. of Archivum historiae pontificiae, v. 1, 50:529-530; K. Bihlmeyer and H. Tüchle, 50:539; L. B. Holsapple, 29:242-244; T. P. Neill and R. H. Schmandt, 44:168-169; R. C. Petry, 28:109-111
  - b. n. of J. Alberigo, et. al., 49:458; L. A. Arand, ed. and tr., 34:95; H. T. Kerr, 28:425; M. H. Laurent et al., 41:349; C. R. B. Shapland, tr. and ed., 39:107-108; Sister M. J. Suelzer, ed. and tr., 34:237; C. R. Thompson, ed., 37:370-371
- Ruskowski, Leo F.
  - b. n. of F. E. Litz, ed., 38:95; Not with Silver or Gold, 32:258-259
- Russell, Bertrand
  - A History of Western Philosophy. 32:373-374
- Russell, John J.
  - rev. of P. Quattlebaum, 43:204-205
- Russell, Josiah Cox
  - Dictionary of Writers of Thirteenth Century England. 24:392
- Russell, Nelson Vance
  - The British Regime in Michigan and the Old Northwest, 1760-1796. 26:556-557
- Russell, William H.
  - rev. of M. M. Hoffman, 24:209-209
  - b. n. of P. Kinsel and L. Henry, 38:91; R. M. MacIver, ed., 33:360-361; S. A. Raemers,

25:541-542; Y. R. Simon, 34:233-234; P. J. Temple, 37:238

Rust, Paul R.
  The First of the Puritans and the Book of Common Prayer. 36:493

Rusterholtz, Wallace P.
  American Heretics and Saints. 25:248-250

Rutkowska, Sister Mary Neomisia
  John Tyssowski. 30:118
  b. n. of S. P. Mizwa, 29:417

Rutland, Gilbert J.
  Chile, an Outline of Its Geography, Economics and Politics. 38:239

Ruysschaert, José
  Réflexions sur les fouilles vaticanes; la rapport officiel et la critique, donnees archéologiques, données épigraphiques et littêraires. 41:145-147

Ryan, Alvan S., ed.
  Brownson Reader: A Selection of the Writings of Orestes A. Brownson. 41:459-460

Ryan, Alvan S.
  rev. of T. Kenny, 45:461-463

Ryan, Clarence J.
  rev. of C. F. Dirksen, 34:180-181; Essays in Modern English in Honor of Wilbur Cortez Abbott, 27:229-230; Z. S. Fink, 31:332-333; W. Haller and G. Davies, eds., 31:202-203; H. R. Hutcheson, ed. and tr., 30:470-471; W. K. Jordan, 29:102-104; R. A. Knox, 37:354-356; T. Lever, 29:555-556; D. Mathew, 34:481-482; C. Petrie, 37:187-188; W. Staebler, 30:66-68
  b. n. of G. D. H. Cole and R. Postgate, 33:344; R. B. Mowat and P. Slosson, 29:417-418; E. E. Rich, ed., 30:117; C. Wilson, 28:430-431

Ryan, Edward A.
  The Historical Scholarship of Saint Bellarmine. 23:356-358
  rev. of J. T. Addison, 28:509-510; A. G. Baker, ed., 27:82-84; Sister M. B. Degnan, 44:194-196; A. Hänggi, 42:352-353; K. S. Latourette, 26:102-103; 40:63-64; J. T. McNeill, M. Spinka, and H. R. Willoughby, eds., 27:82-84; J. Orcibal, 33:465-466; 34:40-42; 36:61-62; 38:43; E. Preclin and E. Jarry, 42:486-487; E. H. Zeydel, ed. and tr., 30:465-466
  b. n. of H. S. Bender, 37:63-64; M. Bowen, 22:349-350; J. Orcibal, 37:107; 44:108-109; M. Poblaudura, 24:386-388

Ryan, Edwin
  rev. of H. Belloc, 21:458-460; C. C. Griffin, 24:362-363; R. Levene, 24:198-199; A. H. Lloyd, 21:349; E. Waugh, 22:68-69
  b. n. of P. M. Arcaya, 22:346-347; H. Belloc, 24:232-233; C. E. Castañeda and J. A. Adams, eds., 26:532-533; N. M. Crouse, 30:100-101; L. Hanke and R. d'Eça, eds., 26:541; C. Haring, 28:140-141; P. McCann, 24:513-514; V. McNabb, 25:242; Mother Francis d'Assisi, O. S. U., 21:490; C. Williamson, ed., 25:232

Ryan, Francis L.
  b. n. of K. Burton, 39:486-487; F. Courtney, 42:114; A. Roche, 41:368-369; F. V. Williams, 43:383

Ryan, Granger, ed.
  The Golden Legend of Jacobus de Voragine, pt. 1. 27:528-529

Ryan, J. Joseph
  Saint Peter Damiani and His Canonical Sources: A Preliminary Study in the Antecedents of the Gregorian Reform. 43:179-180

- rev. of H. Bettenson, ed., 34:33-36; G. B. Borino, ed., 39:49-51; R. Fülöp-Miller, 32:69-71; K. Ganzer, 50:218-219; J. Gill, 46:59-60; W. Janssen, 50:552-553; H. G. Krause, 48:72-73; R. Niebuhr, 36:212-213; S. Prete, ed., 48:379-380; M. Powicke, 42:242-244; P. Rogers, 31:193-195; J. T. Ellis, 32:369-370; M. C. Taylor, ed., 33:476-478

Ryan, John A.
- Catholic Principles of Politics. 27:219-220
- Social Doctrine in Action, A Personal History. 27:460-462
- rev. of C. Dawson, 22:91-92
- b. n. of W. Parsons, 26:147-148

Ryan, John K.
- Modern War and Basic Ethics. 27:528
- The Reputation of St. Thomas Aquinas among English Protestant Thinkers of the Seventeenth Century. 35:115
- rev. of F. Copleston, 33:310-311; P. O. Kristeller, 29:554-555; H. Miller, 27:220-221; C. Selmer, ed., 47:214
- b. n. of R. W. Battenhouse, 28:552-553; V. J. Bourke, 34:216; L. D. Cardiff, ed., 37:70-71; M. W. Doherty, 29:136-137; V. Ferm, ed., 38:84-85; D. Fitzgerald, 26:133-134; E. Gilson, 34:221; W. E. Houghton, 32:133-134; B. M. Mariani, 23:529; W. T. Sedgwick, H. W. Tyler, and R. P. Bigelow, 26:151-152; H. Swarzenski, 38:109-110; J. Wild, 24:527-528; O. E. Winslow, 27:394; A. Wolf, 25:548-549

Ryan, Joseph P.
- rev. of J. Brodrick, 39:53-55; K. Burton, 33:466-468; K. S. Latourette, 30:175-177
- b. n. of M. N. Pavlovsky, 35:360-361

Ryan, Leo R.
- Old St. Peter's, the Mother Church of Catholic New York: 1785-1935. 23:403-404

Ryan, Paul E.
- History of the Diocese of Covington, 41:183-184

Ryan, Thomas F.
- China through Catholic Eyes. 28:428

Ryndell, Raymond A.
- Cape Horn to the Pacific: the Rise and Decline of an Ocean Highway. 39:106-107

Rywell, Martin
- Jews in American History. 38:86

S

- Sabatier, Paul, ed.
  - Le Speculum perfectionis, ou, Mémoires de Frère Léon sur la seconde partie de la vie de saint François d'Assise, 2 v. 22:120
- Sabine, George H.
  - A History of Political Theory. 25:121-122
- Sacerdozio e regno da Gregorio VII a Bonifacio VIII. 41:448-450
- Sachse, William I.
  - The Colonial American in Britain. 42:396
- Sacks, Benjamin
  - The Religious Issue in the State Schools of England and Wales, 1902-1914: A Nation's Quest for Human Dignity. 47:535-536
- Sage, Aelred
  - b.n. of M. Weinbaum, ed., 30:122-123
- Sage, Carleton M.
  - rev. of B. Colgrave, 27:98-99; N. Denholm-Young, 34:336-337; A. Gwynn, 27:225; N.R. Ker, ed., 28:254-255; D. Knowles, 26:500-502; 35:178-180; J. Madoz, 34:319-320; J.R.H. Moorman, 32:84-86; R.A.L. Smith, 30:468-470; A.H. Thompson, 34:178-180
  - b.n. of H.E. Butler, 36:350-351; J.S. Donnelly, 37:78; A. Hoste, 50:107-108; E. Miller, 39:103-104; F.M. Powicke, tr. and ed., 38:83; H.E. Roberts, 36:370; G.O. Sayles, 35:230-231; C.H. Talbot, ed., 39:110-111; 42:119; W.E. Tate, 33:112-113; A.H. Thomas, ed., 30:507
- Saggi, Ludovico
  - La congregazione mantavana dei carmelitani sino alla morte del B. Battista Spagnoli (1516). 41:232-233
  - S. Angelo di Sicilia: Stuido sulla vita, devozione, folklore. 49:92-93
- Saggi storici intorno al papato, dei professori della Facoltà di storia ecclesiastica. 46:43-46
- Saint Bernard théologien: actes du congrès de Dijon, 15-19 septembre 1953. 42:179-180
- St. Charles Seminary — Overbrook. 30:179-180
- St. John-Stevas, Norman
  - Walter Bagehot: A Study of His Life and Thought together with a Selection from His Political Writings. 46:228-229
  - rev. of C. Brinton, 45:472-473
- St. Joseph, John K.S.
  - Medieval England; an Aerial Survey. 44:248
  - Monastic Sites from the Air. 39:72-73
- St. Mary of Redford, 1843-1949, a Modern Parish with a Pioneer Spirit. 37:111
- Saint-Pierre, Michel de
  - Bernadette and Lourdes. 41:370
- Saladino, Salvatore
  - rev. of R. Grew, 50:644-645
- Salamanca, Lucy
  - Fortress of Freedom: The Story of the Library of Congress. 29:141
- Sales, Luis
  - Observations on California, 1772-1790. 44:220-221
- Salmon, Edward T.
  - A History of the Roman World from 30 B.C. to A.D. 138. 31:374
- Salmon, J.H.M.
  - The French Religious Wars in English Political Thought. 45:222-223
- Salmon, Pierre
  - L'abbé dans la tradition monastique: Contribution à l'Histoire du caractère perpétuel des

- supérieurs en Occident. 49: 220-221
- Salomone, A. William
  - Italian Democracy in the Making: The Political Scene in the Giolittian Era, 1900-1914. 32: 495
  - rev. of C. F. Delzell, 49:274-277; R. Mori, 49:237-240
- Salomone, A. William, ed.
  - Readings in Twentieth-Century European History. 37:63
- Salter, Arthur
  - The Causes of War. 22:501
- Saltman, Avrom
  - Theobald, Archbishop of Canterbury. 42:475-476
- Salu, M. B., tr. and ed.
  - The Ancrene Riwle. 43:380
- Salvatorelli, Luigi
  - A Concise History of Italy. 26: 150-151
  - L'Italia medioevale dalle invasioni barbariche agli inizi del secolo XI, v. 3. 27:351-352
  - Pio XI e la sua eredità pontificale 27:214-216
- Salviat, S. Thor
  - La Bienheureuse Gemma Galgani, la Vierge de Lucques. 23:531-532
- Samaran, Charles
  - L'Histoire et ses méthodes. 49: 132-135
- Samuels, Ernest
  - Henry Adams, the Middle Years. 45:488-489
  - The Young Henry Adams. 35:229-230
- Samuelsson, Kurt
  - Religion and Economic Action: The Protestant Ethic, the Rise of Capitalism, and the Abuses of Scholarship. 49:118-119
- Sanceau, Elaine
  - Henry the Navigator: The Story of a Great Prince and His Times. 33:368
- Sánchez, José M.
  - Reform and Reaction: The Politico-Religious Background of the Spanish Civil War. 50: 655-656
  - rev. of A. Guttmann, 49:294-295; L. Zea, 49:606-607
- Sandburg, Carl
  - Abraham Lincoln: The Prairie Years and the War Years. 41: 219-220
- Sands, William Franklin
  - Our Jungle Diplomacy. 31:214-215
  - rev. of P. Miller, 25:485-487
  - b. n. of N. D. Baker, C. J. H. Hayes, and R. W. Straus, 22: 348; C. F. Weller, ed., 22: 252-253
- Sanger, Donald B.
  - James Longstreet: the Soldier, the Politician. 39:239
- Sankt Bonifatius, Gedenkgabe zum zwölfhundersten Todestag. 42: 341-343
- Santa Cruz, Antonio M.
  - b. n. of E. Housse, 25:399
- Santen, Herman
  - Father Bishop, Founder of the Glenmary Home Missioners. 48:580
- Santillana, George de
  - The Crime of Galileo. 42:66-67
- Santos Martínez, Pedro
  - Historia Económica de Mendoza durante el Virreinato, 1776-1810. 49:154
- Sargent, Daniel
  - All the Day Long. 28:106-107
  - The Assignments of Antonio Claret. 35:230
  - Christopher Columbus. 27:529-530
  - Four Independents. 22:92-93
  - Mitri: The Story of Prince Demetrius Augustine Gallitzin. 31:455-457
  - Our Land and Our Lady. 26:253-255

  - Their Hearts Be Praised: The Life of St. John Eudes. 36:493-494
  - rev. of T. B. Morgan, 30:307-308; E. G. Rogers, ed., 33:487-488
  - b. n. of P. Caraman, 44:93; J. C. Dickinson, 42:114-115; M. Rose, ed., 48:579
- Sarkissian, A. O., ed.
  - Studies in Diplomatic History and Historiography in Honour of G. P. Gooch. 48:530-531
- Sarkisyanz, Emanuel
  - Russland und der Messianismus des Orients; Sendungsbewusstsein und politischer Chilismus des Ostens. 43:219-221
- Sarton, George
  - A History of Science, v. 1, Ancient Science through the Golden Age of Greece. 39:442-444; v. 2, Hellenistic Science and Culture in the Last Three Centuries, B. C. 46:75-77
  - Introduction to the History of Science, v. 3, pts. 1-2, Science and Learning in the Fourteenth Century. 37:50-52
- Sauter, John D.
  - The American College of Louvain (1857-1898). 47:391-392
- Savage, Roland Burke
  - Catherine McAuley, the First Sister of Mercy. 37:461-462
- Savelle, Max
  - Seeds of Liberty: The Genesis of the American Mind. 34:486-487
- Saveth, Edward N.
  - American Historians and European Immigrants, 1875-1925. 35:336-338
- Savramis, Demosthenes
  - Zur Sociologie des Byzantinischen Mönchtum. 48:509-510
- Sawicki, Jakub, ed.
  - Concilia Poloniae, vols. 2-3. 38:44-45
- Sayles, G. O.
  - The Governance of Mediaeval England from the Conquest to Magna Carta. 50:246-247
  - The Irish Parliament in the Middle Ages. 39:70-71
  - The Medieval Foundations of England. 35:230-231
- Scaduto, Mario
  - L'epoca di Giacomo Lainez: il governo, 1556-1565. 50:572-573
- Scaglione, Rose Guccione, ed.
  - Atti del Congresso Internazionale di Studi Storici sul Risorgimento italiano (Palermo 15-20 April 1961), 2 v. 49:563-565
- Scammell, G. V.
  - Hugh Du Puiset: A Biography of the Twelfth-Century Bishop of Durham. 43:182-183
- Scanlan, Peter Lawrence
  - Centennial History of St. Gabriel's Parish (1836-1936), Prairie du Chien. 24:520
  - Prairie du Chien: French, British, American. 24:520
- Scarfolgio, Carlo
  - England and the Continent. 25:558
- Schaaf, Valentine T.
  - b. n. of T. V. Gerster, 21:490; H. J. Schroeder, 24:521-522; E. Tenbörg, 21:376
- Schachner, Nathan
  - Alexander Hamilton. 33:322-324
  - The Medieval Universities. 25:122
- Schaefer, Catherine
  - b. n. of M. T. Boylan, 32:128-129
- Schaefer, Victor A.
  - b. n. of R. L. Lusk, ed., 25:531-532
- Schaeffer, Wendell G.
  - The Growth and Culture of Latin America. 44:75-76
- Schapiro, J. Salwyn
  - Liberalism and the Challenge of Fascism: Social Forces in England and France (1815-1870).

  35:472-473
  The World in Crisis. 37:199-200
Schargo, Nelly Noémie
  History in the Encyclopédie. 34:230-231
Scharper, Philip, ed.
  American Catholics: A Protestant; Jewish View. 46:206-207
Schauer, Robert V.
  rev. of L. J. Gallagher, 49:419-420; J. C. McKenna, 49:292-293
  b. n. of J. F. Dinneen, 46:513
Schauinger, J. Herman
  Cathedrals in the Wilderness. 39:60-62
  Stephen T. Badin: Priest in the Wilderness. 43:66-67
  William Gaston, Carolinian. 35:499
  rev. of J. H. Bailey, II, 43:205-206; W. B. Hendrickson, 30:205; Sister M. A. Kwitchen, 35:456-457; P. E. Ryan, 41:183-184
  b. n. of J. J. Meng, ed., 39:235-236; V. A. Yzermans, ed., 48:304-305
Scheidt, Hubert
  Die Taufwasserweihgebete. 22:501-502
Schellenberg, T. R.
  Modern Archives: Principles and Techniques. 44:518-519
Schenk, Hans Georg
  The Aftermath of the Napoleonic Wars; the Concert of Europe, an Experiment. 34:340-341
Schenk, W.
  Reginald Pole: Cardinal of England. 37:305-306
Scherer, André, ed.
  L'Allemagne et les problèmes de la paix pendant la Première Guerre Mondiale, v. 1. 49:579-580
Scherr, Elliott B., tr.
  Mexico during the War with the United States [by Jose Fernando Ramirez]. 37:367-368
Schevill, Ferdinand
  The Great Elector. 34:190-192
  Six Historians. 44:343-344
Schiavo, Giovanni E.
  Italian-American History, v. 1 34:347-348; v. 2, 36:218-219
  The Italians in America before the Civil War. 21:246
Schieffer, Theodor
  Winfrid-Bonifatius und die christliche Grundlegung Europas. 40:450-451
Schifferli, William J.
  b. n. of J. Allison, 24:502; B. I. Bell, 22:478-479; E. A. Benians, 22:479-480; D. Boyne, 23:254; G. T. Brown, 22:481; L. Browne-Olf, 25:102-103; L. Foley, 22:238-239; E. A. Foran, 22:357-358; D. Gilbert, 22:490; J. G. Gilkey, 23:526; R. Glody, 22:112; A. J. Hanna, 23:396-397; M. Leamy, 22:497; I. J. Manley, 21:496-497; J. Meyer, 25:114-115; R. Muir, 22:367; M. V. Ronan, 22:247; C. Seymour, 22:248-249; J. W. Studebaker, 22:502-503; F. M. William, 25:126-127
Schilling, Bernard N.
  Conservative England and the Case against Voltaire. 37:111-112
Schilling, Dorotheus
  Hospitäler der Franziskaner in Miyako (1594-1597). 38:418-419
Schilpp, Paul Arthur, ed.
  The Philosophy of Alfred North Whitehead. 28:428-429
Schimberg, Albert Paul
  The Great Friend: Frederick Ozanam. 32:72-74
Schlarman, Joseph H. L.
  Mexico: A Land of Volcanoes. 37:223-225
Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr.
  The Age of Jackson. 32:103-104

  - Orestes A. Brownson. 25:407-409
- Schlesinger, Arthur M., Sr.
  - The American as Reformer. 37:112
- Schmandt, Raymond H.
  - History of the Catholic Church. 44:168-169
  - rev. of C. J. Barry, ed., 47:29-30; A. Becker, 42:176-178; E. S. Duckett, 49:254-255; N. C. Eberhardt, 47:515-516; R. H. Fife, 43:483-485; J. Jorgensen, 41:152-153; A. Mirgeler, 50:611-612; R. C. Petry, 49:394-395
  - b. n. of Das östliche Deutschland; ein Handbuch. 46:108
- Schmaus, Michael
  - Katholische Dogmatik, 2 v. 36:494
- Schmidlin, Joseph
  - Histoire des papes de l'époque contemporaine, v. 1, pt. 1, Pie VII pape de la restauration (1800-1823). 25:543-544
  - Die katholische Restauration im Elsass am Vorabend des dreissigjährigen Krieges. 22:66
- Schmidt, Carl T.
  - The Corporate State in Action. 25:371-372
- Schmidt, George P.
  - The Liberal Arts College: A Chapter in American Cultural History. 44:65-67
- Schmidt, Martin
  - John Wesley: A Theological Biography, v. 1, From 17th June 1703 until 24th May 1738. 50:586-587
- Schmidt, Wilhelm
  - Primitive Revelation. 25:544-545
- Schmidt-Volkmar, Erich
  - Der Kulturkampf in Deutschland, 1871-1890. 50:601-602
- Schmiedeler, Edgar
  - b. n. of M. E. Walsh, 23:266
- Schmirler, Albert A. A.
  - rev. of H. J. Koren, 48:404-405
- Schmitt, Bernadotte E.
  - The Annexation of Bosnia, 1908-1909. 24:520-521
  - Triple Alliance and Triple Entente. 21:375
- Schmitt, Bernadotte E., ed.
  - Poland. 31:198-200
  - Some Historians of Modern Europe. 28:528-529
- Schmitt, Karl M.
  - rev. of J. F. Bannon, 42:216-217; W. V. Scholes, 44:77-78; M. J. Van Aken, 46:99-100
- Schmitz, Joseph William
  - The Society of Mary in Texas. 38:196-198
  - Texan Statecraft, 1836-1845. 27:364-366
  - rev. of R. Bayard, 32:78-80; A. Debo, 30:482-483; S. B. McKinley and S. Bent, 33:74-75; E. E. Rios, 45:465-466; C. V. Woodward, 38:216-217
  - b. n. of R. M. Green, ed., 40:236
- Schmitz, Walter J.
  - rev. of J. A. Jungmann, 39:48-49
  - b. n. of H. Norris, 37:106
- Schnabel, Franz
  - Deutsche geschichte im neunzehnten jahrhundert, vols. 1-3. 21:246-248; v. 4, 23:358-360
- Schneider, Carl
  - Geistesgeschichte des antiken Christentums, 2 v. 42:174-175
- Schneider, Carl Edward
  - The German Church on the American Frontier. 27:95-96
- Schneider, Friedrich
  - Bildungskraefte im Katholizismus der Welt seit dem Ende des Krieges. 23:92-94
- Schneider, Georg
  - Theory and History of Bibliography. 21:248
- Schneider, Herbert W.
  - A History of American Philosophy. 33:313-314

- Schneider, Joseph
  - b.n. of L. André, 22:478
- Schneider, Louis
  - Popular Religion: Inspirational Books in America. 45:522-523
- Schnitzler, Theodor
  - Im Kampfe um Chalcedon: Geschichte und Inhalt des Codex Encyclius von 458. 26:409-410
- Schnürer, Gustav
  - Church and Culture in the Middle Ages, v. 1, 350-814. 43:474-475
  - Katholische Kirche und Kultur in der Barockzeit. 25:74-76
- Schoeck, Richard J.
  - rev. of W. E. Campbell, 36:225-226; F. Caspari, 41:206-207; J. H. Hexter, 38:448-449; D. B. Knox, 49:229-230; B. Smalley, 38:442-443; A. Vazques de Prada, 50:255-256
- Schoenberg, Wilfred P.
  - A Chronicle of Catholic History of the Pacific Northwest, 1743-1960. 48:405-406
  - Gonzaga University: Seventy-five Years, 1887-1962. 49:416-418
  - Jesuit Mission Presses in the Pacific Northwest: A History and Bibliography of Imprints, 1876-1899. 44:519-520
- Schoenrich, Otto
  - The Legacy of Christopher Columbus. 37:113
- Schoeps, Hans Joachim
  - The Jewish-Christian Argument: A History of Theologies in Conflict. 50:212-213
- Schofield, William G.
  - Seek for a Hero: The Story of John Boyle O'Reilly. 42:361-362
- Scholes, Walter V.
  - The Diego Ramírez Visita. 33:368-369
  - Mexican Politics during the Juárez Regime, 1885-1872. 44:77-78
- Scholes, Walter V., ed.
  - Mexico during the War with the United States [by José Fernando Ramírez]. 37:367-368
- Scholz, Richard, ed.
  - . . . Defensor pacis, fasc. 1 and 2 [by Marsilius of Padua]. 21:120
- Schons, Dorothy
  - Book Censorship in New Spain. 35:499-500
- Schopp, Ludwig, *et al.*, tr.
  - Writings of Saint Augustine, vols. 1-2. 35:301-302
- Schrader, Charles E.
  - rev. of G. G. Coulton, 22:202-203; P. Hughes, 25:340-341; W. E. Lunt, 26:349-350; S. Painter, 29:553-554; J. W. Thompson, 25:496-498
  - b.n. of S. M. Crosby, 28:554-555; J. F. Dinneen, 25:390-391; C. D. Hazen, 24:246
- Schrecker, Paul
  - Work and History. 35:176-177
- Schreiber, Georg
  - Das Weltkonzil von Trient: Sein Werden und Wirken, 2 v. 42:347-349
- Schrembs, Joseph
  - The Gregorian Chant Manual of the Catholic Music Hour. 21:500-502
- Schrepfer, Luke
  - Pioneer Monks in Nova Scotia. 35:445
- Schrier, Arnold
  - Ireland and the American Emigration, 1850-1900. 45:227-229
- Schroeder, Eric
  - Muhammad's People: A Tale by Anthology. 41:497
- Schroeder, Henry Joseph
  - Canons and Decrees of the Council of Trent. 28:563-564
  - Disciplinary Decrees of the General Councils, Text,

Translation, and Commentary. 24:521-522
Schroeder, Paul W.
  Metternich's Diplomacy at Its Zenith, 1820-1823. 49:559-561
Schroeder, Sister Mary Carol
  rev. of Sister M. I. Lennon, 44:228-229
  b.n. of K. Burton, 36:349; D. McAndrews, 41:354-355
Schroll, Sister Mary Alfred
  Benedictine Monasticism as Reflected in the Warnefrid-Hildemar Commentaries on the Rule. 27:354-355
Schüssler, Hermann
  Georg Calixt: Theologie und Kirchenpolitik. 49:110-111
Schütte, Johannes
  Die Katholische Cinamission im Spiegel der Rotchinesischen Presse. 43:495-496
Schütte, Josef Franz
  Valignanos Missionsgrundsätze für Japan, v. 1. 45:191-193
Schütte, Josef Franz, ed.
  Il Ceremoniale per i missionari del Giappone [by Alessandro Valignani]. 33:461-463
Schultz, Arthur R., ed.
  Bibliography of German Culture in America to 1940. 43:84-86
Schultz, Harold S.
  Nationalism and Sectionalism in South Carolina: 1852-1860: A Study of the Movement for Southern Independence. 38:105-106
Schultze, Bernhard
  Russische Denker. 36:458-459
Schumacher, John N.
  rev. of V. Cacho Viu, 49:573-574 A. M. Moreno, 48:276-277
Schuman, Frederick L.
  Germany since 1918. 24:85-86
  Russia since 1917. 44:111-112
Schurer, Wilhelm
  Aristide Briand und die Trennung von Kirche und Staat in Frankreich. 27:81-82
Schurhammer, Georg
  Franz Xaver; sein Leben und seine Zeit, v. 1, Europa, 1506-1541. 43:60-61
Schurz, William Lytle
  This New World (The Civilization of Latin America). 40:464-465
Schuschnigg, Kurt V.
  rev. of C. Alix, 50:231-234; B. Connell, tr., 41:62-64; W. Jaksch, 45:479-482; E. Ritter, 42:207-209; H. Tausch, ed., 38:317-319; Z. A. B. Zeman, 48:101-104
Schuster, Ildephonse
  Saint Benedict and His Times. 38:410-411
Schutz, John A.
  rev. of C. C. Davis, 48:433-434; Charles H. Metzger, 48:521-522
Schuyler, Robert Livingston
  Constitutional History of England. 21:230
  The Fall of the Old Colonial System: A Study in British Free Trade, 1770-1870. 31:336-337
Schuyler, Robert Livingston, ed.
  Dictionary of American Biography, Supplement Two. 44:474-476
  The Making of English History. 39:107
  The Pioneer Catholic Church of Chester County: Saint Agnes, West Chester, Pennsylvania, 1793-1943. 31:319-320
Schuyler, William B.
  rev. of W. W. Comfort, 30:339-340
Schwartz, Harold
  Samuel Gridley Howe: Social Reformer, 1801-1876. 43:120
Schwarzchild, Leopold
  The Red Prussian: The Life and Legend of Karl Marx. 34:231
Schwarzenfeld, Gertrude von
  Charles V: Father of Europe.

44:523-524

- Schwegler, Theodor
  - Geschichte der katholischen Kirche der Schweiz, von den Anfängen bis auf die Gegenwart. 26:151
- Schweitzer, Albert
  - Indian Thought and Its Development. 24:392-393
- Schweitzer, Josef, ed.
  - Ambrosius Catharinus Politus O. Pr.: Apologia pro veritate catholicae et apostolicae fidei ac doctrinae adversus impia ac valde pestifera Martini Lutheri dogmata (1520). 43:325-326
- Scoppola, Pietro
  - Crisi modernista e rinnovamento cattolico in Italia. 50:81-82
- Scott, Ernest F.
  - The Nature of the Early Church. 29:142
- Scott, J. F.
  - The Scientific Work of René Descartes. 40:369-370
  - rev. of P. H. Kocher, 39:454-456
- Scott, James Brown
  - The Catholic Conception of International Law. 21:502
- Scott, John A.
  - Republican Ideas and the Liberal Tradition in France, 1870-1914. 38:451-452
- Scoville, Warren Candler
  - Capitalism and French Glassmaking, 1640-1789. 37:113
  - The Persecution of Huguenots and French Economic Development, 1680-1720. 47:435-436
- Scudi, Abbie Turner
  - The Sacheverell Affair. 25:545-546
- Scullard, H. H.
  - From the Gracchi to Nero: A History of Rome from 133 B. C. to A. D. 68. 45:523
- Scullard, H. H., ed.
  - Atlas of the Classical World. 46:388-389
- Scully, Vincent
  - The Earth, the Temple, and the Gods: Greek Sacred Architecture. 48:581
- Sears, Alfred B.
  - Thomas Worthington. 45:233-234
- Sears, Louis Martin
  - A History of American Foreign Relations. 23:121
- Sebes, Joseph
  - The Jesuits and the Sino-Russian Treaty of Nerchinsk (1690): The Diary of Thomas Pereira, S. J. 49:114-115
- Secord, Arthur Wellesley, ed.
  - Defoe's Review; Reproduced from the Original Editions, with an Introduction and Bibliographical Notes, 22 v. 25:227-228
- Sedgwick, Henry Dwight
  - Horace: A Biography. 34:232-233
- Sedgwick, William Thompson
  - A Short History of Science. 26:151-152
- Seehansen, Paul
  - Workbook to Accompany Hayes and Moon's "Modern History ' 22:493
- Seferin, Pirminus
  - Hierarchia catholica medii et recentioris aevi, e documentis tabularii praesertim Vaticani collecta digesta edita, v. 5. 39:177-179
- Sellers, Charles Grier, Jr.
  - James K. Polk, Jacksonian, 1795-1843. 44:113
- Sellers, James Benson
  - The Prohibition Movement in Alabama, 1702 to 1943. 30:198-199
- Sellery, George Clarke
  - The Renaissance; Its Nature and Origins. 37:323-324
- Selmer, Carl, ed.
  - Navigatio Sancti Brendani Abbatis. 47:214

- Selner, John C.
  - rev. of E. Werner, 46:53-55
  - b.n. of A. Bernier, 25:225-226; L. Ellinwood, 26:281
- Semmes, Raphael
  - Baltimore as Seen by Visitors: 1783-1860. 41:233-234
  - Captains and Mariners of Early Maryland. 24:522-523
- Semple, W.H., ed.
  - Selected Letters of Pope Innocent III concerning England (1198-1216). 40:194-196
- Sencourt, Robert
  - Carmelite and Poet: A Framed Portrait of St. John of the Cross with His Poems in Spanish. 30:303-304
  - Saint Paul: Envoy of Grace. 35:429-430
- Senn, Alfred Erich
  - The Emergence of Modern Lithuania. 45:523-524
- Senna, Nelson de
  - Africanos no Brasil. 30:118-119
- Seppelt, Franz Xavier
  - Papstgeschichte von der Anfangen bis zur Gegenwart. 26:559
- Sergott, Edmund T.
  - b.n. of N.S.B. Gras and H.M. Larson, 27:257-258
- Sessions, Barbara Foster
  - rev. of O.G. von Simon, 35:432-434
- Seth, Ronald
  - The Undaunted. 43:120-121
- Seton-Watson, R.W.
  - Britain in Europe (1789-1914), a Survey of Foreign Policy. 25:250-251
- Setton, Kenneth M.
  - Catalan Domination of Athens, 1311-1388. 36:224-225
  - Christian Attitude Towards the Emperor in the Fourth Century, Especially as Shown in Addresses to the Emperor. 29:78-80
- Setton, Kenneth M., ed.
  - A History of the Crusades, v. 2. 49:257-259
- Sevrin, Ernest
  - Un conflit ecclesiastique sous la restauration: Mgr. De Latil, évêque de Chartres, 1821-1824, et M. Chasles, curé de la cathedrale. 37:113-114
  - Mgr. Clausel de Montals, évêque de Chartres (1769-1857): Un évêque militant et gallican au XIX^{e} siècle, 2 v. 42:356-358
- Sexton, John E.
  - History of St. John's Seminary, Brighton. 31:460-461
  - rev. of A. Riley, 23:222-224
  - b.n. of P. Power, 25:120-121
- Seymour, Charles
  - American Neutrality, 1914-1917. 22:248-249
  - Notre Dame of Noyon in the Twelfth Century: A Study in the Early Development of Gothic Architecture. 26:152-153
- Sforza, Carlo
  - Fifty Years of War and Diplomacy in the Balkans: Pashich and the Union of the Yugoslavs. 27:392-393
  - The Totalitarian War and After. 27:530
- Shackleton, Robert
  - Montesquieu: A Critical Biography. 48:97-98
- Shafer, Boyd C.
  - Nationalism: Myth and Reality. 42:228-229
- Shanahan, William O.
  - German Protestants Face the Social Question: The Conservative Phase, 1815-71. 41:169-170
  - rev. of Mother M.A. Gallin, 42:368-370; G. Hilger and A.G. Meyer, 41:59-60; R.A. Kann, 37:332-333; W.N. Medlicott, 43:344-345; N. Rich and M.H. Fisher, eds., 45:77-78
  - b.n. of A.H. Bill, 34:366; G.A. Craig, 45:363-365; E.H.S. Jones, 38:109;

R. R. Palmer, B. I. Wiley and W. R. Keast, 35:107-108; J. J. Ripley, 34:110; E. Silberner, 32:496-497
Shankland, Peter
Malta Convoy. 50:128
Shannon, Albert C.
The Popes and Heresy in the Thirteenth Century. 36:308-309
rev. of J. Brodrick, 35:430-431; H. M. Colvin, 38:319-321; J. C. Dickinson, 38:37-38; A. L. Gabriel, 42:511-512; L. R. Lind, ed. and tr., 44:461-462; G. G. Meersseman, 48:384-385
b. n. of G. Duhem et al., 47:275; J. H. Mundy, 41:358-359
Shannon, Fred A.
The Farmer's Last Frontier, Agriculture, 1860-1897. 32:458-460
Shannon, James P.
Catholic Colonization on the Western Frontier. 43:496-497
rev. of G. M. Stephenson, 38:458-459; A. R. Desautels, 43:196-197
b. n. of A. Lazzarini, 45:380-381
Shannon, William H.
rev. of V. Loggins, 38:214-215
b. n. of B. McKelvey, 43:258-259
Shannon, William Vincent
The American Irish: A Political and Social Portrait. 50:660-661
Shapiro, Harry L.
Aspects of Culture. 43:121-122
Shapland, C. R. B., tr. and ed.
The Letters of St. Athanasius Concerning the Holy Spirit. 39:107-108
Shapley, John
rev. of J. I. H. Baur, 38:209-211; O. Demus, 37:317-318; J. Evans, 37:48-50; P. Frankl, 47:404-405; W. Friedlaender, 42:364-365; O. W. Larkin, 38:209-211; L. López-Rey, 40:223-224; A. Malraux, 37:470-471; O. von Simson, 43:338-339; C. de Tolnay, 41:49-50
b. n. of E. Bradford, 41:97-98
Sharkey, Don
After Bernadette. 31:486
Sharp, Paul F.
The Agrarian Revolt in Western Canada: A Survey Showing American Parallels. 35:201-202
b. n. of L. Cohn-Haft, 45:506
Shaw, Albert
International Bearings of American Policy. 30:361-362
Shaw, Edward Pease
Jacques Cazotte (1719-1792). 30:119
Shaw, J. G.
Edwin Vincent O'Hara, American Prelate: A Biography. 43:501-502
Shaw, Plato Ernest
The Catholic Apostolic Church, Sometimes Called Irvingite; a Historical Study. 32:495-496
Shay, Mary Lucille
The Ottoman Empire from 1720 to 1734 as Revealed in Despatches of the Venetian Baili. 30:333-334
rev. of R. Clark, 25:199-200; G. Crisci and A. Campagna, 49:403-404; D. Herlihy, 45:62-63; F. C. Lane, 31:196-197; W. C. Langsam, 36:77-78; H. R. Marraro, tr., 28:394-395; L. dal Pane, 47:223-224; G. Soranzo, 48:513-514; D. Waley, 38:348-349
b. n. of T. Berry, 37:65; C. V. Easum, 28:291; R. Ergang, 27:519-520; E. Hamilton, 46:379; J. de Iongh, 41:108-109; E. Morelli, ed., 42:392-393; H. Smith, 41:370-371
Shea, Donald F.
rev. of M. C. D'Arcy, 46:209-211; L. Hadrovics, 34:322-324
b. n. of R. Niebuhr, 41:361-362; C. Roth, 35:228-229

- Shearer, Donald
  - rev. of G. J. Geary, 21:218-219
  - b. n. of L. M. Suhard, *et. al.*, 22:375
- Sheed, F. J.
  - Communism and Man. 25:251
- Sheed, F. J., ed.
  - The Irish Way. 23:121-122
- Sheed, F. J., tr.
  - The Confessions of St. Augustine. 29:419-420
- Sheedy, Anna T.
  - Bartolus on Social Conditions in The Fourteenth Century. 29:100-102
  - rev. of M. Auclair, 39:436-437; M. R. Beard, 32:374-375; C. E. Boyd, 29:385-386; E. Duckett, 46:51-52; A. Kelly, 37:183-184; R. Kelso, 42:513-514; S. Undset, 40:451-452
  - b. n. of G. Barraclough, ed., 47:114; A. Thorold, tr., 30:120-121
- Sheehan, Donald
  - The Making of American History. 2 v. 37:114-115
  - This Was Publishing. 39:473-474
- Sheehan, Donald, ed.
  - Essays in American Historiography: Papers Presented in Honor of Allan Nevins. 47:246-247
- Sheehan, Michael M.
  - The Will in Medieval England from the Conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to the End of the Thirteenth Century. 50:128-129
  - rev. of J. Gill, 48:242-243
- Sheehan, Shawn G.
  - b. n. of J. M. Haffert, 32:481; J. B. Trend, 31:244
- Sheely, Horace J., Jr.
  - rev. of T. H. Williams, 42:93-94
- Sheen, Fulton J.
  - Liberty, Equality and Fraternity. 25:251-252
  - The Mystical Body of Christ. 22:373-374
- Sheerin, Sister St. Francis
  - rev. of K. Baer, 44:221-223
- Shehan, Lawrence J.
  - rev. of R. W. Chambers, 35:434-436; J. T. Ellis, 38:426-433; P. Hughes, 47:356-358; A. M. Melville, 41:181-182; R. D. Middleton, 37:459-461; S. O'Faolin, 38:422-424; H. Thurston and D. Attwater, eds., 42:369-370
  - b. n. of V. R. Yanitelli, ed., 39:495
- Shelby, Charmion Clair, tr.
  - Pinchardo's Treatise on the Limits of Louisiana and Texas, v. 4. 34:80-81
  - Revolt of the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico and Otermin's Attempted Reconquest, 1680-1682. 29:114-115
- Shenton, James P.
  - rev. of M. Leech, 47:85-86; E. S. Warner and H. Daniel, 43:239-240
  - b. n. of R. A. Divine, 48:569-570
- Sheppard, Lancelot C.
  - The English Carmelites. 30:52-53
- Shepperson, Sister M. Fides
  - Seventeen Crises in World-History. 21:120-121
- Shepperson, Wilbur Stanley
  - British Emigration to North America: Projects and Opinions in the Early Victorian Period. 43:508-509
- Shepston, Howard
  - b. n. of E. Przywara, ed., 23:531
- Shera, Jesse H.
  - Foundations of the Public Library: The Origins of the Public Library Movement in New England, 1629-1855. 35:475-476
- Sherbowitz-Wetzor, Olgerd P., ed. and tr.
  - The Russian Primary Chronicle: Laurentian Text. 41:102

  - rev. of A. D. Margolin, 37:197-198; E. J. Simmons, 23:72-77; F. J. Tschan, ed. and tr., 22:194-196
- Sheridan, Philip John
  - Francisco de Miranda: Forerunner of Spanish-American Independence. 46:385-386
- Sherley-Price, Leo, ed. and tr.
  - St. Francis of Assisi, His Life and Writings as Recorded by His Contemporaries. 47:128-129
- Sherman, Hugh
  - Modern Ireland. 40:241
- Sherrard, Philip
  - The Greek East and the Latin West: A Study in the Christian Tradition. 47:209-211
- Sherry, Gerard E., ed.
  - American Catholicism and the Intellectual Ideal. 47:395-396
- Sherwood, Foster H.
  - The Role of the Supreme Court in American Government and Politics, 1835-1864. 44:373-375
- Sherwood, Grace H.
  - b.n. of R. Semmes, 24:522-523
- Shields, B. F.
  - The Labor Contract. 26:559-560
- Shields, Currin V.
  - Democracy and Catholicism in America. 44:235-236
- Shiels, W. Eugene
  - History of Europe; a Summary Text for College Freshmen. 27:530-531
  - King and Church: The Rise and Fall of the Patronato Real. 40:243-245
  - rev. of T. de Azcona, 47:369-370; S. F. Bemis, 29:398; C. E. Castañeda, 25:343-345; 26:353-354; I. F. de Espinosa, 50:624-625; L. E. Fisher, 41:466-468; L. Hanke and M. G. Fernandez, 42:215-216; A. de la Hera, 50:226; R. Herr, 45:224-226; G. Masur, 36:105-106; L. Medina Ascensio, 33:47-49; J. H. L. Schlarman, 37:223-225; W. L. Schurz, 40:464-465; A. P. Whitaker, 27:497-498; A. C. Wilgus, 27:368-370; G. S. Wise, 38:217-218
  - b.n. of E. B. Adams, ed., 40:109; F. A. Knapp, Jr., 38:92 I. A. Leonard, 47:125-126; H. Millington, 35:104-105; R. Pattee, 31:240; M. Picón-Salas, 49:469; G. V. Rodas, 29:294-295; W. Stewart, 32:497-498; Weisman, 37:240-241 A. P. Whitaker, ed., 31:486-487
- Shippee, Lester Burrell
  - Canadian-American Relations 1849-1874. 26:516-517
- Shipton, Clifford K.
  - Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended Harvard College in Classes 1713-1721, with Biographical and Other Notes. 28:564
  - Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended Harvard College in the Classes 1722-1725, with Biographical and Other Notes. 32:257-258
  - Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended Harvard College in the Classes 1726-1730, with Bibliographical and Other Notes. 39:108-109
- Shirer, William L.
  - The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich: A History of Nazi Germany. 48:547-549
- Shklar, Judith N.
  - After Utopia: The Decline of Political Faith. 44:35-36
- Shoemaker, Floyd C.
  - The State Historical Society of Missouri, 1898-1948. 35:231-232
- Shoemaker, Robert W.
  - The Origin and Meaning of the

  Name "Protestant Episcopal." 46:113
Shotwell, James T.
  The History of History, v. 1. 28:505-506
  Poland and Russia, 1919-1945. 32:140-141
Shub, David
  Lenin, A Biography. 37:196-197
Shuster, George N.
  The Ground I Walked On. 49: 420-422
  Like a Mighty Army: Hitler versus Established Religion. 22:502
  Religion Behind The Iron Curtain. 41:234-235
  Strong Man Rules, an Interpretation of Germany Today. 21: 248-249
  rev. of F. J. Lally, 49:249; H. zu Loewenstein, 32:83-84; N. Micklem, 26:265-266
Shuster, George N., ed.
  Pope Pius XI and American Public Opinion. 25:390
Sickel, Theodor von
  Römische Erinnerungen: Nebst ergänzenden Briefen und Aktenstrücken. 35:115-116
Siebert, Donald L.
  rev. of T. Maynard, 43:192-193
  b. n. of G. N. Clark, 44:494
Siegfried, André
  America at Mid-Century. 42: 97-98
Siegman, Edward F.
  rev. of P. Heinisch, 39:167-168
Siegmund, Albert
  Die Ueberlieferung der griechischen christlichen Literatur in der lateinischen Kirche bis zum swölften Jahrhundert. 37:442-445
Sievers, Harry J.
  Benjamin Harrison, v. 1, Hoosier Warrior, 1833-1865. 39:81-82; v. 2, Hoosier Statesman, 46:93-95.
  rev. of S. H. Holbrook, 42:94-95; F. P. Summers, 39:471-473
  b. n. of H. A. Bone, 37:352; M. R. Dearing, 40:233; A. M. Schlesinger, 37:112
Sigmund, Paul E.
  Nicholas of Cusa and Medieval Political Thought. 50:386-388
Sih, Paul K. T.
  From Confucius to Christ. 39: 239-240
  b. n. of W. Chan, 39:487
Silberner, Edmund
  The Problem of War in Nineteenth Century Economic Thought. 32:496-497
Silva, Ruth C.
  Rum, Religion, and Votes: 1928 Re-examined. 49:293-294
Silver, James W.
  Edmund Pendleton Gaines, Frontier General. 36:495
The Silver is Mine; a Brief History of St. Joseph's Monastery of the Visitation in Wilmington, Delaware, Commemorating the First Centenary of Foundation from the Monastery of Montleul, France, 1853-1953. 41:235
Silvestre, Hubert
  Le Chronicon sancti Laurentii Leodiensis, dit de Rupert de Deutz, Etude critique. 39:109
Simington, Robert C., ed.
  Books of Survey and Distribution, 1636-1703, v. 3, County Galway. 50:259-260
Simkins, Francis Butler
  Pitchfork Ben Tillman, South Carolinian. 31:106-107
  The South Old and New: A History, 1820-1947. 34:344-346
Simmons, Ernest J.
  Pushkin. 23:72-77
Simms, Henry H.
  Emotion at High Tide: Abolition as a Controversial Factor, 1830-1845. 47:560-561

- Simms, Paris Marion
  - The Bible in America. 23:263-264
- Simon, Abram
  - rev. of E. R. Goodenough, 21:451-453
- Simon, Alois
  - La politique religieuse de Léopold 1$^{\text{er}}$. 40:455-456
  - Rencontres mennaisiennes en Belgique. 50:591-592
- Simon, Alois, ed.
  - Catholicisme et politique, documents inédits, 1832-1909. 42:355-356
  - L'hypothèse libérale en Belgique, documents inédits, 1839-1907. 43:327-328
- Simon, Edith
  - The Piebald Standard: A Biography of the Knights Templars. 46:114
- Simon, Yves R.
  - Community of the Free. 34:233-234
  - The Road to Vichy, 1918-1938. 29:142-143
- Simpkins, Francis B.
  - The Women of the Confederacy. 23:264-265
- Simpson, Alan
  - Puritanism in Old and New England. 42:117-118
  - The Wealth of the Gentry, 1540-1660. 48:539-541
- Simpson, Eyler N.
  - The Ejido — Mexico's Way Out. 24:484-486
- Simpson, Lesley Byrd
  - The Encomienda in New Spain — The Beginning of Spanish Mexico. 37:115
- Simpson, Lesley Byrd, ed.
  - The Letters of José Señan, O. F. M., Mission San Buenaventura, 1796-1823. 49:414-415
- Simpson, Lucie
  - The Greek Spirit in Renaissance Art. 41:235-236
- Simpson, W. Douglas
  - Saint Ninian and the Origins of the Christian Church in Scotland. 27:137-138
- Simpson, W. J. Sparrow
  - The History of the Anglo-Catholic Revival from 1845. 21:121
  - St. Augustine's Episcopate: A Brief Introduction to His Writings as a Christian. 31:242-243
- Simson, Otto G. von
  - The Gothic Cathedral; Origins of Gothic Architecture and the Medieval Concept of Order. 43:338-339
  - Sacred Fortress; Byzantine Art and Statecraft in Ravenna. 35:432-434
- Singer, Joseph F.
  - b. n. of A. B. Bozeman, 47:270-271
- Singletary, Otis A.
  - The Mexican War. 47:129-130
- Singleton, Evelyn Ellen
  - Workmen's Compensation in Maryland. 21:502
- Sinzer, Joseph F.
  - b. n. of H. J. Muller, 50:433-434; J. U. Nef, 44:258; H. L. Shapiro, 43:121-122; Sister M. P. Thaman, 41:237-238
- Sirich, John Black
  - The Revolutionary Committees in the Departments of France, 1793-1794. 29:251-252
- Sister Albertus Magnus
  - b. n. of B. Fothergill, 50:103
- Sister Alice Marie
  - The Gregorian Chant Manual of the Catholic Music Hour. 21:500-502
- Sister Catherine Frances
  - b. n. of M. V. Woodgate, 28:569-570
- Sister Jane Marie, O. P.
  - Christ in His Church. 38:497

- Sister Loretta Clare
  - rev. of G. F. H. Berkeley and J. Berkeley, 22:320-321; S. W. Halperin, 24:205-206; G. F. H. and J. Berkeley, 27:123-124; J. L. Glanville, 21:367-368; G. Schiavo, 21:246
- Sister Marguerite-Felicie, F. S. E.
  - Revêtues de force. 38:333-334
- Sister Maria Alma, C. I. M.
  - Louis Florent Gillet: His Life, Letters and Conferences. 27:96-97
- Sister Maria Renata
  - b. n. of J. P. Nichols, 30:234
- Sister Mary Augustina
  - rev. of C. Eaton, 26:381-382
- Sister Mary Bertrand
  - b. n. of T. W. Arnold, 22:478; W. H. Dunham, 22:486-487
- Sister Mary Carmelite
  - b. n. of G. N. Shuster, 22:502
- Sister Mary Celeste, R. S. M.
  - rev. of Sister M. R. Baska, 22:329; Historical Records and Studies, v. 31, 27:89-91
  - b. n. of H. U. Faulkner and T. Kepner, 21:494-495; T. B. Lawler, 21:494-495; 25:239-240; R. Magoffin and F. Duncalf, 21:494-495; F. P. Wirth, 22:379-380
- Sister Mary Ceslas, O. P.
  - b. n. of S. Vailhé, 21:503-504
- Sister Mary Charitas, I. H. M.
  - Matins in a Leafy Wood: The Story of Mother M. Germaine (1861-1928), Superior General (1913-1919) of the Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Scranton, Pennsylvania. 37:353
- Sister Mary Christina, S. U. S. C.
  - rev. of L. Callan, 24:363-364
- Sister Mary Dominica, O. S. U.
  - The Story of the Church. 22:243-244
- Sister Mary Doris
  - rev. of Mother M. St. Paul, O. S. U., 28:252-253
- Sister Mary Eustolia
  - With Wings as Doves. 28:555-556
- Sister Mary Eva
  - rev. of J. de Plessis, 25:352-354
- Sister Mary Evangela
  - rev. of Kelly, Sister Mary Gilbert, 25:489-490; Sister M. Alma, C. I. M., 27:96-97
- Sister Mary Ligouri, O. S. F.
  - Mother Magdalen Daemen and Her Congregation, Sisters of St. Francis of Penance and Christian Charity. 24:213
- Sister Mary Loyola, O. P.
  - Visualized Church History. 28:558-559
- Sister Mary Mildred, S. S. A., tr.
  - The Apostle of Alaska, Life of the Most Reverend Charles John Seghers [by Maurice de Baets]. 30:182-183
- Sister Mary Rosalita, I. H. M.
  - Achievement of a Century: The Motherhouse and Missions, Congregation of the Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Monroe, Michigan, 1845-1945. 35:310-313
  - No Greater Service: The History of the Congregation of the Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Monroe, Michigan, 1845-1945. 35:310-313
- Sister Mary Stephen
  - b. n. of P. Jacobson, 28:143
- Sister Mary Theodore, S. S. A.
  - Heralds of Christ the King: A Missionary Record of the North Pacific. 26:153
- Sitwell, Edith
  - Fanfare for Elizabeth. 34:234
- Sitwell, Gerard, ed. and tr.
  - St. Odo of Cluny: Being the Life of St. Odo of Cluny by John of

  - Salerno and the Life of St. Gerald of Aurillac by St. Odo 45:341
- Sitwell, Sacheverell
  - Malta. 46:386
- Sizer, Theodore, ed.
  - The Autobiography of Colonel John Trumbull, Artist-Patriot, 1756-1843. 40:353-354
- Skahill, Bernard H.
  - b.n. of A. P. McKinlay, ed., 30:112
- Skeabeck, Andrew H.
  - b.n. of T. C. Bryan, 39:486; E. Dick, 34:220-221; H. Montgomery, 37:104; P. Murray, 35:106
- Skehan, Patrick W.
  - rev. of W. F. Albright, 28:80-81; 28:504-505; D. Jacobson, 29:362-363; T. Klauser and A. Rücker, eds., 26:95-96; J. Pickl, 33:220-221; J. B. Pritchard, 43:213-214; L. Wallis, 29:234-235; H. A. Wolfson, 36:448-450
  - b.n. of S. W. Baron, ed., 27:516; J. L. Blau, 31:227-228; E. S. Drower, 47:120-121; 47:274; A. J. Heschel, 37:89; H. J. T. Johnson, 35:95; G. Kisch, 28:144-145; J. B. Pritchard, ed., 38:103-104; W. D. Wallis, 30:122; Proceedings of the American Academy of Jewish Research, v. 13, 30:116; Texts and Studies of the American Academy of Jewish Research, v. 2, 30:116
- Skydsgaard, Kristen E., ed.
  - The Papal Council and the Gospel. 48:301-302
- Slavin, J. R.
  - b.n. of J. J. Costigan, 23:525
- Slessarev, Vsevolod
  - Prester John, the Letter and the Legend. 46:334-335
- Slesser, Henry
  - The Middle Ages in the West: A Study of European Unity. 38:208-209
- Slick, Sewell Elias
  - William Trent and the West. 34:234-235
- Slosson, Preston
  - The Growth of European Civilization, 2 v. 25:102
- Sloyan, Gerard S.
  - rev. of J. de Bivort de la Saudée, ed., 41:191-194
  - b.n. of L. Schneider and S. M. Dornbusch, 45:522-523
- Slusser, Herbert
  - b.n. of J. P. Pritchard, 43:118-119
- Smail, R. C.
  - Crusading Warfare (1097-1193); A Contribution to Medieval Military History. 42:509-511
- Smalley, Beryl
  - English Friars and Antiquity in the Early Fourteenth Century. 48:234-235
- Smal-Stocki, Roman
  - The Nationality Problem of the Soviet Union. 39:205-207
  - rev. of F. Fadner, 49:575-576; W. Gurian, ed., 39:464-465; H. Kohn, 40:332-333; H. Paszkiewicz, 41:196-198; E. J. Rozek, 44:361-363; J. Sebes, 49:114-115
  - b.n. of A. E. Senn, 45:523-524
- Smalley, Beryl
  - The Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages. 38:442-443
- Smelser, Marshall
  - Conceived in Liberty; the History of the United States. 42:118-119
  - rev. of R. V. Coleman, 34:342-343; M. J. Dauer, 40:355-356; D. S. Freeman, 35:194-195; D. Perkins and J. L. Snell, 48:408-410; L. B. Wright, 34:62-63
  - b.n. of L. K. Koontz, 27:389-390
- Smet, Joachim, ed.
  - The Life of Saint Peter Thomas by

  - Philippe de Mézières. 41:151-152
  - rev. of C. Devlin, 44:185-186; K. Elm, 50:554-555; Problemi di vita religiosa in Italia nel cinquecento, 48:247
- Smit, M. C.
  - De Verhouding van Christendom en Historie in de huidige Rooms-Catholieke Geschiedbeschouwing. 37:36-37
- Smith, Alexander H.
  - rev. of G. D. Henderson, 24:346-347
- Smith, Charles Edward
  - Innocent III: Church Defender. 37:300-301
  - Papal Enforcement of Some Medieval Marriage Laws. 26:502-504
  - A Short History of the Ancient World. 26:410
  - Tiberius and the Roman Empire. 28:565
- Smith, Cyril E.
  - The University of Toulouse in the Middle Ages: Its Origins and Growth to 1500 A. D. 46:84-85
  - rev. of J. Girou, 46:57; J. Herrick, 41:198; J. Leclercq, 48:224-226; A. Momigliano, ed., 49:398-399; G. Schnurer, 43:474-475
  - b.n. of N. K. Chadwick, ed., 41:101-102; M. Deansley, 43:112; A. L. Gabriel, 47:429-430; C. Stephenson, 29:143;
- Smith, Denis Mack
  - Cavour and Garibaldi, 1860: A Study in Political Conflict. 41:57-58
  - Italy: A Modern History. 46:226-228
- Smith, E. Anthony, ed.
  - English Historical Documents, v. 11, 1783-1832. 46:224-226
- Smith, E. Baldwin
  - Architectural Symbolism of Imperial Rome and the Middle Ages. 42:507-509
- Smith, E. Harold
  - b.n. of A. Barea, 34:364
- Smith, Ellen Hart
  - Charles Carroll of Carrollton. 29:256-258
- Smith, Gerard, ed.
  - Jesuit Thinkers of the Renaissance; Essays Presented to John F. McCormick, S. J., by His Students on the Occasion of the Sixty-Fifth Anniversary of His Birth. 26:366-368
- Smith, Hale G.
  - Here They Once Stood: the Tragic End of the Apalachee Missions. 38:48-49
- Smith, Harrison
  - Britain in Malta, v. 1, Constitutional Development of Malta in the Nineteenth Century; v. 2, Italian Influence on British Policy in Malta, 1899-1903. 41:370-371
  - rev. of F. Balbi di Correggio, 48:422-423; E. Bradford, 48:422-423; P. Caraman, ed., 46:457-458; C. E. Engel, 49:407-408
  - b.n. of H. Bowen-Jones, J. C. Dewdney, and W. B. Fisher, 49:453-454; R. Cavaliero, 47:574-575; J. Davies-Evans, 46:108-109; H. Hearder and D. P. Waley, eds., 50:106; P. Shankland and A. Hunter, 50:128; S. Sitwell and T. Armstrong-Jones, 46:386
- Smith, Henry Nash
  - Virgin Land: The American West as Symbol and Myth. 36:321-322
- Smith, Herbert Maynard
  - Henry VIII and the Reformation. 36:58-60
  - Pre-Reformation England. 25:475-478
- Smith, Hilrie Shelton
  - American Christianity; an Historical Interpretation with

- Representative Documents, v. 1. 47:40-41
  - American Christianity; an Historical Interpretation with Representative Documents, v. 2. 50:237-238
- Smith, Howard W.
  - rev. of L. W. Levy, 49:587
  - b. n. of C. Eaton, ed., 50:429
- Smith, James M., ed.
  - Liberty and Justice: A Historical Record of American Constitutional Development. 44:520-521
- Smith, James Ward, ed.
  - Religion in American Life, vols. 1, 2, 4. 47:536-538
- Smith, Jeremiah J.
  - rev. of M. W. Baldwin, 40:291-293; J. H. Dahmus, 41:306-308; G. W. Davis, 35:183-184; P. Salmon, 49:220-221; G. V. Scammell, 43:182-183; A. C. Shannon, 36:308-309; W. J. Stankiewicz, 48:95-97
  - b. n. of L. Keeler, 33:107-108; T. MacVicar, 50:432-433; J. L. Murphy, 46:516
- Smith, John Sandwith Boys
  - Religious Thought in the Eighteenth Century. 24:367-368
  - rev. of R. Pattee, 40:74-75
- Smith, Joseph Henry
  - Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations. 37:203-204
- Smith, Lacey Baldwin
  - Tudor Prelates and Politics: 1536-1558. 40:296-298
- Smith, R. A. L.
  - Canterbury Cathedral Priory: A Study in Monastic Administration. 30:468-470
- Smith, Robert C.
  - A Guide to the Art of Latin America. 35:232
  - rev. of O. Hagen, 29:387-389; T. Sizer, ed., 40:353-354; S. Wilson, Jr., ed., 38:459-460
- Smith, Robert Sidney
  - The Spanish Guild Merchant. 27:138
- Smith, Sharon C.
  - Guide to the Manuscripts of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, suppl. no. 1. 44:99-100
- Smith, T. Lynn
  - Brazil: People and Institutions. 32:461-462
- Smith, Vincent Edward
  - Idea-Men of Today. 37:235
- Smith, Waldo E. L.
  - Episcopal Appointments and Patronage in the Reign of Edward II. 25:252-253
- Smith, Wilfred Cantwell
  - Islam in Modern History. 44:113-114
- Smith, Wilson
  - American Higher Education: a Documentary History, 2 v. 48:439-440
- Smothers, Edgar R.
  - rev. of J. Quasten, 37:438-439
- Smylie, James H.
  - rev. of W. Hudson, 48:280-281; H. S. Smith, R. T. Handy, and L. A. Loetscher, 50:237-238; G. H. Tavard, 46:340-341
- Snavely, Henry E.
  - The Constitution of the United States: How to Know Its Provisions. 25:546
- Snell, John L.
  - The Education of Historians in the United States. 48:408-410
- Snellgrove, Harold S.
  - The Lusignans in England: 1247-1258. 37:368-369
- Snoeks, Remi
  - L'argument de tradition dans la controverse eucharistique entre Catholiques et Réformés français au XVIIe siècle. 39:109-110
- Snook, S. Lucian
  - rev. of L. Ziff, 49:242-243

Snow, Gilbert C.
  b.n. of W. B. Hesseltine, 34:370; D.M. Potter and T.G. Manning, 35:361; K. Pribram, 36:368-369
Snyder, Louis L.
  German Nationalism: The Tragedy of a People. 39:204-205
  The Meaning of Nationalism. 41:205-206
Snyder, Louis L., ed.
  Documents of German History. 45:120-121
Snyder, Rexford K., ed.
  Readings in Western Civilization. 38:341-342
The Social Sciences in Historical Study: a Report of the Committee on Historiography. [Social Science Research Council]. 41:199-200
Soden, Geoffrey Ingle
  Godfrey Goodman, Bishop of Gloucester, 1583-1656. 40:298-299
Soderini, Eduardo
  The Pontificate of Leo XIII, v. 1. 21:461-464; v. 2, 22:84-86
Sofranov, Ivan
  Histoire du mouvement bulgare vers l'Église Catholique au xix^{e} siècle: Première Periode Les Origines (1855-1865) 47:34-36
Solomon, Barbara Miller
  Ancestors and Immigrants: A Changing New England Tradition. 43:236-238
Soloveytchik, George
  Potemkin, Soldier, Statesman, Lover, and Consort of Catherine of Russia. 34:235-236
  Russia in Perspective. 34:236-237
Solt, Leo F.
  Saints in Arms: Puritanism and Democracy in Cromwell's Army. 45:524-525
Sombart, Werner
  Vom Menschen – Versuch einer geistwissenschaftlichen Anthropologie. 25:409-410
Somers, Hugh J.
  rev. of G. Boyle, 37:467-468; Brother Alfred, F.S.C., 35:57-59; A.G. Doughty, 26:517-518
Sommer-Seckendorff, Ellen M. F.
  Studies in the Life of Robert Kilwardby, O. P. 26:99-100
Sontag, Raymond J.
  rev. of R. Fischer, 35:327-328; H. Gatzke, 39:339
Soranzo, Giovanni
  Peregrinus apostolicus: lo spirito pubblico e il viaggio di Pio VI a Vienna. 24:357-359
  Il tempo di Alessandro VI Papa e di fra Girolamo Savonarola. 48:513-514
Sorokin, Pitirim A.
  The Pattern of the Past: Can We Determine It? 37:500
Sorrentino, Giuseppe M.
  Dalle Montagne Rocciose al Rio Bravo: brevi appunti storici circa la Missione gesuitica del Nuovo Messico e Colorado negli Stati Uniti di America. 34:463-464
Soule, George Henry
  Prosperity Decade; from War to Depression, 1917-1929. 34:77-78
Soulé, León Cyprian
  The Know Nothing Party in New Orleans: a Reappraisal. 48:440-441
Sous le joug hitlérien: La révolte des consciences. 25:253-255
Southern, A. C.
  Elizabethan Recusant Prose, 1559-1582. 37:325-326
Southern, R. W.
  The Making of the Middle Ages. 41:42-45

Saint Anselm and His Biographer: A Study of Monastic Life and Thought, 1059-c.1130. 50:545-458
Western Views of Islam in the Middle Ages. 49:431-432

Southern, R. W., ed. and tr.
The Life of St. Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury by Eadmer. 50:544-545

Southwell, John A., tr.
Origen, His Life at Alexandria [by Rene Cadiou]. 30:452-454

Spadolini, Giovanni
Giolitti e i cattolici (1901-1914). 48:398-399

Spalding, Hughes
The Spalding Family of Maryland, Kentucky and Georgia from 1658 to 1963, v. 1. 50:437-438

Spanheimer, Sister M. Edmund
Henrich Armin Rattermann, German-American Author, Poet and Historian, 1832-1923. 24:523
The Letters of Henrich Armin Rattermann to the German-American Poet-Priest John E. Rothensteiner. 25:122-123

Spark, Muriel, ed.
Letters of John Henry Newman. 44:114-115

Speaight, Robert
The Life of Hilaire Belloc. 44:54-56

Spearman, Arthur D.
rev. of F. F. McCarthy, 45:212-213

Specker, Johann
Das Laienapostolat in den Missionen. 48:133-134

Die Missionsmethode in Spanisch-Amerika im 16. Jahrhundert 40:196-197

Spector, Margaret Marion
The American Department of the British Government, 1768-1782. 27:393-394

Spellman, Charles W.
rev. of E. A. Foster, tr. and ed., 38:473-474; S. W. Martin, 31:347-348

Spellman, Francis J.
Action This Day. 30:55-56

Spencer, Henry Russell
Government and Politics Abroad. 24:392

Spencer, Philip
Politics of Belief in Nineteenth-Century France. 41:170-172

Speranza, Florence Colgate, ed.
The Diary of Gino Speranza: Italy, 1915-1919, 2 v. 27:359-361

Sperry, Willard L.
Religion in America. 32:438-440

Spiegel, Henry William, ed.
The Development of Economic Thought: Great Economists in Perspective. 39:193-194

Spielman, John P., Jr.
Cristobal Rojas y Spinola, Cameralist and Irenicist, 1626-1695. 49:112

Spinka, Matthew
John Amos Comenius, That Incomparable Moravian. 29:544
John Hus and the Czech Reformation. 27:467-468

Spinka, Matthew, ed.
Advocates of Reform from Wyclif to Erasmus. 41:236-237
Environmental Factors in Christian History. 27:82-84

Spitz, Lewis W.
The Religious Renaissance of the German Humanists. 50:388-389

Sprandel, Rolf
Ivo von Chartres und seine Stellung in der Kirchengeschichte. 50:542-544

Sprigge, Cecil J. S.
The Development of Modern Italy. 30:338-339

Spring, Agnes Wright
  The Cheyenne and Black Hills Stage and Express Routes. 35:362-363
Sprout, Harold
  Foundations of National Power; Readings on World Politics and American Security. 32:259-260
Sprout, Margaret
  Foundations of National Power; Readings on World Politics and American Security. 32:259-260
Spurlin, Paul Merrill
  Montesquieu in America, 1760-1801. 27:265
Staar, Richard F.
  Poland, 1944-1962: The Sovietization of a Captive People. 49:278-280
Staatslexikon. Recht, Wirtschaft, Gesellschaft, 8 v. [Görres-Gesellschaft]. 50:411-415
Stack, Bernard J.
  b.n. of D. Sheehan, 37:114-115
Staebler, Warren
  The Liberal Mind of John Morley. 30:66-68
Stählin, Otto, ed.
  Clemens Alexandrinus, Register, v. 4, pt. 1. 22:61-62
Stafford, Helen G.
  James VI of Scotland and the Throne of England. 27:355-356
Stafford, Paul Tutt
  Government and the Needy. 27:266
Stallbaumer, Virgil R.
  b.n. of J. B. Collins, 27:385-386
Stampp, Kenneth M.
  And the War Came: The North and the Secession Crisis, 1860-1861. 37:235-236
Standart, Sister Mary Colette
  rev. of Sister M. D. McNamee, 46:72-73
  b.n. of W. R. Bonniwell, 39:224-225
Stanford, Derek, ed.
  Letters of John Henry Newman. 44:114-115
Stankiewicz, W. J.
  Politics and Religion in Seventeenth-Century France. 48:95-97
Stansell, Harold L.
  rev. of M. S. Anderson, 48:426; D. D. Bien, 47:222-223; A. Castelot, 43:507-508; J. A. Goris, ed., 31:326-327; N. Hampson, 49:559; F. Mourret, 41:450-451
  b.n. of G. T. Matthews, 44:507-508; C. R. Ritcheson, 41:367-368; W. T. Walsh, 34:242
Stapleton, Matthew P.
  rev. of Daniel-Rops, 35:428
Staring, Adrianus
  Der Karmelitengeneral Nikolaus Audet und die Katholische Reform des XVI. Jahrhunderts. 46:343-344
Stark, W., ed.
  Discourses, of Niccolò Machiavelli, 2 v. 37:472-474
Starkey, Marion L.
  The Cherokee Nation. 33:111-112
Starr, Chester G., ed.
  The Intellectual Heritage of the Early Middle Ages: Selected Essays by M. L. W. Laistner. 43:380-381
Starrs, Paul M.
  rev. of M. H. Laurent, 33:458-460
  b.n. of A. Walz, 34:373-374
Staudenraus, P. J.
  The African Colonization Movement, 1816-1865. 48:134-135
Staudt, Virginia M.
  Catholics in Psychology, a Historical Survey. 41:356-357
Stavrianos, L. S.
  The Balkans Since 1453. 45:387-388

Stead, Julian
  rev. of E. I. Watkin, 47:358-359
Stearns, Helen R.
  Standards and Trends in Religious Education. 21: 241-242
Stearns, Raymond Phineas
  Congregationalism in the Dutch Netherlands; the Rise and Fall of the English Congregational Classis, 1621-1635. 27:86-87
Stebbins, Lucy Poate
  The Trollopes; the Chronicle of a Writing Family. 32:232-233
Stebbins, Richard P.
  Documents on American Foreign Relation, 1961. 49:154-155
  The Trollopes; the Chronicle of a Writing Family. 32:232-233
  The United States in World Affairs 1961. 49:155
Steck, Francis Borgia
  Ensayos históricos hispano-americanos, v. 1, Juan Pablos, el Gutenberg americano. 26:560-561
  El Primer Colegio de América: Santa Cruz de Tlaltelolco. 31: 111-112
  A Tentative Guide to Historical Materials on the Spanish Borderlands. 30:82-83
  rev. of J. B. Bailey, 27:236-237; L. Bertrand and C. Petrie, 21: 464-465; H. E. Bolton, 36:233-234; R. S. Chamberlain, 35: 177-178; E. A. Chávez, 30:484-485; E. Chudoba, 39:73-74; G. Constant, 22:67-68; R. T. Davies, 24:476-480; J. Delanglez, 32:101-103; F. Doelle, 21:214-215; P. M. Dunne, 38:191-192; L. A. Eguiguren, 27:494-497; L. E. Fisher, 22:89-91; H. Folmer, 40:349-351; C. W. Hackett, ed., 24:359-361; C. W. Hackett, ed. and tr., 34:80-81; C. W. Hackett, and C. C. Shelby, tr., 29:114-115 C. Hallenbeck, 26:256-257; M. Kenny, 21:347-348; F. A. Kirkpatrick, 22:88-89; H. S. Lucas, 21:456-458; S. de Madariaga, 26:365-366; 28: 273-275; R. B. Merriman, 21: 345-346; J. H. Parry, 36: 102-104; J. Rippy and J. T. Nelson, 23:365; C. C. Shelby, tr., 34:80-81; E. N. Simpson, 24:484-486; A. C. Wilgus, ed., 24:201-203; F. Zubillaga, ed., 33:43-45
  b. n. of G. Arciniegas, 30:501; C. Baur, 21:105; E. Benz, 21:363; R. L. Butler, 24:235-236; D. L. Canfield, 21:364-365; C. E. Castañeda, 24:236-237; P. J. Chamorro, 26:126-127; C. E. Chapman, 25:227; M. Clauss, 21:106-107; S. R. Clemence, tr. and ed., 24:106; E. M. Coulter, ed., 23:391-392; O. Da Silva, 28:290; F. W. Dau, 22:485-486; E. W. De Huff, 29:289; A. Demf, 21:236; M. A. Habig, 21: 113-114; C. W. Hackett, ed., 21: 491; J. V. Haggard and M. D. McLean, 28:293; E. J. Hamilton, 22:112-113; L. Hanke, ed., 23: 259-260; A. Hasbrouck, 21:114; Sister H. I. C. Heuvelop, 21:242; R. D. Hussey, 22:114; C. K. Jones, 29:138; J. O. McLachlan, 26:551-552; F. J. Montalban, 22: 499; H. Munoz, 25:119; Sister M. B. Palm, 21:118-119; J. H. Parry, 26:554; E. A. Peers, 24: 519; F. J. Pohl, 31:372-373; J. F. Rippy, tr. and ed., 25:247-248; D. Sargent, 27:529-530; G. Schneider, 21:248; L. B. Simpson, 37:115; R. S. Smith, 27:138; A. M. Stewart, 21:376; J. R. Swanton, 29:295; A. Vazquez and S. S. Rose, eds., 27:138-139; P. Weiler, 21:250; A. P. Whitaker, 21:250-251; A. C. Wilgus, ed., 21:505-506;

23:266-267; M. W. Williams, 25:257; 25:257-258; H. G. Wood, 24:396; G. M. Wrong, 21:506-507
Steck, Francis Borgia, tr.
  Motolinía's History of the Indians of New Spain. 38:47-48
Stedman, Murray S., Jr. and Susan W.
  Discontent at the Polls: a Study of Farmer and Labor Parties, 1827-1948. 36:495-496
Steele, Anthony
  Richard II. 30:119-120
Steffes, J. P.
  Disarmament. 21:121
Steidle, Basilius
  Patrologia, seu historia antiquae litteraturae ecclesiasticae scholarum usui accommodata. 25:123-124
Steiger, G. Nye
  A History of the Far East. 23:404-405
Steinberg, S. H., ed.
  A New Dictionary of British History. 50:438
Steinbicker, Carl R.
  rev. of A. Deckert, 48:385-386; P. Hughes, 40:293-295; H. Magaret, 33:50-51; H. Nickerson, 47:525-527; L. von Pastor, 36:459-460
  b. n. of T. B. Morgan, 31:109-110; P. Paschini, 48:132-133
Steinbüchel, Theodor
  Zerfall des christlichen Ethos im XIX. Jahrhundert. 38:106-107
Steiner, Arpad
  Vincent of Beauvais, De Eruditione Filiorum Nobilium. 25:255
Steiner, Bruce E.
  rev. of W. Kellaway, 50:612-613
Steinmann, Jean
  Friedrich von Hügel. 50:604-605
Steinmann, Sister M. Evangeline
  b. n. of R. Pattee, 44:110-111; b. n. of M. de Saint-Pierre, 41:370
Stenton, F. M.
  Anglo-Saxon England. 30:328-329
Stephanou, Pelopidas Étienne
  Jean Italos philosophe et humaniste. 36:496
Stephenson, Carl
  Mediaeval Feudalism. 29:143
  Mediaeval History; Europe from the Fourth to the Sixteenth Century. 22:249
  Sources of English Constitutional History. 24:524-525
Stephenson, George M.
  American History since 1865. 25:492-493
  The Puritan Heritage. 38:458-459
Sterling, Richard W.
  Ethics in a World of Power: The Political Ideas of Friedrich Meinecke. 45:388-389
Stern, Alfred
  Philosophy of History and the Problem of Values. 50:628-629
Stern, Bernhard J.
  Society and Medical Progress. 28:565-566
Stern, Madeleine B.
  Imprints on History: Book Publishers and American Frontiers. 43:232-233
Steuart, R. H. J.
  Divertisy in Holiness. 23:532
Stevens, Sylvester K.
  rev. of A. W. Lind, 33:330-331
Steward, Julian H.
  Basin-Plateau Aboriginal Sociopolitical Groups. 25:255-256
Stewart, Julian H., ed.
  Handbook of South American Indians, v. 5, The Comparative Ethnology of South American Indians. 37:236

- Stewart, Alexander McGinn
  - René Menard, 1605-1661. 21:376
- Stewart, H. F., ed. and tr.
  - Pascal's Pensées. 38:107
- Stewart, John Hall
  - A Documentary Survey of the French Revolution. 38:107-108
- Stewart, Mary Frances
  - Adolph Sutro, a Biography. 49:290-291
- Stewart, Randall
  - American Literature and Christian Doctrine. 44:482-483
- Stewart, Robert E., Jr.
  - Adolph Sutro, a Biography. 49:290-291
- Stewart, Watt
  - Henry Meiggs, Yankee Pizarro. 32:497-498
- Stirling, Brents
  - The Populace in Shakespeare. 35:500-501
- Stirling, Monica
  - Madame Letizia: A Portrait of Napoleon's Mother. 48:544-545
- Stock, Leo F.
  - rev. of C. M. Andrews, 23:367-368; The Columbia Encyclopedia, 21:437-438; E. M. E. Flick, 22:93-94; L. H. Gipson, 29:394-395; W. S. Holt, ed., 25:493-495; M. Kraus, 25:483-484; T. Maynard, 28:94-103; L. S. Mayo, ed., 23:366; R. B. Morris, ed., 27:483-485; E. H. Tatum, Jr., ed. 27:235-236; M. Wade, 30:60-61
  - b. n. of C. M. Andrews, 24:230-231; 22:345-346; 26:531; J. S. Bassett, 25:519; A. C. Bining, 25:519; C. Bridenbaugh, 26:124-125; S. J. Buck and E. H. Buck, 27:255-256; H. J. Carman, 26:126; Mrs. W. Chanler, 22:352-353; M. P. Clarke, 30:99; H. S. Commager, ed., 22:354; L. W. Dunlap, 31:231; L. H. Gipson, 23:114-115; 26:538-539; G. G. Griffin, D. M. Lourain, and K. M. Tate, eds., 25:259-260; L. M. Hacker, 21:491; L. M. Hacker and B. B. Kendrick, 25:233-234; H. L. Hall, 25:234-235; W. T. Hutchinson, ed., 25:530-531; H. Johnson, 29:291; S. Kent, 28:294-295; W. B. Kerr, 24:248; L. W. Labaree, ed., 22:494-495; J. T. Lanning, 22:496; E. H. O'Neill, 27:263-264; S. Pargellis, 25:541; T. P. Peardon, 22:371; L. N. Richardson, 24:391; M. M. Spector, 27:393-394; S. H. Sutherland, 25:546-547; F. J. Turner, 22:376-377; J. M. Vincent, 22:378; R. Wood, ed., 28:431-432; V. J. Wyckoff, 25:549
- Stock, Leo F., ed.
  - Consular Relations between the United States and the Papal States: Instructions and Despatches. 31:453-455; An Historian's World: Selections from the Correspondence of John Franklin Jameson. 43:78-80
  - Proceedings and Debates of the British Parliaments Respecting North America, v. 5, 1739-1754. 28:566-567
- Stoddard, Henry Luther
  - Horace Greeley: Printer, Editor, Crusader. 33:77-78
- Stoehr, Hermann
  - So Half Amerika: Die Auslandshilfe der Vereinigten Staaten; 1812-1930. 23:405
- Stojanović, Mihailo D.
  - The Great Powers and the Balkans, 1875-1878. 25:410-411
- Stokes, Anson Phelps
  - rev. of H. P. Thompson, 38:420-422
- Stokes, Bernard H.
  - rev. of R. C. Silva, 49:293-294; L. C. Soulé, 48:440-441

  b.n. of D. Montrose, ed., 49:152-153
Stokes, George Stewart
  Agnes Repplier: Lady of Letters. 37:216-217
Stolz, Anselm
  Anselm von Canterbury (1033-1109). 25:192-193
Stone, Edward Noble, tr.
  Three Old French Chronicles of the Crusades: The History of the Holy War; The History of Them that took Constantinople; The Chronicle of Reims. 28:429
Stone, Grace Zaring
  The Cold Journey. 21:121-122
Stone, Richard Gabriel
  Hezekiah Niles an an Economist. 21:249
Stonor, Robert Julian
  Liverpool's Hidden Story. 45:121
  Stonor: A Catholic Sanctuary in the Chilterns from the Fifth Century till Today. 41:446-448
Stopp, Elizabeth
  Madame de Chantal: Portrait of a Saint. 49:406-407
Stoppelman, Joseph W. F.
  The Lion Rampant; the Story of Holland's Resistance to the Nazis. 30:192-194
Storr, Richard J.
  The Beginnings of Graduate Education in America. 40:88-89
  rev. of H. E. Dickson, 37:210-211
The Story of Blessed Thomas More [by a Nun of Tyburn Convent]. 21:341
Stourzh, Gerald
  Benjamin Franklin and American Foreign Policy. 40:473-474
Stoutenburgh, John L., Jr.
  Dictionary of the American Indian. 46:386-387
Stover, John F.
  American Railroads. 47:559-560
Straka, Gerald M.
  Anglican Reaction to the Revolution of 1688. 50:636
Strakhovsky, Leonid I.
  Alexander I of Russia: The Man Who Defeated Napoleon.. 33:317-318.
  Intervention at Archangel: The Story of Allied Intervention and Russian Counter-Revolution in North Russia, 1918-1920. 30:236-237
  The Origins of American Intervention in North Russia (1918). 24:248-249
  rev. of J.S. Curtiss, 27:87-89; F.R. Dulles, 30:194-195; E. Pares, 26:374-375
  b.n. of S. D'Irsay, 22:356; C. Giardini, 26:134; A.G. Mazour, 26:551
Strakhovsky, Leonid I., ed.
  A Handbook of Slavic Studies. 35:461-463
Strakos, Jan
  rev. of P. de Vooght, 49:94-96
Strand, Kenneth A.
  A Reformation Paradox: The Condemned New Testament of the Rostock Brethren of the Common Life. 46:337-338
Strand, Kenneth A., ed.
  The Dawn of Modern Civilization: Studies in Renaissance, Reformation and Other Topics Presented to Honor Albert Hyma. 49:434-435
Stratemeier, George B.
  rev. of A.G. Cicognani, 24:330-331; J.J. Walsh, 21:472
  b. n. of Codex quartus sancti Iacobi ... editus a beato Turpino Archiepiscopo, 22:109; R. Kapp, 21:115-116; P. Ketter, 24:384; H. Pope, ed., 21:500; B. Williamson, 21:123; Codex quartus sancti Iacobi de expedimento et conversione Yspanie et Gallecie editus a beato

- Turpino archiepiscopo. 22:109
- Strathmann, Ernest A.
  - Sir Walter Raleigh: A Study in Elizabethan Skepticism. 38:108-109
- Stratmann, Franziskus M.
  - Die Heiligen und der Staat, 3 v. 38:54-55
- Straus, Hannah Alice
  - The Attitude of the Congress of Vienna toward Nationalism in Germany, Italy, and Poland. 36:496-497
- Straus, Roger William, ed.
  - The American Way. 22:348
- Strauss, Eric
  - Irish Nationalism and British Democracy. 39:335-338
- Strauss, Leo
  - Natural Right and History. 40:218-219
- Strayer, Joseph B., ed.
  - The Interpretation of History. 29:381-383
- Stritch, Alfred G.
  - rev. of H. Butterfield, 31:96-97; C. M. Green, 44:67-68
  - b.n. of D. L. Dumond, 34:97-98
- Strittmatter, Anselm
  - rev. of E. Amand de Mendieta, 42:472-475; B.M. Peebles, 23:480-482
- Stromberg, Roland N.
  - Religious Liberalism in Eighteenth-Century England. 40:301-302
  - rev. of P. Lopez, 49:566-567
- Strott, Howard J.
  - rev. of C. Brinton, 32:228-229
  - b.n. of W. Irwin, ed., 33:106-107
- Stroup, Herbert H.
  - The Jehovah's Witnesses. 31:461-462
- Stroupe, Henry Smith
  - The Religious Press in the South Atlantic States, 1802-1865. 42:396-397
- Strout, Cushing
  - The American Image of the Old World. 49:583-584
- Stuart, Graham H.
  - Latin America and the United States, 4th rev. ed. 30:237
- Studebaker, John W.
  - Plain Talk. 22:502-503
- Studer, Elena F.S. de
  - La Trata de negros en el Rio de La Plata durante el siglo XVIII. 45:373
- Studia Eucharistica; DCC^{i} anni a condito Festo Sanctissimi Corporis Christi, 1246-1946. 33:460-461
- Stulz, Josef
  - Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 22:120-121
- Sturzo, Luigi
  - Church and State. 26:93-95
  - Italy and the Coming World. 32:141-142
  - Nationalism and Internationalism. 33:315-316
  - The True Life: Sociology and the Supernatural. 29:363-364
  - rev. of D.A. Binchy, 29:368-370
- Styron, Arthur
  - The Cast-Iron Man: Calhoun and American Democracy. 22:249-250
- Suelzer, Sister Mary Josephine, ed. and tr.
  - The Contemplative Life [by Julianus Pomerius]. 34:237
- Suhard, Léon Merklen, et al.
  - La Continuité pontificale. 22:375
- Sullivan, James Francis
  - rev. of A. Aspinall and E. A. Smith, eds., 46:224-226; H. Ausubel, 47:243-244
  - b.n. of W. K. Hancock, 50:105
- Sullivan, Mother Kathryn
  - Maryland and France, 1774-1789. 23:405-406
  - b.n. of J.R. Reich, 40:368

Sullivan, Richard
  Notre Dame. 39:110
Sullivan, Richard Eugene
  Heirs of the Roman Empire. 47:208-209
Sulzbach, Walter
  National Consciousness. 29:390-391
Summers, Festus P.
  William L. Wilson and Tariff Reform: A Biography. 39:471-473
Summers, Montague
  The Vampire in Europe. 48:581-582
Surtz, Edward L.
  The Praise of Pleasure. 45:64-65
  The Praise of Wisdom. 45:64-65
Sutcliffe, Edmund F.
  The Monks of Qumran. 47:436
Sutherland, Lucy S., ed.
  The Correspondence of Edmund Burke, v. 2. 46:484-485
Sutherland, Stella H.
  Population Distribution in Colonial America. 25:546-547
Svanstrom, Ragnar
  A Short History of Sweden. 21:502-503
Swanberg, W. A.
  Sickles the Incredible. 42:397
Swann, Nancy Lee, tr. and ed.
  Food and Money in Ancient China — the Earliest Economic History of China to A. D. 25 — Han Shu 24 with Related Texts, Han Shu 91 and Shi-chi 129. 37:237
Swanton, John R.
  Source Material on the History and Ethnology of the Caddo Indians. 29:295
Swarzenski, Hanns
  Early Medieval Illumination. 38:109-110
  Monuments of Romanesque Art: The Art of Church Treasures in North-Western Europe. 42:239-242
Swastek, Joseph V.
  rev. of S. C. Gulovich, 34:44-45; O. Halecki, 29:386-387; C. A. Manning, 34:47-48; C. Morley, ed. and tr., 47:83-84; L. I. Strakhovsky, ed., 35:461-463
  b. n. of M. M. Gardner, 30:102; M. Haiman, 30:103; S. Konovalov, ed., 31:484; J. T. Shotwell and M. M. Laserson, 32:140-141
Sweeney, David F.
  rev. of J. Crehan, 39:56-57
  b. n. of M. Raymond, O. C. S. O., 41:365-366
Sweeney, Elizabeth B.
  rev. of J. Eppstein, 22:64-65; F. Tannenbaum, 21:84-86
  b. n. of G. Fessard, 24:109-110; P. T. Moon, ed., 21:244-245; J. P. Steffes, 21:121
Sweeney, Francis W.
  Bernadine Realino, Renaissance Man, 38:110-111
Sweeney, John P.
  b. n. of F. Jones, 42:389-390
Sweet, William Warren
  The American Churches, an Interpretation. 34:456-458
  American Culture and Religion. 37:369
  Religion in Colonial America. 28:521-523
  Religion in the Development of American Culture, 1765-1840. 41:454-456
  Revivalism in America, Its Origin, Growth and Decline. 31:91-92
Sweet, William Warren, ed.
  Religion on the American Frontier, 1783-1840, v. 4, The Methodists: A Collection of Source Materials. 33:309-310
Swift, Emerson Howland
  Hagia Sophia. 27:216-217

- Swift, Stephen K.
  - The Cardinal's Story: The Life and Work of Joseph Cardinal Mindszenty, Primate of Hungary. 36:497-498
- Swing, T. K.
  - Dante's Master Plan: The Fragile Leaves of the Sibyl. 48:572-573
- Swisher, Carl Brent
  - The Growth of Constitutional Power in the United States. 32:457-458
  - Historic Decisions of the Supreme Court. 44:520-521
  - Roger B. Taney. 22:213-215
- Sydnor, Charles S.
  - The Development of Southern Sectionalism, 1819-1948. 35:333-335
- Sykes, Norman
  - Church and State in England in the XVIIIth Century. 22:70-72
  - Man as Churchman. 47:351-352
  - William Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1657-1737, 2 v. 43:490-491
- Sylvain, Robert
  - Clerc, Garibaldien, Prédicant des Deux Mondes: Alessandro Gavazzi, 1809-1889, 2 v. 49:245-246
  - La vie et l'oeuvre de Henry de Courcy (1820-1861): Premier Historien de l'Église Catholique aux États-Unis. 43:206-207
- Sylvester, Richard S., ed.
  - Two Early Tudor Lives: 'The Life and Death of Cardinal Wolsey,' by George Cavendish, and 'The Life of Sir Thomas More,' by William Roper. 48:518-519
- Symons, Thomas, ed.
  - Regularis Concordia. 41:237
- A Symposium on the Life and Work of Pope Pius X [under direction of the Episcopal Committee of the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine]. 33:369-370
- Syrett, Harold Coffin
  - The City of Brooklyn, 1865-1898: A Political History. 31:104-105
- Syrett, Harold Coffin, ed.
  - Essays in American Historiography: Papers Presented in Honor of Allan Nevins. 47:246-247
- Szczesniak, Boleslaw, tr. and ed.
  - The Russian Revolution and Religion: A Collection of Documents Concerning the Supression of Religion by the Communists, 1917-1925. 46:363-365

T

- Taborsky, Edward
  - Communism in Czechoslovakia, 1948-1960. 48:104-105
- Taft, Philip
  - The A. F. of L. from the Death of Gompers to the Merger. 47:87-89
  - The A. F. of L. in the Time of Gompers. 45:86-87
- Taille, Maurice de la
  - The Mystery of Faith, bk. 2, The Sacrifice of the Church. 37:237-238
- Tait, Samuel W., Jr.
  - The Wildcatters: An Informal History of Oil-Hunting in America. 32:498
- Talbot, C.H., ed.
  - Ailred of Rievaulx: De anima. 39:110-111
  - Sermones inediti B. Aelred: Abbatis Rievallensis. 42:119
- Talbot, C.H., ed. and tr.
  - The Anglo-Saxon Missionaries in Germany. 41:371-372
- Talbot, Francis X.
  - Saint among Savages: The Life of Isaac Jogues. 22:208-209
  - Saint Among the Hurons: The Life of Jean de Brebeuf. 35:454-455
  - rev. of W.S. Fox, and W. Jury, 37:465-466
- Taliani, Francesco Maria
  - Vita del Cardinal Gasparri, Segretario de Stato e Povero Prete. 26:410-411
- Talley, Eldon M.
  - rev. of J. Bronowski and B. Mazlish, 47:57-58; W.T. Costello, 45:67-68; R.R. Palmer, 46:211-212; R. Shackleton, 48:97-98; R.N. Stromberg, 40:301-302
  - b.n. of A. Baltzly and A.W. Salomone, eds., 37:63; J.H. Bennett, Jr., 45:108-109; P. Gay, 45:376-377; B. Ulanov, 46:387-388
- Talpalar, Morris
  - The Sociology of Colonial Virginia. 47:436-437
- Tannenbaum, Frank
  - Mexico: The Struggle for Peace and Bread. 36:325-327
  - Peace by Revolution: An Interpretation of Mexico. 21:84-86
  - A Philosophy of Labor. 38:111
  - Slave and Citizen, the Negro in the Americas. 33:66-68
- Tansill, Charles Callan
  - America and the Fight for Irish Freedom, 1866-1922. 44:382-383
  - Back Door to War: The Roosevelt Foreign Policy, 1933-1941. 38:466-467
  - Canadian-American Relations, 1875-1911. 30:211-212
  - The Congressional Career of Thomas Francis Bayard, 1869-1885. 33:78-80
  - Diplomatic Relations between the United States and Hawaii, 1885-1889. 26:561
  - The Foreign Policy of Thomas F. Bayard. 28:533-534
  - The United States and Santo Domingo, 1798-1873: A Chapter in Caribbean Diplomacy. 25:124
  - rev. of T.A. Bailey, 31:108-109; J. Monaghan, 34:70-72
  - b.n. of G.W. Allen, ed., 26:122; H. Notter, 24:118-119; H.C. Peterson, 25:405-406
- Tarlé, Eugene
  - Napoleon's Invasion of Russia – 1812. 28:260-261
- Tarn, W.W.
  - The Greeks in Bactria and India. 25:124
- Tate, Katherine M., ed.
  - Writings on American History, 1934. 25:259-260

- Tate, Merze
  - The United States and Armaments. 35:233
- Tate, W. E.
  - The Parish Chest, a Study of the Records of Parochial Administration in England. 33:112-113; 2d ed. 39:111
- Tatum, Edward H., Jr., ed.
  - The American Journal of Ambrose Serle, Secretary to Lord Howe, 1776-1778. 27:235-236
- Taubenschlag, Raphael
  - The Law of Greco-Roman Egypt in the Light of the Papyri, 332 B. C.-640 A. D. 30:322-323
- Tausch, Hildebert, ed.
  - Benediktinisches Mönchtum in Oesterreich: Eine Festschrift der oesterreichischen Benediktinerkloester. 38:317-319
- Tavard, George H.
  - Holy Writ or Holy Church, the Crisis of the Protestant Reformation. 46:340-341
  - rev. of M. J. Le Guillou, 47:389-390; A. C. Outler, 50:585-586
- Taylor, D. Crane
  - John L. Stoddard: Traveller, Lecturer, Litterateur. 22:376
- Taylor, E. R.
  - Methodism and Politics, 1791-1851. 21:503
- Taylor, James Clagett
  - The Political Development of Tanganyika. 50:129-130
- Taylor, Jerome
  - Didascalicon; a Medieval Guide to the Arts [by Hugh of St. Victor]. 48:418-419
- Taylor, Joe Gray
  - Negro Slavery in Louisiana. 50:262-263
- Taylor, Myron C., ed.
  - Wartime Correspondence between President Roosevelt and Pope Pius XII. 33:476-478
- Taylor, William R.
  - Cavalier and Yankee: The Old South and American Character. 48:107-108
- Tegeder, Vincent G.
  - rev. of J. D. Barnhart, 40:354-355; M. W. Berthel, 35:335-336 ; G. Hochfield, 49:288-289; Sister H. A. Hurley, 38:195-196; R. A. Lane, 37:466-467; F. Merk, 49:594-595; A. Nevins, ed., 35:192-193; J. P. Shannon, 43:496-497; H. N. Smith, 36:321-322; J. F. Stover, 47:559-560; W. S. Walker, 49:288-289
- Tehan, John
  - Prince of Democracy: James Cardinal Gibbons. 49:246-247
- Teixeira de Mattos, Alexander, tr.
  - The Recollections of Alexis de Tocqueville. 36:228
- Temperley, Harold
  - England and the Near East, v. 1, The Crimes. 22:503
  - Europe in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries: 1789-1932 [4th ed]. 21:239-240
  - Europe: the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Eras. 22:360
  - Studies in Anglo-French History during the Eighteenth, Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. 23:112
- Temperley, Harold, ed.
  - A Century of Diplomatic Blue Books, 1814-1914. 25:124-125
  - Foundations of British Foreign Policy from Pitt (1792) to Salisbury (1902), or Documents, Old and New. 25:125
- Temple, Patrick J.
  - Pattern Divine or Our Lord's Hidden Life. 37:238
- Tenbörg, Erwin
  - Die Messtipendien nach dem Codex Iuris Canonici. 21:376
- Tennelly, J. B.
  - rev. of W. N. Bischoff, 32:76-78; G. Foreman, 33:71-72; L. B. Priest, 28:398-399

  b.n. of E.C. Adams, 33:340
Tennien, Mark
  Chungking Listening Post. 32:142-143
The Tenth Muse
  39:316-317
Texts and Studies of the American
  Academy of Jewish Research, v. 2, Saadia Anniversary Volume. 30:116
Thaliath, Jonas
  The Synod of Diamper. 45:193-194
Thaman, Sister Mary Patrice
  Manners and Morals of the 1920's: A Survey of the Religious Press. 41:237-238
Thauren, Johannes
  Ein Gnadenstrom zur neuen Welt und seine Quelle: Die Leopoldinen-Stiftung zur Untersteutzung der amerikanischen Missionen. 34:181-183
Theisen, Richard G.
  rev. of J.T. Durkin, 41:76-76
  b.n. of A.O. Craven, 45:365
Theory and Practice in Historical Study: A Report of the Committee on Historiography [Social Science Research Council]. 32:370-372
Thibaut, R.
  Mélanges Marmion. 25:411
Thierry, Jean-Jacques
  La vie quotidienne au Vatican au temps de Léon XIII à la fin du XIX^e^ siècle. 50:439
Thomas, Alfred Barnaby, tr. and ed.
  After Coronado: Spanish Exploration Northeast of New Mexico, 1696-1727. 22:324
Thomas, Arthur Hermann, ed.
  Calendar of Plea and Memoranda Rolls... of the City of London. 30L507
Thomas, Hugh
  The Spanish Civil War. 47:552-553
Thomas, Mary Edith
  Medieval Skepticism and Chaucer. 37:369-370
Thomas, Sister M. Evangeline
  Footprints on the Frontier: A History of the Sisters of Saint Joseph, Concordia, Kansas. 35:233-234
  Nativism in the Old Northwest, 1850-1860. 24:393-394
  rev. of R.G. Athearn, 48:442-444; P. Beckman, 44:230-232; K. Burton, 30:317-319; C.M. Gates, ed., 28:271-272; J.C. Malin, 29:262-264; M.K. Morgan, 37:212-213; M. Whittemore, 41:71-72
  b.n. of Marianite Centennial in Louisiana, 1848-1948, 35:99-100; Sister M.J. Reinehr, 28:427
Thompson, A. Hamilton
  The English Clergy and Their Organization in the Later Middle Ages. 34:178-180
Thompson, Arthur W.
  A Guide to the Principal Sources for American Civilization, 1800-1900, in the City of New York. 47:272
  A Guide to the Principal Sources for American Civilization, 1800-1900, in the City of New York: Printed Materials. 48:568-569
Thompson, Craig R., ed.
  Inquisitio de fide [by Desiderius Erasmus]. 37:370-371
Thompson, D.G. Brinton
  Ruggles of New York: A Life of Samuel B. Ruggles. 33:370-371
Thompson, E.A.
  A History of Attila and the Huns. 38:111-112
Thompson, Edward J.
  Rise and Fulfilment of British Rule in India. 21:376-377
Thompson, Eleanor Wolf
  Education for Ladies, 1830-1860: Ideas on Education in Magazines

for Women. 34:238
Thompson, Faith
  Magna Carta: Its Role in the Making of the English Constitution, 1300-1629. 35:323-324
  A Short History of Parliament, 1295-1642. 41:238-239
Thompson, H. P.
  Into All Lands: The History of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1701-1950. 38:420-422
Thompson, J. M.
  The French Revolution. 31:464-465
Thompson, James Westfall
  The Dissolution of the Carolingian Fisc in the Ninth Century. 22:503-504
  The Literacy of the Laity in the Middle Ages. 25:348-349
  The Medieval Library. 25:496-498
Thompson, James Westfall, ed.
  The Letters and Documents of Armand de Gontaut, Baron de Biron, Marshal of France (1524-92), 2 v. [collected by Sidney Hellman 24:394
Thompson, Laura
  Crisis in Culture: A Study of the Hopi Indians. 37:371
  Guam and Its People. 33:371-372
Thompson, Robert Luther
  Wiring a Continent: The History of the Telegraph Industry in the United States, 1832-1866. 34:238-239
Thompson, S. Harrison
  The Writings of Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln 1235-1253. 27:223-224
Thomson, David, ed.
  The New Cambridge Modern History, v. 12, The Era of Violence, 1898-1945. 47:67-68
Thomson, Derick
  Edward Lhuyd in the Scottish Highlands, 1699-1700. 50:99
Thomson, Paul Van Kuykendall
  Francis Thompson: A Critical Biography. 47:549-550
Thomson, S. Harrison
  Czechoslovakia in European History. 29:551-553
Thormann, Gerald C.
  rev. of D. G. Rohr, 50:643-644
Thorndike, Lynn
  A History of Magic and Experimental Science, vols. 3-4, The Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries. 21:336-337; vols. 5-6, The Sixteenth Century. 30:64-66; vols. 7-8, The Seventeenth Century. 46:77-79
  The Sphere of Sacrobosco and Its Commentators. 35:363-364
  University Records and Life in the Middle Ages. 31:243-244
Thorndike, Lynn, ed.
  The Herbal of Rufinus. 32:86-88
Thorne, Samuel E., ed.
  Readings and Moots at the Inns of Court in the Fifteenth Century, v. 1. 42:512-513
Thorning, Joseph F.
  rev. of R. Hoffman, 25:338-339
  b. n. of K. Burton, 26:399-400; R. A. Cram, 24:238-239; R. W. Seton-Watson, 25:250-251; F. J. Sheed, 25:251; F. J. Sheen, 25:251-252; Sister M. Monica, 24:523-524
Thornton, A. P.
  The Imperial Idea and Its Enemies 45:525-526
Thornton, Francis Beauchesne
  The Burning Flame: The Life of Pope Pius X. 39:493-494
Thornton, Gladys A.
  Constitutional Documents, 1307-1485. 22:365-366
Thornton, Sister Mary Crescentia
  The Church and Freemasonry in Brazil, 1872-1875: A Study in Regalism. 34:454-455
  rev. of I. Pfefferkorn, 37:222-223; F. Royer, 39:316-317;

R.M. Tisnés, 49:603-604
  b.n. of R. Jarratt, 37:361; A. Tibesar, ed., 45:389-390; Sister C.J. Wilcox, 35:236-237
Thorold, Algar, tr.
  The Dialogue of St. Catherine of Siena. 30:120-121
Thorp, Willard, ed.
  The Lives of Eighteen from Princeton. 33:113-114
Thouzellier, Christine
  Le Chrétienté romaine, 1198-1274. 37:38-39
Thrupp, Sylvia
  The Merchant Class of Medieval London (1300-1500). 34:479-480
Thursfield, Richard Emmons
  Henry Barnard's American Journal of Education. 32:360
Thurston, Herbert
  The Church and Spiritualism. 21:122
  The Lives of the Saints, Originally Compiled by the Rev. Alban Butler, Now Edited, Revised, and Copiously Supplemented. 25:71-73
  Lives of the Saints, 4 v. [by Alban Butler]. 42:369-370; v. 5, May [by Alban Butler]. 22:330-331; v. 10, October [by Alban Butler]. 22:441-442
Tibesar, Antonine S.
  Franciscan Beginnings in Colonial Peru. 40:211-212
  rev. of P.M. Dunne, 35:439-441; L. Hanke, 37:221-222; 38:470-473; J.L. Phelan, 45:197-198; W.E. Shiels, 48:243-245; J. Specker, 40:196-197
  b.n. of R.L. Butler, ed., 37:69; C.E. Castañeda and J.A. Dabbs, 39:227; L. Hanke, 39:231; L. Kilger, 35:357; L. Weckmann, 36:500; Proceedings of the First Congress of Historians from Mexico and the United States Assembled in Monterrey Nuevo Leon, Mexico, September 4-9, 1949. 38:99
Tibesar, Antonine S., ed.
  Studies Presented at the Conference on the History of Religion in the New World During Colonial Times. 45:389-390
Tierney, Brian
  Foundations of the Conciliar Theory: The Contribution of the Medieval Canonists from Gratian to the Great Schism. 42:188-190
  Medieval Poor Law: A Sketch of Canonical Theory and Its Application in England. 46:81-83
  rev. of A. Browning, ed., 40:329-330; D.C. Douglas and G. Greenaway, eds., 39:332-334; A. Gewirth, tr., 43:185-186; H. Jedin, 44:179-181; D. Knowles, 49:428-429; C.E. Smith, 37:300-301; J.A. Watt, J.B. Morrall and F.X. Martin, eds., 48:220-222; D. Whitelock, ed., 42:237-238; M.J. Wilks, 50:248-250
  b.n. of H. Ausubel, J.B. Brebner and E.M. Hunt, eds., 38:484-485; R.H.C. Davis, ed., 41:337; G. De Vergottini, 40:234; M.M. Postan and E.E. Rich, eds., 39:237-238; M. Spinka, ed., 41:236-237; W.E. Tate, 39:111; W. Ullman, 38:112
Tierney, John J.
  rev. of E.W. Beitzell, 47:42-43; H.W. Kirwin, 49:295-297; A.C. Land, 42:84-85; A.M. Melville, 38:193-195
  b.n. of J.L. De Grummond, 37:496-497; M. Smelser and H.W. Kirwin, 42:118-119; H. Spalding, 50:437-438
Tiffany, George E.
  rev. of R. Aubenas and R. Ricard, 42:193-196; K.D. Little, 37:452-454

- b.n. of B. Burroughs, ed., 33:341-342; W. R. Hitchcock, 45:510-511; Miniatures of the Renaissance: Catalogue of the Exhibition of the Fifth Centenary of the Vatican Library, 38:99-100; F. Sweeney, 38:110-111
- Tighman, Zoe E.
  - Marshal of the Last Frontier: Life and Services of William Matthew (Bill) Tighman, for 50 Years One of the Greatest Peace Officers of the West. 35:364
- Tillich, Paul
  - The Interpretation of History. 24:71-72
  - The Protestant Era. 34:325-326
- Tillsmann, Walter G.
  - The World and Men Around Luther. 47:217-218
- Tilton, Eleanor M.
  - Amiable Autocrat: A Biography of Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes. 35:198-199
- Timasheff, Nicholas S.
  - The Great Retreat: The Growth and Decline of Communism in Russia. 37:238-239
  - Religion in Soviet Russia, 1917-1942. 29:370-371
  - rev. of P. B. Anderson, 30:474-476; G. P. Fedotov, 33:221-222
- Timmermans, R.
  - Heroes of Alcazar. 25:125
- Timmons, Wilbert H.
  - Morelos: Priest, Soldier, Statesman of Mexico. 49:602
- Timpe, George, ed.
  - Katholisches Deutschtum in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 24:91
  - rev. of L. Hertling, 42:210-213; T. Maynard, 37:463-464
- Timple, George
  - b. n. of Sister M. E. Spanheimer, 25:122-123
- Tindall, George B.
  - South Carolina Negroes, 1877-1900. 39:240-241
- Tinling, Marion, ed.
  - Quebec to Carolina in 1785-1786; Being the Travel Diary and Observations of Robert Hunter, Jr., a Young Merchant of London. 30:480-481
  - The Western Country in 1793: Reports on Kentucky and Virginia [by Harry Toulmin]. 35:234-235
- Tisnés, Roberto María
  - Fray Ignacio Mariño, O. P., capellán general del Ejército Libertador. 49:603-604
- Tits-Dieuaide, Marie-Jeanne, ed.
  - Lettres de Benoit XIII (1394-1422), v. 2. 48:237-238
- Tobar Donoso, Julio
  - La Iglesia Ecuatoriana en el Siglo XIX, v. 1. 22:461-463
- Tobin, James Edward
  - Dictionary of Catholic Biography. 49:135-137
- Toborg, Alfred
  - rev. of M. Braubach, 49:556-557; W. H. Bruford, 49:266-267
- Todd, Frederick P.
  - Soldiers of the American Army, 1775-1954. 42:390-391
- Toews, John B.
  - rev. of P. E. Sigmund, 50:386-388; M. Watanabe, 50:386-388; B. Widmer, 50:563-564
- Tolles, Frederick B.
  - James Logan and the Culture of Provincial America. 44:60-61
  - Quakers and the Atlantic Culture. 46:518
- Tompkins, Stuart Ramsay
  - Russia through the Ages. 26:561-562
  - The Russian Intelligentsia: Makers of the Revolutionary State. 45:78-79
- Tonsor, Stephen J.
  - rev. of E. Kahler, 50:631-632

Toohey, Helen F.
  b.n. of M. Quigley, Jr., 35: 109-110
Toole, K. Ross
  Montana, An Uncommon Land. 46:91-93
Torpey, William George
  Judicial Doctrines of Religious Rights in America. 35:453-454
Torrell, Jean-Pierre
  La Théologie de l'Épiscopat au Premier Concile du Vatican. 48:86-87
Torrielli, Andrew J.
  Italian Opinion on America, 1850-1900. 27:492-493
Toumanoff, Cyril
  rev. of P. J. Alexander, 45:335-339; E. Barker, ed. and tr., 44:336-343; O. Halecki, 38: 446-448; H. G. Lunt *et al.*, 42: 504-506; M. L. Shay, 30:333-334; A. A. Vasilev, 36:453-455
  b.n. of W. H. Chamberlin, 31: 229-230
Tourscher, Francis E.
  Old St. Augustine's in Philadelphia with Some Records of the Austin Fathers in the United States. 25:125-126
Toussaert, Jacques
  Le Sentiment Religieux en Flandre à la fin du Moyen-Age. 50:385-386
Towle, Dorothy S., ed.
  Records of the Vice-Admiralty Court of Rhode Island, 1716-1752, v. 3 of American Legal Records. 23:265-266
Townsend, Anselm M., ed.
  Dominican Spirituality. 22:121
  rev. of M. Ward, 21:348-349
  b.n. of H. Belloc, 21:362; W. J. S. Simpson, 21:121
Townsend, Mary Evelyn
  European Colonial Expansion since 1871. 27:482-483
Toynbee, Arnold J.
  Civilization on Trial. 37:371-372
  The Pattern of the Past: Can We Determine It? 37:500
  A Study of History, vols. 4-6. 26:356-358; v. 11, 46:387; v. 12, 48:302-303
  Survey of International Affairs, 1933. 21:249
Trame, Richard H.
  rev. of J. H. Burns, 49:98-99; B. S. James, 44:317-318; P. Jobit, 48:245-246; R. J. Mitchell, 50:222-223; P. Partner, 44:462-464
  b.n. of W. Felder, 35:88-89; Introducción a los origines de la Observancia en España, 45: 113-114
Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, ser. 4, v. 23. 27: 352-353
Trappes-Lomax, Michael
  Bishop Challoner (1691-1781: England Catholicism before the Second Spring. 22:504
Trauth, Sister Mary Philip
  Italo-American Diplomatic Relations, 1861-1882; The Mission of George Perkins Marsh, First American Minister to the Kingdom of Italy. 45:82-84
Treaty of Paris of 1783: the First Fruits of Franco-American Cooperation [Catholic University of America]. 22:250
Tremblay, P.
  La Renaissance du XII^{e} siècle; les ecoles et l'enseignment. 22: 370
Trend, J. B.
  The Civilization of Spain. 31:244
Trevelyan, George M.
  An Autobiography and Other Essays. 37:239
  British History in the Nineteenth Century and After (1782-1919). 25:547-548

- The Mingling of the Races, bk. 1 of History of England. 23:122-123

Trevor, Meriol
- Newman, the Pillar of the Cloud; Newman, Light in Winter. 50: 592-593

Trimble, Theodore
- rev. of E. Gilson, 41:45-46

Trimble, William R.
- The Catholic Laity in Elizabethan England. 50:574-575
- rev. of S. T. Bindoff, J. Hurstfield and C. H. Williams, eds., 47:540-541; A. Duggan, 44:40-41; C. Hill, 43:487-488; D. Knowles, 42:192-193; R. L. Mackie, 45:221-222; A. G. Petti, ed., 46:456-457; Catholic Record Society, Miscellanea: Recusant Records, v. 53, 48: 79-80; Sacerdozio e regno da Gregorio VII a Bonifacio VIII, 41:448-450; A. Simpson, 48: 539-541

Trisco, Robert
- The Holy See and the Nascent Church in the Middle Western United States, 1826-1850. 48: 522-523
- rev. of L. Algisi, 50:608-611; J. S. Brusher, 46:325-328; P. M. Hamer, ed., 47:413-414; A. Hatch, 50:608-611; G. D. Kittler, 47:206-208; J. Lecler, 49:104-110; F. Pacelli, 46:65-68

Tristram, Henry, ed.
- The Idea of a Liberal Education: A Selection from the Works of Newman. 40:370

Trochu, Francis
- Le bienheureux Pierre-Julien Eymard, Fondateur de la Congrégation des Prêtres et de celle des Servantes du Très Saint Sacrement (1811-1868). 35: 501-502
- Saint Bernadette Soubirous, 1844-1879. 44:196-197
- Le Serviteur de Dieu, Siméon François Berneux. 25:126

Trollope, Frances
- Domestic Manners of the Americans. 36:498

Truchet, Jacques
- Bossuet Panégyriste. 49:234-235

Trudel, Marcel
- Chiniquy. 42:222-223
- L'Église canadienne sous le régime militaire, 1759-1764, v. 1. 44:219-220
- Louis XVI, le Congrès américain et le Canada, 1774-1789. 38: 359-361
- b. n. of F. Gay, 37:499-500

Trusen, Winfried
- Um die Reform und Einheit der Kirche: Zum Leben und Werk Georg Witzels. 43:325-326

Tryon, Warren S., ed.
- A Mirror for Americans: Life and Manners in the United States, 1790-1870, as Recorded by American Travelers, vols. 1-3. 39:211-213

Tschan, Francis J.
- Saint Bernward of Hildesheim, v. 1, His Life and Times. 29: 244-245; v. 2, His Works of Art, v. 3, Album of All Extant Works. 39:170-171
- rev. of R. H. Bainton, 22:445-447; A. Herte, 22:444-445; W. R. W. Koehler, ed., 26:363-364; P. H. Lafontaine, 38:188-189; S. E. Morison, 28:258-259; G. F. von Polnitz, 22:66; K. F. Reinhardt, 36:478-479; E. C. Rodgers, 27: 354-355; T. Schieffer, 40:450-451; J. Schmidlin, 22:66; G. Schnürer, 25:74-76; Sister M. A. Schroll, 27:354-355
- b. n. of A. S. Atiya, 21:488; G. Barraclough, tr. and ed., 26: 280; F. Bünger, 22:481-482; T. Freudenberger, 22:488; E. G.

Gudde, 22:112; H. Günter, 26:540; F. Hanus, 34:221-222; H. R. Holand, 33:355-356; H. Holborn, 25:108; A. Hufnagel, 22:492; G. Humeau, ed., 21:492; G. Kruger, 22:494; R. Linden, 22:497; E. Lipson, 24:513; C. Lynn, 25:112-113; E. T. McNeal, ed. and tr., 22:498; A. Michel, 25:115; C. C. Mierow and R. Emery, trs., 39:487-488 P. Sabatier, ed., 22:120; H. Scheidt, 22:501-502; B. Steidle, 25:123-124; T. Steinbuchel, 38:106-107; J. Stulz, 22:120-121; J. W. Thompson, 22:503-504; R. Winston, 41:373; S. Zeitlin, 21:507; Katholische Leistung in der Weltliteratur der Gegenwart dargestellt von führenden Schriftstellern und Gelehrten des In- und Auslands, 21:492-493

Tschan, Francis J., ed. and tr.
  The Chronicle of the Slavs by Helmold, Priest of Bosau. 22:194-196

Tucker, Susie I., tr. and ed.
  The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. 48:533-534

Tüchle, Hermann
  Church History, v. 1. 45:358-359; v. 2, 50:539

Tuleja, Thaddeus V.
  rev. of R. Smal-Stocki, 39:205-207
  b.n. of R.H. Robbins, ed., 45:519-520; J.S. Roucek, ed., 35:498-499

Tully, Andrew
  Era of Elegance. 34:239-240

Turhollow, Anthony F.
  rev. of H. Blumenthal, 46:494-495; E.M. Burns, 44:364-365; M. Curti, 43:82-83; F. Mc Donald, 44:480-481; G. Ostrander, 48:432-433;
  b.n. of C. D. Davis, 50:100-101

Turnbull, Laura Shearer
  Woodrow Wilson: A Selected Biography of His Published Writings, Addresses, and Public Papers. 35:235

Turner, Arlin
  George W. Cable: A Biography. 43:235-236

Turner, F. C.
  James II. 35:190-191

Turner, Frederick Jackson
  The United States, 1830-1850: The Nation and Its Sections. 22:376-377

Turner, Robert K., ed.
  Documents on American Foreign Relations, v. 8. 35:86

Turro, James C.
  rev. of H. J. Schoeps, 50:212-213

Tussmann, Joseph, ed.
  The Supreme Court on Church and State. 48:303

Twemlow, Jesse A., ed.
  Calendar of Entries in the Papal Registers Relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Papal Letters, v. 13, 2 pts. 44:176-178

Tyler, Alice Felt
  Freedom's Ferment: Phases of American Social History to 1860. 30:197-198
  The Modern World, v. 3 of The Civilization of the Western World. 25:411-412

Tyler, Harry Walter
  A Short History of Science. 26:151-152

Tyler, Royall
  The Emperor Charles the Fifth. 43:342-343

Tyrell, Francis M.
  b.n. of M. Foss, 33:105-106

U

- Ugarte, José Bravo
  - Historia de México: Independencia, caracterización política e integración social, v. 3. 30:485-487
- Uhlendorf, Bernhard A., tr. and ed.
  - Revolution in America: Confidential Letters and Journals, 1776-1784, of Adjutant General Major Baurmeister of the Hessian Forces. 43:381-382
- Ulam, Adam B.
  - Philosophical Foundations of English Socialism. 39:241
- Ulanov, Barry
  - Sources and Resources: The Literary Traditions of Christian Humanism. 46:387-388
- Ullmann, Walter
  - The Growth of Papal Government in the Middle Ages: A Study in the Ideological Relation of Clerical to Lay Power. 41:305-306
  - The Medieval Idea of Law as Represented by Lucas de Penna. 33:62-63
  - Medieval Papalism. 38:112
  - The Origins of the Great Schism: A Study in 14th Century Ecclesiastical History. 35:304-305
  - Principles of Government and Politics in the Middle Ages. 49:429-431
  - rev. of J.H. Dahmus, 38:321-322; A, Gewirth, 37:321-322; A. Krchnák, 49:96-97; W.A. Pantin, 42:186-188
- Ulrich, Carolyn F.
  - The Little Magazine: a History and a Bibliography. 32:483-484
- Umscheid, Arthur G.
  - rev. of O. Handlin, ed., 44:58-60; F.H. Hinsley, 50:240-241
- Underdown, David
  - Royalist Conspiracy in England, 1649-1660. 47:61-62
- Underwood, Kenneth Wilson
  - Protestant and Catholic: Religious and Social Interaction in an Industrial Community. 44:31-32
- Undreiner, George J.
  - rev. of I. de Azcárate Ristori, 50:570-571; W.V. Bangert, 45:454-455; Commentarii Ignatiani: 1556-1956, 42:481-482; W. Lipgens, 38:416-417; J. Lortz, 36:215-216; H. Pfeffermann, 33:222-224; B. Schultze, 36:458-459; K.A. Strand, 46:337-338; F.J. Tschan, 29:244-245; 39:170-171; H. Zwetsloot, 41:159-160
  - b.n. of J.R. Marcus, 34:113; R.B. Witte, ed., 38:239-240
- Undset, Sigrid
  - Catherine of Siena. 40:451-452
  - Saga of Saints. 22:121
- Untersteiner, Mario
  - The Sophists. 41:498
- Upshaw, Willard E.
  - Standards and Trends in Religious Education. 21:241-242
- Usher, Abbott Payson
  - The Early History of Deposit Banking in Mediterranean Europe. 30:188
- Utley, T.E., ed.
  - Documents of Modern Political Thought. 44:521
- Utrera, Cipriano de
  - Universidades de Santiago de la Paz y de Sancto Tomas de Aquino y Seminario Conciliar de la Ciudad de la Isla Española. 22:121-122

V

- Väth, Alfons
  - Die Inder. 22:122
- Vailhé, Siméon
  - Vie du Père Emmanuel d'Alzon, vicaire général de Nîmes, fondateur des Augustins de l' Assomption, 2 v. 21:503-504
- Valaik, J. David
  - rev. of B. Bolloten, 47:552-553; H. Thomas, 47:552-553
- Valencia, Eugenio de
  - Necrologia Serafico de la Provincia de Valencia: 1596-1934. 22:122
- Valentine, Ferdinand
  - Father Vincent McNabb, O. P., the Portrait of a Great Dominican. 42:119-120
- Valle, Florentino del
  - Las Reformas Sociales en España. 33:345-346
- Valle, Hermann Della
  - Auswanderung von Welt-und Ordengeistlichen aus dem Bistum Osnabrück nach Nordamerika von 1830 bis 1930. 24:488-489
- Valois, Robert
  - Le Père François-Michel Roberge, sixieme supérieur général des Clercs de Saint-Viateur, 1866-1941. 37:239-240
- Valtierra, Angel
  - El santo que libertó una raza: Pedro Claver, S. J., su vida y su epoca. 41:462-463
- Van Aken, Mark J.
  - Pan-Hispanism: Its Origin and Development to 1866. 46:99-100
- Vancik, Vladimir
  - b. n. of C. J. Potocek, 27:391
- Van Cleve, Thomas C.
  - Markward of Anweiler and the Sicilian Regency: A Study of Hohenstaufen Policy in Sicily during the Minority of Frederick II. 24:525-526
- Van den Baar, P. A.
  - Die kirchliche Lehre Translatio Imperii Romani bis zur Mitte des 13. Jahrhunderts. 43:382-383
- Vandenberghe, Bruno H.
  - Saint Jean Chrysostome et la Parole de Dieu. 50:76
- Vandenbroucke, François
  - Histoire de la spiritualité chrétienne, v. 2. 48:512-513
- Van den Eynde, Damien
  - Les Normes de l'eseignement chrétien dans la littérature patristique des trois premiers siècles. 22:251-252
- Van der Heyden, A. A. M., ed.
  - Atlas of the Classical World. 46:388-389
- Van der Meer, F.
  - Atlas of the Early Christian World. 45:218-219
  - Augustine the Bishop: The Life and Work of a Father of the Church. 50:537-539
- Van der Veldt, James
  - b. n. of H. S. Lucas, 34:112
- Van Deusen, Glydon G.
  - Thurlow Weed: Wizard of the Lobby. 33:325-327
- Van Dijk, Stephen J. P.
  - The Origins of the Modern Roman Liturgy; the Liturgy of the Papal Court and the Franciscan Order in the Thirteenth Century. 47:215-216
- Van Doren, Carl, ed.
  - Letters and Papers of Benjamin Franklin and Richard Jackson, 1753-1785. 33:321-322
  - The Letters of Benjamin Franklin and Jane Mecom. 37:372
- Van Duzer, Charles Hunter
  - Contributions of the Ideologues to French Revolutionary Thought. 22:377-378

- Van Every, Dale
  - Forth to the Wilderness: The First American Frontier, 1754-1774. 50:130
- Van Hoek, Kees
  - Pope Pius XII: Priest and Statesman. 31:245
- Van Hoogstrate, Sister Dorothy Jane
  - American Foreign Policy; Realists and Idealists: A Catholic Interpretation. 47:130-131
- Vann, Gerald
  - Morals Makyth Man. 25:256
  - Saint Thomas Aquinas. 34:240
- Van Noppen, Ina Woestemeyer
  - The South: A Documentary History. 45:81-82
- Van Steenberghen, F.
  - Le Mouvement doctrinal du ix^{e} au xiv^{e} siècle. 37:446-447
  - rev. of H. A. Oberman, 50:564-566
- Van Sweringen, Sigrid
  - White Noon. 26:153-154
- Van Tassel, David B.
  - Recording America's Past, an Interpretation of the Development of Historical Studies in America, 1607-1884. 47:131-132
- Van Valkenburg, Fred R.
  - b.n. of S.G. Brown, ed., 37:494; D.C. Gordon, 38: 86-87
- Van Zeller, Hubert
  - The Holy Rule: Notes on Saint Benedict's Legislation for Monks. 45:527-528
- Varg, Paul A.
  - Missionaries, Chinese, and Diplomats: The American Protestant Missionary Movement in China, 485-486
- Varga, Nicholas
  - rev. of W. F. Gookin, 50:657-658
  - b.n. of E.M. Acomb, ed., 45: 107-108; H.A. Johnson, 50:109; D. Meadows, 48:299-300
- Vargas Ugarte, Rubén
  - Los Jesuitas del Perú (1568-1767). 28:148-149
- Vasiliev, Alexander A.
  - History of the Byzantine Empire, 324-1453. 39:331-332
  - Justin the First: An Introduction to the Epoch of Justinian the Great. 36:453-455
  - The Russian Attack on Constantinople in 860. 33:372
- Vasquez, Alberto, ed.
  - Algunas cartas de dom Diego Hurtado de Mendoza. 27:138-139
- Vaughan, Richard
  - Matthew Paris. 44:349-350
  - rev. of H. F. Hutchison, 48:536
- Vaux, Roland de
  - Ancient Israel: Its Life and Institutions. 48:90-91
- Vazques de Prada, Andres
  - Sir Tomas Moro, Lord Canciller de Inglaterra. 50:255-256
- Veale, James
  - rev. of M. Brenan, 23:211-214; R. Hayes, 22:77-80; E. Mac Neill, 21:82-83; P. Rogers, 24:204-205
- Veiga Coutinho, Lucio da
  - Tradition et histoire dans la controverse moderniste, 1898-1910. 41:451-454
- Veissière, Michel
  - Une Communauté canoniale au Moyen Age, Saint-Quiriace de Provins (XI-XIII Siècles). 48: 227-228
- Veit, Andreas Ludwig
  - Die Kirche im Zeitalter des Individualismus, 1648 bis zur Gegenwart, pt. 2, Im Zeichen des herrschenden Individualismus, 1800 bis zur Gegenwart. 21:337-338
- Velasco Ceballos, Rómulo, ed.
  - Visita y reforma de los hospitales de San Juan de Dios de la Nueva España en 1772-

1774. 33:45-47
Vellico, Antonio M.
  Studio storico-dogmatico: La Rivelazione e le sue fonti nel "De Praescriptione Hereticorum" di Tertulliano. 23:533
Vercel, Roger
  Bertrand of Britanny. 23:123
Vergne, Yvonne de la
  Good Cardinal Richard, Archbishop of Paris. 28:90-91
  Madame Elisabeth of France. 34:240-241
Verhofstad, D.
  De Regeering der Nederlanden in de Jaren: 1555-59. 25:126
Veríssimo, Érico
  Brazilian Literature: An Outline. 32:460-461
Vernadsky, George, tr.
  Medieval Russian Laws. 33:373
Vernon, Ida Stevenson Weldon
  Pedro de Valdivia, Conquistador of Chile. 34:241-242
Vial, Fernand
  b. n. of B. N. Schilling, 37:111-112
Viau, Joseph M.
  Hours and Wages in American Organized Labor. 27:266
Viault, Birdsall S.
  b. n. of S. E. Ayling, 50:95
Vicaire, M. H.
  Histoire de Saint Dominique, 2 v. 46:55-56
  L'imitation des Apôtres: Moines, Chanoines, Mendiants (IV^e-XIII^e siècles) 50: 214-215
Vidal, J. M.
  A Moscou durant le premier triennat soviétique (1917-1920) 21:122
Vidler, Alec R.
  Propechy and Papacy: A Study of Lamennais, the Church and the Revolution. 40:454-455
Viéban, Anthony
  b. n. of F. L. Holmes, 28:423; E. Labelle, 25:401-402; D. Lathoud, 25:402; T. F. Ryan, 28:428
Vielliard, Jeanne, ed. and tr.
  Le Guide du pèlerin de Saint-Jacques de Compostelle. 27:267
Vignon, Paul
  Le Saint Suaire de Turin devant la science, l'archéologie, l'histoire, l'iconographie, la logique. 24:457-460
Villani, Pasquale, ed.
  Nunziature di Napoli, v. 1, 1570-1577. 50:573-574
Villard, Henry
  The Early History of Transportation in Oregon. 30:507-508
Villari, Luigi
  Italian Foreign Policy Under Mussolini. 44:522
Villéon, Ombline P. de la
  Jeanne Jugan et les Petites Soeurs des Pauvres. 26:412
Vinacke, H. M.
  History of the Far East in Modern Times. 22:252
Vincent, John Martin
  Aids to Historical Research. 22:378
Vincitorio, Gaetano L.
  rev. of A. Briggs, 42:75-76; M. J. Havran, 48:391-392; R. Hostetter, 45:229-230; E. I. Watkin, 44:186-188
  b. n. of J. Loftis, 46:113
Viner, Jacob
  The Customs Union Issue. 37:240
Vinnedge, Hewitt B.
  rev. of H. J. T. Johnson, 24:348-351
  b. n. of D. Goldstein, 23:257-258; A. Lincoln, 25:110-111
Vizzier, Anne Riley
  rev. of R. W. Fawtier, 47:56-57
  b. n. of J. P. Dolan, tr., 50:101-102
Vlekke, Bernard H. M.
  Evolution of the Dutch Nation.

  - 31:462-464
  - Nusantara: A History of the East Indian Archipelago. 30:121
  - The Story of the Dutch East Indies. 31:374-375
- Vocht, Henry de
  - History of the Foundation and the Rise of the Collegium Trilingue Lovaniense, 1517-1550. 39:450-452
- Voegelin, Eric
  - Order and History, v. 1, Israel and Revelation, v. 2, The World of the Polis, v. 3, Plato and Aristotle. 48:410-412
  - b.n. of T.G. Bergin and M.A. Fisch, trs., 35:75-76
- Vogel, Claude
  - b.n. of E. Lauvrière, 26:549
- Vojtek, Justin
  - rev. of H. Daniel-Rops, 46:52-53
  - b.n. of F.R. Hoare, tr. and ed., 41:343-344; L. von Matt and S. Hilpisch, 48:135
- Vollmar, Edward R.
  - The Catholic Church in America: an Historical Bibliography. 42:358-360
  - The Catholic Church in America: an Historical Bibliography [2d ed.] 50:403-404
  - rev. of M.J. Hayes, 39:440-441
- Vondracek, Felix John
  - The Foreign Policy of Czechoslovakia, 1918-1935. 23:494-495
- Von Mohrenschildt, Dimitri S.
  - Russia in the Intellectual Life of Eighteenth-Century France. 23:533-535
- Vooght, Paul de
  - L'Hérésie de Jean Huss. 47:367-368; 49:94-96
- Voprosy istorii religii i ateizma. 50:400-403
- Voss, Gustav
  - rev. of J. Wicki, ed., 32:364-366
- Vrga, Djuro J.
  - rev. of E. Taborsky, 48:104-105
- Vries, Wilhelm de
  - Rom und die Patriarchate des Ostens. 50:549-550

W

Waas, Glenn Elwood
  The Legendary Character of Kaiser Maximilian. 28:149-150
Wace, Alan J. B.
  Mycenae: An archaeological History and Guide. 37:45-46
Wachowski, Henry E.
  b. n. of S. J. Palickar, 38:101
Wade, Gladys I.
  Thomas Traherne. 31:245-246
Wade, Ira O.
  Voltaire and Madame du Châtelet: An Essay on the Intellectual Activity at Cirey (1733-1749) 27:475-477
Wade, Mason
  Francis Parkman, Heroic Historian. 30:60-61
  The French Canadians, 1760-to 1945. 42:88-90
  Margaret Fuller: Whetstone of Genius. 26:549-550
  rev. of H. P. Beers, 44:477-479; G. W. Brown, ed., 37:344-345;
Wade, Mason, ed.
  Canadian Dualism: Studies of French-English Relations. 47: 255-257
  The Journals of Francis Parkman, 2 v. 34:194-196
Wade, Richard C.
  The Urban Frontier: The Rise of Western Cities, 1790-1830. 47: 251-252
Wadham, Juliana
  The Case of Cornelia Connelly. 43:493-494
Waggett, George M.
  b. n. of H. Villard, 30:507-508
Wagner, Donald O., ed.
  Social Reformers: Adam Smith to John Dewey. 23:363-364
Wagner, Henry R., tr.
  The Discovery of New Spain in 1518, by Juan de Grijalva. 34: 200-202
Wahl, Raymond J.
  b. n. of M. Watters, 39:494-495
Wailly, Natalis de, ed.
  The Life of St. Louis [by John of Joinville]. 42:183-184
Waite, Robert G. L.
  Vanguard of Nazism: The Free Corps Movement in Postwar Germany, 1918-1923. 39:76-77
Walbank, F. W.
  Philip V of Macedon. 27:267
Waldman, Milton
  Elizabeth and Leicester. 32:261
Waldo, Lewis P.
  The French Drama in America in the Eighteenth Century and Its Influence on the American Drama of that Period, 1701-1800. 29:254-256
Waley, Daniel P.
  Mediaeval Orvieto, the Political History of an Italian City-State, 1157-1334. 38:348-349
Waley, Daniel P., ed.
  A Short History of Italy. 50:106
Walgrave, J. H.
  Newman the Theologian. 47:383-384
Walker, Adrian, ed. and tr.
  St. Bernard of Clairvaux [writings by William of St. Thierry and others]. 47:133-134
Walker, Curtis Howe
  Eleanor of Aquitaine. 37:182-183
Walker, Eric A., gen. ed.
  The Cambridge History of the British Empire, v. 8, South Africa. 50:439-440
Walker, Fintan
  rev. of A. J. Hope, 29:241-242; T. T. McAvoy, 27:92; F. J. Spellman, 30:55-56
  b. n. of E. E. Edwards, 25:104; Sister T. Mug, 23:400
Walker, Franklin A.
  Catholic Education and Politics in Upper Canada. 42:494-495

  - rev. of A. French, 42:516-517; M. Lee, Jr., 46:87-88; N. St. John-Stevas, 46:228-229
  - b.n. of E. Jebb and R. Jebb, 43:372-373
- Walker, James B.
  - The Epic of American Industry. 36:499-500
  - rev. of P. Dudon, 37:39-41; R. Fawtier and L. Canet, 35:185-186; G. Hutton, 32:391-392; P. Leturia, 37:39-41; F. B. Woodford and A. Hyma, 45:213-214
  - b.n. of P. Kibre, 23:397; J. Lenhart, 22:364-365
- Walker, Joan Hazelden
  - The Origins of the Modern Roman Liturgy; the Liturgy of the Papal Court and the Franciscan Order in the Thirteenth Century. 47:215-216
- Walker, Leslie J., tr.
  - Discourses, of Niccolo Machiavelli, 2 v. 37:472-474
- Walker, Reginald F.
  - An Outline History of the Catholic Church, 2 v. 26:412-413
- Walker, Warren S.
  - James Fenimore Cooper. 49:288-289
- Walker, Winslow M.
  - The Troyville Mounds, Catahoula Parish, La. 23:535
- Wall, Edward F., Jr.
  - b.n. of P. Renold, ed., 45:386-387
- Wall, Maureen
  - The Penal Laws, 1691-1760: Church and State from the Treaty of Limerick to the Accession of George III. 47:527-528
- Wallace, Lillian Parker
  - The Papacy and European Diplomacy, 1869-1878. 36:461-464
- Wallace, Paul A. W.
  - Conrad Weiser, Friend of Colonist and Mohawk. 31:467-468
  - Indians in Pennsylvania. 48:136
- Wallace, Willard M.
  - Appeal to Arms; a Military History of the American Revolution. 37:372-373
  - Sir Walter Raleigh. 46:218-219
  - Traitorous Hero: The Life and Fortunes of Benedict Arnold. 40:471-473
- Wallace-Hadrill, David S.
  - Eusebius of Caesarea. 48:216-218
- Wallace-Hadrill, John M., ed. and tr.
  - The Fourth Book of the Chronicle of Fredegar, with Its Continuations. 47:132-133
- Wallach, J. F., ed.
  - Hilfswörterbuch für Historiker. 23:258-259
- Wallaik, William H.
  - rev. of O. H. Kost, 50:77-78
- Wallis, Louis
  - The Bible Is Human: A Study in Secular History. 29:234-235
- Wallis, Wilson D.
  - Messiahs: Their Role in Civilization. 30:122
- Walsh, Edmund A.
  - Total Power: A Footnote to History. 34:473-475
- Walsh, Elizabeth
  - b.n. of W. D. Weatherford and C.S. Johnson, 22:122-123
- Walsh, Emmett M.
  - rev. of G. S. Stokes, 37:216-217
- Walsh, F. A.
  - b.n. of Il Cardinale Tomaso De Vio Gaetano..., 22:352; R. A. Cram, 22:354-355; L. Hanke, 22:361; E. R. Taylor, 21:503; A. Townsend, 22:121;
- Walsh, Gerald G., tr.
  - The Apostolic Fathers. 34:104-105
  - Dante Alighieri: Citizen of Christendom. 34:53-55

- Walsh, Gerald G.
  - Medieval Humanism. 28:256-257
  - rev. of C. Dawson, 37:297-298; P. Gregory, 28:111-113; P. Hughes, 24:329-330; P. Mandonnet, 25:85-86; G. Papini, 21:333-335; L.G. White, 34:476-478
  - b.n. of T.B. Morgan, 25:117-118
- Walsh, Henry Horace
  - The Christian Church in Canada. 44:216-218
- Walsh, Henry L.
  - Hallowed Were the Gold Dust Trails: The Story of the Pioneer Priests of Northern California. 32:440-441
- Walsh, James J.
  - American Jesuits. 21:472
  - Education of the Founding Fathers of the Republic, Scholasticism in the Colonial Colleges. 21:504-505
  - High Priests of Medieval Culture. 25:256-257
  - rev. of L. Thorndike, 21:336-337
  - b.n. of W.J. Finn, 34:101-102; E.E. Hume, 26:544-545; C. Jackson, 25:236-237; W. Diamond, 30:228-229
- Walsh, Justin E.
  - b.n. of C. and E. Hurd, eds., 48:129-130
- Walsh, Mary Elizabeth
  - The Saints and Social Work. 23:266
  - b.n. of D.C. Culver, 24:107; L. Leclève, 23:529
- Walsh, Richard
  - rev. of J.R. Alden, 44:368-369
  - b.n. of G. Soloveytchik, 34:236-237; B.A. Uhlendorf, tr. and ed., 43:381-382
- Walsh, Sister Marie de Lourdes
  - The Sisters of Charity of New York, 1809-1959, 3 v. 48:87-90
- Walsh, Warren B.
  - Perspectives and Patterns: Discourses on History. 49:250-251
- Walsh, William Henry
  - An Introduction to Philosophy of History. 38: 203-205
- Walsh, William Thomas
  - Isabella the Crusader. 23:406
  - Our Lady of Fátima. 34:342
  - Saint Peter the Apostle. 35:235-236
  - rev. of F. Talbot, 22:208-209
  - b.n. of P.J. Staudenraus, 48:134-135
- Walter, G.S.M., ed.
  - Sancti Columbani opera. 43:475-476
- Walton, Clarence C.
  - rev. of J.O. Hale, 26:512-513; R.G.L. Waite, 39:76-77; Documents on German Foreign Policy, 1918-1945, ser D., v.3, 37:198-199; v. 4, 38:453-455
- Walworth, Arthur
  - Black Ships off Japan: The Story of Commodore Perry's Expedition. 32:498-499
- Walz, Angelus
  - Compendium historiae ordinis Praedicatorum. 34:373-374
  - I Domenicani al Concilio di Trento. 47:372-373
  - Luoghi di San Tommaso. 48:230-231
  - Saint Thomas Aquinas, a Biographical Study. 38:414-415
  - Studi storiografici. 26:562
- Wangermann, Ernst
  - From Joseph II to the Jacobin Trials: Government Policy and Public Opinion in the Habsburg Dominions in the Period of the French Revolution. 46:222-223
- Ward, Christopher L.
  - The Delaware Continentals, 1776-1783. 28:150
  - New Sweden on the Delaware. 24:526

- Ward, Justine
  - Thomas Edward Shields: Biologist, Psychologist, Educator. 33:475-476
- Ward, Leo R.
  - Catholic Life, U.S.A.: Contemporary Lay Movement. 46:389
  - Values and Reality. 22:62-64
- Ward, Leo R., ed.
  - The American Apostolate: American Catholics in the Twentieth Century. 39:324-325
- Ward, Maisie
  - Insurrection versus Resurrection. 24:354-355
  - Return to Chesterton. 38:452-453
  - Saints Who Made History: The First Five Centuries. 46:453-454
  - The Wilfrid Wards and the Transition, v. 1, The Nineteenth Century. 21:348-349
  - Young Mr. Newman. 34:451-452
- Ward, Maisie, ed.
  - The English Way: Studies in English Sanctity from St. Bede to Cardinal Newman. 24:249-250
- Ware, Caroline F., ed.
  - The Cultural Approach to History. 27:233-235
- Ware, Ethel K.
  - A Constitutional History of Georgia. 33:373-374
- Warichez, Joseph
  - Les 'Disputationes' de Simon de Tournay. 21:122-123
- Warner, Charles T.
  - b.n. of W. W. Manross, 22:244-245; 25:111-112
- Warner, Emily Smith
  - The Happy Warrior. 43:239-240
- Warner, Louis H.
  - Archbishop Lamy, an Epoch Maker. 24:88-90
- Warren, Charles
  - Odd Byways in American History. 28:429-430
- Warren, Fintan B.
  - Vasco de Quiroga and His Pueblo-Hospitals of Santa Fe 50:625-626
  - rev. of J. E. Espinosa, 47:44; E. S. Goldfrank, ed., 49:584-585
- Warren, Sidney
  - American Freethought, 1860-1914. 30:209-210
- Waskovich, George
  - rev. of H. Kohn, 30:323-324
- Watanabe, Morimichi
  - The Political Ideas of Nicholas of Cusa with Special Reference to his De Concordantia Catholica. 50:386-388
- Wathen, Sister Mary Antonia
  - The Policy of England and France toward the "Anschluss" of 1938. 41:60-62
- Watkin, Aelred, ed.
  - The Great Chartulary of Glastonbury, vols. 1-3. 45:342-343
- Watkin, E. I.
  - The Church in Council. 47:358-359
  - Roman Catholicism in England from the Reformation to 1950. 44:186-188
- Watkins, David R.
  - rev. of O. L. Kapsner, 49:401-403
- Watson, S. J.
  - Bianconi. 49:268-269
- Watt, J. A., ed.
  - Medieval Studies Presented to Aubrey Gwynn, S. J. 48:220-222
- Watters, Leon L.
  - The Pioneer Jews of Utah. 39:353-354
- Watters, Mary
  - Illinois in the Second World War, vols. 1-2. 39:494-495

rev. of H. García Chuecos, 27:238-239; N. E. Navarro, 21:470-471; T. Falkner, 22:235-236

Watts, Arthur P.
A History of Western Civilization from Ancient Greece through the Renaissance, v. 1. 26:154-155
A History of Western Civilization from the Reformation to the Present, v. 2, 26:562-563

Watts, W. Montgomery
Islamic Philosophy and Theology. 49:472

Waugh, Evelyn
Edmund Campion. 22:68-69; 32:436-438
Mexico, an Object Lesson. 27:139
Monsignor Ronald Knox. 46:465-466

Way, Robert
b.n. of H. C. Gardiner, ed., 38:232

Wayman, Dorothy G.
Cardinal O'Connell of Boston: A Biography of William Henry O'Connell, 1859-1944. 41:190-191
David I. Walsh, Citizen-Patroit. 39:87-88
b.n. of A. Olichon, 42:393-394

Weatherford, Willis D.
Race Relations: Adjustment of Whites and Negroes in the United States. 22:122-123

Weaver, Robert B.
The Citizen and His Government: a Study of Democracy in the United States. 22:364
Students' Workbook and Guide in Modern History. 22:493

Webb, Geoffrey, ed. and tr.
St. Bernard of Clairvaux [writings by William of St. Thierry and others]. 47:133-134

Webb, Walter Prescott
The Great Frontier. 39:189-190

Webb, William Henry
rev. of S. H. Baron, 49:576-577
b.n. of J. Bunyan and H. H. Fisher, eds., 48:121-122

Webber, F. R.
The Small Church: How to Build and Furnish It. 24:526-527

Weber, Bernard Clarke
The Youth of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots. 27:473-474

Weber, Eugen
The Nationalist Revival in France, 1905-1914. 45:526-527

Weber, Francis J.
California's Reluctant Prelate: The Life and Times of Right Reverend Thaddeus Amat, C. M. (1811-1878). 50:408-409

Weber, Max
The Theory of Social and Economic Organization. 34:243

Weber, N. A.
rev. of H. Pirenne, 23:352-354
b.n. of A. Dru, 50:427-428; V. Labhart, 50:431-432

Weber, Ralph E.
Notre Dame's John Zahm. 47:393-395

Weberg, Frank P.
b.n. of J. P. Nichols and R. F. Nichols, 25:537; H. Robinson, 34:373

Webster, Hutton
World Civilization. 21:250

Webster, Richard A.
The Cross and the Fasces: Christian Democracy and Fascism in Italy. 47:550-551
rev. of G. Spadolini, 48:398-399

Weckmann, Luis
Las bulas alejandrinas de 1493 y la teoría política del papado medieval. 36:500

Wecter, Dixon
The Age of the Great Depression, 1929-1941. 35:340-342

Wedel, Waldo Rudolph
An Introduction to Pawnee Archeology. 23:535

- Wedgwood, Cicely V.
  - The Great Rebellion, v. 1, The King's Peace, 1637-1641. 42:68
  - Richelieu and the French Monarchy. 37:373
  - The Sense of the Past. 44:524-525
  - The Thirty Years War. 25:365-366
  - William the Silent, William of Nassau, Prince of Orange, 1533-1584. 32:88-89
- Weelen, Jean-Edmond
  - Rochambeau, Father and Son. 22:452-453
- Wehle, Louis B.
  - Hidden Threads of History: Wilson through Roosevelt. 40:477-478
- Weigel, Gustave
  - Faith and Understanding in America. 46:205-206
  - rev. of G. MacGregor, 44:468-469
- Weiler, Peter
  - Die Kirchliche Reform im Erzbistum Köln, 1583-1615. 21:250
- Weinbaum, Martin, ed.
  - British Borough Charters, 1307-1660. 30:122-123
- Weinberg, Gerhard L.
  - Germany and the Soviet Union, 1939-1941. 41:372
- Weinberg, Julius Rudolph
  - Nicholaus of Autrecourt: A Study in Fourteenth Century Thought. 34:478-479
- Weinberger, Otto
  - Die Wirtschaftsphilosophie des Alten Testamentes. 34:374
- Weiner, Myron
  - Party Politics in India. 44:347-349
- Weir, George M.
  - The Separate School Question in Canada. 22:123-124
- Weisberger, Bernard A.
  - The American Newspaperman. 48:108-110
- Weisenburger, Francis P.
  - Ordeal of Faith: The Crisis of Church-Going America, 1865-1900. 47:47-48
  - Triumph of Faith: Contributions of the Church to American Life, 1865-1900. 48:136
- Weisengoff, John P.
  - b. n. of R. M. Hawkins, 30:229-230; C. R. Jurgela, 34:223-224; G. Kisch, 37:94-95; J. Prado, 34:228-229
- Weisheipl, James A.
  - rev. of L. Olschki, 47:406-407; J. A. Robson, 48:236-237
- Weisman, Elizabeth Wilder
  - Mexico in Sculpture, 1521-1821 37:240-241
- Weitekamp, Raymond
  - rev. of H. S. Commager, ed., 48:437-439
- Weitzmann, Kurt, *et al.*
  - Late Classical and Medieval Studies in Honor of Albert Mathias Friend, Jr. 42:233-235
- Welch, Robert J.
  - rev. of W. Charvat and M. Kraus, 29:562-563; T. E. Cotner, 36:329-331; P. M. Dunne, 31:109-111; 41:463-465; H. Hawthorne, 29:570-571; R. Hilton, ed. and tr., 37:225-226; M. B. McCloskey, 43:241-242; R. Roeder, 34:350-353
  - b. n. of J. A. Magner, 30:232-233; J. B. Perez, 37:109; G. H. Stuart, 30:237
- Welch, Sidney R.
  - Europe's Discovery of South Africa. 23:123
  - Portuguese Rule and Spanish Crown in South Africa, 1581-1640. 37:326-327
  - South Africa under John III, 1521-1557. 35:469-470
  - South Africa under King Sebastian and the Cardinal, 1557-1580.

36:76-77
Welch, Sister Eileen Joseph
  b.n. of R. Laurentin, 48:130-131; 48:574
Weld, Ralph Foster
  Brooklyn is America. 38:113
Weldon, T. D.
  State and Morals: A Study in Political Conflicts. 34:186-187
Welfle, Frederick E.
  rev. of M.H. Fisch and T.G. Bergin, trs., 30:324-326; P. Hughes, 29:80-82; A. von Martin, 31:197-198; F. Mourret, 32:222-224; B. C. Weber, 27:473-474
  b.n. of S. Kuttner, 32:485-486; J.J. O'Connor, 28:296
Weller, Charles Frederick,ed.
  World Fellowship. 22:252-253
Welles, Winifred
  The Lost Landscape. 32:499-500
Wellman, Paul I.
  Death on the Prairie: The Thirty Years' Struggle for the Western Plains. 21:377-378
Wells, Henry W., tr. and ed.
  The Vision of Piers Plowman [by William Langland]. 24:84-85
Welter, L.
  La réforme ecclésiastique du diocèse de Clermont au XVII^{e} siècle. 43:61-62
Welton, Edward G.
  rev. of D.S. Wallace-Hadrill, 48:216-218
Wemyss, Alice
  Les protestants du Mas-D'Azil: histoire d'une résistance, 1680-1830. 48:256-257
Wendel, Hermann
  Danton. 22:378-379
Wensinck, A. J.
  The Muslim Creed: Its Genesis and Historical Development. 22:192-193
Wentersdorf, K.
  Shakespeare and Catholicism. 39:190-193
Weppner, Robert A. Jr.
  b.n. of E. L. Mendell, 28:559-560
Werling, Norman G.
  The First Catholic Church in Joliet, Illinois. 47:133
  rev. of L. C. Sheppard, 30:52-53
  b.n. of E. A. Peers, 30:360-361
Werner, Eric
  The Sacred Bridge. 46:53-55
Wertenbaker, Thomas J.
  Father Knickerbocker Rebels: New York City during the Revolution. 36:86-88
  The Founding of American Civilization: The Middle Colonies. 24:486-487
  The Golden Age of American Culture. 28:530-531
  The Old South. 28:569
  Princeton 1746-1896. 33:68-69
Wesley, Edgar Bruce
  World Civilization. 21:250
Wessels, C.
  Histoire de la mission d'Amboine, 1546-1605. 21:378-379
Wesson, Robert G.
  Soviet Communes. 49:577-579
West, Louis C.
  Byzantine Egypt: Economic Studies. 36:361
West, Robert Frederick
  Alexander Campbell and Natural Religion. 36:501
Westin, Alan F.
  rev. of R.A. Graham, 46:354-356
Weston, William, tr.
  An Autobiography from the Jesuit Underground. 42:197-199
Westow, Theodore
  The Variety of Catholic Attitudes. 50:440-441
Wetter, Gustav A.
  Der dialektische Materialismus: Seine Geschichte und sein

  - System in der Sowjetunion. 39:66-67
  - The Reconquest of Mexico: the Years of Lázaro Cárdenas. 27: 139-140
- Whalen, William J.
  - Christianity and American Freemasonry. 45:390-391
- Wheeler, Roderick
  - b. n. of M. W. Nichols, 30:114-115
- Whelan, Basil
  - Historic English Convents of Today. 23:406
- Whitaker, Arthur P.
  - The Mississippi Question, 1795-1803. 21:250-251
  - Spain and the Defense of the West: Ally and Liability. 47: 554-555
  - The United States and the Independence of Latin America, 1800-1830. 27:497-498
- Whitaker, Arthur P., ed.
  - Inter-American Affairs: 1942. 30:508-509
  - Inter-American Affairs: 1944. 31:486-487
  - Inter-American Affairs, 1945. 33:374-375
  - Latin America and the Enlightenment. 28:402-403
- Whitaker, Virgil K.
  - Shakespeare's Use of Learning. 40:371
- Whitaker, Virgil K., ed.
  - Excidium Troiae. 32:127
- Whitcomb, Philip W., tr.
  - France During the German Occupation, 1940-1944: A Collection of 292 Statements on the Government of Maréchal Pétain and Pierre Laval. 46: 231-233
- White, Beatrice
  - Mary Tudor. 23:355-356
- White, Charles I.
  - Mother Seton: Mother of Many Daughters. 36:315-316
- White, Edward A.
  - Science and Religion in American Thought: The Impact of Naturalism. 39:183-185
- White, Helen C.
  - Social Criticism in Popular Religious Literature of the Sixteenth Century. 33:225-226
  - The Tudor Books of Private Devotion. 38:113-114
  - rev. of K. Burton, 25:363-365; I. G. Coudenhove, 25:363-365; D. Knowles, 47:365-367; A. C. Southern, 37:325-326
- White, James Addison
  - Early Years of the Catholic Summer School of America: The Founding of Cliff Haven. 41:239
- White, John Albert
  - The Siberian Intervention. 37: 195-196; 37:241
- White, Lawrence Grant
  - The Divine Comedy: A New Translation into English Blank Verse. 34:476-478
- White, Leslie A., ed.
  - The Indian Journals, 1859-62 [of Lewis Henry Morgan]. 46:518-519
- White, Lynn Townsend, Jr.
  - Latin Monasticism in Norman Sicily. 24:467-468
- White, Newport, ed.
  - "Dignitas Decani" of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. 44:460-461
- White, Robert J.
  - rev. of P. J. Dignan, 22:204-205
- White, Ruth
  - Tin Can on a Shingle. 44:378-379
- White, William Chapman
  - Tin Can on a Shingle. 44:378-379
- Whitehill, Walter Muir
  - Boston: a Topographical History. 46:390
  - Boston Public Library: A Centennial History. 42:397-398

  A Memorial to Bishop Cheverus with a Catalogue of the Books Given by Him to the Boston Athenaeum. 39:242
Whitelaw, William Menzies
  The Maritimes and Canada before Confederation. 24:394-395
Whitelock, Dorothy, ed.
  English Historical Documents, v. 1, c. 500-1042. 42:237-238
Whitelock, Dorothy, ed. and tr.
  The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. 48:533-534
Whiteside, Andrew Gladding
  Austrian National Socialism before 1918. 49:271-273
Whitley, Edward
  b.n. of The Catholic Church and Southern Africa; a Series of Essays, 38:486-487; R. Semmes, 41:233-234
Whittaker, Edmund
  A History of Economic Ideas. 26:563-564
Whittemore, Margaret
  Historic Kansas: A Centenary Sketchbook. 41:71-72
Whittlesey, Derwent
  Environment Foundations of European History. 35:502
Whyte, J. H.
  The Independent Irish Party, 1850-59. 45:75-77
Whyte, William Foote
  Street Corner Society. 30:509
Wicki, Josef, ed.
  Historia del principio y progresso de la Compañia de Jesús en las Indias Orientales (1542-64) [by Allesandro Valignano]. 32:364-366
Widmer, Berthe
  Enea Silvio Piccolomini in der sittlichen und politischen Entscheidung. 50:563-564
Wilber, Donald W.
  Iran: Past and Present. 35:236
Wilby, Noel Macdonald
  The Story of Blessed John Fisher. 21:341
Wilcox, Sister Catherine Joseph
  A Study of Reflections of the Peace Proposals of Pope Pius XII in the Writings of David Lawrence. 35:236-237
Wild, John
  George Berkeley, a Study of His Life and Philosophy. 24:527-528
Wild, Joseph C.
  rev. of J. Keller and M. Berger, 30:177-178
Wilde, Robert
  The Treatment of the Jews in the Greek Christian Writers of the First Three Centuries. 36:501
  rev. of C. Roth, 33:54-55
  b.n. of A. J. Denomy, 35:87; S. Grayzel, 34:105-106; G. Kisch, 37:94; J. A. Kleist, tr. and ed., 35:357-358; G. E. McCracken, tr. and ed., 35:360; G. E. McCracken, tr., 37:99-100; W. C. McDermott and W. E. Caldwell, eds., 39:102-103; K. S. Pinson, ed., 33:367; The Incarnation of the Word of God [by St. Athanasius]. 32:140
Wilder, Elizabeth
  A Guide to the Art of Latin America. 35:232
Wiley, Bell Irvin
  The Life of Johnny Reb, the Common Soldier of the Confederacy. 29:296
  The Plain People of the Confederacy. 30:207-208
  The Procurement and Training of Ground Combat Troops; the United States Army in World War II: the Army Ground Forces. 35:107-108
  Southern Negroes: 1861-1865. 24:528

Wiley, Thomas E.
  rev. of P. H. Furfey, 29:95-97
Wiley, William Leon
  The Gentleman of Renaissance France. 40:325-326
Wilgus, A. Curtis
  The Development of Hispanic America. 27:368-370
  Histories and Historians of Hispanic America. 29:145
Wilgus, A. Curtis, ed.
  Argentina, Brazil and Chile since Independence. 22:379
  The Caribbean Area. 21:505-506
  Colonial Hispanic America. 23: 266-267
  Hispanic American Essays, a Memorial to James Alexander Robertson. 29:268-269
  South American Dictators during the First Century of Independence. 24:201-203
Wilken, Robert L.
  Anselm Weber, O. F. M., Missionary to the Navaho, 1898-1921. 41:460-462
Wilkin, Robert N.
  Eternal Lawyer: A Legal Biography of Cicero. 33:375
Wilkins, Ernest Hatch
  A History of Italian Literature. 41:239-240
  Petrarch's Eight Years in Milan. 45:391-392
  Petrarch's Later Years. 46: 390-391
Wilkins, Walter L.
  rev. of A. P. Farrell, 25:197-199; T. J. Wertenbaker, 33:68-69
  b. n. of E. C. Mack, 26:141-142; H. Misiak and V. M. Staudt, 41:356-357
Wilkinson, Herbert A.
  The American Doctrine of State Succession. 21:506
Wilkinson, Walter W. J.
  rev. of E. Armstrong, 42:65-66; H. Baron, 42:245-246; D. M. Bueno de Mesquita, 27:468-469 M. De La Bedoyère, 45:188-189; W. K. Ferguson, 35:322-323; H. Gibson, ed., 32:453-455; M. P. Gilmore, 39:198-200; E. H. Harbison, 43:340-342; D. Hay, 48:421-422; L. Martines, 50: 251-252; J. B. Ross and M. M. McLaughlin, eds., 40:324-325; G. C. Sellery, 37:323-324; W. Stark, ed., and L. J. Walker, tr., 37:472-474
  b. n. of P. O. Argenti, ed., 28: 288; C. F. Bühler, 46:247; E. Cassirer, P. O. Kriesteller and J. H. Randall, Jr., eds., 36:351-352
Wilks, M. J.
  The Problem of Sovereignty in the Later Middle Ages. 50: 248-250
Willaert, Léopold
  Après le concile de Trente: la Restauration catholique, 1563-1648. 47:522-524
  Les origines du jansénisme dans les Pay-Bas catholiques. 37: 41-42
Willard, James F., ed.
  The English Government at Work, 1327-1336, v. 1, Central and Prerogative Administration. 27:140-141; v. 3, Local Administration and Justice. 37:242
Willeke, Bernward H.
  Imperial Government and Catholic Missions in China during the Years 1784-1785. 35:237-238
Willging, Eugene P.
  rev. of C. S. Brigham, 34:65-66; F. L. Mott, 34:193-194; 43:355-357; T. Peterson, 43:355-357; J. H. Shera, 35:475-476; M. B. Stern, 43:232-233; E. R. Vollmar, 42:358-360; 50:403-404; L. R. Ward, ed., 39:324-325
  b. n. of A. F. Allison and D. M. Rdogers, 43:360; D. Bland,

  45:359-360; F. Bowe, 39:225; K. J. Brough, 40:111-112; H. Cantril, ed., 37:353; T. F. Carter, 42:113-114; R. C. Healey, 38:88; A. Hessel, 37:90; The History of the Times, v. 1, 22:241; D. Kaser, 44:255-256; J. Lawler, 37:98; H. Lehman-Haupt, 37:98-99; R. D. Leigh, 37:362; G. Naudé, 37:106; W. P. Schoenberg, 44:519-520; D. Schons, 35:499-500; H. S. Stroupe, 42:396-397; W. M. Whitehill, 39:242; 42:397-398

William, Franz Michel
  Mary, the Mother of Jesus. 25:126-127

Williams, A. Lukyn
  Adversus Judaeos, A Bird's-Eye View of Christian Apologiae until the Renaissance. 24:395-396

Williams, Basil
  Carteret & Newcastle: A Contrast in Contemporaries. 30:362-363
  The Whig Supremacy, 1714-1760. 25:502-503

Williams, C. H., ed.
  Elizabethan Government and Society: Essays Presented to Sir John Neale. 47:540-541

Williams, Franklin B.
  Elizabethan England. 26:155

Williams, Frederick Vincent
  The Martyrs of Nagasaki. 43:383

Williams, George H.
  Anselm: Communion and Atonement. 47:437
  The Norman Anonymous of 1100 A. D. 39:111-112

Williams, Glanmor
  The Welch Church from Conquest to Reformation. 50:541-542

Williams, Gwladys L., tr.
  De jure praedae commentarius, 2 v. [by Hugo Grotius]. 37:500

Williams, Juanita H.
  Legends of the Spanish Southwest. 24:482-483

Williams, Margaret
  Second Sowing. 29:88-89
  Word-Hoard: Passages from Old English Literature for the Sixth to the Eleventh Centuries. 27:141

Williams, Mary Wilhelmine
  Dom Pedro, the Magnanimous, Second Emperor of Brazil. 25:257-258
  The People and Politics of Latin America. 25:257

Williams, Melvin J.
  Catholic Social Thought. 37:242-243

Williams, Michael
  The Catholic Church in Action. 23:267

Williams, Myron R.
  The Story of Phillips Exeter. 44:525-526

Williams, Roger L.
  Gaslight and Shadow: The World of Napoleon III. 44:49-51

Williams, T. Harry
  P. G. T. Beauregard — Napoleon in Gray. 42:93-94

Williams, T. Harry, ed.
  Abraham Lincoln: Selected Speeches, Messages, and Letters. 43:383-384

Williams, Thomas David
  Life of Mother St. Urban of the Congregation of the Sisters of Bon Secours of Paris. 24:213

Williams, Thomas Desmond, ed.
  The Great Famine: Studies in Irish History, 1845-52. 44:48-49
  Historical Studies: I. Papers Read to the Second Irish Conference of Historians, 44:526-527

Williams, Watkin
  Monastic Studies. 27:268

  - Saint Bernard of Clairvaux. 23:406-407
- Williams, William Appleman
  - American-Russian Relations, 1781-1947. 39:83-84; 41:67-68
- Williams, William Evan
  - The Rise of Gladstone to the Leadership of the Liberal Party, 1859-1868. 21:251-252
- Williamson, Benedict
  - The Story of Pope Pius XI. 21:123
- Williamson, Claude, ed.
  - Great Catholics. 25:232
- Williamson, Hugh Ross
  - The Beginning of the English Reformation. 44:115-116
  - The Day They Killed the King. 44:356-357
  - The Gunpowder Plot. 39:202-203
  - The Walled Garden. 44:116-117
- Williamson, James A.
  - The Tudor Age. 40:80-81
- Willis, Edward F.
  - Prince Lichnowsky, Ambassador of Peace: A Study of Pre-War Diplomacy, 1912-1914. 29:106
- Willison, George F.
  - Saints and Strangers, Being the Lives of the Pilgrim Fathers and Their Families, with Their Friends and Foes; and an Account of Their Posthumous Wanderings in Limbo, Their Final Resurrection and Rise to Glory, and the Strange Pilgrimage of Plymouth Rock. 32:385-386
- Willmes, Robert J.
  - Wings of Eagles: the Jesuit Saints and Blessed. 27:348-349
- Willoughby, Harold R., ed.
  - Environmental Factors in Christian History. 27:82-84
- Willoughby, Woodbury
  - The Capital Issues Committee and War Finance Corporation. 22:504-505
- Wills, Elbert Vaughan
  - The Growth of American Higher Education. 23:535-536
- Willson, D. Harris
  - King James VI and I. 42:514-516
- Wilmerding, Lucius, Jr., ed.
  - The Papers of Thomas Jefferson, v. 16. 48:435-436
- Wilms, Hieronymus
  - Albert the Great, Saint and Doctor of the Church. 21:252
- Wilson, Charles Henry
  - Anglo-Dutch Commerce and Finance in the Eighteenth Century. 28:430-431
- Wilson, Charles Morrow
  - Meriwether Lewis of Lewis and Clark. 22:253
- Wilson, Evelyn Faye
  - The Stella Maris of John of Garland. 32:500
- Wilson, Francis G.
  - rev. of F. P. Canavan, 46:486; C. N. R. McCoy, 50:239-240; J. B. Morrall, 47:403-404; J. C. Murray, 47:41-42; W. J. Ong, 43:202-204; C. V. Shields, 44:235-236
- Wilson, H. L. McGill
  - rev. of J. G. Davies, 39:311-312
- Wilson, Howard E.
  - History of the United States. 21:366-367
- Wilson, Irma
  - Mexico; a Century of Educational Thought. 29:572-573
- Wilson, John A.
  - The Burden of Egypt: An Interpretation of Ancient Egyptian Culture. 39:242
- Wilson, Samuel, Jr., ed.
  - Impressions respecting New Orleans by Benjamin Henry Boneval Latrobe: Diary and Sketches, 1818-20. 38:459-460
- Wiltgen, Ralph M.
  - Gold Coast Mission History, 1471-1880. 43:188-189

  rev. of H. J. Koren, 44:322-323; G. Padmore, 40:78-79
Windell, George G.
  The Catholics and German Unity, 1866-1871. 42:205-207
Winship, George Parker
  Printing in the Fifteenth Century. 27:142
Winslow, Charles-Edward Amory
  The Conquest of Epidemic Disease: A Chapter in the History of Ideas. 30:123
Winslow, Ola Elizabeth
  Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758. 27:394
  Master Roger Williams, a Biography. 44:367-368
Winston, Richard
  Charlemagne from the Hammer to the Cross. 41:373
Winter, Michael M.
  St. Peter and the Popes. 47:352-354
Winters, John D.
  The Civil War in Louisiana. 50:130-131
Winther, Oscar Osburn
  The Great Northwest. 34:68-69
Winzerling, Oscar William
  Acadian Odyssey. 42:219-220
Wirth, Fremont P.
  The Development of America. 22:379-380
Wise, George S.
  Caudillo (a Portrait of Antonio Guzman Blanco). 38:217-218
Wise, W. Harvey, Jr.
  Presidential Biographical Series, nos. 2-5. 22:110
Wish, Harvey
  The American Historian; a Social-Intellectual History of the Writing of the American Past. 49:282-283
  American Historians; a Selection. 49:282-283
  Contemporary America: The National Scene since 1900. 31:472-473
  George Fitzhugh, Propagandist of the Old South. 30:80-81
  Society and Thought in America, v. 1. 37:475-476; v. 2, 38:463
Wish, Harvey, ed.
  The Slave States, before the Civil War [by Frederick Law Olmstead]. 47:74-75
Witte, Edwin E.
  rev. of H. J. Browne, 35:457-458
Witte, Raymond Philip
  Twenty-five Years of Crusading, a History of the National Catholic Rural Life Conference. 35:238
Witte, Robert B., ed.
  Das katholische Gotteshaus: Sein Bau, seine Austattung, seine Pflege im Geiste der Liturgie, der Tradition und der Vorschrift der Kirche. 38:239-240
Wittke, Carl
  Against the Current: The Life of Karl Heinzen. 31:212-213
  The German-Language Press in America. 43:353-354
  The Irish in America. 42:373-374
  Refugees of Revolution. 40:87-88
  The Utopian Communist: A Biography of Wilhelm Weitling, Nineteenth-Century Reformer. 38:63-64
  We Who Built America. 26:564
  William Nast, Patriarch of German Methodism. 47:45
  rev. of R. T. Berthoff, 40:84-86; P. L. Johnson, 46:69-71; H. S. Lucas, ed., 42:250-251; P. Robertson, 38:357-358
Wiznitzer, Arnold
  Jews in Colonial Brazil. 47:94-96
Woestemeyer, Ina Faye, ed.
  The Westward Movement: A Book of Readings on Our Changing

  - Frontiers. 25:490-491
- Wojnar, Meletius
  - rev. of Annals of the Museum of the History of Religion and Atheism, v. 4., 48:399-403
- Wolf, A.
  - A History of Science, Technology, and Philosophy in the Eighteenth Century. 25:548-549
- Wolf, John B.
  - France 1815 to the Present. 26:564-565
- Wolf, William J.
  - The Almost Chosen People. 46:203-204
- Wolfe, Hazel Catherine
  - On Freedom's Altar. 39:347-348
- Wolfe, Michael
  - rev. of R. Cioni, 49:113-114; F. J. Pohl, 48:415-416
- Wolff, Robert Lee, ed.
  - A History of the Crusades, v. 2. 49:257-259
- Wolfson, Harry Austryn
  - Philo: Foundations of Religious Philosophy in Judaism, Christianity and Islam. 36:448-450
  - The Philosophy of the Church Fathers, v. 1, Faith, Trinity, Incarnation. 43:178-179
- Wolle, Francis
  - Fitz-James O'Brien: A Literary Bohemian of the Eighteen-Fifties. 31:246
- Wood, H. G.
  - Christianity and the Nature of History. 24:396
- Wood, Ralph, ed.
  - The Pennsylvania Germans. 28:431-432
- Woodford, Frank B.
  - Gabriel Richard: Frontier Ambassador. 45:213-214
- Woodgate, M. V.
  - The Abbé Edgeworth. 33:114
  - Pascal and His Sister Jacqueline. 32:89-90
  - St. Louise de Marillac, Foundress of the Sisters of Charity. 28:569-570
- Woodham Smith, Cecil
  - Florence Nightingale, 1820-1910. 37:333-334
  - The Great Hunger, Ireland, 1845-1849. 49:567-569
- Wood-Legh, K. L.
  - Studies in Church Life in England under Edward III. 21:453-454
- Woodroofe, Kathleen
  - From Charity to Social Work in England and the United States. 49:571-573
- Woodruff, C. Eveleigh, ed. and tr.
  - A XVth Century Guide Book to the Principal Churches of Rome, Compiled c. 1470 by William Brewyn. 21:123-124
- Woodruff, Douglas
  - Church and State. 49:89
- Woodruff, Douglas, ed.
  - Essays on Church and State by Lord Acton. 39:327-330
  - For Hilaire Belloc: Essays in Honor of His 71st Birthday. 28:570-571
- Woods, Henry
  - Pilgrim Places in North America. 26:155-156
- Woods, John A., ed.
  - The Correspondence of Edmund Burke, v. 4, July, 1778-June, 1782. 50:637-638
- Woods, Ralph
  - Pilgrim Places in North America. 26:155-156
- Woodward, C. Vann
  - The Burden of Southern History. 47:438
  - Origins of the New South, 1877-1913. 38:216-217
- Woodward, E. L.
  - The Age of Reform, 1815-1870. 25:258
  - Great Britain and the German Navy. 22:253-254

- Woodward, George W. O.
  - A Short History of Sixteenth-Century England. 49:548-549
- Woodward, W. E.
  - Tom Paine: America's Godfather. 32:143
- Woody, Kennerly M., ed.
  - The Council of Constance: The Unification of the Church. 48:239-241
- Woody, Thomas
  - Life and Education in Early Societies. 38:114
- Woollen, Russell
  - rev. of A. Einstein, 36:479-481
- Worcester, Donald E.
  - The Growth and Culture of Latin America. 44:75-76
- World Organization: A Balance Sheet of the First Great Experiment. 29:390-391
- Wormald, B. H. G.
  - Clarendon: Politics, History and Religion, 1640-1660. 39:334-335
- Wormald, Francis
  - Miniature Painting in the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. 45:58-60
- Wormuth, Francis D.
  - The Origins of Modern Constitutionalism. 35:238-239
  - The Royal Prerogative (1603-48): A Study in English Political and Constitutional Ideas. 25:498-500
- Wright, Cuthbert
  - rev. of P. S. C. Deville, 32:448-449; P. Henry-Bordeaux, 32:232-233; L. Madelin, 34:339-340
  - b. n. of W. Herzog, 34:107-108; G. Solovetchik, 34:235-236
- Wright, G. Ernest, ed.
  - The Bible and the Ancient Near East: Essays in Honor of William Foxwell Albright. 47:400
- Wright, John J.
  - National Patriotism in Papal Teaching. 29:364-366
  - rev. of A. M. Melville, 45:466-470; W. Parsons, 35:306-309
- Wright, Louis B.
  - The Atlantic Frontier: Colonial American Civilization, 1607-1763. 34:62-63
  - The Cultural Life of the American Colonies, 1607-1763. 43:347-348
  - Culture on the Moving Frontier. 42:82-83
  - The First Americans in North Africa; William Eaton's Struggle for a Vigorous Policy against the Barbary Pirates, 1799-1805. 31:376
- Wright, Louis B., ed.
  - Quebec to Carolina in 1785-1786; Being the Travel Diary and Observations of Robert Hunter, Jr., a Young Merchant of London. 30:480-481
- Wright, Lyle H.
  - American Fiction, 1774-1850: A Contribution toward a Bibliography. 35:239-240
- Wright, Muriel H.
  - rev. of W. Lord, ed., 41:73-74
- Wrigley, John E.
  - rev. of D. Knowles and J. K. St. Joseph. 39:72-73
  - b. n. of I. Felici, 42:115-116; M. Hoehn, ed., 38:495
- Wrong, George M.
  - Canada and the American Revolution. 21:506-507
  - The Canadians: The Story of a People. 26:382-384
- Wuest, John B.
  - rev. of G. M. Sorrentino, 34:463-464
- Wuhr, Wilhelm, ed.
  - Ludwig Freiherr von Pastor, 1854-1928: Tagebucher—Briefe—Erinnerungen. 39:438-440

- Wuorinen, John H.
  - The Finns on the Delaware, 1638-1655: An Essay in American Colonial History. 25:258-259
- Wyckoff, Vertrees J.
  - Tobacco Regulation in Colonial Maryland. 25:549
- Wyllie, Irvin G.
  - The Self-made Man in America: the Myth of Rags to Riches. 42:79-80
- Wyllys, Rufus Kay
  - Pioneer Padre: The Life and Times of Eusebio Francisco Kino. 21:379-380
- Wyman, Walker D., ed.
  - The Frontier in Perspective. 44:344-346
- Wynen, Arthur
  - Ludwig Kaas: Aus seinem Leben und Wirken. 41:240-241
- Wyngaert, Anastasius van den, ed.
  - Sinica Franciscana, v. 5, Relationes et epistolas Illmi. D. Fr. Bernardini della Chiesa, O. F. M. 41:163-164
- Wytrwal, Joseph A.
  - America's Polish Heritage. 48:444-445

Y

- Yanitelli, Victor R., ed.
  - A Newman Symposium: Report of the Tenth Annual Meeting of the Catholic Renascence Society at the College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass., April 1952. 39:495
- Yanitelli, Victor R.
  - rev. of M. Scaduto, 50:572-573
- Yarmolinsky, Avraham
  - Road to Revolution. 46:114-115
- Yasuba, Yasukichi
  - Birth Rates of the White Population in the United States, 1800-1860. 49:473
- Yeager, Sister M. Hildegarde
  - The Life of James Roosevelt Bayley, First Bishop of Newark and Eighth Archbishop of Baltimore, 1814-1877. 34:460-462
  - b. n. of Sister M. Charitas, I. H. M., 37:353
- Yealy, Francis J.
  - Sainte Genevieve, the Story of Missouri's Oldest Settlement. 22:86-88
- Yearley, Clifton K., Jr.
  - Britons in American Labor: A History of the Influence of the United Kingdom Immigrants on American Labor, 1820-1914. 44:527
  - Enterprise and Anthracite: Economics and Democracy in Schuylkill County, 1820-1875. 48:303-304
- Yeo, Margaret
  - Don Juan of Austria. 21:252
- Yinger, J. Milton
  - Religion in the Struggle for Power: A Study in the Sociology of Religion. 32:361-362
- Ynsfram, Pablo Max, ed.
  - The Epic of the Chaco: Marshall Estigarribia's Memoirs of the Chaco War, 1932-1935. 37:243

Yost, Frank H.
Separation of Church and State in the United States. 35:309-310

Younce, L. J.
rev. of O. Gierke, 21:474-476; K. S. Latourette, 21:208-211; L. J. A. Mercier, 21:196-197; L. Ward, 22:62-64
b. n. of J. Brodrick, 21:364; A. J. Lien and M. Fainsod, 21:372

Young, Eleanor
Forgotten Patriot: Robert Morris. 37:356

Young, G. M., ed.
English Historical Documents, v. 12, pt. 1, 1833-1874. 45:74-75

Young, Otis E.
The First Military Escort on the Santa Fe Trail: 1829. 39:112-113

Young, Theodore Cuyler, ed.
Near Eastern Culture and Society. 38:82-83

Young, Urban, tr. and ed.
Dominic Barberi in England. 22:254

Young, William J., tr.
St. Ignatius' Own Story, as Told to Luis Gonzáles de Cámara (with a Sampling of His Letters) 43:122-123

The Youth Movement [Report of Franciscan Educational Conference]. 25:260-261

Yuhaus, Cassian J.
b. n. of J. Chabannes, 50:99-100; C. D. Gordon, 47:276-277; J. M. F. Marique, 50:116-117

Yule, George
The Independents in the English Civil War. 44:527-528

Yzermans, Vincent A., ed.
Catholic Origins of Minnesota. 48:304-305

Z

Zabel, Orville H.
God and Caesar in Nebraska: A Study of the Legal Relationship of Church and State, 1854-1954. 42:493-494

Zabriskie, Edward H.
American-Russian Rivalry in the Far East: A Study in Diplomacy and Power Politics, 1895-1914. 32:389-390

Zacharias, Hans C. E.
Protohistory: an Explicative Account of the Development of Human Thought from Palaeolithic Times to the Persian Monarchy. 35:240

Zacour, Norman P.
Talleyrand: The Cardinal of Périgord. 47:364-365

Zahn, Gordon C.
German Catholics and Hitler's Wars: A Study in Social Control. 49:128-129

Zatko, James J.
rev. of R. F. Starr, 49:278-280
b. n. of C. R. Barnett, *et al.*, 45:502-503

Zavala, Silvio
New Viewpoints on the Spanish Colonization of America. 29:568-570

Zea, Leopoldo
The Latin-American Mind. 49:606-607

Zeender, John K.
rev. of O. Becker, 47:66-67; A. J. Berlau, 38:60-62; J. P. T. Bury, ed., 48:98-99; A. Constabel and F. Hartung, 45:203-204; K. Epstein, 45:477-479; G. Franz, 43:328-330; Mitteilungen des Österreichischen Staatsarchiv, v. 10, 45:230-231; H. Nicholson, 33:229-230; F. Schnabel, 38:352-355; E. Schmidt-Volkmar, 50:601-602; W. L. Shirer, 48:547-549;

  - L. L. Snyder, 39:204-205; G. G. Windell, 42:205-207; G. C. Zahn, 49:128-129; Chapters in Western Civilization, 2 v., 35:320-322
  - b.n. of E. Alexander, 44:247; R. H. Lowie, 42:391; Römische historische Mitteilungen. 47:283
- Zeeveld, W. Gordon
  - Foundations of Tudor Policy. 35: 240-241
- Zeiller, Jacques
  - The History of the Primitive Church, 2 v. 36:52-53; v. 4 [of the 4 v. rev. ed.], 34:224-225
- Zeitlin, Solomon
  - The History of the Second Jewish Commonwealth: Prolegomena. 21:507
  - The Jews: Race, Nation, or Religion? A Study of the Literature of the Second Commonwealth. 23:407
- Zeleny, Carolyn, ed.
  - American Immigration Policy, a Reappraisal. 37:217-218
- Zeller, Renée
  - Une Mère dans le cloitre. 24:528-529
- Zema, Demetrius B.
  - rev. of M. W. Baldwin, 27:99-100; A. S. Barnes, 21:441-443; F. Engel-Janosi, 31:328-329; O. Ferrara, 27:100-102; R. Sencourt, 30:303-304
  - b.n. of W. J. Bossenbrook and R. Johannesen, 26:123-124; P. K. Hitti, 30:105-106; A. P. Watts, 26:154-155; 26:562-563
- Zeman, Z. A. B.
  - The Break-Up of the Habsburg Empire, 1914-1918: A Study in National and Social Revolution. 48:101-104
- Zerbi, Piero
  - Papato, Impero e "Respublica Christiana" dal 1187 al 1198. 42:345-346
- Zeydel, Edwin H., ed. and tr.
  - The Ship of Fools [by Sebastian Brant]. 30:465-466
- Zeydel, Walter H., tr.
  - De jure praedae commentarius, 2 v. [by Hugo Grotius]. 37:500
- Ziegler, Adolf
  - Die Union des Konzils von Florenz in der Russischen Kirche. 24:529
- Ziegler, Aloysius K.
  - rev. of M. W. Baldwin, 24:194-195; P. Gauchat, 22:468-469; J. de Ghellinck, 33:485-487; J. Guiraud, 22:442-444; 27:97-98; M. Hélin, 38:346-348; G. Sarton, 37:50-52; E. M. F. Sommer-Seckendorff, 26:99-100; R. W. Southern, 50:545-548; H. Swarzenski, 42:239-242; L. Thorndike, 30:64-66; 46:77-79; Diccionario de historia de España..., 43:335-336
  - b.n. of W. C. Abbot, 24:105; R. F. Arragon, 22:347; S. Baldwin, 23:387; H. Bohatta, 25:521; P. Browne, 27:255; P. Charanis, 27:384; C. W. David, ed. and tr., 24:107-108; D. C. Douglas, 28:420-421; Fernandez a S. C. Jesu, Aug. Recoll., 26:281-282; J. de Ghellinck, 27:388; L. Gottschalk, 40:235-236; H. Jenkinson, 26:137; L. W. Keeler, ed., 24:383-384; A. Pelzer, 34:372-373; J. B. Pike, tr., 27:136; F. X. Seppelt and K. Löffler, 26:559; E. N. Stone, tr., 28:429; J. Vielliard, ed. and tr., 27:267
- Ziegler, Philip
  - The Duchess of Dino: A Life of Dorothea of Courland, Mistress to Talleyrand. 49:557-558

Ziff, Larzer
  The Career of John Cotton: Puritanism and the American Experience. 49:242-243
Zijl, Theodore P. van
  Gerard Groote, Ascetic and Reformer (1340-1384). 50:561-562
Zimmern, Alfred, ed.
  Modern Political Doctrines. 26:156
Zimoch, Francis J.
  b. n. of A. V. Goodman, 35:92
Zoepel, Friedrich
  Nikolaus Ellenbog, Briefwechsel. 24:469
Zoff, Otto
  The Huguenots: Fighters for God and Human Freedom. 28:392-394
Zornow, William Frank
  Lincoln and the Party Divided. 41:220-221
Zubillaga, Félix
  La Florida: La misión Jesuítica (1566-1572) y la colonización española. 28:534-535
Zubillaga, Félix, ed.
  Historia de la provincia de la Compañia de Jesús de Nueva España, v. 2 [by Francisco Javier Alegre]. 45:240-242
  Monumenta Antiquae Floridae (1566-1572). 33:43-45
Zucker, A. E., ed.
  The Forty-Eighters: Political Refugees of the German Revolution of 1848. 36:322-324
Zucker, Morris
  The Philosophy of American History, 2 v. 32:95-98
Zurita, Alonso de
  Life and Labor in Ancient Mexico. 50:425
Zvetina, John A.
  rev. of R. Cromie, 45:234-236
Zwetsloot, Hugo
  Friedrich Spee und die Hexenprozesse: Die Stellung und Bedeutung der Cautio Criminalis in der Geschichte der Hexenverfolgungen. 41:159-160
Zwierlein, Frederick J.
  Letters of Archbishop Corrigan to Bishop McQuaid and Allied Documents. 32:447-448
  Reformation Studies. 25:127-128
  Theodore Roosevelt and Catholics, 1882-1919. 43:209
  rev. of A. Koch, 30:202-203
Zylla, Paul
  rev. of J. M. Reardon, 42:220-221
  b. n. of R. P. Witte, 35:238

[redacted]